FWHIPKIN 2026

A family business since 1890

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

FW HIPKIN

A family business since 1890

Acorn House
Coppen Road
Dagenham
RM8 1NU

T: 0208 984 1000
F: 0208 984 0101
E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk
W: www.fwhipkin.co.uk

ORDER ONLINE AT

WWW.FWHIPKIN.ONLINE

- Next-day delivery on all van route orders before 5.30pm.
- Next-day delivery on all carrier delivered orders before 4pm.
- No minimum order spend for van route customers.
- Orders below £100.00 excl. VAT subject to delivery charge.
- Carriage paid for orders over £100.00 excl. VAT
- Account terms available. *Account details and Terms & Conditions can be found at the back of this book.*

PRICING

- All products, descriptions and images in this catalogue are correct at the time of print.
- All information is subject to change or withdrawal without prior notice.
- A full list of price increases and dates effective can be found at: *www.fwhipkin.co.uk/pricing*
- Please contact your sales representative should you require your pricelist in Excel format.

DELIVERY CUT-OFF TIMES

- Van customers - 5.30PM
- Courier customers - 4PM
- Pallet network freight - 2PM

^ PALLETISED GOODS CARRIER CUSTOMERS

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE

- Carrier Delivery orders below £100.00 excl. VAT will be subject to a £10.00 delivery charge.
- Free delivery for orders above £100.00 excl. VAT when delivered to your business address.
- Certain regulated, sensitive or large products must be palletised for delivery to carrier customers, these items are marked with the palletised goods symbol^. Minimum order value for free pallet delivery is £300.00 excl. VAT. Orders below this value will incur a pallet delivery charge of £45.00.

DIRECT-TO-SITE DELIVERIES

- We can arrange deliveries directly to site upon request.
- Delivery charges will be calculated based on the order value, type of freight, and delivery location.
- A written quotation will be sent by email, and customers will be asked to acknowledge receipt and confirm approval of the delivery charge before dispatch.

All information is for UK Mainland deliveries only, exclusions apply. See terms and conditions for more details. **Full terms and conditions can be found at the back of this book.**

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

OUR SALES OFFICE IS OPEN

Monday to Friday
8.00AM - 5.30PM

FOR SALES. TECHNICAL SUPPORT & MORE!

New Customer? Nationwide Coverage
The trusted partner of thousands of customers

FAST RELIABLE DELIVERY

We offer next-day delivery to most UK postcodes, helping you keep projects moving and customers happy. Every order is handled with care and efficiency, backed by a logistics team that understands the trade.

SALES SUPPORT ON THE ROAD

Our experienced Sales Representatives are on the road daily, visiting customers to provide product advice and tailored support. We combine national reach with a personal touch. **Contact our sales team to find your local Sales Representative.**

OVER 135 YEARS OF TRUST

With more than 135 years in business, FW Hipkin has built lasting partnerships with thousands of merchants, installers, and contractors. Our reputation is built on reliability, experience, and service you can count on.



CONTACT US

0208 984 1000

Leading Independent UK Distributor
Of quality plumbing and heating products

Guaranteed Next-Day Delivery
We guarantee every order for next-day delivery to your shop or site via our own fleet of vehicles or tracked next-day delivery.

The Leading Brands
We only stock the leading plumbing and heating brands, such as McAlpine, Valsir, Polypipe & Floplast so you can be assured of quality.

Thousands of Products
We stock thousands of different products from the leading brands, giving you more choice and the greatest value for money.

Instant Online Ordering
Sign up to use our online ordering platform to get exclusive offers and create instant buying lists, saving you valuable time and money.

Always Competitive On Price
We're constantly sourcing new, innovative and the best value products so we can deliver at the best price to our customers.

Dedicated Sales Force
Our dedicated sales team, both internally and on the road, are always ready to help and to offer the finest service.

FW HIPKIN

A family business since 1890

LEADING DISTRIBUTOR OF PLUMBING AND HEATING PRODUCTS



Proudly serving Independent Plumbers Merchants since 1890

Over 10,000 plumbing products, available for next-day delivery

We stock and deliver the leading plumbing product brands

www.fwhipkin.co.uk

sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

0208 984 1000

Proud suppliers of...

Arctic Hayes Tools & Consumables · Ariston · Dudley · Fernox Makes Water Work · FloPlast · Fluidmaster · heatmiser · KEYPLUMB · McALPINE · Pegler Yorkshire

Plasson · Polypipe · REMS · RWC · SIAMP · Tio Climate Solutions · valsir · wavin · wirquin · XAVIGA London

...and so much more

Get in touch to see how FW Hipkin can supply and transform your business

TAPS • SHOWERS • WASTES • ACCESSORIES • CISTERNS • ACCESSIBLE RANGE • TOILET SEATS • BATH SCREENS • BATH PANELS • RADIATOR VALVES

PUSH-FIT PIPE & FITTINGS • KEYPLUMB • POLYPIPE • HEP2O • JG SPEEDFIT • FLOFIT+ • MULTILAYER PIPE & FITTINGS • PRESS-FIT FITTINGS

BRASSWARE • COPPER & CHROME FITTINGS • END FEED • WASHING MACHINE FITTINGS • STOP COCKS • WASHERS • VALVES • FLOATS • FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS

MDPE PIPE • RUBBER COUPLINGS • AIR ADMITTANCE VALVES • ELECTRICAL • TEDDINGTON • TALON • FIXINGS & CLIPS

TRACPIPE • GAS FLEX SYSTEMS • LOWARA • DAB • GRUNDFOS • KEYPLUMB • GRUNDFOS • MACERATORS • ARISTON

CHEMICALS • LAGGING • PASTES • SEALANT • FERNOX • ARCTIC HAYES • REMS • MONUMENT • AMTECH • RTR MAX • KROBAHN

SIAMP

THOMAS DUDLEY • TYDE

FLUIDMASTER

WIRQUIN

KEYPLUMB UNDERFLOOR HEATING • MUREXIN • TIO• HEATMISER

PLASSON

RWC • JG SPEEDFIT

HEP2O • OSMA

MCALPINE

POLYPIPE • POLYPLUMB

FLOFIT+ • FLOPLAST

VALSIR

PEGLER YORKSHIRE • XPRESS • GENERAL VALVES

Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap with Waste

KEYPLUMB



- Basin Tap
- Waste included
- 35mm ceramic disc cartridge

PART NO.	DESC.
K96038	AQS399N

Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap with Waste

XAVIGA



- Basin Tap
- Waste included
- 40mm ceramic disc cartridge



PART NO.	DESC.
K11959	XAV802

Bath Shower Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- 3/4" thread for baths
- Includes handset and kit
- Ceramic disc cartridge

PART NO.	DESC.
K96071	XAV856

Bath Filler Tap

KEYPLUMB



- 3/4" thread for baths
- Bath shower filler
- Ceramic disc cartridge

PART NO.	DESC.
K96070	AQS599N

Standard Bath Filler Tap with Pillars

KEYPLUMB



- 3/4" thread for baths
- Bath mixer with pillars
- Ceramic disc cartridge

PART NO.	DESC.
K96041	HS600N

Bath Shower Mixer Tap with Pillars

XAVIGA



- 3/4" thread for baths
- Bath mixer with pillars
- Ceramic disc cartridge

PART NO.	DESC.
K11960	XAV803

Basin Lever Taps

KEYPLUMB



- 1/2" thread for basins
- Basin lever taps
- Ceramic disc cartridge

PART NO.	DESC.
K96074	HS20N

Bath Lever Taps

KEYPLUMB



- 3/4" thread for basins
- Bath lever taps
- Ceramic disc cartridge

PART NO.	DESC.
K96075	HS25N

Monobloc Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

KEYPLUMB



- Kitchen Tap
- 360° swivel
- 40mm ceramic disc cartridge

PART NO.	DESC.
K96063	HS650N

Round Head Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap

KEYPLUMB



- Basin mixer
- Monobloc
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96043	HS15N

Round Head Bath Filler Tap

KEYPLUMB



- 3/4" thread for baths
- Bath shower filler
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96044	HS14N

Round Head Bath Shower Mixer Tap

KEYPLUMB



- 3/4" thread for baths
- Includes handset and kit
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96045	HS13N

Round Head Basin Taps

KEYPLUMB



- 1/2" thread for basins
- Basin taps
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96046	HS11N

Round Head Bath Taps

KEYPLUMB



- 3/4" thread for basins
- Bath taps
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96047	HS12N

Round Head Pillar Sink Taps

KEYPLUMB



- Kitchen taps
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96048	HS109N

Round Head Deck Sink Tap

KEYPLUMB



- Kitchen tap
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96049	HS110N

Round Head Monobloc Sink Tap

KEYPLUMB



- Kitchen tap
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K28033	HS17N

Lever Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap

KEYPLUMB



- Monobloc
- Chrome finish
- Includes waste

PART NO.	DESC.
K96050	HS33N

Lever Basin Taps

KEYPLUMB



- 1/2" thread for basins
- Basin lever taps
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96053	HS31N

Lever Bath Taps

KEYPLUMB



- 3/4" thread for basins
- Bath taps
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96054	HS32N

Lever Pillar Sink Taps

KEYPLUMB



- Kitchen taps
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96055	HS309N

Lever Bath Filler Tap

KEYPLUMB



- 3/4" thread for basins
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96076	HS36N

Lever Bath Shower Mixer Tap

KEYPLUMB



- 3/4" thread for baths
- Includes handset and kit
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96052	HS43N

Lever Deck Sink Tap

KEYPLUMB



- Kitchen tap
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96051	HS310N

Lever Monobloc Sink Mixer Tap

KEYPLUMB



- Monobloc
- Kitchen tap
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K28034	HS37N

Victorian Basin Taps

XAVIGA



- 1/2" thread for basins
- Victorian style
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96056	XAV841

Victorian Bath Taps

XAVIGA



- 3/4" thread for basins
- Victorian style
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96057	XAV840

Victorian Monobloc Basin Tap

XAVIGA



- Monobloc
- Victorian style
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96059	XAV843

Victorian Bath Filler Tap

KEYPLUMB



- 3/4" thread for basins
- Victorian style
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96060	VQS101N

Victorian Bath Shower Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- 3/4" thread for baths
- Includes handset and kit
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96058	XAV842

Cross-Head Wall Bibcock Taps

KEYPLUMB



- Pair
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96068	HS30N

Non-Concussive Basin Taps

KEYPLUMB



- Pair
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96061	AQS099N

Monobloc Fixing Kits



- Includes metal backplate, rubber washer and bolt
- For mounting and fixing taps

PART NO.	DESC.
K13146	Single stud fixing kit
K13145	Twin stud fixing kit

Round Head Tap Conversion Kit

KEYPLUMB



- Fits 1/2" and 3/4" taps
- Chrome plated
- For updating old and broken taps

PART NO.	DESC.
K07365	FWHTCK

Cross-Head Tap Conversion Kit

KEYPLUMB



- Fits 1/2" and 3/4" taps
- Chrome plated
- For updating old and broken taps

PART NO.	DESC.
K07366	FWHXTCK

Lever Head Tap Conversion Kit

KEYPLUMB



- Fits 1/2" taps
- Chrome plated
- For updating old and broken taps

PART NO.	DESC.
K70031	FWHLTCK

Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Waste included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included



PART NO.	DESC.
K21310	XAV827

Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Matt black
- Fixings and tap connectors included



PART NO.	DESC.
K50009	XAV827MB

Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Brushed brass
- Fixings and tap connectors included



PART NO.	DESC.
K50010	XAV827BB

Bath Filler Tap

XAVIGA



- Bath filler tap
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K21313	XAV830

Bath Filler Tap

XAVIGA



- Bath filler tap
- Matt black
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50039	XAV830MB

Bath Filler Tap

XAVIGA



- Bath filler tap
- Brushed brass
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50040	XAV830BB

Bath Shower Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Handset and kit included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K21309	XAV826

Bath Shower Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Handset and kit included
- Matt black
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50037	XAV826MB

Bath Shower Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Handset and kit included
- Brushed brass
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50038	XAV826BB

Bath Taps

XAVIGA



- Pair
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K30155	XAV100

Basin Taps

XAVIGA



- Pair
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K30156	XAV101

Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Waste included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included



PART NO.	DESC.
K21312	XAV829

Monobloc Tall Basin Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Tall basin mixer tap
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K21311	XAV828

Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Waste included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included



PART NO.	DESC.
K30166	XAV114

Bath Filler Tap

XAVIGA



- Bath filler tap
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K30164	XAV112

Bath Shower Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Handset and kit included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K30165	XAV113

Bath Taps

XAVIGA



- Pair
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K30162	XAV110

Basin Taps

XAVIGA



- Pair
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K30163	XAV111

Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Waste included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included



PART NO.	DESC.
K30167	XAV115

Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Waste included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included



PART NO.	DESC.
K21301	XAV818

Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Matt black
- Fixings and tap connectors included



PART NO.	DESC.
K50005	XAV818MB

Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Brushed brass
- Fixings and tap connectors included



PART NO.	DESC.
K50006	XAV818BB

Bath Filler Tap



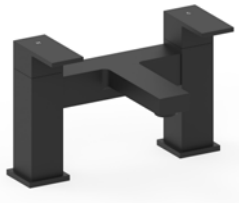
XAVIGA

WRAS

- Bath filler tap
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K21304	XAV821

Bath Filler Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Bath filler tap
- Matt black
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50041	XAV821MB

Bath Filler Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Bath filler tap
- Brushed brass
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50042	XAV821BB

Bath Shower Mixer Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Handset and kit included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K21300	XAV817

Bath Shower Mixer Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Handset and kit included
- Matt black
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50043	XAV817MB

Bath Shower Mixer Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Handset and kit included
- Brushed brass
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50044	XAV817BB

Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Waste included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included



PART NO.	DESC.
K21303	XAV820

Monobloc Tall Basin Mixer Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Tall basin mixer tap
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K21302	XAV819

Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Waste included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included



PART NO.	DESC.
K21306	XAV823

Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Matt black
- Fixings and tap connectors included



PART NO.	DESC.
K50007	XAV823MB

Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Brushed brass
- Fixings and tap connectors included



PART NO.	DESC.
K50008	XAV823BB

Bath Filler Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Bath filler tap
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K21308	XAV825

Bath Filler Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Bath filler tap
- Matt black
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50045	XAV825MB

Bath Filler Tap



XAVIGA

WRAS

- Bath filler tap
- Brushed brass
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50046	XAV825BB

FW HIPKIN

Bath Shower Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Handset and kit included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K21305	XAV822

Bath Shower Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Handset and kit included
- Matt black
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50047	XAV822MB

Bath Shower Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Handset and kit included
- Brushed brass
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50048	XAV822BB

Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Waste included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K21307	XAV824

Monobloc Tall Basin Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Tall basin mixer tap
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K30176	XAV134

Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Waste included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K30179	XAV142

Mini Monobloc Basin Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Waste included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K30180	XAV143

Bath Filler Tap

XAVIGA



- Bath filler tap
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K30177	XAV140

Bath Shower Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Handset and kit included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K30178	XAV141

Cross Head Basin Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Waste included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50210	XAV722

Cross Head Bath Filler Tap

XAVIGA



- Bath filler tap
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50211	XAV723

Cross Head Bath Shower Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Handset and kit included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50212	XAV724

Cross Head Basin Taps

XAVIGA



- Pair
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50208	XAV720

Cross Head Bath Taps

XAVIGA



- Pair
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50209	XAV721

Georgian Basin Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Waste included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50215	XAV732

Georgian Bath Shower Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Handset and kit included
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50216	XAV733

Georgian Basin Taps

XAVIGA



- Pair
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50213	XAV730

Georgian Bath Taps

XAVIGA



- Pair
- Chrome
- Fixings and tap connectors included

PART NO.	DESC.
K50214	XAV731

Hot Water Boiling Kitchen Tap

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Cold, hot and instant boiling water from one tap
- Boiler and carbon filter included
- WRAS approved cartridge
- Min. 0.5bar / Max. 7.0bar
- Filter: 330mm (h) x 210mm (w) x 224mm (d)
- Replacement filter: **K11748**

PART NO.	DESC.
K11745	Chrome

Hot Water Boiling Kitchen Tap

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Cold, hot and instant boiling water from one tap
- Boiler and carbon filter included
- WRAS approved cartridge
- Min. 0.5bar / Max. 7.0bar
- Filter: 330mm (h) x 210mm (w) x 224mm (d)
- Replacement filter: **K11748**

PART NO.	DESC.
K11746	Black

Hot Water Boiling Kitchen Tap

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Cold, hot and instant boiling water from one tap
- Boiler and carbon filter included
- WRAS approved cartridge
- Min. 0.5bar / Max. 7.0bar
- Filter: 330mm (h) x 210mm (w) x 224mm (d)
- Replacement filter: **K11748**

PART NO.	DESC.
K11747	Brushed brass

Single Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Single lever
- Swivel spout
- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K11964	XAV807

Single Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Single lever
- Swivel spout
- Matt black

PART NO.	DESC.
K50027	XAV807MB

Single Lever Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Single lever
- Swivel spout
- Brushed brass

PART NO.	DESC.
K50028	XAV807BB

Brenta Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Hot & cold levers
- Swivel spout
- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K67701	XAV702

Brenta Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Hot & cold levers
- Swivel spout
- Matt black

PART NO.	DESC.
K50025	XAV702MB

Brenta Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Hot & cold levers
- Swivel spout
- Brushed brass

PART NO.	DESC.
K50026	XAV702BB

Mincio Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Hot & cold levers
- Swivel spout
- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K67706	XAV707

Mincio Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Hot & cold levers
- Swivel spout
- Matt black

PART NO.	DESC.
K50029	XAV707MB

Mincio Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Hot & cold levers
- Swivel spout
- Brushed brass

PART NO.	DESC.
K50030	XAV707BB

Maira Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Hot & cold levers
- Swivel spout
- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K67707	XAV708

Maira Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Hot & cold levers
- Swivel spout
- Matt black

PART NO.	DESC.
K50023	XAV708MB

Maira Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Hot & cold levers
- Swivel spout
- Brushed brass

PART NO.	DESC.
K50024	XAV708BB

Dual Handle Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Hot & cold levers
- Swivel spout
- Slim design
- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K50205	XAV711

Dual Handle Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Hot & cold levers
- Swivel spout
- Slim design
- Stainless steel finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K50206	XAV713

Dual Handle Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Hot & cold dual handles
- Swivel spout
- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K21809	XAV831

Pull Out Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Pull-out hose tap head
- Brushed stainless steel finish
- Min. 1.5bar / Max. 6.0bar

PART NO.	DESC.
K11971	XAV816

Platani Traditional Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Hot & cold levers
- Swivel spout
- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K67709	XAV710

Georgian Kitchen Sink Mixer Tap

XAVIGA



- Hot & cold levers
- Swivel spout
- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K50207	XAV712

Standard Replacement Cartridges

KEYPLUMB



- Brass headed tap cartridges
- Sold in pairs
- ½" standard full-turn cartridges

PART NO.	DESC.
K21023	UC1
K21024	UC2
K21025	UC3
K21026	UC4
K21027	UC5
K21028	UC6

Tap Cartridge Box Kit

KEYPLUMB



- For tap maintenance, repair and replacement
- Includes 23 pairs of tap cartridges & size finder tool
- Supplied in a handy carry box with cartridge labelling
- 6 pairs of ½" standard full-turn cartridges
- 17 pairs of ½" ceramic disc quarter-turn cartridges

PART NO.	DESC.
K21000	

Valve Cartridge Finder Tool

KEYPLUMB



- Stainless steel spline finder tool
- For identifying replacement tap cartridges
- Enables the user to measure the existing tap cartridge and find the correct replacement

PART NO.	DESC.
K21029	

Ceramic Replacement Cartridges

KEYPLUMB



- Brass headed tap cartridges
- Sold in pairs
- ½" ceramic disc quarter-turn cartridges
- Hot and cold identification for ceramic disc cartridges

PART NO.	DESC.
K21001	TC1
K21007	TC2
K21008	TC3
K21009	TC4
K21010	TC5
K21011	TC6
K21012	TC7
K21013	TC8
K21014	TC9
K21015	TC10
K21016	TC11
K21017	TC12
K21018	TC13
K21019	TC14
K21020	TC15
K21021	TC16
K21022	TC17

Round Head Tap Conversion Kit

KEYPLUMB



- Fits 1/2" and 3/4" taps
- Chrome plated
- For updating old and broken taps

PART NO.	DESC.
K07365	FWHTCK

Cross-Head Tap Conversion Kit

KEYPLUMB



- Fits 1/2" and 3/4" taps
- Chrome plated
- For updating old and broken taps

PART NO.	DESC.
K07366	FWHXTCK

Lever Head Tap Conversion Kit

KEYPLUMB



- Fits 1/2" taps
- Chrome plated
- For updating old and broken taps

PART NO.	DESC.
K70031	FWHLTCK

Monobloc Fixing Kits



- Includes metal backplate, rubber washer and bolt
- For mounting and fixing taps

PART NO.	DESC.
K13146	Single stud fixing kit
K13145	Twin stud fixing kit

NEW PRODUCT

UNIVERSAL BASIN WASTE

KEYPLUMB

- Suitable for slotted and unslotted
- Push-down clicker mechanism
- 1¼" BSP
- Chrome plated
- Fits most basins
- Brass clicker

PARTNO: **K22238**
DESC: **KPUNIWASTE**



Push-Down Clicker Basin Waste

KEYPLUMB



- Slotted
- Brass backnut

PART NO.	DESC.
K06421	AQS111

Push-Down Clicker Basin Waste

KEYPLUMB



- Unslotted
- Brass backnut

PART NO.	DESC.
K06422	AQS112

Turnover Basin Waste

KEYPLUMB



- Slotted
- Brass backnut

PART NO.	DESC.
K06425	AQS115

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

KEYPLUMB



- Slotted
- Brass backnut

PART NO.	DESC.
K06429	AQS119

Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

KEYPLUMB



- Unslotted
- Brass backnut

PART NO.	DESC.
K13152	AQS109N

Basin Waste with Black Plug & Chain



- 1.25"
- 61mm flange / 60mm thread
- Slotted

PART NO.	DESC.
K06940	Slotted

Basin Waste with Black Plug & Chain



- 1.25"
- 62mm flange / 75mm thread
- Unslotted

PART NO.	DESC.
K17356	Unslotted

Basin Waste with Chrome Plug & Chain



- 1.25"
- 61mm flange / 60mm thread
- Slotted

PART NO.	DESC.
K06941	Slotted

Lever Operated Basin Waste

KEYPLUMB



- Lever operated basin pop-up waste

PART NO.	DESC.
K06604	AQS581

Belfast Sink Waste & Black Plug



- Slotted
- 1.5" brass
- 85mm flange / 86mm height

PART NO.	DESC.
K06982	Slotted

Belfast Sink Waste & Black Plug



- Unslotted
- 1.5" brass
- 86mm flange / 88mm height

PART NO.	DESC.
K06983	Unslotted

Sink Waste



- Flush grated sink waste
- Unslotted
- 1.5" brass
- 85mm flange / 85mm height

PART NO.	DESC.
K06977	Unslotted

Bath Waste with Black Plug



- 1.5" brass
- 73mm flange / 38mm height

PART NO.	DESC.
K06943	

Internal Seal Washer for Clicker Waste

KEYPLUMB



- Internal seal washer for clicker wastes

PART NO.	DESC.
K13153	AQS-SEAL

Basin Waste Seal Kit



- 1.25"
- 3 piece

PART NO.	DESC.
K06978	BWSK

Tap Hole Stopper



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K08385	

Essex Fix-A-Tap



- For quick and easy tap fittings

PART NO.	DESC.
K06758	1/2" Pink - S/S sink & basin (30mm)
K06757	1/2" Orange - Ceramic basin (32mm)
K06755	3/4" Blue - Acrylic baths (36mm)
K06756	3/4" Green - Pressed steel baths (37mm)

Basin / Bath Plugs



- 1.5" for basins
- 1.75" for baths

PART NO.	DESC.	FINISH
K06989		Chrome
K08376	Basin	Black
K08377		White
K06990		Chrome
K08378	Bath	Black
K08379		White

Bath Tidy Waste

XAVIGA



- 1.5" bath tidy waste
- With overflow and chrome plug and chain

PART NO.	DESC.
K22291	XAV861

Contract Exposed Bottle Trap

XAVIGA



- Brass body
- 1.25"
- Chrome finish
- 300mm chrome tube

PART NO.	DESC.
K11969	XAV812

Modern Exposed Bottle Trap

XAVIGA



- Brass body
- 1.25"
- Chrome finish
- 300mm chrome tube

PART NO.	DESC.
K11965	XAV808

Bath Cable Pop-Up Waste with Overflow

KEYPLUMB



- Pop-up cable bath waste
- Chrome finish
- Standard 1.5" connection

PART NO.	DESC.
K09883	AQS126

Round Bath Clicker Waste with Overflow

XAVIGA



- Clicker pop-up bath waste
- Chrome finish
- Standard 1.5" connection

PART NO.	DESC.
K11761	XAV860

Round Bath Filler with Waste & Overflow



- Bath filler
- Pop-up waste
- With overflow

PART NO.	DESC.
K11762	

Fast Flow Shower Trap

KEYPLUMB



- 90mm fast flow shower trap
- Comes with tightening key for easy and safe installation
- 32L per min flow
- Chrome plated or matt black cap

PART NO.	DESC.
K21714	Chrome
K21715	Matt Black

NEW PRODUCTS

OASIS

SHOWER KITS, HANDSETS & HOSES

- Quick installation
- Chrome plated
- Easy clean
- Contemporary design



Cool Touch Thermostatic Shower Kit

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Cool-to-touch valve for added safety
- Manufactured from high quality brass
- Luxury chrome finish
- Includes anti scalding device stopping the water at 38°C
- Ceramic disc technology for long life & smooth operation
- Comes complete with fixed head & multi-function shower head kit

PART NO.	DESC.
K22265	XAV833

Single Function Shower Rail Kit

OASIS



- Single function round shower handset with slide rail kit and soap dish
- Includes flexible shower hose
- Adjustable slider rail
- Easy clean
- Quick installation, fixtures and fittings included
- Contemporary chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K21130	OSKSFC

Multi Function Shower Rail Kit

OASIS



- Multi function round shower handset with slide rail kit and soap dish
- Includes flexible shower hose
- Adjustable slider rail
- Easy clean
- Quick installation, fixtures and fittings included
- Contemporary chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K21131	OSKMFC

Thermostatic Round Rigid Riser Shower

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Rigid riser shower
- Thermostatic bar valve
- Includes hose and handset
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K11963	XAV806

Thermostatic Round Rigid Riser Shower

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Rigid riser shower
- Thermostatic bar valve
- Includes hose and handset
- Matt black finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K50019	XAV806MB

Thermostatic Round Rigid Riser Shower

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Rigid riser shower
- Thermostatic bar valve
- Includes hose and handset
- Brushed brass finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K50020	XAV806BB

Thermostatic Square Rigid Riser Shower

XAVIGA



- Rigid riser shower
- Thermostatic bar valve
- Includes hose and handset
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K24470	XAV815

Thermostatic Square Rigid Riser Shower

XAVIGA



- Rigid riser shower
- Thermostatic bar valve
- Includes hose and handset
- Matt black finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K50021	XAV815MB

Thermostatic Square Rigid Riser Shower

XAVIGA



- Rigid riser shower
- Thermostatic bar valve
- Includes hose and handset
- Brushed brass finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K50022	XAV815BB

Slide Rail Kit

EURO SHOWERS



- Slider rail kit with button
- Adjustable top bracket
- Includes soap dish

PART NO.	DESC.
K98003	51920

Thermostatic Bar Shower Valve & Kit

XAVIGA



- Three function handset
- Thermostatic bar valve
- Includes slide rail, hose and handset
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K11958	XAV801

Georgian Thermostatic Rigid Riser Shower

XAVIGA



- Rigid riser shower
- Thermostatic bar valve
- Includes hose and handset
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K50217	XAV734

Traditional Shower Head



- 200mm diameter head
- Swivel joint for flexible positioning
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K50224	XAV901

Deluxe Dual Function Shower Head



- Two function
- Self-cleaning, anti-limescale jet
- Balljoint moveable head

PART NO.	DESC.
K06723	

Square Shower Head



- 200mm square head
- Chrome plated stainless steel
- 1/2" connection

PART NO.	DESC.
K11752	

Round Shower Head



- 200mm diameter head
- Chrome plated stainless steel
- 1/2" connection

PART NO.	DESC.
K11751	

Square Shower Arm



- 300mm
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K11755	Square

Round Shower Arm



- 300mm
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K11756	Round

Shower Handset

OASIS



- Suitable for all shower types including gravity, electric, power and combi
- Easy clean
- 1/2" BSP shower head connection
- Chrome finish
- Boxed with hanging tab

PART NO.	DESC.
K21132	Single function
K21133	Multi function

Shower Handset

EURO>SHOWERS



- Suitable for all shower types including gravity, electric, power and combi
- Easy clean
- 1/2" BSP shower head connection
- White finish
- Packaging may vary

PART NO.	DESC.
K97997	Single function
K98000	Multi function

Georgian Shower Handset

XAVIGA



- Traditional style
- Chrome and white ceramic

PART NO.	DESC.
K50219	XAV736

Shower Handset Kit

EURO>SHOWERS



- Shower handset kit
- Includes hose and wall bracket

PART NO.	DESC.
K09897	White
K09898	Chrome

Deluxe Shower Hose

OASIS WRAS



- Deluxe shower hose
- 11mm large bore
- Chrome plated
- Conical ends

PART NO.	DESC.
K13030	1250mm
K13031	1500mm
K13032	1750mm
K13033	2000mm

Deluxe Shower Hose

OASIS WRAS



- Deluxe shower hose
- 11mm large bore
- Matt black finish
- Conical ends

PART NO.	DESC.
K50011	1250mm
K50012	1500mm
K50013	1750mm
K50014	2000mm

Deluxe Shower Hose

OASIS WRAS



- Deluxe shower hose
- 11mm large bore
- Brushed brass finish
- Conical ends

PART NO.	DESC.
K50015	1250mm
K50016	1500mm
K50017	1750mm
K50018	2000mm

Shower Hose Double Interlock

KEYPLUMB WRAS



- Double interlock
- 7mm bore
- Stainless steel

PART NO.	DESC.
K06735	1250mm
K06736	1500mm
K06737	1750mm
K06738	2000mm

PVC Shower Hose



- Smooth PVC shower hose
- Silver finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K30199	1500mm

Round Shower Handset & Wall Bracket



- Slim shower handset
- Wall bracket with integrated elbow and 1.5m hose included
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K11750	

Square Shower Handset & Wall Bracket



- Slim shower handset
- Wall bracket with integrated elbow and 1.5m hose included
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K11749	

Standard Douche Kit

XAVIGA



- Douche kit
- Includes wall holder and shower hose
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96067	XAV301

Standard Douche Kit

XAVIGA



- Douche kit
- Includes wall holder and shower hose
- Brushed brass finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K50031	XAV301BB

Standard Douche Kit with Isolation Valve



- Douche kit
- Includes wall holder, shower hose and isolation valve
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96072	XAV302

Standard Douche Kit with Isolation Valve



- Douche kit
- Includes wall holder, shower hose and isolation valve
- Brushed brass finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K50032	XAV302BB

Round Wall Outlet Elbow



- Outlet elbow for shower hose and handset connection
- Brass with hrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K50222	XAV852

Square Wall Outlet Elbow



- Outlet elbow for shower hose and handset connection
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K11753	

Isolation Valves for Douche Kit



- Isolation valve for douche kit
- Valve only
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K99762	Round

BEST SELLER

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER TAP

WITH PILLARS & KIT

- Includes pillars, handset, wall bracket and 1.5m hose
- Chrome finish



XAVIGA

PARTNO: **K11962**
DESC: **XAV805**

Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer with Pillars & Kit

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Thermostatic bath shower mixer tap
- Includes pillars, handset, wall bracket and hose
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K11962	XAV805

Round Thermostatic Shower Bar Valve

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Thermostatic adjustable temperature
- Chrome finsih

PART NO.	DESC.
K11961	XAV804

Square Thermostatic Shower Bar Valve

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Thermostatic adjustable temperature
- Chrome finsih

PART NO.	DESC.
K91272	XAV814

Contract Thermostatic Shower Bar Valve

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Thermostatic adjustable temperature
- Chrome finsih

PART NO.	DESC.
K50220	XAV850

Georgian Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Top or bottom outlet with cover cap
- Chrome
- Wall mounted valve

PART NO.	DESC.
K50218	XAV735

Concentric Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve

XAVIGA

WRAS



- Top or bottom outlet with cover cap
- Chrome
- Wall mounted valve

PART NO.	DESC.
K50221	XAV851

Vertical Thermostatic Bar Valve



- Thermostatic adjustable temperature
- For bidet/douche
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K96073	

Bidet Valve Wall Fixing Bracket



- For mounting and fixing bidet valve to wall

PART NO.	DESC.
K18543	

Shower Valve Fixing Bracket



- For mounting and fixing shower valve to wall

PART NO.	DESC.
K89906	

NEW PRODUCT

BAR SHOWER FIXING PLATE

- Simple to align for precise pipework
- Swift and accurate installation
- For 15mm pipe
- Accurate 150mm centres
- Securely mounted valve

KEYPLUMB



PARTNO: **K21765**
DESC: **KPBSFP**

Fixing Kit for Bar Shower Valve

XAVIGA



- For quick and easy installation of bar shower valves

PART NO.	DESC.
K11966	XAV809

Round Fixing Kit for Bar Shower Valve

XAVIGA



- For quick and easy installation of bar shower valves
- With round shrouds
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K11967	XAV810

Square Fixing Kit for Bar Shower Valve

XAVIGA



- For quick and easy installation of bar shower valves
- With square shrouds
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K11968	XAV811

Deck Mounted Bath Filler Legs



- Suitable for any wall mounted bath taps or exposed showers
- Convert wall mounted bath tap or exposed showers to deck/bath mounted
- Brass with chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K50223	XAV902

Mechanical Concealed Cistern

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- 303mm (W) x 136mm (D) x 334mm (H)
- Cable concealed dual flush
- WRAS Approved flush and fill valves included
- Top and front access for maintenance
- Dual flush, 6 / 4 litre
- Chrome dual flush button

PART NO.	DESC.
K70016	

Pneumatic Concealed Cistern

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- 358mm (W) x 158mm (D) x 310mm (H)
- Cable concealed pneumatic dual flush
- Top and front access for maintenance
- Polystyrene jacket
- Dual flush, 6 / 3 litre
- WRAS Approved flush and fill valves included (bottom inlet)
- Chrome dual flush button

PART NO.	DESC.
K55595	

Vantage Concealed Cistern with Insulation Jacket

Dudley

WRAS



- 460mm (W) x 125mm (D) x 369mm (H)
- Cable concealed pneumatic dual flush
- Top and front access for maintenance
- Polystyrene jacket
- Dual flush, 6 / 4 litre
- WRAS Approved flush and fill valves included (side inlet)
- Chrome dual flush button

PART NO.	DESC.
K08356	322422

Low Level Cistern

Fluidmaster

WRAS



- 510mm (W) x 150mm (D) x 330mm (H) (Incl Lid)
- Side entry
- WRAS Approved flush and fill valves included (side inlet)
- Dual flush, 6 / 4 litre
- Outlet thread size 1.5" BSP

PART NO.	DESC.
K50033	1000D-1004-P1

Hideaway Concealed Cistern

wirquin

WRAS



- 505mm (W) x 146mm (D) x 312mm (H)
- Lever operated single flush
- Lever not included
- Air Gap compliant
- WRAS Approved flush and fill valves included (side inlet)
- 6 / 7 / 9 litre adjustable flush volumes

PART NO.	DESC.
K07353	CFH2000

Compact Mechanical Airgap Concealed Cistern

Fluidmaster

WRAS



- 337mm (W) x 135mm (D) x 310mm (H)
- Pre-assembled
- Cable concealed dual flush
- WRAS Approved flush and fill valves included (side inlet)
- Dual flush, 6 / 3 litre
- Chrome dual flush button

PART NO.	DESC.
K24548	1000E-013-P1

Compact Mechanical Concealed Cistern

Fluidmaster

WRAS



- 337mm (W) x 135mm (D) x 310mm (H)
- Unassembled
- Cable concealed dual flush
- WRAS Approved flush and fill valves included (side inlet)
- Dual flush, 6 / 4 litre
- Chrome dual flush button

PART NO.	DESC.
K88929	CN12203C

Slim Concealed Cistern Frame (1.10m)

SCAN FOR INFO

Fluidmaster

WRAS



- Pre-installed WC cistern with support frame
- Dual fush 6/3litres
- 200mm adjustable height
- 1/2" water connection
- Range of mechanical fushing plates available
- 10 year warranty
- 1025-1315 mm (H) x 500 mm (W) 125-200 mm (D)

PART NO.	DESC.
K21031	T02-2113-0240

Low Level Cistern Frame (0.78m)

SCAN FOR INFO

Fluidmaster

WRAS



- Low height frame for universal installation
- Fits into 800mm high furniture
- Pre-installed WC cistern with support frame
- Dual fush 6/3litres
- 200mm adjustable height
- 1/2" water connection
- Range of mechanical ushing plates available
- 780-980 mm (H) x 420 mm (W) 165-185 mm (D)

PART NO.	DESC.
K21032	T06-5113-0240

Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern

Fluidmaster

WRAS



- Top or front mounted activation plate
- Dual flush 6/3
- 1/2" water connection
- Range of mechanical flushing plates available
- 420mm(h) x 420(w) x 155-185mm(d)
- WRAS approved
- 10 year warranty

PART NO.	DESC.
K21033	T06-0130-0240

Bottom Entry Fill Valve

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- 1/2" brass tail
- Bottom entry
- Installation height: 260mm
- Two-piece float
- Quick water stop
- Quiet water filling
- Easy fit installation
- WRAS approved product

PART NO.	DESC.
K11702	KPBEFV

Bottom Entry Fill Valve

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- 1/2" brass tail
- Side entry
- Momentary shut-off
- Two-piece float
- Fast water refill
- Quiet water filling
- Easy fit installation
- WRAS approved product

PART NO.	DESC.
K11703	KPSEFV

Mechanical Dual Flush Valve

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- 1.5" outlet
- 2" outlet adaptor included
- Installation height: 250mm
- Dual flush
- Water saving
- Fixed overflow pipe
- Chrome button included
- Easy fit installation
- WRAS approved product

PART NO.	DESC.
K11704	KPDFV

Cable Operated Dual Flush Valve

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- 1.5" outlet
- 2" outlet adaptor included
- 350mm cable
- Adjustable overflow: 200-280mm
- Dual flush
- Water saving
- Cable operated
- Chrome button included
- Easy fit installation
- WRAS approved product

PART NO.	DESC.
K11705	KPCDFV

Grab Bar / Rail

KEYPLUMB

- Suitable for elderly & disabled users
- Concealed fixings included
- 12", 18" and 24"
- White ABS plastic
- 32mm diameter bar for easy grip
- Easy installation

PART NO.	DESC.
K11697	12" (300mm)
K11698	18" (450mm)
K11699	24" (600mm)

Fold Up Shower Seat

KEYPLUMB



- Clean, white finish
- Easy to install
- Conveniently folds up when not in use
- 130kg (20 stone) safe working load
- Must be fixed to a solid wall
- 340mm from wall x 320mm (W)

PART NO.	DESC.
K11696	

Fold Up Shower Seat with Legs

KEYPLUMB



- Clean, white finish
- Easy to install
- Simple design
- Conveniently folds up when not in use
- Must be fixed to a solid wall
- 340mm from wall x 320mm (W) x 480mm from floor

PART NO.	DESC.
K11695	

Aluminium Shower Stool with Adjustable Legs

KEYPLUMB



- Multi-function Shower Chair
- Curved backrest and armrests
- Ideal for physically handicapped and elderly
- Includes a large seat area, anti-slip textured surface & rubber anti-slip feet pads
- Strong non-rust frame
- 390-520mm adjustable seat height
- 560mm (W) x 450mm (D)

PART NO.	DESC.
K11700	

20mm Offset WC Pan Connector

KEYPLUMB



- Polypropylene and rubber construction
- Offset 20mm for pan connection
- 110mm outlet

PART NO.	DESC.
K32823	

Straight WC Pan Connector

KEYPLUMB



- Polypropylene and rubber construction
- Straight pan connection
- 110mm outlet

PART NO.	DESC.
K32824	

14 Degree WC Pan Connector

KEYPLUMB



- Polypropylene and rubber construction
- 14 degree tilted pan connection
- 110mm outlet

PART NO.	DESC.
K32825	

Flexible Extendable WC Pan Connector

KEYPLUMB



- Polypropylene and rubber construction
- Extremely flexible
- Two sizes available
- 110mm outlet

PART NO.	DESC.
K32826	280-550mm
K32827	340-870mm

90 Degree WC Pan Connector

KEYPLUMB



- Polypropylene and rubber construction
- 90 degree pan connection
- 110mm outlet

PART NO.	DESC.
K32822	

90 Degree Flexible Extendable WC Pan Connector

KEYPLUMB



- Polypropylene and rubber construction
- 90 degree pan connection
- Extremely flexible
- 110mm outlet

PART NO.	DESC.
K11795	

Premium Soft Close Toilet Seat

KEYPLUMB



- Easy to remove with one button
- Stainless steel hinges
- Top or bottom fix hinges



X: 373mm
Y: 405-460mm
Z: 85-200mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K54321	

D Shape Soft Close Toilet Seat

KEYPLUMB



- Easy to remove with one button
- Stainless steel hinges
- Top or bottom fix hinges



X: 373mm
Y: 393-466mm
Z: 53-195mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K24987	

Soft Close Toilet Seat

KEYPLUMB



- Easy to remove with one button
- Stainless steel hinges
- Top or bottom fix hinges



X: 373mm
Y: 400-460mm
Z: 80-200mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K24986	

Sonata Toilet Seat

wirquin



- Ideal for contract applications
- Antibacterial thermoset plastic, resistant to scratches and UV
- Bottom fix plastic hinge



X: 385mm
Y: 430-445mm
Z: 130-160mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K12017	SSO11WH

Anti-Vandal ULTRA-FIX®

BEMIS



- Anti-vandal, virtually unbreakable
- Ideal for public areas
- Bemis Ultra-fix® hinges



X: 373mm
Y: 393-466mm
Z: 155mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K13394	108039T000

ProSeat

BEMIS



- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Heavyweight design
- Various colours available



X: 368mm
Y: 432-448mm
Z: 136-168mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K96953	340259000

ProSeat ULTRA-FIX®

BEMIS



- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Heavyweight design
- Various colours available



X: 368mm
Y: 432-448mm
Z: 136-168mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K96955	340550000

Atlantic Spa Seat

BEMIS



- Adjustable bottom fix plastic hinges
- Medium weight design
- Various colours available



X: 365mm
Y: 420-435mm
Z: 138-162mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K96949	108052000

Atlantic Spa ULTRA-FIX®

BEMIS



- Adjustable bottom fix chrome plated hinges
- Medium weight design
- Various colours available



X: 365mm
Y: 420-440mm
Z: 145-165mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K96950	108054000

Kent ULTRA-FIX®

BEMIS



- Adjustable plastic hinges
- Lightweight design
- Various colours available



X: 368mm
Y: 421-434mm
Z: 140-173mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K96954	108065000

Canyon ULTRA-FIX®

BEMIS



- Adjustable bottom fix chrome plated hinges
- Heavyweight design



X: 370mm
Y: 420-440mm
Z: 145-165mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K96951	34059000

Jersey

BEMIS



- Adjustable bottom fix plastic hinges
- Lightweight design
- Various colours available



X: 368mm
Y: 418-451mm
Z: 135-175mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K96952	108051000

Asti Slow Close ULTRA-FIX®



- Adjustable bottom fix chrome plated hinges
- Heavyweight design

X: 370mm
Y: 420-440mm
Z: 145-165mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K96959	340580000

Kensey Anti-Vandal ULTRA-FIX®



- Adjustable bottom fix stainless steel hinges
- Heavyweight design
- Various colours available

X: 370mm
Y: 435mm
Z: 155mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K17089	108061000

Trade Toilet Seat



- Made from polyproylene
- Plastic hinges

X: 376mm
Y: 147-163mm
Z: 80-200mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K11740	89610

D One



- Soft close
- Quick-fit, 1 button release
- Anti-bacterial
- Top and bottom fittings

X: 370mm
Y: 446mm
Z: 117-209mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K13360	86511

V20 One



- Soft close
- Quick-fit, 1 button release
- Anti-bacterial
- Top and bottom fittings

X: 356mm
Y: 400-440mm
Z: 142-182mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K27959	87370

Round



- Soft close
- Quick-fit, 2 button release
- Anti-bacterial
- Top and bottom fittings

X: 400mm
Y: 420mm
Z: 135-177mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K27958	83060

Short D One



- Soft close
- Quick-fit, 1 button release
- Anti-bacterial
- Top and bottom fittings

X: 363mm
Y: 424mm
Z: 127-213mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K27962	88210

Middle D Style



- Soft close
- Quick-fit, 1 button release
- Anti-bacterial
- Top and bottom fittings

X: 366mm
Y: 449mm
Z: 120-220mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K27961	87810

Long D One



- Soft close
- Quick-fit, 2 button release
- Anti-bacterial
- Top and bottom fittings

X: 360mm
Y: 467mm
Z: 125-215mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K27963	88310

SlimLux



- Slim seat design
- Soft close
- Quick-fit, 1 button release
- Anti-bacterial
- Top and bottom fittings

X: 372mm
Y: 447mm
Z: 90-190mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K27964	87910

Moulded MDF Value



- Round white plastic hinges
- Heavyweight seat
- Made from MDF

X: 370mm
Y: 435mm
Z: 140-180mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K27961	87810

MDF AntiBac



- Chrome plated metal bar hinges
- Heavyweight seat
- Anti-bacterial

X: 370mm
Y: 457mm
Z: 105-205mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K27967	82995

MDF Oak Soft Close



- Chrome plated hinges
- Soft close
- Quick-fit, 2 button release
- Anti-bacterial
- Top and bottom fittings

X: 370mm
Y: 457mm
Z: 105-205mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K27968	82797

Top Fix Toilet Seat Grommet Pack



- Expanding grommets for top fixing toilet seats

PART NO.	DESC.
K22289	White Plastic
K22290	Black Rubber

Plastic Toilet Seat Bar Hinge



PART NO.	DESC.
K08429	White
K08428	Black

Toilet Seat Bar Hinge



- Replacement round toilet seat hinges
- Provides a smooth and secure operation
- Pair
- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K22286	

Round Toilet Seat Hinges



- Replacement round toilet seat hinges
- Provides a smooth and secure operation
- Pair
- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K22285	

Replacement Toilet Seat Bolts



- Pair
- Top fix

PART NO.	DESC.
K13117	

Products must be sent on pallet. Subject to minimum spend for free delivery for carrier customers

Non-Slip Toilet Seat Fittings

KEYPLUMB



- Prevents toilet seats from moving
- For bottom fix toilet seats
- 65mm bolts

PART NO.	DESC.
K22288	

Non-Slip Toilet Seat Cone Set

KEYPLUMB



- Prevents toilet seats from moving
- For use with bottom fix toilet seats

PART NO.	DESC.
K22287	

Quick Release Toilet Seat Hinge

KEYPLUMB



- Pair
- Top or bottom fix
- Spare replacement for KeyPlumb seats K54321 / K24986 / K24987

PART NO.	DESC.
K44507	

College Plastic Bath Panel



- Plastic front bath panel
- Front: 530mm (H) x 1700mm (W)
- End: 530mm (H) x 700mm (W)

PART NO.	DESC.	
K12002	Front	1700mm
K15038	End	700mm

Square Edge Bath Screen



- Manufactured using 6mm toughened safety glass
- Impressive polished chrome finish
- Reversible
- Comes with chrome cover caps
- Ideal solution for multi-option bathing
- Height: 1430mm
- Width: 785mm
- Depth: 38mm
- Adjustment: 15mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K17074	

Oakworth Plastic Bath Panel



- Plastic front bath panel
- Front: 530mm (H) x 1700mm (W)
- End: 530mm (H) x 700mm (W)

PART NO.	DESC.	
K12003	Front	1700mm
K13486	End	700mm

Waterproof Front Bath Panel

KEYPLUMB



- Fully waterproof bath panel, even when cut
- Gloss white
- Can be cut to size without the risk of water damage
- Height adjustment to max. 540mm / min. height 480mm
- 150mm adjustable plinth
- 16mm panel thickness

PART NO.	DESC.
K11741	1700mm
K11742	1800mm

Radius Edge Bath Screen



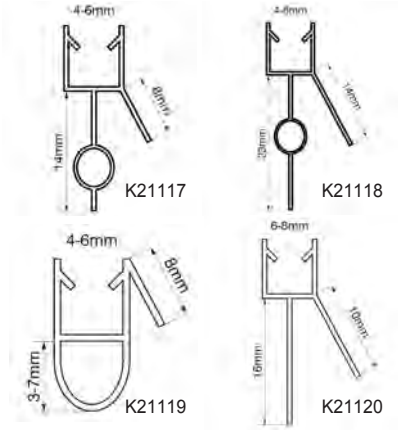
- Manufactured using 6mm toughened safety glass
- Impressive polished chrome finish
- Reversible
- Comes with chrome cover caps
- Ideal solution for multi-option bathing
- Height: 1435mm
- Width: 785mm
- Depth: 38mm
- Adjustment: 15mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K91175	

Shower and Bath Screen Replacement Seals

KEYPLUMB

- Replacement shower screen seal
- 900mm length



PART NO.	DESC.
K21117	4-6mm glass / Up to 14mm gap
K21118	4-6mm glass / Up to 23mm gap
K21119	4-6mm glass / Up to 3-7mm gap
K21120	6-8mm glass / Up to 10-16mm gap

Waterproof End Bath Panel

KEYPLUMB



- Fully waterproof bath panel, even when cut
- Gloss white
- Can be cut to size without the risk of water damage
- Height adjustment to max. 540mm / min. height 480mm
- 150mm adjustable plinth
- 16mm panel thickness

PART NO.	DESC.
K11743	700mm
K33109	800mm

Toilet Roll Holder

NAVIGA



- Toilet roll holder
- Round design
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K61089	XAV420

Toilet Roll Holder

NAVIGA



- Toilet roll holder
- Square design
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K61073	XAV400

BEST SELLER

ANGLED THERMOSTATIC RADIATOR VALVE WITH LOCKSHIELD

- Liquid sensor
- Bi-directional valve body
- 15mm x 1/2”
- Chrome plated



KEYPLUMB
PARTNO: K11843
DESC: KPTRVLS15

Angled TRV

KEYPLUMB



- 15mm x 1/2”
- Liquid Sensor
- Compression connection
- Bi-directional valve body
- Chrome plated body

PART NO.	DESC.
K11842	15mm x 1/2"

Angled TRV with Lockshield

KEYPLUMB



- 15mm x 1/2”
- Liquid Sensor
- Compression connection
- Includes lockshield
- Bi-directional valve body
- Chrome plated body

PART NO.	DESC.
K11843	15mm x 1/2"

Straight TRV

KEYPLUMB



- 15mm x 1/2”
- Liquid Sensor
- Compression connection
- Bi-directional valve body
- Chrome plated body

PART NO.	DESC.
K21070	15mm x 1/2"

Angled TRV with Lockshield

XAVIGA



- Chrome
- Includes lockshield

PART NO.	DESC.
K91058	XAV660

Straight TRV with Lockshield

XAVIGA



- Chrome
- Includes lockshield

PART NO.	DESC.
K91059	XAV661

Corner TRV with Lockshield

XAVIGA



- Chrome
- Includes lockshield

PART NO.	DESC.
K61065	XAV662

Angled TRV with Lockshield

XAVIGA



- Anthracite
- Includes lockshield

PART NO.	DESC.
K61066	XAV663

Straight TRV with Lockshield

XAVIGA



- Anthracite
- Includes lockshield

PART NO.	DESC.
K61067	XAV664

Corner TRV with Lockshield

XAVIGA



- Anthracite
- Includes lockshield

PART NO.	DESC.
K61068	XAV665

Angled TRV with Lockshield

XAVIGA



- Black
- Includes lockshield

PART NO.	DESC.
K18552	XAV666

Straight TRV with Lockshield

XAVIGA



- Black
- Includes lockshield

PART NO.	DESC.
K18553	XAV667

Corner TRV with Lockshield

XAVIGA



- Black
- Includes lockshield

PART NO.	DESC.
K18554	XAV668

Angled TRV with Lockshield

PEGLER



- 15mm
- Anthracite/chrome
- Quick and easy to install
- 5 year manufacturers guarantee

PART NO.	DESC.
K12961	632322

Straight TRV with Lockshield

PEGLER



- 15mm
- Anthracite/chrome
- Quick and easy to install
- 5 year manufacturers guarantee

PART NO.	DESC.
K12962	632323

Angled TRV with Lockshield

PEGLER



- 15mm
- White/chrome
- Quick and easy to install
- 5 year manufacturers guarantee

PART NO.	DESC.
K12973	632334

Straight TRV with Lockshield

PEGLER



- 15mm
- White/chrome
- Quick and easy to install
- 5 year manufacturers guarantee

PART NO.	DESC.
K12974	632335

Angled Manual Radiator Valve

KEYPLUMB



- 15mm x 1/2"

PART NO.	DESC.
K21071	15mm x 1/2"

Straight Manual Radiator Valve with Lockshield

KEYPLUMB



- 15mm x 1/2"
- Includes lockshield

PART NO.	DESC.
K06914	15mm x 1/2"

Angled Manual Radiator Valve with Drain Off

KEYPLUMB



- 15mm x 1/2"
- Comes with drain-off

PART NO.	DESC.
K24467	15mm x 1/2"

Stella Manual Radiator Valve

GIACOMINI Slovakia s.r.o.



- 15mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K06907	15mm

Round Angled Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K06897	XAV640

Round Straight Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K06898	XAV641

Round Corner Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K06899	XAV642

Round Angled Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Anthracite

PART NO.	DESC.
K61057	XAV643

Round Straight Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Anthracite

PART NO.	DESC.
K61058	XAV644

Round Corner Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Anthracite

PART NO.	DESC.
K61059	XAV645

Round Angled Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Black

PART NO.	DESC.
K18546	XAV646

Round Straight Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Black

PART NO.	DESC.
K18547	XAV647

Round Corner Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Black

PART NO.	DESC.
K18548	XAV648

Square Angled Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K61060	XAV650

Square Straight Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K61061	XAV651

Square Angled Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Anthracite

PART NO.	DESC.
K61062	XAV653

Square Straight Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Anthracite

PART NO.	DESC.
K61063	XAV654

Square Corner Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Anthracite

PART NO.	DESC.
K61064	XAV655

Square Angled Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Black

PART NO.	DESC.
K18549	XAV656

Square Straight Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Black

PART NO.	DESC.
K18550	XAV657

Square Corner Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Black

PART NO.	DESC.
K18551	XAV658

Cross-Head Angled Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K61070	XAV671

Cross-Head Straight Manual Valve

XAVIGA



- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K61069	XAV670

Pipe and Collars

XAVIGA



- Chrome
- Pair
- 15mm x 300mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K61071	XAV690

Pipe and Collars

XAVIGA



- Anthracite
- Pair
- 15mm x 180mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K61072	XAV699

Pipe and Collars

XAVIGA



- Black
- Pair
- 15mm x 180mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K18555	XAV691

Pipe Collar White

KEYPLUMB



- Avoids the need to make good around pipework
- Can be fitted to existing pipework

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K11826	10mm	25
K11827	15mm	25
K11828	22mm	25
K11829	28mm	25
K11830	110mm	1

Pipe Collar Chrome

KEYPLUMB



- Avoids the need to make good around pipework
- Can be fitted to existing pipework

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K11831	10mm	25
K11832	15mm	25
K11833	22mm	25

Radsnap Pipe Cover

KEYPLUMB



- Covers visible pipework for professional finish
- Snaps around pipe
- Can be cut to size

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K11824	15mm x 200mm	10
K11825	22mm x 1000mm	3

Radiator Extension Piece



- Allows flexibility when connecting radiator valve to radiator
- Chrome finish
- Quick and easy to install
- Cannot be cut to size

PART NO.	DESC.
K08447	10mm
K08448	15mm
K08449	20mm
K08450	25mm
K08451	30mm
K08452	40mm
K08453	50mm
K08454	60mm
K08455	80mm
K08446	100mm

Rigid TRV Extension



- Allows flexibility when connecting radiator valve to radiator
- Can be cut to size
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K13171	60mm

Telescopic TRV Extension Piece



- Allows flexibility when connecting radiator valve to radiator
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K08559	15mm x 35mm
K08558	15mm x 60mm

Pushfit Stem Elbow



- Demountable
- Chrome finish
- Suitable for plastic pipe

PART NO.	DESC.
K24393	15mm x 10mm
K21096	15mm x 15mm

Pushfit Stem Coupler



- Demountable
- Chrome finish
- Suitable for plastic pipe

PART NO.	DESC.
K21097	15mm x 10mm

Isolating Radiator Tail



- Enables a radiator to be isolated from the heating system
- Pair
- 15mm x 1/2"

PART NO.	DESC.
K96882	15mm x 1/2"

Radiator Vent Plug



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K07364	

Radiator Plug



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K07361	

Radiator Air Vent



- Brass
- 1/2" BSP

PART NO.	DESC.
K06905	1/2"

Radiator Auto Air Vent



- Chrome plated
- 1/8" BSP

PART NO.	DESC.
K06903	1/8"

3 Bar Safety Valve



- 1/2 BSP
- For electric towel rails only

PART NO.	DESC.
K00003	1/2"

Dual Fuel Towel Rail Tee Piece



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K08557	

Dual Fuel Towel Rail Elbow



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K08900	

Towel Rail Transfer Oil

KEYPLUMB



- Professional thermostatic transfer oil / thermo oil for towel rails
- Heat transfer fluid and corrosion protector
- Used with a towel rail element to convert a towel rail to electric

PART NO.	DESC.
K50036	1 litre

Electric Element for Towel Rail

KEYPLUMB
IP55 CE UKCA



- Includes tee piece

PART NO.	DESC.
K08552	150W
K08553	250W
K08554	400W
K08555	600W

Digital Thermostatic Heating Element

KEYPLUMB
IPX4 CE UKCA



- Electric or duel fuel compatibility
- Wi-Fi enabled with App
- 5 modes including Comfort, Eco and Boost
- Child lock setting
- Includes element and tee
- Chrome finish

PART NO.	DESC.
K27912	300W
K27946	600W

Digital Thermostatic Heating Element

KEYPLUMB
IPX4 CE UKCA



- Black finish
- Five temperature settings from 30°C to 65°C
- Precise temperature control
- Set temperature displayed digitally
- Comes with 2 hour boost, 12/24 hour recurring timer
- Includes element and tee

PART NO.	DESC.
K09182	300W

Electric Towel Rail Control



- Thermostatic control for electric towel rail
- 85mm square
- IPX5 fully rated
- Active LED display
- With 2 hour boost mode

PART NO.	DESC.
K08476	

Electric Towel Rail Control Cover



- 85mm square
- Stainless steel cover
- Completes chrome look

PART NO.	DESC.
K25211	

Universal Radiator Brackets



- Suits most radiators
- Pack of 4

PART NO.	DESC.
K17534	

Radiator Valve Key



- For bleeding radiators
- Brass

PART NO.	DESC.
K06913	

Squeeze-N-Fix Radiator Plug Kit



- For quick and effective repair of leaking radiators
- Pack of 4
- 2 x 15mm & 2 x 22mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K09926	15mm & 22mm

Radiator Valve Change Kit



- Suits most radiators
- Pack of 4

PART NO.	DESC.
K09925	

KEYPLUMB

PB FITTINGS



WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

- For heating and potable water systems, including UFH
- Compatible with all other BS7291 specified fittings and systems
- 25 year manufacturers guarantee against product defaults
- WRAS approved and available in white and grey

Straight Coupler



PART NO.	SIZE	DESC.	PACK
K22075	15mm	Grey	10
K22076	22mm	Grey	5
K22087	15mm	White	10
K22088	22mm	White	5

Equal Elbow



PART NO.	SIZE	DESC.	PACK
K22078	15mm	Grey	10
K22079	22mm	Grey	5
K22090	15mm	White	10
K22091	22mm	White	5

Equal Tee



PART NO.	SIZE	DESC.	PACK
K22080	15mm	Grey	10
K22081	22mm	Grey	5
K22092	15mm	White	10
K22093	22mm	White	5

End Cap



PART NO.	SIZE	DESC.	PACK
K22085	15mm	Grey	10
K22086	22mm	Grey	5
K22097	15mm	White	10
K22098	22mm	White	5

Reducing Coupling



PART NO.	SIZE	DESC.	PACK
K50084	22mm x 15mm	Grey	10
K50083	22mm x 15mm	White	10

Socket Reducer



PART NO.	SIZE	DESC.	PACK
K22077	22mm x 15mm	Grey	10
K22089	22mm x 15mm	White	10

Branch Reduced Tee



PART NO.	SIZE	DESC.	PACK
K22082	22mm x 22mm x 15mm	Grey	5
K22094	22mm x 22mm x 15mm	White	5

End Reduced Tee



PART NO.	SIZE	DESC.	PACK
K22083	22mm x 15mm x 22mm	Grey	5
K22095	22mm x 15mm x 22mm	White	5

Branch & One End Reduced Tee



PART NO.	SIZE	DESC.	PACK
K22084	22mm x 15mm x 15mm	Grey	5
K22096	22mm x 15mm x 15mm	White	5

Spigot Elbow



PART NO.	SIZE	DESC.	PACK
K50277	15mm	Grey	10
K50278	15mm	White	10

Male Iron Coupler



PART NO.	SIZE	DESC.	PACK
K22199	15mm x 1/2"	Grey	10
K22204	15mm x 1/2"	White	10

Pipe Insert



PART NO.	SIZE	DESC.	PACK
K21780	15mm	Plastic	50
K21781	22mm	Plastic	50
K21782	15mm	Metal	50
K21783	22mm	Metal	50

KEYPLUMB | Compatible with all other BS7291 specified fittings & systems

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

PB PIPE & COILS



- 25 year manufacturers guarantee against product defaults
- Manufactured to EN ISO 15876-2:2003 and BS 7291
- WRAS approved
- 5 layer EVOH barrier for resistance against gases such as oxygen, nitrogen and carbon dioxide
- Can be used on Underfloor Heating Systems

Polybutylene Pipe Coil





WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

- For heating and potable water systems
- Compatible with all major brand fittings
- 25 year manufacturers guarantee against product defaults
- WRAS Approved
- Manufactured to EN ISO 15876-2:2003 and British BS 7291
- Extremely flexible
- Excellent resistance to high pressures and temperatures

PART NO	CODE	SIZE Ø	LENGTH	COLOUR
K22277	KP2510W	10mm	25m	White
K22278	KP5010W	10mm	50m	White
K11727	KP2515W	15mm	25m	White
K11723	KP2515G	15mm	25m	Grey
K11729	KP5015W	15mm	50m	White
K11725	KP5015G	15mm	50m	Grey
K11726	KP10015W	15mm	100m	White
K11722	KP10015G	15mm	100m	Grey
K11733	KP2522W	22mm	25m	White
K11730	KP2522G	22mm	25m	Grey
K11734	KP5022W	22mm	50m	White
K11731	KP5022G	22mm	50m	Grey

Polybutylene Pipe Length

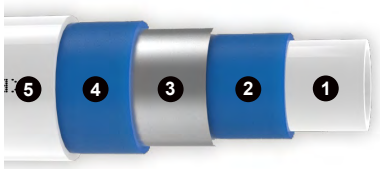


WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

- For heating and potable water systems
- Compatible with all major brand fittings
- 25 year manufacturers guarantee against product defaults
- Manufactured to EN ISO 15876-2:2003 and British BS 7291
- WRAS Approved
- Extremely flexible
- Excellent resistance to high pressures and temperatures
- Pack size: 15mm = 20 Pack / 22mm = 10 Pack

PART NO	CODE	SIZE Ø	LENGTH	COLOUR	PACK
K11728	KP315W	15mm	3m	White	20
K11724	KP315G	15mm	3m	Grey	20
K11735	KP322W	22mm	3m	White	10
K11732	KP322G	22mm	3m	Grey	10

Multilayer PE-RT/AL/PE-RT Pipe



1. PE-RT Inner Layer
2. Adhesive Inner Layer
3. Aluminium Centre Layer
4. Adhesive Outer Layer
5. PE-RT Outer Layer

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

- Ideal for use across all of the underfloor heating systems
- The PE-RT/AL/PE-RT is a five layer composite pipe with an aluminium core for optimum efficiency
- Can be formed by hand and maintains its shape - perfect for underfloor heating pipework
- High temperature resistance. Max. working temp. 70°C - Max. transient temp. 85°C
- WRAS Approved so it can be used in various applications
- Conveniently boxed for easy storage and distribution (except 500m coil)



PERFECT FOR UFH SYSTEMS

Full KeyPlumb Underfloor Heating Range available online

PART NO	CODE	SIZE Ø	LENGTH
K99113	PAP12080	12mm	80m
K22298	PAP16003	16mm	3m
K99114	PAP16050	16mm	50m
K99115	PAP16080	16mm	80m
K99116	PAP16100	16mm	100m
K50004	PAP16120	16mm	120m
K99162	PAP16200	16mm	200m
K99161	PAP16500	16mm	500m

Plastic Plumbing

Pipe & PolyPlumb® Enhanced Fittings

Polypipe

BBA REG4 bsi

Barrier Polybutylene Pipe Length (Grey)



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K03969	PB315B	15mm x 3 metre Barrier	10
K04037	PB615B	15mm x 6 metre Barrier	10
K03973	PB322B	22mm x 3 metre Barrier	10
K04039	PB622B	22mm x 6 metre Barrier	10
K03975	PB328B	28mm x 3 metre Barrier	10
K04042	PB628B	28mm x 6 metre Barrier	10

Barrier Polybutylene Pipe Length (White)



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K03472	FIT315B	15mm x 3 metre Barrier	10
K03473	FIT322B	22mm x 3 metre Barrier	10
K03474	FIT328B	28mm x 3 metre Barrier	10

Barrier Polybutylene Pipe Coil (Grey)



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K03942	PB2510B	10mm x 25 metre Barrier	1
K04019	PB5010B	10mm x 50 metre Barrier	1
K09837	PB10010B	10mm x 100 metre Barrier	1
K03944	PB2515B	15mm x 25 metre Barrier	1
K04022	PB5015B	15mm x 50 metre Barrier	1
K04086	PB8015B	15mm x 80 metre Barrier	1
K03855	PB10015B	15mm x 100 metre Barrier	1
K25221	PB12015B	15mm x 120 metre Barrier	1
K03893	PB15015B	15mm x 150 metre Barrier	1
K03946	PB2522B	22mm x 25 metre Barrier	1
K04024	PB5022B	22mm x 50 metre Barrier	1
K03948	PB2528B	28mm x 25 metre Barrier	1
K04026	PB5028B	28mm x 50 metre Barrier	1

Barrier Polybutylene Pipe Coil (White)



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K03455	FIT2510B	10mm x 25 metre Barrier	1
K03489	FIT5010B	10mm x 50 metre Barrier	1
K03413	FIT10010B	10mm x 100 metre Barrier	1
K03456	FIT2515B	15mm x 25 metre Barrier	1
K03490	FIT5015B	15mm x 50 metre Barrier	1
K03414	FIT10015B	15mm x 100 metre Barrier	1
K03457	FIT2522B	22mm x 25 metre Barrier	1
K03491	FIT5022B	22mm x 50 metre Barrier	1
K03458	FIT2528B	28mm x 25 metre Barrier	1
K03492	FIT5028B	28mm x 50 metre Barrier	1

Barrier Pipe-in-Pipe Coil (Grey)



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K04150	PIP5010B	10mm x 50 metre Pipe in Pipe	1
K04148	PIP2515B	15mm x 25 metre Pipe in Pipe	1
K04151	PIP5015B	15mm x 50 metre Pipe in Pipe	1
K04149	PIP2522B	22mm x 25 metre Pipe in Pipe	1

Conduit Polypropylene Pipe Coil



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K03145	CPC1525	15mm x 25 metre (Black)	1
K03148	CPC1550	15mm x 50 metre (Black)	1
K03151	CPC2225	22mm x 25 metre (Black)	1
K03154	CPC2250	22mm x 50 metre (Black)	1

Straight Coupler



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
10mm	10	PB010	K03821
15mm	10	PB015	K03823
22mm	10	PB022	K03825
28mm	5	PB028	K03826

WHITE CODE	PART NO
PB010EW	K21239
PB015EW	K21240
PB022EW	K21241
PB028EW	K21242

Equal Tee



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
10mm	10	PB210	K03916
15mm	10	PB215	K03921
22mm	10	PB222	K03927
28mm	5	PB228	K03931

WHITE CODE	PART NO
PB210EW	K21272
PB215EW	K21273
PB222EW	K21274
PB228EW	K21275

Demountable Socket Blank Ends



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
10mm	10	PB6910	K04068
15mm	10	PB6915	K04069
22mm	10	PB6922	K04070
28mm	5	PB6928	K04071

Elbow



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
10mm	10	PB110	K03860
15mm	10	PB115	K03866
22mm	10	PB122	K03870
28mm	5	PB128	K03885

WHITE CODE	PART NO
PB110EW	K21247
PB115EW	K21252
PB122EW	K21255
PB128EW	K21256

Socket Blank Ends



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
10mm	10	PB1910	K03905
15mm	10	PB1915	K03906
22mm	10	PB1922	K03907
28mm	5	PB1928	K03908

WHITE CODE	PART NO
PB1910EW	K21268
PB1915EW	K21269
PB1922EW	K21270
PB1928EW	K21271

Pipe Stiffener (Plastic)

- Must be used with polybutylene Pipe



SIZE	PACK	CODE	PART NO
10mm	50	INCERT10 (PP6410)	K96851
15mm	50	INCERT15 (PP6415)	K96853
22mm	50	INCERT22 (PP6422)	K96855
28mm	20	INCERT28 (PP6428)	K96857

Pipe Stiffener (Metal)



SIZE	PACK	CODE	PART NO
10mm	20	PP6410M	K96852
15mm	50	PP6415M	K96854
22mm	50	PP6422M	K96856

Two Ends Reduced Tee



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
15 x 15 x 22mm	5	PB1622	K03899

SIZE	PACK	WHITE CODE	PART NO
15 x 15 x 22mm	5	PB1622EW	K21263

Shut-Off Valve (White)

- Not suitable for central heating



SIZE	PACK	CODE	PART NO
15 x 15mm Warm/Cold (Please note these valves now contain a plain white index)	5	PB5915	K04035

Reducing Coupling



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
22 x 10mm	5	PB582210	K04034
22 x 15mm	5	PB5822	K96879

SIZE	PACK	WHITE CODE	PART NO
22 x 10mm	5	PB582210EW	K21288
22 x 15mm	5	PB5822EW	K21289

End Reduced Tee



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
15 x 10 x 22mm	5	PB1415	K03889
22 x 15 x 22mm	5	PB1422	K03890
28 x 22 x 28mm	5	PB1428	K03891

SIZE	PACK	WHITE CODE	PART NO
15 x 10 x 22mm	5	PB1415EW	K21257
22 x 15 x 22mm	5	PB1422EW	K21258
28 x 22 x 28mm	5	PB1428EW	K21259

Branch Reduced Tee



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
15 x 15 x 10mm	5	PB1115	K03861
22 x 22 x 10mm	5	PB112210	K03864
22 x 22 x 15mm	5	PB1122	K03863
28 x 28 x 22mm	5	PB1128	K03865

SIZE	PACK	WHITE CODE	PART NO
15 x 15 x 10mm	5	PB1115EW	K21248
22 x 22 x 10mm	5	PB112210EW	K21249
22 x 22 x 15mm	5	PB1122EW	K21250
28 x 28 x 22mm	5	PB1128EW	K21251

Branch and One End Reduced Tee



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
15 x 10 x 10mm	5	PB1515	K03895
22 x 15 x 15mm	5	PB1522	K03897
28 x 22 x 22mm	5	PB1528	K03898

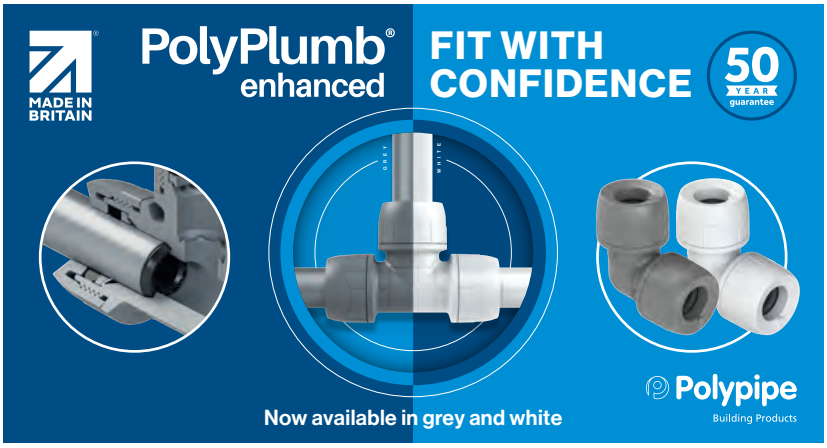
SIZE	PACK	WHITE CODE	PART NO
15 x 10 x 10mm	5	PB1515EW	K21260
22 x 15 x 15mm	5	PB1522EW	K21261
28 x 22 x 22mm	5	PB1528EW	K21262

Branch Reduced Spigot Tee



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
15 x 15 x 10mm	5	PB1215	K03869
22 x 22 x 15mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	5	PB1222	K03871

SIZE	PACK	WHITE CODE	PART NO
15 x 15 x 10mm	5	PB1215EW	K21253
22 x 22 x 15mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	5	PB1222EW	K21254



Socket Reducer



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
15mm x 10mm	10	PB1815	K03901
22mm x 15mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	10	PB1822	K03903
28mm x 22mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	5	PB1828	K03904

SIZE	PACK	WHITE CODE	PART NO
15mm x 10mm	10	PB1815EW	K21265
22mm x 15mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	10	PB1822EW	K21266
28mm x 22mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	5	PB1828EW	K21267

Spigot Elbow



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
10mm	10	PB1010	K03857
10 x 15mm	10	PB101510	K92046
15mm	10	PB1015	K03858
22mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	10	PB1022	K03859

SIZE	PACK	WHITE CODE	PART NO
10mm	10	PB1010EW	K21243
10 x 15mm	10	PB101510EW	K21244
15mm	10	PB1015EW	K21245
22mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	10	PB1022EW	K21246

Hand Tighten Tap Connector

- Not suitable for central heating
- Complete with E.P.D.M. Sealing Washer

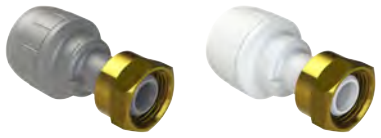


SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
15mm x 1/2"	10	PB2715	K03954
15mm x 3/4"	5	PB271534	K03955
22mm x 3/4"	5	PB2722	K03956

SIZE	PACK	WHITE CODE	PART NO
15mm x 1/2"	10	PB2715EW	K21277
15mm x 3/4"	5	PB271534EW	K21276
22mm x 3/4"	5	PB2722EW	K21278

Straight Tap Connector (Brass Connecting Nut)

- (1) Complete with E.P.D.M. Sealing Washer. Spare flat seal included (tighten by hand plus a further 1/4 turn with a spanner)
- (2) Complete with fibre sealing washer (tighten by hand plus a further 1/6 of a turn with a spanner)



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
15mm x 1/2" (1)	10	PB715	K04073
15mm x 3/4" (2)	5	PB71534	K04074
22mm x 3/4" (2)	5	PB722	K04075

SIZE	PACK	WHITE CODE	PART NO
15mm x 1/2" (1)	10	PB715EW	K21291
15mm x 3/4" (2)	5	PB71534EW	K21290
22mm x 3/4" (2)	5	PB722EW	K21292

Bent Tap Connector (Brass Connecting Nut)

- Complete with E.P.D.M. Sealing Washer. Spare flat seal included (tighten by hand plus a further 1/4 turn with a spanner)



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
15mm x 1/2"	10	PB1715	K03900

SIZE	PACK	WHITE CODE	PART NO
15mm x 1/2"	10	PB1715EW	K21264

Wall Plate Elbow

- Cold water only
- Use PTFE tape to seal threads



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
15mm x 1/2"	5	PB5315	K04031
15mm x 3/4"	5	PB532212	K04033
22mm x 3/4"	5	PB5322	K04032

SIZE	PACK	WHITE CODE	PART NO
15mm x 1/2"	5	PB5315EW	K21285
15mm x 3/4"	5	PB532212EW	K21286
22mm x 3/4"	5	PB5322EW	K21287

Spigot Reducer



SIZE	PACK	GREY CODE	PART NO
15 x 10mm	5	PB815	K04088
22 x 15mm (22mm end not suitable for use with compression fittings)	5	PB822	K04089
28 x 22mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	5	PB828	K04090

ORDER ONLINE AT **WWW.FWHIPKIN.ONLINE**

Quick and Secure. Push-Fit Fittings for Efficient Plumbing Connections.

Plumbing and Underfloor Heating Barrier Pipe - Coil



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24802	HXX25/10W	25m x 10mm	1
K24772	HXX25/15W	25m x 15mm	1
K24781	HXX25/22W	25m x 22mm	1
K24779	HXX50/10W	50m x 10mm	1
K24780	HXX50/15W	50m x 15mm	1
K24803	HXX50/22W	50m x 22mm	1
K24805	HXX50/28W	50m x 28mm	1
K24800	HXX100/10W	100m x 10mm	1
K24801	HXX100/15W	100m x 15mm	1

Straight Connector



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24761	HD1/10W	10mm	10
K24741	HD1/15W	15mm	10
K24747	HD1/22W	22mm	10
K24773	HD1/28W	28mm	5

Equal Tee



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24782	HD10/10W	10mm	10
K24744	HD10/15W	15mm	10
K24752	HD10/22W	22mm	10
K24783	HD10/28W	28mm	5

Elbow 90°



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24760	HD5/10W	10mm	10
K24740	HD5/15W	15mm	10
K24742	HD5/22W	22mm	10
K24763	HD5/28W	28mm	5

Demountable Stop End



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24764	HD62/10W	10mm	10
K24756	HD62/15W	15mm	10
K24769	HD62/22W	22mm	10
K24794	HD62/28W	28mm	5

Barrier Pipe - Straight Lengths



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24746	HXX03/15W	3m x 15mm	10
K24751	HXX03/22W	3m x 22mm	10
K24771	HXX03/28W	3m x 28mm	10

SmartSleeve Pipe Support



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24739	HX60/10W	10mm	20
K24737	HX60/15W	15mm	50
K24738	HX60/22W	22mm	50
K24750	HX60/28W	28mm	20

Socket / Socket Reducer



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24870	HD3B/15W	15mm x 10mm	10
K24871	HD3B/22W	22mm x 15mm	10
K24872	HD3C/22W	22mm x 10mm	10

Spigot Elbow 90°



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24793	HD4/10W	10mm	5
K24743	HD4/15W	15mm	5
K24749	HD4/22W	22mm	5

Obtuse Bend 135° Single Socket



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24878	HD8/10W	10mm	5
K24757	HD8/15W	15mm	5
K24770	HD8/22W	22mm	5

End Reduced Tee



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24755	HD12/22W	22mm x 15mm x 22mm	5
K24865	HD12/28W	28mm x 22mm x 28mm	5

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk



Double End Reduced Tee



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24866	HD18/15W	10mm x 10mm x 15mm	5
K24868	HD18A/22W	10mm x 10mm x 22mm	5
K24790	HD18/22W	15mm x 15mm x 22mm	5
K24867	HD18/28W	22mm x 22mm x 28mm	5

Branch Reduced Tee



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24758	HD13/15W	15mm x 15mm x 10mm	5
K24754	HD13A/22W	22mm x 22mm x 10mm	5
K24753	HD13/22W	22mm x 22mm x 15mm	5
K24785	HD13A/28W	28mm x 28mm x 15mm	5
K24784	HD13/28W	28mm x 28mm x 22mm	5

Branch and One End Reduced Tee



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24767	HD14/15W	15mm x 10mm x 10mm	5
K24787	HD14A/22W	22mm x 10mm x 10mm	5
K24759	HD14/22W	22mm x 15mm x 15mm	5
K24786	HD14/28W	28mm x 22mm x 22mm	5

Straight Tap Connector



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24762	HD25A/15W	BSP 1/2" x 15mm	10
K24775	HD25B/15W	BSP 3/4" x 15mm	5
K24768	HD25B/22W	BSP 3/4" x 22mm	5

Bent Tap Connector



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24777	HD27/15W	BSP 1/2" x 15mm	5

Shut-Off Valve



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24913	HX37/15W	15mm	5

HepKey Plus

- Demounting tool



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24796	HX79/10W	10mm (Green)	10
K24765	HX79/15W	15mm (Blue)	10
K24766	HX79/22W	22mm (Pink)	10
K24797	HX79/28W	28mm (Orange)	10

Hand-Titan™ Tap Connector



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24776	HD26A/15W	BSP 1/2" x 15mm	10
K24791	HD26B/15W	BSP 3/4" x 15mm	5

Male Brass Adaptor

- Male BSP/Hep2O socket DZR Brass



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24778	HX29/15W	BSP 1/2" x 15mm	10
K24795	HX29/22W	BSP 3/4" x 22mm	10

Female Brass Adaptor



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24897	HX28/15W	1/2" x 15mm	10
K24898	HX28/22W	3/4" x 22mm	10

Two Port Manifold

- Closed Spigot



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24804	HX88/22W	22mm x 15mm Ports	5

Three Port Manifold

- Closed Spigot



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24798	HX89/22W	22mm x 15mm Ports	5

Four Port Manifold

- Socket and Closed Spigot on One Side



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24799	HX96/22W	22mm x 10mm Ports	5

The world-leading plastic push-fit plumbing and heating system

Speedfit

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Layflat Pipe

- The pipe is made from a soft material with little memory ensuring a flexible system. It has an inner barrier to stop the ingress of atmosphere. British Gas
- accepted for water pipe in vented and sealed central heating systems.



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM X M)	PACK
K17406	10BPB-25C	10 x 25	1
K16578	10BPB-50C	10 x 50	1
K17894	10BPB-100C	10 x 100	1
K02230	15BPB-25C	15 x 25	1
K02232	15BPB-50C	15 x 50	1
K02226	15BPB-100C	15 x 100	1
K02272	22BPB-25C	22 x 25	1
K02274	22BPB-50C	22 x 50	1

Equal Straight Connector



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
K01863	PEM0410W	10	10
K01866	PEM0415W	15	10
K01872	PEM0422W	22	5
K01875	PEM0428W	28	2

Reducing Straight Connector



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
K01887	PEM201510W	15 x 10	10
K01889	PEM202215W	22 x 15	5

Reducer



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
K01877	PEM061510W	15 x 10	10
K01883	PEM062215W	22 x 15	10
K01884	PEM062815W	28 x 15	5
K01885	PEM062822W	28 x 22	5

Equal Elbow



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
K01847	PEM0310W	10	10
K01852	PEM0315W	15	10
K01858	PEM0322W	22	5
K01861	PEM0328W	28	2

Equal Tee



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
K01831	PEM0210W	10	10
K01835	PEM0215W	15	5
K01841	PEM0222W	22	5
K01844	PEM0228W	28	2

White PEX Barrier Pipe (coils)

- British Gas accepted for water pipe in vented and sealed central heating systems.



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM X M)	PACK
K02216	10BPEX-25C	10 x 25	1
K02253	15BPEX-25C	15 x 25	1
K02256	15BPEX-50C	15 x 50	1
K02287	22BPEX-25C	22 x 25	1
K02288	22BPEX-50C	22 x 50	1

Reducing Elbow



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
K15008	PEM211510W	15 x 10	10
K08955	PEM212215W	22 x 15	5

135° Stem Elbow



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
K16095	PEM571515W	15	10
K30022	PEM572222W	22	5

Stem Elbow



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
K01891	PEM221010W	10 x 10	10
K01892	PEM221015W	10 x 15	10
K01895	PEM221515W	15 x 15	10
K01900	PEM222222W	22 x 22	5

Straight Tap Connector

- With brass swivel nut and sealing washer



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	PACK
K91502	PEMSTC1014	10 x 1/2"	10
K01928	PEMSTC1514	15 x 1/2"	5
K01930	PEMSTC1516	15 x 3/4"	5
K01934	PEMSTC2216	22 x 3/4"	5

Straight Tap Connector

- With brass swivel nut and sealing washer



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	PACK
K28079	PEMBTC1014	10 x 1/2"	10
K01923	PEMBTC1514	15 x 1/2"	5

4-Way Manifold



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	PACK
K15156	SFM512210E	22 x 10	5

White PEX Barrier Pipe (lengths)



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM X M)	PACK
K02245	15BPEX-20X3L	15 x 3	20
K02281	22BPEX-20X3L	22 x 3	20
K02291	28BPEX-10X3L	28 x 3	10

Stop End



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
K01950	PSE4610W	10	10
K01953	PSE4615W	15	10
K01959	PSE4622W	22	5
K08956	PSE4628W	28	5

Reducing Tee



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
K01902	PEM3015BW	15 x 10 x 10	10
K01901	PEM3015AW	15 x 15 x 10	5
K01912	PEM3022CW	15 x 15 x 22	5
K01910	PEM3022BW	22 x 15 x 15	5
K01914	PEM3022DW	22 x 15 x 22	5
K01906	PEM302210AW	22 x 22 x 10	5
K01908	PEM3022AW	22 x 22 x 15	5
K01917	PEM3028AW	28 x 28 x 22	2

Pipe Insert



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
K02663	TSM10N	10	50
K02667	TSM15N	15	50
K02675	TSM22N	22	25
K02678	TSM28N	28	10

Superseal Pipe Insert



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
K02637	STS10	10	50
K02642	STS15	15	50
K02647	STS22	22	25
K02650	STS28	28	10

Female Coupler - Tap Connector

- Requires hand tightening only



PART NO	CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	PACK
K01948	PSE3210W	10 x 1/2"	10
K01939	PSE3201W	15 x 1/2"	10
K01947	PSE3203W	15 x 3/4"	5
K01943	PSE3202W	22 x 3/4"	5

FloFit+ fittings are fully demountable for a faster, easier and more cost effective installation.

FloFit+

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Straight Coupling



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K25015	FC10	10mm	10
K24990	FC15	15mm	10
K24998	FC22	22mm	10
K25022	FC28	28mm	2

Elbow



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K25008	FB10	10mm	10
K24989	FB15	15mm	10
K24991	FB22	22mm	10
K25013	FB28	28mm	2

Pipe Insert



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K25000	FXI10	10mm	50
K24994	FXI15	15mm	50
K24997	FXI22	22mm	50
K25004	FXI28	28mm	20

Bent Tap Connector



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K25006	FBC1512	15mm x 1/2"	5

Straight Tap Connector



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K25016	FTC1512	15mm x 1/2"	5
K25021	FTC1534	15mm x 3/5"	5
K25019	FTC2234	22mm x 3/4"	5

Stem Reducer



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K24992	FSR1015	10 x 15mm	5
K24996	FSR1522	15 x 22mm	5
K25041	FSR1528	15 x 28mm	1
K25020	FSR2228	22 x 28mm	1

Equal Tee



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K25018	FT10	10mm	10
K24995	FT15	15mm	10
K25001	FT22	22mm	10
K25007	FT28	28mm	2

Stop End



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K25009	FE10	10mm	10
K25003	FE15	15mm	10
K25014	FE22	22mm	10
K25025	FE28	28mm	2

Reducing Tee



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K25024	FRT151010	15 x 10 x 10mm	5
K25011	FRT151510	15 x 15 x 10mm	5
K25012	FRT151522	15 x 15 x 22mm	5
K25010	FRT221515	22 x 15 x 15mm	5
K25005	FRT221522	22 x 15 x 22mm	5
K25023	FRT222210	22 x 22 x 10mm	5
K25002	FRT222215	22 x 22 x 15mm	5
K25039	FRT222228	22 x 22 x 28mm	2
K25026	FRT282222	28 x 22 x 22mm	2
K25040	FRT282228	28 x 22 x 28mm	2
K25029	FRT282815	28 x 28 x 15mm	2
K25030	FRT282822	28 x 28 x 22mm	2

Stem Elbow



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K25017	FS10	10mm	5
K24993	FS15	15mm	5
K24999	FS22	22mm	5

Reducing Coupling



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K25027	FRC15	15 x 10mm	5
K25028	FRC22	22 x 15mm	5

ISO Valve - Chrome



PART NO	CODE	SIZE	PACK
K25047	FV15	15 x 15mm	1

Products must be sent on pallet. Subject to minimum spend for free delivery for carrier customers

Multilayer PEX Pipe Coil



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21920	20mm x 50m	1
K21921	25mm x 50m	1
K21922	25mm x 100m	1
K21923	32mm x 50m	1

Multilayer PE-RT/AL/PE-RT Pipe



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K99113	12mm x 80m	1
K99114	16mm x 50m	1
K99115	16mm x 80m	1
K99116	16mm x 100m	1
K99162	16mm x 200m	1
K99161	16mm x 500m	1

Red Pre Insulated Coil



- 7mm thick insulation

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21908	16mm x 100m	1
K21910	20mm x 50m	1
K21912	25mm x 50m	1
K21914	32mm x 25m	1

Blue Pre Insulated Coil



- 7mm thick insulation

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21909	16mm x 100m	1
K21911	20mm x 50m	1
K21913	25mm x 50m	1
K21915	32mm x 25m	1

Coupler



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21822	16mm	10
K21823	20mm	7
K21824	25mm	4
K21825	32mm	2

Equal Tee



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21872	16mm	5
K21873	20mm	3
K21874	25mm	2
K21875	32mm	1

90 Degree Elbow



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21854	16mm	6
K21855	20mm	6
K21856	25mm	3
K21857	32mm	2

End Cap



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21898	16mm	10
K21899	20mm	10
K21900	25mm	5

Reducing Coupler



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21826	20mm x 16mm	5
K21827	25mm x 16mm	5
K21828	25mm x 20mm	4
K21829	32mm x 16mm	5
K21830	32mm x 20mm	5
K21831	32mm x 25mm	5

Swivel Coupler



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21849	16mm x 1/2"	10
K21850	20mm x 1/2"	10
K21851	20mm x 3/4"	5
K21852	25mm x 3/4"	5

Swivel Elbow



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21870	16mm x 1/2"	6
K21871	20mm x 3/4"	5

Copper Tail



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21901	16mm x 15mm	9
K21902	20mm x 15mm	7
K21903	20mm x 22mm	6
K21904	25mm x 22mm	6
K21905	25mm x 28mm	5
K21906	32mm x 28mm	2

Reducing Tee





- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC. (L x C x R)	PACK QTY.
K21876	20mm x 16mm x 16mm	4
K21877	20mm x 16mm x 20mm	4
K21878	25mm x 16mm x 25mm	2
K21879	25mm x 20mm x 25mm	2
K21880	32mm x 16mm x 32mm	2
K21881	32mm x 25mm x 32mm	1
K21882	25mm x 16mm x 16mm	2
K21883	16mm x 20mm x 16mm	4
K21884	20mm x 20mm x 16mm	4
K21885	25mm x 20mm x 20mm	2
K21886	25mm x 25mm x 16mm	2
K21887	32mm x 20mm x 32mm	1
K21888	32mm x 25mm x 25mm	1

Female Iron Tee



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21889	25mm x 1/2" x 25mm	2

Male Back Plate Elbow



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21891	16mm x 1/2"	5
K21892	16mm x 3/4"	5
K21893	20mm x 3/4"	5

Female Back Plate Elbow



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21894	16mm x 1/2"	5
K21895	16mm x 3/4"	5
K21896	20mm x 1/2"	5
K21897	20mm x 3/4"	5

90 Degree Male Iron Elbow



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21865	16mm x 1/2"	6
K21866	20mm x 1/2"	6
K21867	20mm x 3/4"	5
K21868	25mm x 3/4"	5
K21869	32mm x 1"	2

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

90 Degree Female Iron Elbow

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21858	16mm x 1/2"	5
K21859	16mm x 3/4"	5
K21860	20mm x 1/2"	6
K21861	20mm x 3/4"	5
K21862	25mm x 3/4"	4
K21863	25mm x 1"	4
K21864	32mm x 1"	2

Male Iron Coupler

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21832	16mm x 1/2"	10
K21833	16mm x 3/4"	5
K21834	20mm x 1/2"	5
K21835	20mm x 3/4"	5
K21836	25mm x 1/2"	5
K21837	25mm x 3/4"	5
K21838	25mm x 1"	5
K21839	32mm x 3/4"	4
K21840	32mm x 1"	4

Female Iron Coupler

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21841	16mm x 1/2"	5
K21842	16mm x 3/4"	5
K21843	20mm x 1/2"	5
K21844	20mm x 3/4"	5
K21845	25mm x 3/4"	5
K21846	25mm x 1"	4
K21847	32mm x 3/4"	4
K21848	32mm x 1"	4

Lever Valve - Red Handle

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K50402	16mm	1
K50404	20mm	1
K50406	25mm	1
K50408	32mm	1

Lever Valve - Blue Handle

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K50403	16mm	1
K50405	20mm	1
K50407	25mm	1
K50409	32mm	1

Multilayer Manifold

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- For hot and cold water systems
- Reversible hot/cold system indicator
- Nominal flow temp.: 65°C
- Inlet: 3/4" BSP
- Outlet: 1/2" MBSP

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K50360	2 port manifold	1
K50361	3 port manifold	1
K50362	4 port manifold	1

Radiator Elbow with Chrome Pipe

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Suitable for U / TH / H Profile
- Manufactured to EN ISO 2003
- WRAS approved
- Application class: 2-10 bar

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21907	16mm x 15mm x 300mm	1

Multilayer to Compression Adaptor

KEYPLUMB



- For transition to compression fittings
- MLCP to copper

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K50363	16mm x 15mm	1

Manifold Blanking Cap

KEYPLUMB



- For blanking off manifold inlets
- 3/4"

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K24444	3/4"	1

Plug

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Designed to securely seal the ends of pipes
- Plug key required for insallation and removal
- Plug Key: 16mm K22295; 20mm K22296; 25mm K22297

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K22292	16mm	2
K22293	20mm	2
K22294	25mm	2

External Bending Spring



- External bending spring for multilayer pipe
- Allows the pipe to be safely bent manually to the required angle and with precision

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K25192	16mm x 2.0mm	1
K25193	20mm x 2.0mm	1
K25194	26mm x 3.0mm	1

Multilayer Ratchet Pipe Calibration Tool

KEYPLUMB



- Ratchet reamer for plastic pipes
- Suitable for PEX and multilayer pipes
- Ideal for calibrating and chamfering, restoring the pipe to its correct circular shape
- 16 - 32mm

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K50436	16/18/20/25/26/32mm	1

Multilayer Pipe Straightener

KEYPLUMB



- Straighten multilayer pipe easily, quickly and without much effort
- The pipe straightener is equipped with 4 suction feet, which makes it possible to use almost anywhere without additional mounting tables

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21811	16 - 32mm	1

Ratchet Plastic Pipe Cutter

KEYPLUMB



- Maximum cut size 42mm
- Effective on PVC, polybutylene, MDPE, and electrical sleeving
- Easy to use

PART NO.	DESC.
K50435	15 - 42mm



NEW RANGE

M PROFILE COPPER PRESS-FIT FITTINGS

- Suitable for press jaws with M contour
- Compatible with all M Profile press systems
- Suitable for underfloor heating
- Temperature range: -10°C to 100°C
- Max. Pressure: 16bar
- 20 years manufacturers warranty
- WRAS approved

KEYPLUMB

Coupler



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11845	15	10
K11846	22	10
K11847	28	10
K11848	35	4
K11849	42	2
K11850	54	2

90 Degree Bend



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11857	15	10
K11858	22	10
K11859	28	5
K11860	35	2
K11861	42	2
K11862	54	2

Equal Tee



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11915	15	10
K11916	22	10
K11917	28	4
K11918	35	2
K11919	42	2
K11920	54	1

45 Degree Bend



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11869	15	10
K11870	22	10
K11871	28	5
K11872	35	4
K11873	42	2
K11874	54	2

90 Degree Street Bend



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11863	15	10
K11864	22	10
K11865	28	5
K11866	35	2
K11867	42	2
K11868	54	2

45 Degree Street Bend



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11875	15	10
K11876	22	10
K11877	28	5
K11878	35	4
K11879	42	2
K11880	54	2

Reducing Tee





PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11921	22 x 15 x 15	10
K11922	22 x 15 x 22	10
K11923	22 x 22 x 15	10
K11924	28 x 22 x 22	5
K21788	28 x 15 x 28	5
K11925	28 x 22 x 28	10
K11926	28 x 28 x 22	5
K11927	35 x 15 x 35	4
K11928	35 x 22 x 35	4
K11929	35 x 28 x 35	4
K11930	42 x 15 x 42	4
K11931	42 x 22 x 42	4
K11932	42 x 28 x 42	4
K11933	42 x 35 x 42	2
K11934	54 x 22 x 54	1

Reducer



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11888	22 x 15	10
K11889	28 x 15	10
K11890	28 x 22	10
K11891	35 x 22	10
K11892	35 x 28	4
K11893	42 x 22	4
K11894	42 x 28	4
K11895	42 x 35	4
K11896	54 x 28	2
K11897	54 x 35	2
K11898	54 x 42	2

Reducing Coupler



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11851	22 x 15	10
K11852	28 x 22	10

Slip Coupler



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11853	15	10
K11854	22	10
K11855	28	10
K11856	35	10

End Cap



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11885	15	10
K11886	22	10
K11887	28	10

Full Crossover



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11881	15	10
K11882	22	5

Partial Crossover



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11883	15	10
K11884	22	5

Male Iron Coupler



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11899	15 x 1/2"	10
K11900	22 x 3/4"	10
K11901	28 x 1"	10
K11902	35 x 1.1/4"	4
K11903	42 x 1.1/2"	4
K11904	54 x 2"	2

Female Iron Coupler



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11905	15 x 1/2"	10
K11906	22 x 3/4"	10
K11907	28 x 1"	10
K11908	35 x 1.1/4"	4
K11909	42 x 1.1/2"	4

Reducing Female Tee



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11935	15 x 1/2" x 15	10
K11936	22 x 1/2" x 22	10
K11937	28 x 1/2" x 28	10

Male Iron Elbow

KEYPLUMB WRAS



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11910	15 x 1/2"	10
K11911	22 x 3/4"	10

Female Iron Elbow

KEYPLUMB WRAS



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11912	15 x 1/2"	10
K11913	22 x 3/4"	10

Wall Plate Elbow

KEYPLUMB WRAS



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11914	15 x 1/2"	10

Press Lever Ball Valve

KEYPLUMB WRAS



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K11812	15 / Blue & Red handle	1
K11813	22 / Blue & Red handle	1
K11814	28 / Blue & Red handle	1

Male Iron Union

KEYPLUMB WRAS



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21238	22mm x 3/4"	10

Press-Fit Isolation Valve

KEYPLUMB WRAS



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21936	15mm	50
K21937	15mm full bore	10

Press-Fit Angled Isolation Valve

KEYPLUMB WRAS



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21938	15mm angled	10

Brass Compression Stopcock

WRAS



- Compression connection
- Suitable for water systems only

PART NO.	DESC.
K06812	15
K06813	22
K23789	28
K23790	35
K23791	42
K23792	54

Self-Cutting Drain Off Cock



PART NO.	DESC.
K90162	15

Hose Union Wallplate with Copper Tube



- 1/2" thread
- 14" copper tube
- Ø15mm tube

PART NO.	DESC.
K06814	14" copper tube

Poly Brass Stopcock



WRAS

- For connecting the mains water supply to the domestic water system
- For connecting to MDPE pipe

PART NO.	DESC.
K99712	15 x 20
K99711	15 x 25
K99713	20 x 20
K99714	22 x 25
K99710	25 x 25

Self-Cutting Drain Off Cock Adapter



PART NO.	DESC.
K90163	22

Hose Cap and Linings



PART NO.	DESC.
K06804	3/4" x 1/2"

Brass F x F Socket



PART NO.	DESC.
K06833	1/8"
K06834	1/4"
K06835	3/8"
K06836	1/2"
K06837	3/4"
K06838	1"

Standard Hose Union Bibcock

WRAS



PART NO.	DESC.
K06806	1/2"
K06807	3/4"

Drain Off Cock



PART NO.	DESC.
K06918	15 Type A Heavy Pattern
K06917	15 Type B Light Pattern

Brass Hex Bush



PART NO.	DESC.
K06841	1/4" x 1/8"
K06843	1/4" x 3/8"
K06847	1/4" x 3/4"
K06845	3/8" x 1/2"
K23763	1/2" x 1/8"
K06844	1/2" x 1/4"
K06849	1/2" x 3/4"
K06851	1/2" x 1"
K06852	3/4" x 1"
K06853	3/4" x 1.1/4"
K23760	1.1/4" x 1"
K23757	1.1/2" x 1"

Hose Union Bibcock with Double Check Valve

WRAS



PART NO.	DESC.
K06797	1/2"
K24092	3/4"

Threaded Drain Off Cock



PART NO.	DESC.
K06919	1/2"

Extended Drain Off Cock



PART NO.	DESC.
K24078	15

Brass Plug



PART NO.	DESC.
K06874	1/4"
K06875	3/8"
K06876	1/2"
K06877	3/4"
K06878	1"
K06879	1.1/4"

BEST SELLER

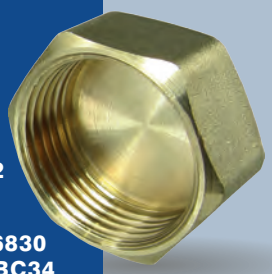
KEYPLUMB BRASS CAP

- To cap off a pipe opening
- Suitable for:
  - Hot and cold water systems
  - Central heating systems
  - Drinking water
- Can be fitted to any compatible thread

1/2"
PARTNO: K06829
DESC: KPBC12

3/4"
PARTNO: K06830
DESC: KPBC34

KEYPLUMB



Brass MI x FI Tap Adaptor



PART NO.	DESC.
K06891	1/2"
K06892	3/4"

Brass Running Nipple



PART NO.	DESC.
K06880	1/8"
K06882	3/8"
K06883	1/2"
K06884	3/4"
K06885	1"
K23840	1.1/4"
K23839	1.1/2"
K23842	2"

Brass Barrel Nipple



PART NO.	DESC.
K23749	1/8"
K23748	1/4"
K23752	3/8"
K23747	1/2"
K23751	3/4"
K23746	1"
K23745	1.1/4"
K23744	1.1/2"
K23750	2"

Brass Reducing Hex Nipple



PART NO.	DESC.
K23832	1/4" x 1/8"
K23838	3/8" x 1/8"
K23837	3/8" x 1/4"
K23831	1/2" x 1/8"
K23830	1/2" x 1/4"
K23836	3/4" x 1/2"
K23828	1" x 1/2"
K23829	1" x 3/4"
K23827	1.1/4" x 3/4"
K23826	1.1/4" x 1"
K23825	1.1/2" x 1"
K23824	1.1/2" x 1.1/4"
K23835	2" x 1"
K23834	2" x 1.1/4"
K23833	2" x 1.1/2"

Brass Spacer Nipple



PART NO.	DESC.
K23849	1/8"
K23848	1/4"
K23852	3/8"
K23847	1/2"
K23851	3/4"
K23846	1"
K23845	1.1/4"
K23844	1.1/2"
K23850	2"

Brass Compression Olive



PART NO.	DESC.
K23788	8
K23778	10
K23779	15
K23780	20
K23781	22
K23782	25
K23783	28
K23785	35
K23786	42
K23787	54
K23784	3/4"

Brass Hex Nipple



PART NO.	DESC.
K06863	1/8"
K06864	1/4"
K06865	3/8"
K06866	1/2"
K06867	3/4"
K06868	1"
K23810	1.1/2"
K23811	1.1/4"
K23812	2"

Brass M x F Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K19165	3/4" x 3/4"

Brass Cap



PART NO.	DESC.
K06827	1/4"
K06828	3/8"
K06829	1/2"
K06830	3/4"
K06831	1"
K06832	1.1/4"
K23776	1.1/2"
K23777	2"

Brass Washing Machine Y Connector



PART NO.	DESC.
K23857	3/4" x 3/4"

Brass Backnut



PART NO.	DESC.
K06820	1/4"
K06821	3/8"
K07449	1/2"
K07450	3/4"
K06823	1"
K06824	1.1/4"
K06825	1.1/2"
K06826	2"

Brass Extended Running Nipple



- 4" length

PART NO.	DESC.
K06895	1/2"
K06896	3/4"

Compression Straight Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K23934	8
K08492	10
K08494	15
K08498	22
K08500	28
K23931	35
K23932	42
K23933	54

Compression Straight Reducing Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K23919	10 x 8
K08495	15 x 8
K08496	15 x 10
K08497	15 x 12
K08499	22 x 15
K23920	28 x 15
K08501	28 x 22

Compression Equal Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K08509	8
K08510	10
K08511	12
K08512	15
K08513	22
K08514	28
K23859	35
K23860	42
K23861	54

Compression Male Iron Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K08484	8 x 1/4"
K23907	8 x 3/8"
K08485	10 x 1/4"
K23899	10 x 1/2"
K23900	10 x 3/8"
K23901	15 x 3/8"
K08486	15 x 1/2"
K08487	15 x 3/4"
K23902	22 x 1/2"
K08489	22 x 3/4"
K08488	22 x 1"
K08490	28 x 1"
K23903	28 x 1.1/4"
K23904	35 x 1.1/4"
K23905	42 x 1.1/2"
K23906	54 x 2"

Compression Female Iron Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K08502	8 x 1/4"
K23883	8 x 3/8"
K23877	10 x 3/8"
K23876	10 x 1/2"
K23878	15 x 3/8"
K08504	15 x 1/2"
K08505	15 x 3/4"
K23879	22 x 1/2"
K08507	22 x 3/4"
K08506	22 x 1"
K08508	28 x 1"
K23880	35 x 1.1/4"
K23881	42 x 1.1/2"
K23882	54 x 2"

Compression Reducing Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K23921	15 x 15 x 10
K23922	15 x 15 x 22
K15039	22 x 15 x 15
K08528	22 x 15 x 22
K08529	22 x 22 x 15
K23923	28 x 15 x 28
K23924	28 x 22 x 22
K23925	28 x 22 x 28
K08531	28 x 28 x 15
K23926	28 x 28 x 22

Compression Equal Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K23870	8
K08525	10
K08526	15
K08527	22
K08530	28
K23867	35
K23868	42
K23869	54

Copper Compression Olive



PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K08533	8	100
K08534	10	100
K08535	12	100
K08536	15	100
K24168	20	100
K08537	22	100
K24169	25	100
K08538	28	50
K08539	3/4"	1

Compression Stop End



PART NO.	DESC.
K09758	8
K09757	10
K08540	15
K08541	22
K08542	28
K23927	35
K23928	42
K23929	54

Compression Female Iron Reducing Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K23891	15 x 1/2" x 15
K23892	15 x 15 x 1/2"
K23893	22 x 22 x 1/2"
K23894	22 x 22 x 3/4"
K23895	28 x 28 x 1/2"

Compression Male Iron Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K08515	15 x 1/2"
K16347	15 x 3/4"
K08517	22 x 3/4"
K08516	22 x 1"
K08518	28 x 1"
K23911	35 x 1.1/4"
K23912	42 x 1.1/2"
K23913	54 x 2"

Compression Female Iron Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K08519	15 x 1/2"
K16100	15 x 3/4"
K08521	22 x 3/4"
K08520	22 x 1"
K23887	35 x 1.1/4"
K23888	42 x 1.1/2"
K23889	54 x 2"

Compression Nut



PART NO.	DESC.
K23915	15
K23916	22
K23917	28

ALWAYS OPEN →

BROWSE OVER 10,000 PRODUCTS ONLINE

Compression Wallplate Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K08523	15 x 1/2"
K23858	22 x 3/4"

Compression Y Strainer



PART NO.	DESC.
K15051	15
K15052	22

Compression Straight Coupling



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K07133	15
K23935	22
K23936	28
K23937	35
K23938	42
K23939	54

Compression Male Iron Coupling



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K07136	15 x 1/2"
K23909	22 x 3/4"
K23910	28 x 1"
K23908	35 x 1.1/4"

Compression Female Iron Coupling



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K07135	15 x 1/2"
K23884	22 x 3/4"
K23885	28 x 1"

Compression Internal Reducer



- 3 part

PART NO.	DESC.
K08543	15 x 10
K08545	22 x 15
K08546	28 x 15
K08547	28 x 22
K18453	35 x 28

Compression Bent Tap Connector



PART NO.	DESC.
K08482	15 x 1/2"
K08483	22 x 3/4"

Compression Equal Tee



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K07139	15
K23871	22
K23872	28
K23873	35
K23874	42
K23875	54

Compression Equal Elbow



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K07134	15
K23862	22
K23863	28
K23864	35
K23865	42
K23866	54

Compression Male Iron Elbow



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K23914	15 x 1/2"

Compression Straight Tap Connector



PART NO.	DESC.
K08479	15 x 1/2"
K08480	15 x 3/4"
K08481	22 x 3/4"

Compression Flanged Tank Connector



PART NO.	DESC.
K08548	15
K08549	22
K08550	28
K23896	35
K23897	42
K23898	54

Compression Reducing Tee



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K23918	22 x 22 x 15

Compression Stop End



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K07138	15
K23930	22

Compression Wallplate Elbow



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K07140	15 x 1/2"

BEST SELLER

CONTRACTORS GAS TORCH

FOR SOLDERING & BRAZING

- For soldering & brazing of copper, brass and aluminium
- Fits disposable propane and MAPP gas cylinders
- Flame lock button
- Flame adjustment valve
- Piezo ignition
- Hot turbine flame
- Ergonomic hand grip
- Display pack

PARTNO: K09783
DESC: 3450G

MONUMENT TOOLS



End Feed Straight Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K07313	8
K07314	10
K07315	15
K07316	22
K07317	28
K19147	35
K24014	42
K24015	54

End Feed Imperial to Metric Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K07318	15 x 1/2"
K07319	22 x 3/4"
K23982	28 x 1"

End Feed Slip Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K24006	15
K24007	22
K24008	28

End Feed Straight Reducing Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K15236	10 x 8
K23999	15 x 8
K23998	15 x 10
K07320	22 x 15
K07321	28 x 15
K07322	28 x 22
K24004	35 x 22
K24005	35 x 28
K23996	42 x 22
K24000	42 x 28
K24001	42 x 35
K24002	54 x 35
K24003	54 x 42

End Feed Female Iron Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K07323	15 x 1/2"
K24028	15 x 3/4"
K24029	22 x 3/4"
K24030	28 x 1"
K24031	35 x 1.1/4"
K23620	42 x 1.1/2"
K24033	54 x 2"

End Feed Straight Fitting Reducer



PART NO.	DESC.
K09831	15 x 8
K08922	15 x 10
K07327	22 x 15
K07328	28 x 15
K07329	28 x 22
K24016	35 x 15
K24017	35 x 22
K19145	35 x 28
K23978	42 x 15
K24019	42 x 22
K24020	42 x 28
K24021	42 x 35
K23979	54 x 15
K23980	54 x 22
K24022	54 x 28
K23981	54 x 35
K24023	54 x 42

End Feed Obtuse Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K07311	15
K07312	22
K12020	28
K23991	42
K23992	54

End Feed Male Iron Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K23985	15 x 1/2"
K24034	22 x 1/2"
K23986	22 x 3/4"
K23987	28 x 1"
K23988	35 x 1.1/4"
K23617	42 x 1.1/2"
K24036	54 x 2"

End Feed Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K07294	8
K07295	10
K07296	15
K07297	22
K07298	28
K07299	35
K07300	42
K07301	54

End Feed Male Iron Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K23983	15 x 1/2"
K23984	22 x 3/4"

End Feed Street Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K24024	10
K07303	15
K07304	22
K07305	28
K24025	35
K24026	42
K24027	54

End Feed Obtuse Street Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K07306	15
K07307	22
K07308	28
K23993	35
K23994	42
K23995	54

End Feed Stop End



PART NO.	DESC.
K24009	10
K07330	15
K07331	22
K09885	28
K24010	35
K24011	42
K24012	54

End Feed Female Iron Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K23973	15 x 1/2"
K23974	22 x 3/4"

End Feed Wallplate Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K24037	15 x 1/2"

End Feed Female Iron Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K23975	15 x 15 x 1/2"
K23976	22 x 22 x 1/2"
K23977	22 x 22 x 3/4"

End Feed Equal Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K13410	10
K07279	15
K07280	22
K07281	28
K23970	35
K23971	42
K23972	54

End Feed Reduced Branch Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K15999	15 x 15 x 10
K07282	22 x 22 x 15
K23945	28 x 28 x 15
K07283	28 x 28 x 22
K23961	35 x 35 x 15
K23951	35 x 35 x 22
K23952	35 x 35 x 28
K23963	42 x 42 x 15
K23618	42 x 42 x 22
K23965	42 x 42 x 28
K23966	42 x 42 x 35
K23967	54 x 54 x 15
K23968	54 x 54 x 22
K23957	54 x 54 x 28
K23969	54 x 54 x 42

End Feed Reduced End Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K07284	22 x 15 x 22
K07285	28 x 15 x 28
K07286	28 x 22 x 28
K23962	42 x 35 x 42

End Feed Reduced Branch & End Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K07287	22 x 15 x 15
K23943	22 x 28 x 15
K23959	28 x 15 x 15
K23960	28 x 15 x 22
K23944	28 x 22 x 15
K07288	28 x 22 x 22
K23946	35 x 22 x 35
K23947	35 x 28 x 15
K23948	35 x 28 x 22
K23949	35 x 28 x 28
K23950	35 x 28 x 35
K23953	42 x 35 x 28
K23954	42 x 35 x 35
K23955	54 x 42 x 42
K23956	54 x 42 x 54

End Feed Bent Tap Connector



PART NO.	DESC.
K07309	15 x 1/2"
K23940	15 x 3/4"
K07310	22 x 3/4"

End Feed Manual Air Vent Cap



PART NO.	DESC.
K23989	15

End Feed Both Ends Reduced Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K23941	15 x 15 x 22
K23942	22 x 22 x 28

End Feed Part Crossover



PART NO.	DESC.
K07292	15
K07293	22

End Feed Full Crossover



PART NO.	DESC.
K07290	15
K07291	22

End Feed Straight Tap Connector



PART NO.	DESC.
K07324	15 x 1/2"
K07325	15 x 3/4"
K07326	22 x 3/4"

BEST SELLER

ARCTIC HAYES VORTEX MAP-X GAS CANISTER

- Ideal for high-temperature applications
- Burns hotter than propane – ideal for brazing or soldering
- Burns 10% hotter than other MAP gas alternatives
- Compatible – for use with a range of brazing torches
- Non-refillable – supplied in a 400g canister

ARCTIC HAYES

PARTNO: **K91134**
DESC: **VG1**



Solder Ring Straight Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K07142	8
K07143	10
K07144	15
K07145	22
K07146	28
K07147	35
K24162	42
K24163	54

Solder Ring Slip Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K24156	15
K24157	22

Solder Ring Reducing Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K24130	10 x 8
K24131	15 x 10
K07152	22 x 15
K07154	28 x 22
K24132	35 x 22
K24133	35 x 28
K24134	42 x 28
K24135	42 x 35
K24136	54 x 35
K24137	54 x 42

Solder Ring Imperial / Metric Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K24120	15 x 1/2"
K07148	22 x 3/4"
K24121	35 x 1.1/4"

Solder Ring Male Iron Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K24122	15 x 1/2"
K24123	22 x 3/4"
K24124	28 x 1"
K24125	35 x 1.1/4"
K24126	42 x 1.1/2"
K24127	54 x 2"

Solder Ring Fitting Reducer



PART NO.	DESC.
K24105	10 x 8
K24107	15 x 8
K24106	15 x 10
K07160	22 x 15
K07161	28 x 15
K07162	28 x 22
K24108	35 x 15
K24109	35 x 22
K24110	35 x 28
K24111	42 x 15
K24112	42 x 22
K24113	42 x 28
K24114	42 x 35
K24115	54 x 15
K24116	54 x 22
K24117	54 x 28
K24118	54 x 35
K24119	54 x 42

Solder Ring Female Iron Straight Coupling



PART NO.	DESC.
K24099	15 x 1/2"
K24100	22 x 3/4"
K24101	28 x 1"
K24102	35 x 1.1/4"
K24103	42 x 1.1/2"
K24104	54 x 2"

Solder Ring Equal Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K24096	8
K07174	10
K07176	15
K07177	22
K07178	28
K07179	35
K24095	54

Solder Ring Obtuse Bend



PART NO.	DESC.
K07189	15
K24128	22
K24129	28
K07190	35
K07191	42
K07192	54

Solder Ring Reduced Branch and End Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K07212	22 x 15 x 15
K24141	28 x 22 x 22

Solder Ring Street Elbow



PART NO.	DESC.
K07182	15
K07183	22
K07184	28

Solder Ring Stop End



PART NO.	DESC.
K24158	10
K07217	15
K07218	22
K07219	28
K24159	35
K24160	42
K24161	54

Solder Ring Equal Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K07193	8
K07194	10
K07195	15
K07196	22
K07197	28
K07198	35
K24097	42
K24098	54

Solder Ring Reducing Branch Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K07201	22 x 22 x 15
K24142	28 x 28 x 15
K24144	35 x 35 x 15
K24145	35 x 35 x 22
K24146	35 x 35 x 28
K24147	42 x 42 x 15
K24148	42 x 42 x 22
K24149	42 x 42 x 28
K24150	42 x 42 x 35
K24151	54 x 54 x 15
K24153	54 x 54 x 28
K24154	54 x 54 x 35
K24155	54 x 54 x 42
K24152	54 x 54 x 22

Solder Ring Reduced End Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K07209	22 x 15 x 22
K07210	28 x 15 x 28
K24140	28 x 22 x 15
K07211	28 x 22 x 28

Solder Ring Both Ends Reduced Tee



PART NO.	DESC.
K24138	15 x 15 x 22

Solder Ring Straight Tap Connector



PART NO.	DESC.
K07220	15 x 1/2"

Solder Ring Bent Tap Connector



PART NO.	DESC.
K24094	15 x 1/2"
K07224	22 x 3/4"

Straight Service Valve



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K09829	15 x 1/2"

Straight Isolation Valve



- Light pattern
- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K06926	15
K13580	22

Angled Isolation Valve



- Light pattern
- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K06889	15

Angled Service Valve



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K06703	15 x 1/2"

Full Bore Straight Isolation Valve



- Heavy pattern
- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K06922	15
K06923	22

Straight Isolation Valve



- Brass

PART NO.	DESC.
K06921	15

Flat Face Straight Male Iron Isolation Valve



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K23853	15 x 1/2"
K23854	15 x 3/8"

Flat Face Angled Male Iron Isolation Valve



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K23742	15 x 1/2"
K23743	15 x 3/8"

Lever Isolation Valve



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K06927	15
K06929	22

Single Check Valve



- Brass

PART NO.	DESC.
K06810	15
K06811	22
K23843	28

Double Check Valve



- Brass

PART NO.	DESC.
K06798	15
K27847	22
K27848	28

Double Check Valve



- Bronze

PART NO.	DESC.
K19133	35
K27847	22
K27848	28

F x F Double Check Valve



- Brass

PART NO.	DESC.
K24083	1/2"
K24085	3/4"
K24082	1"
K24081	1.1/4"
K24080	1.1/2"
K24084	2"

Contract Water Isolation Valve



- 1/2" x 1/2"

PART NO.	DESC.
K99774	1/2" x 1/2"

BEST SELLERS

KEYPLUMB

KEYPLUMB ISOLATION VALVES

- Shuts off water to a specific area
- Useful for repairs or maintenance
- Fits easily in tight spaces
- Simple 90° turn to operate

STRAIGHT
15mm
PARTNO: K06926
DESC: KPISO15

FULL BORE
15mm
PARTNO: K06922
DESC: KPFBISO15

ANGLED
15mm
PARTNO: K06889
DESC: KPANGISO15

F x F Lever Ball Valve



- Red handle

PART NO.	DESC.
K23817	1/4"
K23820	3/8"
K23816	1/2"
K23819	3/4"
K23815	1"
K23814	1.1/4"
K23813	1.1/2"
K23818	2"

Full Bore Dual Lever Ball Valve



- Red and blue handle
- Full bore

PART NO.	DESC.
K71000	15
K71001	22
K23796	28
K23797	35
K23798	42
K23799	54

Pushfit Lever Ball Valve



- Pushfit JG Speedfit connections
- Nickel plated
- Easy to use lever handle with clear colouring to designate usage in accordance with EN331
- Not suitable for chilled water

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18466	BVAL400200	15
K18467	BVAL400210	22

Gas Lever Valve



EN331 Approved

- Yellow handle
- EN331 approved

PART NO.	DESC.
K07061	15
K07062	22
K07063	28
K07446	35
K07447	42
K07448	54

C x C Rigid Fan Gas Cock Valve



EN331 Approved

- EN331 approved

PART NO.	DESC.
K13178	8
K06887	15
K13179	22

Straight Washing Machine Valve



- Heavy pattern

PART NO.	DESC.
K06972	15 x 3/4"

Lever Ball Valve



- Red handle
- Hot water

PART NO.	DESC.
K07067	15
K07068	22
K07069	28

Butterfly Lever Valve



- Red handle
- Hot water

PART NO.	DESC.
K55581	15
K55584	22

F x F Lever Ball Valve



- Brass
- Blue handle

PART NO.	DESC.
K23687	1/2"
K23692	3/4"
K23686	1"
K23685	1.1/4"
K23684	1.1/2"
K23690	2"

Compression Gate Valve



- Brass

PART NO.	DESC.
K06801	15
K06802	22
K06803	28

Lockshield Gate Valve



PART NO.	DESC.
K23821	15
K23823	22
K23822	28

Double Appliance Valve



PART NO.	DESC.
K07231	15 x 3/4" x 3/4"

Angled Washing Machine Valve



PART NO.	DESC.
K06971	15 x 3/4"

Lever Ball Valve



- Blue handle
- Cold water

PART NO.	DESC.
K07064	15
K07065	22
K07066	28

Butterfly Lever Valve



- Blue handle
- Cold water

PART NO.	DESC.
K55582	15
K55583	22

F x F Lever Ball Valve



EN331 Approved

- Brass
- Yellow handle
- EN331 approved
- CE certified

PART NO.	DESC.
K23701	1/2"
K23706	3/4"
K23700	1"
K23699	1.1/4"
K23698	1.1/2"
K23704	2"

Gate Pump Valve



PART NO.	DESC.
K06799	22
K06800	28

Ball Pump Valve



PART NO.	DESC.
K06795	22
K06796	28

Straight Washing Machine Valve



- Light pattern

PART NO.	DESC.
K06948	15 x 3/4"

Straight Washing Machine Valve



- Double check valve

PART NO.	DESC.
K24166	15 x 3/4"

Tee Washing Machine Valve



PART NO.	DESC.
K06973	15 x 15 x 3/4"

PUSH-LOC Coupling

LEAD-LOC



- MDPE pipe to copper
- For use above or below ground
- Can be used with hot or cold water

PART NO.	DESC.
K07015	20 to 15
K07016	25 to 15
K07017	25 to 22

Primofit Equal Tee

+GF+



- End-load resistant compression fitting
- Made from cast iron
- For connection of steel, PE and lead pipes

PART NO.	DESC.
K09061	1/2"
K09062	3/4"
K09060	1"
K09059	1¼"
K09057	1½"

Primofit End Cap

+GF+



- End-load resistant compression fitting
- Made from cast iron
- For connection of steel, PE and lead pipes

PART NO.	DESC.
K09044	1/2"
K09045	3/4"
K09046	1"
K09047	1¼"
K09048	1½"

Compression Auto Air Vent



PART NO.	DESC.
K15053	15mm

Pushfit Auto Air Vent

Reliance VALVES



- 15mm Pushfit JG Speedfit connection
- Automatically vents trapped air from within sealed systems
- Robust solid brass construction and heat resistant PP float

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18468	AVEN300001	15

Potable Water Shock Arrestor

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



- 1/2" connection
- 0.16 litre
- WRAS approved

PART NO.	DESC.
K30133	0.16 litre

LEAD-LOC Coupling

LEAD-LOC



- Copper compression
- For use above ground only
- Can be used with hot or cold water

PART NO.	DESC.
K07011	3/8" x 5lb x 15
K07012	1/2" x 6lb x 15
K07013	1/2" x 7lb x 15
K07014	3/4" x 9lb x 22

Lead Line Coupling



- For joining lead pipe to copper

PART NO.	DESC.
K07021	3/8" x 5lb x 15
K07022	1/2" x 6lb x 15
K07023	1/2" x 7lb x 15
K07025	3/4" x 9lb x 22
K07024	3/4" x 11lb x 22
K07027	1" x 16lb x 1" female iron

Primofit Straight Coupling

+GF+



- End-load resistant compression fitting
- Made from cast iron
- For connection of steel, PE and lead pipes

PART NO.	DESC.
K09033	1/2"
K09034	3/4"
K09035	1"
K09036	1¼"
K09037	1½"

Primofit Male Iron

+GF+



- End-load resistant compression fitting
- Made from cast iron
- For connection of steel, PE and lead pipes

PART NO.	DESC.
K09038	1/2"
K09039	3/4"
K09040	1"
K09041	1¼"
K09042	1½"

Bottle Auto Air Vent



PART NO.	DESC.
K24395	1/2"
K33113	15mm

Mechanical Shock Arrestor

TRAPPEX

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



- Suitable for potable water, hot, cold and refrigeration circuits
- 1/2" connection
- Max. 40 bar pressure

PART NO.	DESC.
K09207	

LEAD-LOC Plus Coupling

LEAD-LOC



- For joining lead pipe to MDPE
- For use below ground only
- Can be used with hot or cold water

PART NO.	DESC.
K07018	1/2" x 7lb x 20 MDPE
K07019	1/2" x 7lb x 25 MDPE
K07020	3/4" x 11lb x 25 MDPE

Lead Line MDPE Coupling



- For joining lead pipe to MDPE

PART NO.	DESC.
K28071	1/2" x 7lb x 20
K28072	1/2" x 7lb x 25
K28073	3/4" x 9lb x 25

Primofit Female Iron

+GF+



- End-load resistant compression fitting
- Made from cast iron
- For connection of steel, PE and lead pipes

PART NO.	DESC.
K09043	1/2"
K09050	3/4"
K09051	1"
K09052	1¼"
K09055	1½"

Primofit Equal Elbow

+GF+



- End-load resistant compression fitting
- Made from cast iron
- For connection of steel, PE and lead pipes

PART NO.	DESC.
K09049	1/2"
K09053	3/4"
K09054	1"
K09056	1¼"
K09058	1½"

Automatic Air Vent



PART NO.	DESC.
K24424	1/2"
K24425	3/4"

Mini Water Hammer Arrestor

KEYPLUMB



- Max. working temp.: 120ºC
- Max. working pressure: 15bar
- Max. water hammer pressure: 50bar

PART NO.	DESC.
K06947	1/2"

Brass Magnetic Boiler Filter

KEYPLUMB



- Removing iron, nickel and colbolt particles in the water
- Saving energy by 6% per annum
- Providing consistent protection for the boiling system
- Reducing carbon emissions
- Saving maintenance costs
- Extending longevity of the system
- No extra operating cost
- Easy to install and clean





PART NO.	DESC.
K22279	22mm

Magnetic Boiler Filter

KEYPLUMB



- Removes iron, nickel and colbolt particles
- Consistent protection for the boiler system
- Easy to install and clean

PART NO.	DESC.
K11738	22mm

Corrosion Inhibitor

KEYPLUMB



- General purpose treatment to protect against corrosion and scale build-up
- Not concentrated

PART NO.	DESC.
K25098	1 litre

Electrolytic Scale Reducer

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Prevents scale build up
- Whole house protection
- No maintenance
- WRAS approved

PART NO.	DESC.
K11840	15mm
K11841	22mm

Sludge & Flux Remover

KEYPLUMB



- Cleans and removes sludge, flux and installation debris from central heating systems

PART NO.	DESC.
K25099	1 litre

Anti-Freeze Valve



- Prevents ice forming in the circuit of a system
- Generally with a heat pump, avoiding potential damage to the machine and to the pipes
- Opening temperature: 3 °C
- Closing temperature: 4 °C

PART NO.	DESC.
K21708	1"
K21709	1.1/4"
K21710	1.1/2"
K21711	28mm

Safety Valve with Gauge

KEYPLUMB



- 1/2" with gauge

PART NO.	DESC.
K13374	1 litre

Pressure Release Valve



- 3.0 bar

PART NO.	DESC.
K13373	1/2"

Adjustable Pressure Reducing Valve

WRAS



- 22mm compression with 15mm reducer inserts if required
- Regulates water pressure through valve
- Built in strainer
- Adjustable pressure

PART NO.	DESC.
K11694	15 / 22mm

Predator® Pressure Reducing Valve

Reliance VALVES

WRAS



- Predator is designed for use at temperatures up to 80°C and is adjustable between 1.0 – 6.0 bar
- Install in any orientation, providing full installation flexibility
- Suitable for hot and cold water use only
- Compatible with copper pipe only

PART NO.	DESC.
K30098	15
K30101	22

Pressure & Temperature Relief Valve

Reliance VALVES

WRAS



- Compact valve made from DZR brass
- 95mm probe length
- Pre-set pressure settings of 7bar or 10bar
- 1/2" MBSP threaded connection
- BSEN1490 certified and WRAS approved
- Suitable for hot water use only

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K30120	PTEM540001	7bar no PTFE
K30121	PTEM540005	10bar c/w PTFE

Auto Bypass Valve



- Ensuring adequate flow through boilers which require a bypass
- Reduces System Noise
- Easy Installation
- Ideal for Combi Boilers
- Easy to Adjust

PART NO.	DESC.
K13372	22mm / Angled
K13589	22mm / Straight

Thermostatic Mixing Valve

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Blends hot water with cold water to ensure constant, safe shower and bath outlet temperatures
- Prevents scalding
- Essential for use in accessible bathrooms
- TMV2 approved

PART NO.	DESC.
K91161	15
K91162	22

Thermostatic Mixing Valve

Reliance VALVES

WRAS



- Suitable for BREEAM projects as the valve operates at flow rates as low as 1lpm
- Works in larger areas up to 10:1 pressure differential, exceeding the industry standard of 5:1
- Features Viton seals instead of EPDM to significantly improve performance at higher temperatures
- HEAT112010

PART NO.	DESC.
K99614	15

4-in-1 Thermostatic Mixing Valve

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- 15mm compression fitting
- Temperature setting range: 35-46°C
- Max. pressure: 10 bar
- Minimum flow rate: 4 l/min
- EN1287 & EN1111 approved
- TMV2 and TMV3 approved

PART NO.	DESC.
K21716	15

Pressure Gauge

KEYPLUMB



- 0-10 bar
- 1/4" BSP

PART NO.	DESC.
K13376	Rear
K13375	Bottom

Pressure Gauge

Reliance VALVES



- 0-10 bar
- 1/4" BSP
- GAGE250004 - Rear fixing
- GAGE250009 - Bottom fixing

PART NO.	DESC.
K30154	Rear / 50mm dial
K30153	Bottom / 63mm dial

Gas Meter Union



- Fits 22mm and 28mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K07371	Smooth
K19188	with groove

Cooker Stability Chain



PART NO.	DESC.
K06819	

Gas Bayonet Socket Connector



PART NO.	DESC.
K06818	Angled
K07370	Straight

Gas Cooker Tubes

TESLA UK

bsi.



- 1/2" nominal size hose
- For natural gas and hydrogen
- Incorporates a patented Firesafe fusible plug
- Tested and approved by BSI to BS 669 Part 1 : 1989

PART NO.	DESC.
K06816	3ft
K06817	4ft

Quick Release Catering Hose

TESLA UK



- Quick release coupling
- Manufactured to BS669 Part 2 : 1997
- Supplied with restraining kit and wall fixing
- For 1st, 2nd and 3rd family gases on piping systems operating at less than 50mbar

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K11709	CHC-12-1000	1000mm x 1/2"
K11710	CHC-12-1500	1500mm x 1/2"

Expansion Vessel Bracket & Strap Set



- Fits vessels 5L to 24L

PART NO.	DESC.
K16258	

Potable Water Expansion Vessel

Reliance VALVES

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



- Stainless steel bolted flange prevents corrosion
- Extra wide membrane opening prevents noise caused by restricted flow
- Internal membrane prevents any water contact with the steel shell, stopping internal corrosion
- All versions supplied with a replaceable membrane so that the vessel can be serviced without being removed
- Pre-charge valve for topping up air pressure
- Suitable for hot and cold water only

PART NO.	DESC.
K99777	2 litre / 1/2" BSP
K99778	5 litre / 3/4" BSP
K99779	8 litre / 3/4" BSP
K99780	12 litre / 3/4" BSP
K99781	18 litre / 3/4" BSP
K99782	24 litre / 3/4" BSP

Heating Expansion Vessel

Reliance VALVES

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



- As per potable water expansion vessel but suitable for heating applications only

PART NO.	DESC.
K15044	8 litre / 3/4" BSP
K15045	12 litre / 3/4" BSP
K15046	18 litre / 3/4" BSP
K15047	24 litre / 3/4" BSP

Expansion Vessel Mounting Kit

KEYPLUMB



- Includes:
- Safety valve - max. pressure 3bar
- Automatic air vent - max. pressure 10bar
- Pressure gauge

PART NO.	DESC.
K11691	

Perforated Steel Strapping



- Comes in plastic case dispenser for easy use
- Galvanised band
- 12mm x 10m

PART NO.	DESC.
K09933	12mm x 10m

Tundish

KEYPLUMB



- Straight, open tundish
- Suitable for unvented hot water systems
- 15mm compression inlet
- 22mm compression outlet

PART NO.	DESC.
K30140	15 x 22

Filling Loop



- 15mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K06789	Straight
K06790	Tee

Sealed System Filling Kit



- For vessels up to 24 litres

PART NO.	DESC.
K15048	

Filmaster® Filling Loop

Reliance VALVES

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



- Cold water filling hose for sealed central heating systems with integral check valve and isolator
- 15mm compression connections
- Protects against Category 3 contamination risks
- Ball valve with lever for easy operation
- FIBV246208

PART NO.	DESC.
K30135	15

Corrugated Plastic Outlet Hose



- Universal, non-kink polypropylene hose

PART NO.	DESC.
K06969	1.5m
K06970	2.5m

Adjustable Corrugated Outlet Hose



- Extendable from 0.7m to 2.5m

PART NO.	DESC.
K06958	0.7-2.5m

Corrugated Plastic Outlet Hose - 25m



- Universal, non-kink polypropylene hose
- 25m coil

PART NO.	DESC.
K06949	25m

Washing Machine Inlet Hose

KEYPLUMB



- Blue

PART NO.	DESC.
K06964	1.5m
K06965	2.5m

Washing Machine Inlet Hose

KEYPLUMB



- Red

PART NO.	DESC.
K06966	1.5m
K06967	2.5m

Outlet Hose Connectors



PART NO.	DESC.
K06954	17 x 17 straight
K06955	17 x 22 reducer
K06956	22 x 22 straight

Y-Piece Hose Connector



- For converting single water supply sources into two, to connect 2 appliances

PART NO.	DESC.
K06957	3/4"

Self-Tapping Appliance Tap



- Suitable for dishwashers, washing machines and water filters
- For connecting appliances to the water supply
- Allows for quick maintenance or replacing a current machine
- The water flow can be easily adjusted by use of the handle

PART NO.	DESC.
K06950	25m

Monobloc Tail Adaptor



- 2 pack (in hanging pack)
- For use with swivel nut connections on flexible tap tails
- Ensures washer fits flat, securing seal
- Fits a standard 15mm isolating valve

PART NO.	DESC.
K91209	15 x 1/2"
K91210	15 x 3/8"

KEYPLUMB NEW FLEXIBLE TAP CONNECTORS

- WRAS Approved
- Stainless steel braided hose
- Hanging pack for POS display
- Sold in packs of 2

Female to Female BSP

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- BSP connections
- Stainless steel braided hose

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K21135	1/2" x 1/2" x 300	2
K21136	1/2" x 1/2" x 500	2

Compression to Compression

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Compression connections
- Stainless steel braided hose

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K21144	15 x 15 x 300	2
K06771	15 x 15 x 500	1
K06772	22 x 22 x 300	1

Metal Pushfit to Female BSP

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Pushfit to BSP connections
- Stainless steel braided hose
- Metal pushfit connection

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K21138	15 PF x 1/2" x 300	2
K21139	15 PF x 1/2" x 500	2
K21140	15 PF x 3/4" x 300	2
K21148	22 PF x 3/4" x 300	2

Plastic Pushfit to Female BSP

WRAS



- Pushfit to BSP connections
- Stainless steel braided hose
- Plastic pushfit connection

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K02400	15 PF x 1/2" x 150	1
K02341	15 PF x 1/2" x 300	1
K02349	15 PF x 1/2" x 500	1
K23666	15 PF x 1/2" x 900	1
K02344	15 PF x 3/4" x 300	1
K02355	15 PF x 3/4" x 500	1
K02360	22 PF x 3/4" x 300	1
K02352	22 PF x 3/4" x 500	1

Pushfit to Pushfit

WRAS



- Pushfit to pushfit connections
- Stainless steel braided hose

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K02346	15 PF x 15 PF x 300	1
K02357	15 PF x 15 PF x 500	1
K02406	15 PF x 15 PF x 1000	1
K02369	22 PF x 22 PF x 300	1

Compression to Tap Connector

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Compression to monobloc connections
- Stainless steel braided hose

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K21147	15 x M10 x 300	2
K06779	15 x M12 x 300	2

Female BSP to Tap Connector

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- BSP to monobloc connections
- Stainless steel braided hose

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K23669	1/2" x M10 x 300	2
K23670	1/2" x M10 x 500	2
K23671	1/2" x M12 x 300	2
K23672	1/2" x M12 x 500	2

ISO to Female BSP

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- BSP to isolation valve connections
- Stainless steel braided hose

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K23654	1/2" x 15 x 150	1
K21137	1/2" x 15 x 300	2
K23656	3/4" x 15 x 300	1
K23657	3/4" x 15 x 500	1
K23658	3/4" x 22 x 300	1

Compression to Female BSP

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Compression to BSP connections
- Stainless steel braided hose

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K21141	15 x 1/2" x 150	2
K21142	15 x 1/2" x 300	2
K06777	15 x 1/2" x 300 (full bore)	1
K21143	15 x 1/2" x 500	2
K21145	15 x 3/4" x 300	2
K21146	15 x 3/4" x 500	2
K21149	22 x 3/4" x 300	2
K23661	22 x 3/4" x 500	1
K23662	22 x 3/4" x 900	1

RIDGELINE FLEXIS BUILT TO LAST

The premium alternative to traditional rubber braided connectors. Made from corrugated 316L stainless steel, Ridgeline Flexis are engineered for reliability and longevity—even in the toughest domestic water supply environments.

No Failure Points
100% stainless steel core means no rubber to perish, no braiding to fray.

Easy Installation
No specialist tools needed - direct replacement for traditional braided connectors.

Perfect Fit
Compact bends ideal for tight cupboards and awkward back-of-wall installations.

Professional Quality
WRAS + KIWA approved with visual confidence that feels and looks premium.



Copper Compression to Female BSP



Ridgeline WRAS

- Long term reliability
- Impossible to kink or fray
- Full bore

PART NO.	DESC.
K50412	15mm x 1/2" x 300mm
K50413	15mm x 1/2" x 500mm
K50447	15mm x 3/4" x 300mm
K50448	15mm x 3/4" x 500mm
K50414	22mm x 3/4" x 300mm
K50415	22mm x 3/4" x 500mm

ISO to Female BSP



Ridgeline WRAS

- Long term reliability
- Impossible to kink or fray
- Prevents expensive water damage from burst rubber/ braid flexi's
- Full bore

PART NO.	DESC.
K50416	15mm ISO x 1/2" x 300mm
K50417	15mm ISO x 1/2" x 500mm

Female to Male BSP



Ridgeline WRAS

- Long term reliability
- Impossible to kink or fray
- Prevents expensive water damage from burst rubber/ braid flexi's
- Full bore

PART NO.	DESC.
K50418	1/2" x 1/2" x 300mm
K50419	1/2" x 1/2" x 500mm
K50422	3/4" x 3/4" x 300mm
K50423	3/4" x 3/4" x 500mm

Female to Female BSP



Ridgeline WRAS

- Long term reliability
- Impossible to kink or fray
- Prevents expensive water damage from burst rubber/ braid flexi's
- Full bore

PART NO.	DESC.
K50420	1/2" x 1/2" x 300mm
K50421	1/2" x 1/2" x 500mm
K50424	3/4" x 3/4" x 300mm
K50425	3/4" x 3/4" x 500mm

Tap Connectors



- Long term reliability
- Impossible to kink or fray, full bore
- Prevents expensive water damage from burst rubber/braid flexi's

Ridgeline WRAS

PART NO.	DESC.
K50452	M8 x 1/2" x 300mm
K50427	M8 x 1/2" x 500mm
K50454	M8 x 15mm x 300mm
K50451	M10 x 1/2" x 300mm
K50426	M10 x 1/2" x 500mm
K50453	M10 x 15mm x 300mm
K50450	M12 x 1/2" x 300mm
K50449	M12 x 1/2" x 500mm

Plumbers O Ring Box

Dudley



- 115 piece pack
- 'O' ring selection of various sizes

PART NO.	DESC.
K08642	BOX1

Ball Valve Washer Box

Dudley



- 86 piece pack
- Ball valve washer selection of various sizes

PART NO.	DESC.
K08643	BOX2

Tap Washer Box

Dudley



- 83 piece pack
- Tap washer selection of various sizes

PART NO.	DESC.
K08644	BOX3

Fibre & Rubber Washer Box

Dudley



- 103 piece pack
- Fibre and rubber washer selection of various sizes

PART NO.	DESC.
K08645	BOX4

Mega Plumbing Box

Dudley



- 394 piece pack
- Large assortment of spares
- Includes; washers, O rings, lift arms, radiator keys and more

PART NO.	DESC.
K08641	BOX6

O Ring Box

amtech



- 225 piece pack
- Contains eighteen of the most popular metric sizes
- Durable oil & petrol resistant Nitrile Butadiene Rubber
- Useful plastic divider storage case

PART NO.	DESC.
K08942	225 piece pack

O Ring Box

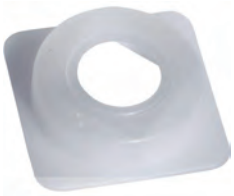
amtech



- 419 piece pack
- Includes 32 popular metric sizes
- Made from oil and fuel resistant Nitrile Butadiene Rubber
- Supplied in plastic storage case

PART NO.	DESC.
K08912	419 piece pack

Top Hat Spacer Washer



- 100 pack
- 1/2" x 3/4"

PART NO.	DESC.
K08375	1/2" x 3/4"

Ball Valve Seating Washer



PART NO.	DESC.
K07102	Green - Ultra low pressure - 1/2" x 3/8"
K07103	White - High pressure - 1/2" x 1/8"
K07104	Red - Low pressure - 1/2" x 1/4"

Gauze Filter Washers



- Sold in singles

PART NO.	DESC.
K06962	

Ball Valve Stem Rubber Washers



- Sold in singles

PART NO.	DESC.
K08320	1/2"

Poly Washers



- Sold in packs of 25

PART NO.	DESC.
K08369	1/2"
K08370	3/4"
K08371	1"
K08372	1.1/4" broad pattern
K08373	1.1/4" narrow pattern
K08374	1.1/2"

Diaphragm Washer



- Sold in singles
- For plastic ball valves

PART NO.	DESC.
K07089	

Pump Valve Washer



- Sold in singles
- For 1/2" circulation pump

PART NO.	DESC.
K08640	

Flat Tap Washers



- Sold in packs of 100

PART NO.	DESC.
K08632	3/8"
K08633	1/2"
K08634	5/8"
K08636	3/4"
K08635	1" (sold in singles)

Rubber Ball Valve Washers



- Sold in packs of 100

PART NO.	DESC.
K08607	3/8"
K08608	1/2"
K08609	3/4"
K08610	1" (sold in singles)

Flexible Tap Connector Washers



- Sold in packs of 100

PART NO.	DESC.
K06781	1/2"
K06782	3/4"

Shower Hose Washers



- Sold in packs of 100

PART NO.	DESC.
K08646	

Washing Machine Hose Washers



- Sold in packs of 100

PART NO.	DESC.
K06961	

Prestex Fibre Washers



- Sold in packs of 100

PART NO.	DESC.
K08621	1/2"
K08622	3/4"

Red Fibre Ball Valve Seating Washers



- Sold in packs of 100

PART NO.	DESC.
K08615	1/2"

Draw Off Cock Washers



- Sold in packs of 100

PART NO.	DESC.
K08618	

Chrome Plated Reducer



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K06953	1/2" x 3/4"

Hex Nipple



PART NO.	DESC.
K06952	3/4" Plastic
K06867	3/4" Brass

Plastic Gully Grid

Dudley



- Plastic grid

PART NO.	DESC.
K07250	6" x 6"

Cast Iron Gully Grid

Dudley



- Cast iron grid

PART NO.	DESC.
K07247	6" x 6"
K07248	9" x 9"

Cast Iron Stopcock Box

Dudley



- Cast iron
- Hinged lid

PART NO.	DESC.
K07245	4.5" x 4.5"
K07244	6" x 5"

Galvanised Gully Grid

Dudley



- Galvanised grid

PART NO.	DESC.
K07249	6" x 6"

Cast Iron Lever

Dudley

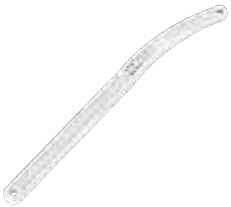


- 10"
- For high level Tri-Shell cisterns

PART NO.	DESC.
K08277	10"

White Plastic Lever

Dudley



- White plastic side lever for high level cisterns
- Needs fulcrum bracket and screw

PART NO.	DESC.
K08283	

Plastic Cistern Pull and Chain



- Chrome plated chain

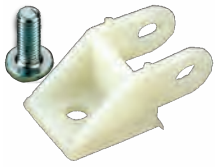
PART NO.	DESC.
K08255	

C Links



PART NO.	DESC.
K08251	2"
K08252	2.5/8"
K08253	3.3/8"

Plastic Fulcrum



PART NO.	DESC.
K08256	

Camel Adjustable Lift Arm



- Brass

PART NO.	DESC.
K08275	5/16"

Camel Adjustable Lift Arm



- Plastic

PART NO.	DESC.
K08272	5/16"

Camel Adjustable Lift Arm



- Plastic

PART NO.	DESC.
K08271	3/8"

Universal Lift Arm



- Natural plastic multi purpose adjustable lift-arm

PART NO.	DESC.
K08281	5/16"

Universal Lift Arm



- Fits Trishell, Slimeline and Diplomat

PART NO.	DESC.
K08273	

Standard Cistern Lever



- E-Type finger tip front cistern levers comes with 1/2" bush and plastic lift arm

PART NO.	DESC.
K08267	1/2"

Ideal Standard Cistern Lever



PART NO.	DESC.
K08266	3/8"

Extended Cistern Lever Kit

KEYPLUMB



PART NO.	DESC.
K62456	6"
K62457	9"
K62458	12"

Ceramic Cistern Lever



- Classic deluxe ceramic front cistern lever
- Comes with 1/2" bush and plastic lift arm

PART NO.	DESC.
K91061	1/2"

Dimple Cistern Lever



- 120mm Spindle
- 1/2" Bush - Suitable for most standard cisterns
- Camel Multi Purpose Lift Arm
- Replaces any lever for easy operation

PART NO.	DESC.
K09879	1/2"

Extension Bar



- 9" (200mm) extension bar
- Extension for cistern lever for wall void installations
- Brass construction

PART NO.	DESC.
K08286	200mm x 5/16"

Copper Float



- Soldered
- Cold water only
- Round copper float

PART NO.	DESC.
K06991	4.1/2" x 5/16" BSW stud

BEST SELLER

HIGH PRESSURE BRASS BALL FLOAT VALVE



1/2"

PARTNO: **K07050**

- Part 2 brass ball float valve
- 1/2" connection
- WRAS approved
- Recommended float use: 4½" with 5/16" Thread



Brass Ball Valve - Part 1



- Recommended float use:
- 1/2" inlet – 4.1/2" with 5/16" Thread
- 3/4" inlet – 6" with 5/16" Thread

PART NO.	DESC.
K07047	1/2" Low pressure
K07040	1/2" High pressure
K07041	3/4" High pressure

Mini Plastic Float



- 3" (76mm) diameter
- 5/16" brass thread

PART NO.	DESC.
K07028	3" x 5/16" thread

BEST SELLER

STANDARD PLASTIC FLOAT

- 4½" (114mm) diameter
- 5/16" brass thread
- Round plastic ball float
- WRAS approved

PARTNO: **K07029**
DESC: **370209**



Elongated Plastic Float



- 4.5" (114mm) diameter
- 5/16" brass thread
- Elongated

PART NO.	DESC.
K08291	4.1/2" x 5/16" thread

Large Plastic Float



- Large ball float sizes
- Brass thread
- Round plastic float
- Colour may vary

PART NO.	DESC.
K07030	5" x 5/16" thread
K07031	6" x 5/16" thread
K07032	8" x 7/16" thread

Petcock



- Adjustable flow Petcock
- For use with urinals and direct flush urinal sensors
- Suitable for use with automatic syphons

PART NO.	DESC.
K08295	1/2" BSP

Syphonic Aspirator



- 'SYVAC' symphonic aspirator

PART NO.	DESC.
K08337	

Syphonic Aspirator Washer



PART NO.	DESC.
K08338	

Auto Syphon



WRAS

- Easily controlled to minimise water usage
- Requires no electricity supply
- Virtually no maintenance
- WRAS approved

PART NO.	DESC.
K08317	2 gallon - 6.1/4" x 1" BSP
K08318	3 gallon - 7.1/2" x 1" BSP
K08319	4 gallon - 8.1/4" x 1" BSP

Pedestal Overflow



PART NO.	DESC.
K08296	

Cistern Blanking Plug



- White

PART NO.	DESC.
K07234	White

Cistern Blanking Plug



- Chrome plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K97956	Chrome

Flush Pipe Washer



- Sold in singles

PART NO.	DESC.
K08263	Chrome

Low Level Flush Pipe



PART NO.	DESC.
K08260	14" x 9"
K08261	24" x 18"

Tapered Flush Pipe



- Comes supplied with 'O' ring
- Length: 390mm x 290mm
- Tapered openings: 51mm to 41mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K08355	390mm x 290mm

Standard Close Coupling kit



- Doughnut Washer 1.1/2" Outlet
- Supplied with 1.1/2" cranked plate, nuts, bolts and a standard rubber doughnut washer
- For cisterns with 1.1/2" outlet

PART NO.	DESC.
K08287	1.1/2"

Ideal Standard Close Coupling Kit



- Flat Plate and IS Ring 1.1/2" Outlet
- Supplied with 1.1/2" flat plate, nuts, bolts and I.S Sealing Ring
- For cisterns with 1.1/2" Outlet

PART NO.	DESC.
K07360	1.1/2"

Close Coupling kit



PART NO.	DESC.
K16096	2"

Ideal Standard Donut Washer



- Ideal Standard manufactured sealing ring
- Most commonly used with Ideal Standard toilets, but can also be used on other close coupled cisterns

PART NO.	DESC.
K91119	

Standard Coupling Donut Washer



- Manufactured from high-quality strong rubber
- Fits securely between cistern and pan
- To suit 1.1/2" outlet
- With indent

PART NO.	DESC.
K08288	

Foam Donut Washer



PART NO.	DESC.
K08290	100mm

Large Rubber Coupling Washer



- No indent

PART NO.	DESC.
K08289	

PVC Flushpipe Connector



- To fit 38mm (1.1/2") Flushpipes
- PVC Internal

PART NO.	DESC.
K08383	

EVA/Polythene Flushpipe Connector

- Clear WC cone
- To fit 38mm (1.1/2") Flushpipes
- EVA/Ploythene Internal Fin Type

PART NO.	DESC.
K08382	

Capnut for Syphon Outlets



PART NO.	DESC.
K08331	1.1/2"
K08332	1.5/8"

Backnut for Ball Valve



- Flat spigot nut
- Manufactured from high quality materials
- 1/2"
- Internal thread

PART NO.	DESC.
K08327	1/2"

Plastic Backnut



- Threaded jamb nut
- Manufactured from high quality materials
- Internal thread

PART NO.	DESC.
K08329	3/4"
K08330	1.1/2"

Basin Fixing Bolts



- Designed for secure mounting of washbasins to solid base materials

PART NO.	DESC.
K06769	M10 x 120mm

Stainless Toilet Pan Screws



- Stainless steel
- White and chrome plated caps

PART NO.	DESC.
K09905	

Bidet & Toilet Pan Side Fixing Kit



PART NO.	DESC.
K09906	

Cistern Support Brackets



- 102mm x 51mm (4" x 2") Support Brackets
- Pressed steel
- 2 pack

PART NO.	DESC.
K07257	102mm x 51mm

Basin Hanger Bracket



- Made from pressed steel
- 2 pack

PART NO.	DESC.
K07258	2 pack

Towel Rail Basin Bracket



- 12"
- Primer grey

PART NO.	DESC.
K07236	12"

MDPE Pipe Coil



REG4

- Medium Density Polyethylene blue pipe
- 12bar pressure
- Plain ended coil
- Easy and quick to connect
- Highly reliable
- Suitable for use below ground on cold water services
- Packaging may vary
- 20mm = 0.13kg/m 2.0mm
- 25mm = 0.17kg/m 2.3mm
- 32mm = 0.28kg/m 3.0mm

bsi
KM 85017
BS EN 12201-2

PART NO.	CODE	LENGTH (M)	SIZE Ø (MM)
K02897	2520MM	25	20
K02899	5020MM	50	20
K02893	10020MM	100	20
K02905	2525MM	25	25
K02907	5025MM	50	25
K02901	10025MM	100	25
K02915	2532MM	25	32
K02919	5032MM	50	32
K02909	10032MM	100	32

Straight Flexible Coupling

KEYPLUMB



- For Plastic Or Cast Iron
- Rubber coupling

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K15294	FC56125	1.1/4" x 1.1/4"
K15295	FC56150	1.1/2" x 1.1/2"
K15296	FC5622	2" x 2"
K17514	FC6022	2.1/2" x 2.1/2"
K15297	FC5633	3" x 3"
K15298	FC5644	4" x 4"
K15302	FC5666	6" x 6"

Reducer Flexible Coupling

KEYPLUMB



- For Plastic Or Cast Iron
- Rubber coupling

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K17512	FC5615125	1.1/2" x 1.1/4"
K17513	FC56215	2" x 1.1/2"
K17515	FC5922	2.1/2" x 2"
K15299	FC5632	3" x 2"
K15300	FC5643	4" x 3"
K15301	FC5664	6" x 4"

Equal Tee Flexible Coupling

KEYPLUMB



- For Plastic Or Cast Iron
- Rubber coupling

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K17517	QT150	1.1/2"
K15309	QT200	2"
K17518	QT300	3"
K15310	QT400	4"

End Cap Flexible Coupling

KEYPLUMB



- For Plastic Or Cast Iron
- Rubber coupling

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K15311	TC-15	1.1/2"
K15312	TC-2	2"
K17516	TC-3	3"
K15313	TC-4	4"

Equal Elbow Flexible Coupling

KEYPLUMB



- For Plastic Or Cast Iron
- Rubber coupling

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K15314	QL-150	1.1/2"
K15315	QL-200	2"
K17519	QL-300	3"
K15316	QL-400	4"

Clay to Clay - Rubber Coupling

KEYPLUMB



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K15307	FC0144	4" x 4"
K15308	FC0166	6" x 6"

Clay to Plastic - Rubber Coupling

KEYPLUMB



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K15303	FC0244	4" x 4"
K15306	FC0266	6" x 6"
K15304	FC0243	4" x 3"
K15305	FC0264	6" x 4"

External Air Admittance Valve

FloPlast



- 110mm Push-fit / 82mm Solvent
- Internal or external use

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18574	AX110B	Black
K18571	AX110G	Grey
K18577	AX110W	White

Air Admittance Valve - Solvent

FloPlast



- 110mm Solvent
- Internal use only

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18572	AV110B	Black
K18569	AV110G	Grey
K18575	AV110W	White

Air Admittance Valve - Push-Fit

FloPlast



- For 82mm solvent connection, remove seal from 110mm push-fit
- Internal use only

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18573	AF110B	Black
K18570	AF110G	Grey
K18576	AF110W	White

Air Admittance Valve - Solvent Universal

FloPlast



- Universal adaptor to fit 32/40/50mm solvent waste pipe

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18568	AF32	White

HypAir Admittance Valve

uponor



- Stop the release of gases in sewage systems
- Internal use only

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K32401	1134571	70-110mm

Internal/External Air Admittance Valve

Polypipe



- 110mm PVCu Solvent socket. Can be used externally

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K05347	SPV110B	Black
K05350	SPV110G	Grey
K05351	SPV110W	White

Super Universal Thermocouple



- 900mm long
- Multiple fittings to suit different appliances (SUTC)
- Malleable copper tubing
- Fits 90% of all gas appliances
- Suitable for; Hobs, Boilers, Cookers and Gas fires

PART NO.	DESC.
K13696	900mm

Universal Thermocouple



- 900mm long
- Multiple fittings to suit different appliances (SUTC)
- Malleable copper tubing
- Fits 90% of all gas appliances
- Suitable for; Hobs, Boilers, Cookers and Gas fires

PART NO.	DESC.
K13695	Standard
K13697	Long life

Immersion Heater Washer



PART NO.	DESC.
K06888	2.1/4"

Copper Immersion Heaters



- 3KW 240V & Fitted With UK Standard Thermostat

PART NO.	DESC.
K07332	11"
K07333	14"
K07334	18"
K07336	27"
K07337	30"
K07338	36"

Incoloy Immersion Heaters



- 3KW 240V & Fitted With UK Standard Thermostat

PART NO.	DESC.
K07342	11"
K07343	14"
K07344	27"
K07345	30"
K07346	36"

Thermostats



- 3KW 240V & Fitted With UK Standard Thermostat

PART NO.	DESC.
K07339	7"
K07340	11"
K07341	18"

Replacement Synchronous Motor



- A replacement for most common motorised valves
- 2 wire installation
- Ensures consistent timing and speed in motorised components
- 240V
- 50Hz

PART NO.	DESC.
K13698	240V

Hansen Synchronous Motor



- A replacement for most common motorised valves
- 2 wire installation
- Ensures consistent timing and speed in motorised components
- 240V
- 50Hz

PART NO.	DESC.
K13694	240V

Heatrae Rod Thermostat for Megaflo



- Heatrae Sadia
- Rod thermostat for Megaflo

PART NO.	DESC.
K89553	TSR00009

Unvented Element



- All incoloy immersion heater & plug in stat
- 1.3/4" head

PART NO.	DESC.
K89552	14"

Warix Flange



PART NO.	DESC.
K06787	15mm x 3/4"
K06788	22mm x 1"

Surrey Flange



PART NO.	DESC.
K06784	15mm x 1"
K06785	22mm x 1"

Non-Stop Essex Flange



- No-Stop
- Perfect for making easy connection to a tank or cylinder with a dip tube
- Manufactured to allow the connecting pipe to pass into the vessel

PART NO.	DESC.
K06760	15mm
K06761	22mm

KBB Fire Valve (65ºC Temp. Cap)



- Fire safety shut-off valve for use on oil-burning equipment

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99685	KBB/C/65/1.5M	1.5m capillary
K99686	KBB/C/65/3M	3m capillary
K99687	KBB/C/65/6M	6m capillary
K99688	KBB/C/65/9M	9m capillary
K99689	KBB/C/65/12M	12m capillary
K99690	KBB/C/65/16M	16m capillary
K99691	KBB/C/65/20M	20m capillary

KBB Fire Valve (90ºC Temp. Cap)



- Fire safety shut-off valve for use on oil-burning equipment

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99692	KBB/C/90/2M	2m capillary
K99693	KBB/C/90/3M	3m capillary
K99694	KBB/C/90/6M	6m capillary
K99695	KBB/C/90/9M	9m capillary
K99696	KBB/C/90/12M	12m capillary
K99697	KBB/C/90/16M	16m capillary
K99698	KBB/C/90/20M	20m capillary

Oil Tank Outlet with Filter & Shut-Off Valve



- Oil filter and isolation valve in one tidy, robust, and compact unit
- For use with the KBB and KBB/E Fire Valve range
- Supplied with 1/2" to 1"BSP adaptor for connection to oil tank and an anti-crush insert for 10mm copper pipe

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99700	OFV1	

3 Core Flexible Cable



- Light duty cable for use in domestic premises, kitchens and offices
- Approvals:
- BASEC / HAR / UKCA / CE / BS 6500 / BS EN 50525-2-11 / ISO 9001

PART NO.	DESC.
K15550	2183Y - 50m x 0.75mm

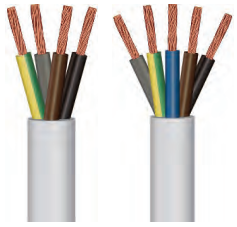
3 Core Heat Resistant Flexible Cable



- For use in high temperature zones
- 90ºC max. operating temp.
- Approvals:
- UKCA / CE / BS EN 50525-2-11 / HAR

PART NO.	DESC.
K15553	3093Y - 50m x 0.75mm
K15554	3093Y - 50m x 1.50mm
K15555	3093Y - 50m x 2.05mm

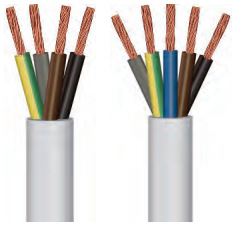
4 / 5 Core Flexible Cable



- For use in household appliances
- Approvals:
- BASEC / HAR / UKCA / CE / BS EN 50525-2-11 / ISO 9001

PART NO.	DESC.
K15551	3184Y - 50m x 0.75mm (4 core)
K15552	3185Y - 50m x 0.75mm (5 core)

4 / 5 Core Heat Resistant Flexible Cable



- For use in high temperature zones
- 90ºC max. operating temp.
- Approvals:
- BASEC / HAR / UKCA / CE / BS EN 50525-2-11

PART NO.	DESC.
K15556	3094Y - 50m x 0.75mm (4 core)
K15557	3095Y - 50m x 0.75mm (5 core)

Twin & Earth Cable



- Domestic wiring cable
- Approvals:
- BASEC / UKCA / CE / ISO 9001 / BS 6004:2012

PART NO.	DESC.
K15559	6242Y - 50m x 1.50mm
K15560	6242Y - 50m x 2.50mm

Single Switched Socket



PART NO.	DESC.
K98959	13 Amp

Double Switched Socket



PART NO.	DESC.
K98960	13 Amp

Switched Fused Spur with Neon



PART NO.	DESC.
K98958	13 Amp

Switched Fused Spur



PART NO.	DESC.
K98957	13 Amp

Junction Box



PART NO.	DESC.
K98952	20A
K98953	30A

Pull Cord with Neon



PART NO.	DESC.
K98954	45A

1 Gang Blank Plate



PART NO.	DESC.
K98962	

2 Gang Blank Plate



PART NO.	DESC.
K98963	

1 Gang Plastic Patress Box



- 29mm deep

PART NO.	DESC.
K98964	29mm

2 Gang Plastic Patress Box



- 29mm deep

PART NO.	DESC.
K98965	29mm

1 Gang Metal Patress Box



- 25mm deep

PART NO.	DESC.
K98966	25mm

2 Gang Metal Patress Box



- 25mm deep

PART NO.	DESC.
K98967	25mm

1 Gang Dry Lining Box



- 35mm deep

PART NO.	DESC.
K98968	35mm

2 Gang Dry Lining Box



- 35mm deep

PART NO.	DESC.
K98969	35mm

1 Gang 2 Way Light Switch



PART NO.	DESC.
K98971	

Insulating / Electrical Tape



- 19mm x 33m

PART NO.	DESC.
K98972	Black
K98973	Blue
K98974	Red
K98975	Green/Yellow
K98976	White

Earth Bonding Clamp



PART NO.	DESC.
K98977	

Terminal Strip



PART NO.	DESC.
K98978	5 Amp
K98979	15 Amp
K98980	30 Amp

Easyplug 3 or 5-way Wiring Connector

TESLA UK



- The EA5Y Plug allows easy installation of a range of products relating to a wiring centre
- No need to open the wiring centre to attempt to trace wires back to old, broken components
- Built in cable strain relief
- One piece securing faceplate

PART NO.	DESC.
K21074	EA5Y Plug

Extractor Fan

rother



- 100mm x 100mm
- Air Extraction: 93m3/hr
- Noise: 33dB(A)
- Watts: 12w
- 1-30 min adjustable timer setting

PART NO.	DESC.
K25177	Standard fan
K25178	Fan with timer

Extractor Fan with Pull Cord

rother



- 100mm x 100mm
- Air Extraction: 80m3/hr (22 L/s)
- Noise: 33dB(A)
- Watts: 15w

PART NO.	DESC.
K25179	Fan with timer

Extractor Fan

DOMUS



- 166mm x 166mm
- Air Extraction: 80m3/hr (22 L/s)
- Noise: 32dB(A)
- Watts: 12w

PART NO.	DESC.
K55555	Standard fan

PVC Ducting



- 100mm diameter
- PVC flexible hose

PART NO.	DESC.
K55562	1.5m
K55563	3.0m

Aluminium Ducting

DOMUS



- 100mm diameter
- Flexible aluminium hose

PART NO.	DESC.
K55564	1.5m
K55565	3.0m

Ducting Connector



- 100mm diameter
- For use along fans or mechanical heat recovery systems

PART NO.	DESC.
K55573	100mm diameter

Ducting Clip



- 125mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K55572	125mm

Gravity Louvre



- 100mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K55568	White
K55569	Brown

Fixed Louvre



- 100mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K55567	White
K55566	Brown

Vent Cowl



- 100mm
- With non-return flap

PART NO.	DESC.
K55571	White
K55570	Brown

Combination Air Brick



- The brick is stackable and can be joined together to create larger vent openings
- Polypropylene

PART NO.	DESC.
K70047	9" x 3"

Radiator Pipe Guide & Seal



- For 10mm pipe
- 190mm x 190mm x 30mm
- Clamps hold the pipework securely to prevent chaffing
- Skim-bead provides guide for plastering up to the edge
- An airtight seal

PART NO.	DESC.
K70048	

Face-Fix Radiator Pipe Seal



- For 10mm pipe
- First fix mount plate anchors the pipework at the correct point of exit
- Guide channels curve the pipework to prevent kinking
- Mount plate can work with various wall constructions such as blockwork or stud walls

PART NO.	DESC.
K15991	

PipeSnug for Soil Pipe

PIPE SNUG



- 110mm (4")
- Internal & external use
- Suitable for all push-fit and solvent weld soil pipe fittings
- Compliant with Part L soil pipe Building Regulations

PART NO.	DESC.
K18470	Black
K18471	Grey
K18473	White

PipeSnug for Waste Pipe

PIPE SNUG



- 32mm & 40mm (1.25" & 1.5")
- For solvent weld waste pipe fittings

PART NO.	DESC.
K18474	32mm Black - 2 pack
K18475	32mm Grey - 2 pack
K18476	32mm White - 2 pack
K18477	40mm Black - 2 pack
K18478	40mm Grey - 2 pack
K18479	40mm White - 2 pack

PipeSnug for Flue Pipe

PIPE SNUG



- For 100mm boiler flues
- Replaces need to mortar around flue
- Approved by major boiler manufacturers
- Internal and external use

PART NO.	DESC.
K18491	Black
K18492	White

Universal Rainwater Reducer



PART NO.	DESC.
K32178	110mm x 68mm

Offset Drain Rubber Reducer



PART NO.	DESC.
K32177	110mm x 32/40mm

Soil Pipe Plug



PART NO.	DESC.
K32182	110mm

Bergin Saddle Clamp Overflow Kit



- A12 waste pipe clamp to suit overflow
- Clamps to cistern flush pipe with 21.5mm overflow compression
- Used for condensation boilers, unvented cylinders, boiling water taps

PART NO.	DESC.
K08298	

Big Boss Adaptors



- The easy way to run condensate, waste or overflow into 110mm soil

PART NO.	DESC.	COLOUR
K70002	110mm x 3/4"	Grey
K70001		Black
K70003		White
K70006	110mm x 1.1/4"	Grey
K70005		Black
K70004		White
K70007	110mm x 1.1/2"	Grey
K70008		Black
K70009		White
K70012	110mm x 2"	Grey
K70011		Black
K70010		White
K70013	68mm x 1.1/4"	Grey
K70014		Black
K70015		White

Bergin Non-Return Valve



- A13 Non-Return Valve with overflow fittings
- Close coupled overflow kit
- Used with:
- Dry trap tundish, Overflows from unvented cylinders, Water softeners, Boiling water taps etc
- Helps prevent odours, smells

PART NO.	DESC.
K08299	

Bergin Pipe Repair Clamp



- P10 – Burst Pipe Repair
- Two formed steel plates with rubber gaskets for emergency pipe repair

PART NO.	DESC.
K08732	

Bergin Strap-On Boss



PART NO.	DESC.
K08918	Black - C52B
K08919	Grey - C52G

Bergin Drain Away Kit



- Drain Away Kit with non return valve and cutter
- Use for: Washing machines/dishwashers, Water softeners, Overflow systems

PART NO.	DESC.
K06968	

Wood Screws



- Zinc plated
- BZP
- Pozi drive,single threaded, double countersunk woodscrew
- Wax lubricated for easy start

PART NO.	DESC.
K08714	M4 x 25mm
K08715	M4 x 30mm
K08716	M4 x 40mm
K08717	M4 x 50mm
K08718	M5 x 30mm
K08719	M5 x 40mm
K08720	M5 x 50mm
K08707	M5 x 60mm
K08708	M5 x 80mm
K08712	M6 x 100mm

Plasterboard Fixing Screw



- Twistfix - self-drilling metal plasterboard fixing
- 100 pack

PART NO.	DESC.
K08225	100 pack

Hinged Screw Cap



- 10-12 gauge
- 50 pack

PART NO.	DESC.
K32179	White / 50 pack
K32180	Black / 50 pack

Hose Clip



- Worm drive hose clip clamp
- Zinc protected, mild steel
- Suitable for most hose joining requirements
- Sold in packs of 10

PART NO.	DESC.
K11712	8 - 12mm
K11713	10 - 16mm
K11714	12 - 20mm
K11715	16 - 25mm
K11716	20 - 32mm
K11717	25 - 40mm
K11718	32 - 50mm
K11719	40 - 60mm
K11720	60 - 80mm
K99738	90 - 120mm
K11721	120 - 140mm

School Board Clip



- Brass

PART NO.	DESC.
K06915	15mm
K06916	22mm

School Board Clip



- Chrome

PART NO.	DESC.
K15249	15mm

Nut for Rubber Lined Clips



- M10 thread
- Sold in packs of 100

PART NO.	DESC.
K17850	M10

Rubber Lined Clip

KEYPLUMB



- Supports the suspension of pipework and tubing
- Mild steel and rubber
- Unistrut Compatible
- Not suitable for use with CPVC pipe
- Sold in singles

PART NO.	DESC.
K17241	14 - 19mm
K91141	20 - 25mm
K16384	26 - 31mm
K16385	32 - 36mm
K16386	38 - 43mm
K17412	47 - 51mm
K16387	53 - 58mm
K17851	60 - 64mm
K16001	75 - 80mm
K17242	82 - 86mm
K17901	87 - 92mm
K13306	108 - 116mm
K17902	125 - 130mm
K17243	159 - 162mm

Backplate for Rubber Lined Clip



- Steel
- Male

PART NO.	DESC.
K13307	Male

Backplate for Rubber Lined Clip



- Steel
- Female
- Fits M8 and M10 thread

PART NO.	DESC.
K97601	Female

Stud Rod M10 - Pre Cut / Lengths



- M10 thread
- Zinc plated

PART NO.	DESC.
K24235	50mm
K24236	60mm
K24238	100mm
K24241	200mm
K17849	1000mm

Munsen Ring



- Solid brass
- M10 thread

PART NO.	DESC.
K08170	15mm
K08171	22mm
K16738	28mm
K24396	35mm
K24397	42mm
K24398	54mm

Munsen Ring



- Chrome plated
- M10 thread

PART NO.	DESC.
K07130	15mm
K07131	22mm
K24399	28mm
K24400	35mm
K24401	42mm
K24402	54mm

Backplate for Munsen Ring



- Brass
- Male

PART NO.	DESC.
K08172	Male

Backplate for Munsen Ring



- Brass
- Female

PART NO.	DESC.
K24403	Female

Backplate for Munsen Ring



- Chrome
- Male

PART NO.	DESC.
K07129	Male

Backplate for Munsen Ring



- Chrome
- Female

PART NO.	DESC.
K24404	Female

Pipe Collar White

KEYPLUMB



- Avoids the need to make good around pipework
- Can be fitted to existing pipework

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K11826	10mm	25
K11827	15mm	25
K11828	22mm	25
K11829	28mm	25
K11830	110mm	1

Pipe Collar Chrome

KEYPLUMB



- Avoids the need to make good around pipework
- Can be fitted to existing pipework

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K11831	10mm	25
K11832	15mm	25
K11833	22mm	25

Radsnap Pipe Cover

KEYPLUMB



- Covers visible pipework for professional finish
- Snaps around pipe
- Can be cut to size

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K11824	15mm x 200mm	10
K11825	22mm x 1000mm	3

Single Hinged Pipe Clip

KEYPLUMB



- Grips and holds pipe in place
- Self-locking top
- Can be linked together with dovetails

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K11815	15mm	100
K11816	22mm	100
K11817	28mm	50

Double Hinged Pipe Clip

KEYPLUMB

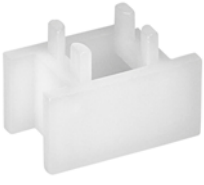


- Grips and holds pipe in place
- Self-locking top
- Can be linked together with dovetails

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K11818	15mm	100
K11819	22mm	100

Pipe Clip Spacer

KEYPLUMB



- Fits to the base of the pipe clip
- Suitable for 15mm, 22mm and 28mm pipe clip

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K12156		10

Nail Pipe Clip

KEYPLUMB



- Grips and holds pipe in place
- Suitable for all common building materials

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK
K11820	10mm	100
K11821	15mm	100
K11822	22mm	50
K11823	28mm	50

FEATURED

EZ JOIST PIPE CLIP



- Creates an easier installation for pipes in hard to reach locations
- 360 degree retention
- Can be positioned and fixed whilst pipe is in situ
- EZ Joist Clips can be linked together
- Manufactured in the UK to ISO quality standards



Talon

15mm
PARTNO: **K24441**
DESC: **EZ15**

22mm
PARTNO: **K24442**
DESC: **EZ22**

MORE INFO

100 PACK

Single Hinged Pipe Clip

Talon



- Grips and holds pipe in place
- Self-locking top
- Can be linked together with dovetails

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K13388	TS10	10mm	100
K08418	TS15	15mm	100
K08419	TS22	22mm	100
K08420	TS28	28mm	50
K16550	TS35	35mm	50

Double Hinged Pipe Clip

Talon



- Grips and holds pipe in place
- Self-locking top
- Can be linked together with dovetails
- Easy to fit requiring only a single central screw fixing

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K08404	TD15	15mm	50
K08405	TD22	22mm	50

Flexi Hinged Pipe Clip

Talon



- Clip capable of holding pipe of varying diameters between an upper and lower limit
- Also compatible with PEX pipe, PEX, MDPE and PVC pipework

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K17188	TS14	12.4 - 14mm	100
K17189	TS16	15 - 16mm	100
K17190	TS20	19 - 21mm	100
K17191	TS25	25 - 27.4mm	50

Chrome Effect Hinged Clip

Talon



- Chrome effect
- Grips and holds pipe in place
- Self-locking top
- Can be linked together with dovetails

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K17178	TS15CP/10	15mm	10
K17179	TS22CP/10	22mm	10

Blue MDPE Hinged Clip

Talon



- Grips and holds pipe in place
- Self-locking top
- Can be linked together with dovetails
- Suitable for fixing MDPE pipe, PEX pipe, PEX and PVC pipework

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K13303	TMS20	19 - 21mm	100
K13304	TMS25	25 - 27mm	50
K13305	TMS35	32 - 35mm	50

Pipe Clip Spacer

Talon



- Fit to the base of Talon Hinged Clips
- The universal Spacer fits to the base of all Talon Hinged Clips, MDPE Clips and Snap-in Open Clips
- Adds 13mm clearance from the fixing surface

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K08421	TSP1		100

Pipe Clip Link Spacer

Talon



- Fits between two Talon Hinged Clips
- The Talon Link Spacer fits between two clips to set them a standard distance apart

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K17193	TSPL1		100

Snap-In Open Pipe Clip

Talon



- Provides a strong and reliable snap-fit pipe fixing
- Installed using either No.8 or No.10 woodscrew

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K08422	OPS15	15mm	100
K08423	OPS22	22mm	100

Quick-Locking Single Clip

Talon



- Robust design to withstand repeated opening and closing offering secure 360 pipe retention

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K17182	QS15	15mm	100
K17183	QS22	22mm	100
K17184	QS28	28mm	50

Quick-Locking Double Clip

Talon



- Robust design to withstand repeated opening and closing offering secure 360 pipe retention

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K17180	QD15	15mm	50
K17181	QD22	22mm	50

Quick-Locking Spacer

Talon



- Fits to the base of Talon Quick-lock Clip
- Adds 13mm clearance from the fixing Surface

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K17185	QSP1	15mm	100
K17186	QSP2	22mm	100

Nail-In Pipe Clip

Talon



- Manufactured from premium grade polypropylene
- High quality zinc plated hardened and tempered nail
- Suitable for all types of masonry

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K08411	NCW08	7 - 8mm	100
K08412	NCW10	10 - 12mm	100
K08413	NCW15	15mm	100
K08414	NCW22	22mm	100
K08415	NCW28	28mm	100

Pipe Collar White

Talon



- Conceal unsightly incisions through floors and walls
- Ideal for new or retrofit application

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K08394	PC10	10mm	10
K08396	PC15	15mm	10
K08397	PC22	22mm	10
K08398	PC28	28mm	10
K16125	PC35	35mm	5
K16201	PC42	42mm	5

Pipe Collar Chrome Effect

Talon



- Conceal unsightly incisions through floors and walls
- Ideal for new or retrofit application

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K08389	PCC10	10mm	10
K08390	PCC15	15mm	10
K16415	PCC18	18mm	10
K08391	PCC22	22mm	10
K08416	PCC35	35mm	5
K08417	PCC42	42mm	5

Pipe Collar 110mm (4")

Talon



- Specifically designed for soil/vent pipes
- Ideal for new or retrofit application

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K08368	PC110WH	White	1
K08366	PC110C	Chrome	1
K08365	PC110BL	Black	1
K08367	PC110GR	Grey	1

Snappit Pipe Cover Chrome

Talon



- Rigid pipe finish product that is great for covering unsightly, visible, copper pipework
- It is the best, mess-free, alternative to paint - saving time and improving appearance

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K17077	ACSNW/10	15 x 200mm	10
K15954	CSNW/1	15 x 1000mm	3

Snappit Pipe Cover Chrome



- Rigid pipe finish product that is great for covering unsightly, visible, copper pipework
- It is the best, mess-free, alternative to paint - saving time and improving appearance

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K17028	ACSNC/10	15 x 200mm	10
K16027	CSNC/1	15 x 1000mm	3

Snappit Radiator Tail Kit



- Rigid pipe finish product that is great for covering visible pipework
- For 15mm pipe
- Kit includes:
- 2 x 200mm lengths
- 2 x 18mm Chrome effects Pipe Collars

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K27947	ACSNC/K2	Chrome	1

Snappit Radiator Tail Kit



- Rigid pipe finish product that is great for covering visible pipework
- For 15mm pipe
- Kit includes:
- 2 x 200mm lengths
- 2 x 18mm Chrome effects Pipe Collars

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K27896	ACSNA/K2	Anthracite Grey	1

Snappit Radiator Tail Kit



- Rigid pipe finish product that is great for covering visible pipework
- For 15mm pipe
- Kit includes:
- 2 x 200mm lengths
- 2 x 18mm Chrome effects Pipe Collars

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K27897	ACSNB/K2	Black	1

Snappit Radiator Tail Kit



- Rigid pipe finish product that is great for covering visible pipework
- For 15mm pipe
- Kit includes:
- 2 x 200mm lengths
- 2 x 18mm Chrome effects Pipe Collars

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K27948	ACSNW/K2	White	1

Snappit Towel Rail Kit



- Rigid pipe finish product that is great for covering visible pipework
- Kit includes:
- 2 x 500mm lengths
- 2 x 18mm Chrome effect Pipe Collars
- Anthracite, black & white available, please enquire

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K09915	ACSNC/K1	Chrome	1

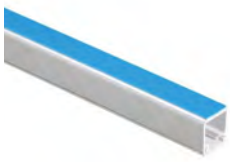
Mini Trunking



- Manufactured from high quality extruded uPVC
- Perfect solution for covering unsightly things quickly
- 3m lengths
- 12 pack (sold singularly)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K17234	CMT2516	25 x 16mm

Mini Trunking with Adhesive



- Manufactured from high quality extruded uPVC
- Perfect solution for covering unsightly things quickly
- 3m lengths
- 12 pack (sold singularly)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K17236	CMTA16	16 x 16mm
K17237	CMTA25	25 x 16mm
K17238	CMTA38	38 x 16mm

Single Pipe Cover



- Manufactured in extruded white uPVC, rated to a UL94 V0 flame spread rating
- Resistant to both mild acids and alkalis
- 3m lengths
- 12 pack (sold singularly)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K15145	CVS15/3	15mm
K08403	CVS22/3	22mm
K14986	CVS28/3	28mm

Double Pipe Cover



- Manufactured in extruded white uPVC, rated to a UL94 V0 flame spread rating
- Resistant to both mild acids and alkalis
- 3m lengths
- 12 pack (sold singularly)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13389	CVD10/2.5	10mm (2.5m length)
K08401	CVD15/3	15mm
K08402	CVD22/3	22mm

Fixing Plugs Bag



- Individual plugs packed in bags of 100

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K17230	P1/100	Yellow	100
K17231	P2/100	Red	100
K17232	P3/100	Brown	100

Fixing Plugs Trade Pack



- Individual plugs packed in bags of 100

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	PACK
K08410	P1TT	Yellow	1000
K16758	P2TT	Red	1000
K08408	P3TT	Brown	1000

NEW RANGE

KEYPLUMB PB FITTINGS

- For heating and potable water systems, including UFH
- Compatible with all other BS7291 specified fittings and systems
- 25 year manufacturers guarantee against product defaults
- WRAS approved and available in white and grey

EXPLORE THE FULL RANGE

KEYPLUMB

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Products must be sent on pallet. Subject to minimum spend for free delivery for carrier customers

Sleeved Gas Pipe Reel

TracPipeCC



- Save time and money by not having to apply a secondary sleeve
- Larger sizes available
- Large coils will need to be palletised for delivery

PART NO.	DESC.
K27882	DN15 x 30m
K27883	DN15 x 50m
K27884	DN22 x 30m
K27885	DN22 x 75m
K27886	DN28 x 30m
K27887	DN28 x 55m
K27888	DN28 x 90m
K27889	DN32 x 45m
K27890	DN32 x 75m
K27891	DN40 x 30m
K27892	DN40 x 60m
K27893	DN50 x 40m

Gas Pipe Reel

TracPipe



- TracPipe® Corrugated SS 300 series with polyethylene jacket - reels
- Larger sizes available
- Large coils will need to be palletised for delivery

PART NO.	DESC.
K95945	DN12 x 30m
K95946	DN12 x 75m
K95947	DN15 x 30m
K95948	DN15 x 75m
K95949	DN22 x 30m
K95950	DN22 x 75m
K95951	DN28 x 30m
K95952	DN28 x 55m
K95953	DN28 x 90m
K95954	DN32 x 45m
K95955	DN32 x 75m

Pipe Kit with Tape & Fittings

TracPipe



- TracPipe® Corrugated SS 300 series with polyethylene jacket-reels
- Pipe cut to length with tape and 2 fittings

PART NO.	DESC.
K96010	DN15 x 5m
K96011	DN15 x 10m
K96012	DN15 x 15m
K96013	DN22 x 5m
K96014	DN22 x 10m
K96015	DN22 x 15m
K96016	DN28 x 5m
K96017	DN28 x 10m
K96018	DN28 x 15m
K96019	DN32 x 5m
K96020	DN32 x 10m
K96021	DN32 x 15m

Pipe Kit with Tape

TracPipe



- TracPipe® Corrugated SS 300 series with polyethylene jacket-reels
- Pipe cut to length with tape

PART NO.	DESC.
K96022	DN15 x 5m
K96023	DN15 x 10m
K96024	DN15 x 15m
K96025	DN22 x 5m
K96026	DN22 x 10m
K96027	DN22 x 15m
K96028	DN28 x 5m
K96029	DN28 x 10m
K96030	DN28 x 15m
K96031	DN32 x 5m
K96032	DN32 x 10m
K96033	DN32 x 15m

AutoFlare® to BSP Male

TracPipe



PART NO.	DESC.
K95959	DN12 x 3/8"
K95960	DN15 x 1/2"
K95961	DN22 x 3/4"
K95962	DN28 x 1"
K95963	DN32 x 1.25"
K95964	DN40 x 1 1/2"
K95965	DN50 x 2"

AutoFlare® to BSP Female

TracPipe



PART NO.	DESC.
K96002	1/2" x DN22
K96003	3/4" x DN22
K96004	1/2" x DN28
K96005	3/4" x DN28
K96006	3/4" x DN32
K96007	2" x DN50

AutoFlare® to Copper Compression

TracPipe



PART NO.	DESC.
K95994	DN15
K95995	DN22
K95996	DN22
K95997	DN28
K95998	DN28
K95999	DN32
K96000	DN32
K96001	DN32

Coupling AutoFlare®

TracPipe



PART NO.	DESC.
K95984	DN12
K95985	DN15
K95986	DN22
K95987	DN28
K95988	DN32
K95989	DN40
K95990	DN50

Elbow AutoFlare®

TracPipe



PART NO.	DESC.
K95991	DN15 x 1/4"
K95992	DN22
K95993	DN28

Equal Tee AutoFlare®

TracPipe



PART NO.	DESC.
K95973	DN15 x DN15 x DN15
K95974	DN22 x DN22 x DN22
K95975	DN28 x DN28 x DN28

Reducing Tee AutoFlare®

TracPipe



PART NO.	DESC.
K95976	DN22 x DN22 x DN15
K95977	DN28 x DN28 x DN15
K95978	DN28 x DN28 x DN22
K95979	DN28 x DN22 x DN15
K95980	DN28 x DN22 x DN22
K95981	DN22 x DN15 x DN15
K95982	DN15 x DN12 x DN12
K95983	DN22 x DN15 x DN12

Spare Split Ring

TracPipe



PART NO.	DESC.
K95966	DN12
K95967	DN15
K95968	DN22
K95969	DN28
K95970	DN32
K95971	DN40
K95972	DN50

Rigid Pipe Cutter

TracPipe



PART NO.	DESC.
K96035	DN12-DN28
K96036	DN32-DN50

Silicone Tape

TracPipe



PART NO.	DESC.
K96008	25mm x 11m
K96009	50mm x 11m
K96034	25mm x 2m

Products must be sent on pallet. Subject to minimum spend for free delivery for carrier customers

Gas Flex PLUS Pipe Coil



- Pipe-in-pipe, pre-sleeved CSST solution
- No need to sleeve CSST on site
- Gas safe and easy to install
- Complies with BS6891 installation requirements
- The flexible piping system can bend during installation around obstructions
- Large coils will need to be palletised for delivery

PART NO.	DESC.
K18629	DN15 x 30m
K18631	DN15 x 60m
K18633	DN15 x 90m
K18634	DN20 x 30m
K18636	DN20 x 60m
K18638	DN20 x 90m
K18639	DN25 x 30m
K18641	DN25 x 60m
K18643	DN25 x 90m
K18644	DN32 x 30m
K18646	DN32 x 60m
K18648	DN32 x 90m
K18649	DN40 x 30m
K18651	DN40 x 60m
K18653	DN40 x 90m
K18654	DN50 x 30m
K18656	DN50 x 60m

Gas Flex Pipe Coil



- Made from a stainless steel metal hose
- Corrugated construction
- Conforming to EN10380 standard
- Easy to bend

PART NO.	DESC.
K27733	DN15 x 15m
K27734	DN15 x 30m
K27735	DN15 x 60m
K27736	DN15 x 90m
K27737	DN20 x 15m
K27738	DN20 x 30m
K27739	DN20 x 60m
K27740	DN20 x 90m
K27741	DN25 x 15m
K27742	DN25 x 30m
K27743	DN25 x 60m
K27744	DN25 x 90m
K27745	DN32 x 15m
K27746	DN32 x 30m
K27747	DN32 x 60m
K27748	DN32 x 90m
K27749	DN40 x 30m
K28002	DN40 x 60m
K28003	DN40 x 90m
K27750	DN50 x 30m

Gas Flex PLUS Pipe Coil



- GasFlex Kits provide an all in one end-to-end gas connection solution for quick and easy installation. Included in the kit are:
- 1 x length of GasFlex CSST pipe (range of diameters and lengths available).
- 2 x straight male connectors.
- 1 x roll of yellow self amalgamating tape.

PART NO.	DESC.
K27759	DN15 x 5m
K27760	DN15 x 10m
K27956	DN15 x 15m
K27761	DN20 x 5m
K27762	DN20 x 10m
K27955	DN20 x 15m
K27763	DN25 x 5m
K27764	DN25 x 10m
K27954	DN25 x 15m

Straight Male Connectors



PART NO.	DESC.
K27790	DN15 x 1/2"
K27791	DN15 x 3/4"
K27792	DN20 x 1/2"
K27793	DN20 x 3/4"
K27794	DN20 x 1"
K27795	DN25 x 1/2"
K27796	DN25 x 3/4"
K27797	DN25 x 1"
K27798	DN25 x 1.1/4"
K27799	DN32 x 1/2"
K27800	DN32 x 3/4"
K27801	DN32 x 1"
K27802	DN32 x 1.1/4"
K27803	DN40 x 1.1/2"
K27804	DN50 x 1.1/4"
K27805	DN50 x 2"

Reducing & Equal Tee Connectors



PART NO.	DESC.
K27777	20x15x15
K27778	20x20x15
K27779	25x20x15
K27780	20x20x25
K27781	25x20x25
K27782	25x20x20
K27783	25x25x15
K27784	25x25x20
K27785	25x25x32
K27786	32x25x25
K27787	32x25x32
K27788	32x32x25
K27730	DN15
K27731	DN20
K27732	DN25

Compression Couplings



PART NO.	DESC.
K27720	DN15 x 15mm
K27721	DN20 x 15mm
K27722	DN20 x 22mm
K27723	DN25 x 22mm
K27724	DN25 x 28mm
K27725	DN32 x 28mm
K27726	DN32 x 35mm

Couplings & Reducing Couplings



PART NO.	DESC.
K27727	DN20 x DN15
K27728	DN25 x DN20
K27729	DN32 x DN25
K27771	DN15
K27772	DN20
K27773	DN25
K27774	DN32
K27775	DN40
K27776	DN50

Elbow Male Connector



PART NO.	DESC.
K18660	DN20 x 3/4"
K18661	DN25 x 1"
K18662	DN32 x 1.1/4"

Straight Female Connectors



PART NO.	DESC.
K27751	DN15 x 1/2"
K27752	DN15 x 3/4"
K27753	DN20 x 1/2"
K27754	DN20 x 3/2"
K27755	DN25 x 1/2"
K27756	DN25 x 13/4"
K27757	DN25 x 1"
K27758	DN32 x 11/4"

GFS Accessories



PART NO.	DESC.	SIZE
K27718	Cutter	
K27719	Peeler	
K27880	Tape	25mm
K27881	Tape	50mm
K27765	Silicone Gasket	DN15
K27766	Silicone Gasket	DN20
K27767	Silicone Gasket	DN25
K27768	Silicone Gasket	DN32
K27769	Silicone Gasket	DN40
K27770	Silicone Gasket	DN50
K27806	Brass Washer	DN15
K27807	Brass Washer	DN20
K27808	Brass Washer	DN25
K27809	Brass Washer	DN32
K27810	Brass Washer	DN40
K27811	Brass Washer	DN50

Test Point Male Fitting



PART NO.	DESC.
K18657	DN20 x 3/4"
K18658	DN25 x 1"
K18659	DN32 x 11/4 "

Catering Hose Socket



PART NO.	DESC.
K27980	1"
K27978	1/2"
K27979	3/4"

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

Cooker Hose Socket



PART NO.	DESC.
K27828	Angled
K27829	Micropoint

Hobline



PART NO.	DESC.
K27823	100cm

Cooker Hose



PART NO.	DESC.	SIZE
K27835	Bayonet	1m
K27836		1.25m
K27821		1.5m
K27822		2m
K27815	Angled Bayonet	1m
K27816		1.25m
K27817		1.5m
K27818		2m
K27837	Micropoint	1m
K27838		1.25m
K27826		1.5m
K27827		2m

Catering Hose (Unbraided)



PART NO.	DESC.
K27839	1/2" x 1m
K27840	1/2" x 1.25m
K27869	1/2" x 1.5m
K27952	1" x 1m
K27953	1" x 1.5m
K27841	3/4" x 1m
K27894	3/4" x 1.5m

Catering Hose (Braided)



PART NO.	DESC.
K27974	1/2" x 1m
K27973	1/2" x 1.25m
K27870	1/2" x 1.5m
K27975	3/4" x 1m
K27976	3/4" x 1.25m
K27977	3/4" x 1.5m
K28044	1m
K28045	1.5m



Ecocirc Variable Speed Circulator Pump



- Suitable for: Refurbishment, single-family houses or apartment buildings and underfloor heating systems
- Compact and easy to install
- Automatic air-purge
- Max Head: 6m or 8m
- Port-to-Port Length: 130mm
- Port Size (F): R 1 1/2"
- Fits pipe size: 25mm (1")

PART NO.	DESC.
K21163	60B0L1011 - Ecocirc M 25-6/130 - 6m
K21164	60B0L1012 - Ecocirc M 25-8/130 - 8m

S/S Ecocirc Variable Speed Circulator Pump



- Stainless steel body
- Suitable for: Refurbishment, single-family houses or apartment buildings and underfloor heating systems
- Compact and easy to install
- Automatic air-purge
- Max Head: 6m or 8m
- Port-to-Port Length: 130mm
- Port Size (F): R 1 1/2"
- Fits pipe size: 25mm (1")

PART NO.	DESC.
K21165	60B0L1014 Ecocirc M 25-6/130 N - 6m

Submersible Water Pump



- Drainage/ Dirty Water Pump with Floatswitch 240V
- Delivery - 14m3/h flow rate
- 11m maximum head
- 1 Phase 50 Hz Power
- 5m maximum immersion depth
- Temperature of pumped liquid - 0°C to 40°C Doc 3
- Insulation class B IP68 rated
- 10m cable length supplied with Pump

PART NO.	DESC.
K21174	107540000XXXUA Doc3/A - 240V

DAB Evosta Circulating Pump



- 5 years warranty
- Perfect replacement for old three-speed circulators
- Flow rate: up to 4.2 m3/h
- Head: up to 8m
- Liquid Temp. Range: from -10°C to 110°C
- Centre Distance: 130-180mm
- Working Pressure: 10 bar (1000 Kpa)

PART NO.	DESC.
K27991	60193271 EVOSTA 3 60/130
K28080	60193272 EVOSTA 3 80/130

DAB Evoplus Light Circulating Pump



- Low energy consumption electronic wet rotor circulator, suitable for commercial heating and air conditioning systems
- Operating Range: 2-12 m3/h
- Head: up to 11m
- Liquid Temp. Range: from -10°C to 110°C
- Working Pressure: 16 bar (1600 Kpa)

PART NO.	DESC.
K44451	60150940 EVOPLUS 80/180
K96610	60150941 EVOPLUS 110/180

DAB Bronze Circulating Pump



- Pump for hot for water circulation in pressurised closed circuit, or open circulation type, domestic heating and air conditioning systems
- Operating Range: up to 3.6 m3/h
- Liquid Temp. Range: from -10°C to 110°C
- Centre Distance:
- Working Pressure: 10 bar (1000 Kpa)

PART NO.	DESC.
K44452	60185007H VS65/150-3



Products must be sent on pallet. Subject to minimum spend for free delivery for carrier customers

BEST SELLER

3 SPEED DOMESTIC CIRCULATING PUMP

- Ideal for domestic situations
- 1½" BSP connection
- 6m pump head
- Energy efficient pump
- 3 speed manual operation
- Plug and pump
- IP44 protection
- 2 year manufacturers warranty



KEYPLUMB

PARTNO: **K11793**
DESC: **KPDCP/3S**

A-Rated Domestic Circulating Pump



KEYPLUMB

- Meets EuP legislative demands
- 6m pump head
- A-Rated energy efficient
- Variable and fixed speed operation
- Plug and pump, no need to open the terminal box
- Degree of protection: IP44
- 5 year manufacturers warranty

PART NO.	DESC.
K11692	1.5" BSP connection

3 Speed Domestic Circulating Pump



KEYPLUMB

- 3 Speed Domestic Circulating Pump 25/6-130
- 1.5" BSP connection
- 6m pump head
- Energy efficient pump
- 3 speed manual operation
- Plug and Pump - no need to open terminal box
- Degree of protection: IP44
- 2 year manufacturers warranty

PART NO.	DESC.
K11793	1.5" BSP connection

Shower Pump - Single Positive



GRUNDFOS WRAS

- High-performance composite shower pump
- Improved durability to ensure a long life
- Supplied with a stainless steel, flexible and braided connection hose
- Anti-vibration feet
- Minimum operating noise
- Built-in thermal protection

PART NO.	DESC.
K18597	98950218 - SSR2-2.0C - 2.0bar

Shower Pump - Twin Positive



GRUNDFOS WRAS

- High-performance composite shower pump
- Improved durability to ensure a long life
- Supplied with a stainless steel, flexible and braided connection hose
- Anti-vibration feet
- Minimum operating noise
- Built-in thermal protection

PART NO.	DESC.
K18595	98950216 - STR2-1.5C - 1.5bar
K18596	98950217 - STR2-2.0C - 2.0bar

Shower Pump - Single Universal



GRUNDFOS WRAS

- High-performance composite shower pump
- Improved durability to ensure a long life
- Supplied with a stainless steel, flexible and braided connection hose
- Anti-vibration feet
- Minimum operating noise
- Built-in thermal protection

PART NO.	DESC.
K18600	98950231 - SSR2-2.0CN - 2.0bar

Shower Pump - Twin Universal



GRUNDFOS WRAS

- High-performance composite shower pump
- Improved durability to ensure a long life
- Supplied with a stainless steel, flexible and braided connection hose
- Anti-vibration feet
- Minimum operating noise
- Built-in thermal protection

PART NO.	DESC.
K18598	98950219 - STR2-1.5CN - 1.5bar
K18599	98950220 - STR2-2.0CN - 2.0bar

Brass Shower Pump - Single Positive



GRUNDFOS WRAS

- Premium heavy duty brass pump
- Continuously rated
- Fitted with long-life silicon seals
- Anti-vibration feet keep the operating noise to a minimum
- Supplied with 22mm stainless steel flexible hoses

PART NO.	DESC.
K18605	96787450 - SSP-2.0 B - 2.0bar
K18606	96787464 - SSP-3.0 B - 3.0bar

Brass Shower Pump - Twin Positive



GRUNDFOS WRAS

- Premium heavy duty brass pump
- Continuously rated
- Fitted with long-life silicon seals
- Anti-vibration feet keep the operating noise to a minimum
- Supplied with 22mm stainless steel flexible hoses

PART NO.	DESC.
K18601	96787446 - STP-1.5 B - 1.5bar
K18602	96787462 - STP-2.0 B - 2.0bar
K18603	96787466 - STP-3.0 B - 3.0bar
K18604	96787471 - STP-4.0 B - 4.0bar

Condensate Pump



GRUNDFOS

- Safely removes condensate from appliances
- Boiler PRV discharge compatible
- Handles <90°C for up to 5 mins
- 5m drain hose
- IP 20 / IP24 splash guard
- Quiet and reliable operation
- Maintenance free motor including thermal protection
- Up to four inlet connections
- Suitable for pH level < 2.5 by neutralisation

PART NO.	DESC.
K18613	98452219 CONLIFT1LS

DAB Domestic Break Tank Booster



DAB

- 60161181 & 60161819 needed for complete system
- For water pressure boosting in domestic, residential and light commercial applications
- Suitable for installation above ground
- Easy system maintenance
- Modular system with the ability to install additional tanks

PART NO.	DESC.
K90156	60161181 E.SYBOX (Pump)
K90159	60161819 E.SYTANK (Tank)

BEST SELLER

3-IN-1 SILENT MACERATOR

- Convenient maintenance
- 3 inlets + 1 outlet
- Silent usage <45dB(A)
- Horizontal discharge: 110m
- Vertical discharge: 11m
- 1 x 100mm inlet & 2 x 40mm inlets
- Discharge pipe: 23/28/32/44mm
- 2 year manufacturers warranty
- 265(H) x 416(L) x 244(D)

For toilets, basins, showers, baths, bidets and washing machines



KEYPLUMB

PARTNO: **K50432**
DESC: **KP-MAC700**

DAB Macerators



DAB

- GENIX 130: WC & 3 x connections
- GENIX VT030: Ideal for kitchens and bathrooms
- Quick and simple installation
- Easy maintenance
- Very low noise operation
- Highly reliable nickel plated stainless steel grinder
- Compact dimensions

PART NO.	DESC.
K91518	60161880 GENIX 130
K13531	60185583 GENIX VT030

2-in-1 Shower Macerator



KEYPLUMB

- Suitable for toilets, basins, showers and bidets
- Compact unit
- 2 inlets + 1 outlet
- Ultra quiet <35dB(A)
- Horizontal discharge: 80m
- Vertical discharge: 8m
- 2 x 40mm inlets
- Discharge pipe: 23/28mm
- 2 year warranty
- 145(H) x 326(L) x 143(D)

PART NO.	DESC.
K50430	KP-MAC100

4-in-2 Commercial Macerator



KEYPLUMB

- Suitable for toilets, basins, showers, baths, bidets & washing machines
- Ideal for heavy use / light commercial
- Stronger power and stronger grinding blade
- PCB & voice alarm
- 4 inlets + 2 outlets
- Discharge: 90m (H) / 9m (V)
- 1 x 100mm inlet & 3 x 40mm inlets
- Discharge pipe: 23/28/32/44mm
- 2 year manufacturers warranty
- 289(H) x 508(L) x 251(D)

PART NO.	DESC.
K50431	KP-MAC800

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

Andris Lux EP - Small Storage Water Heater

ARISTON



- Available in 6, 10, 15 & 30 litre models and with 3 power variants: 1.5kw, 2kw & 3kw.
- Titanium-enamelled tank - Andris Lux boasts exceptional durability and an extended product life.
- Enhanced anti-corrosion -The robust 4 bolt flange and copper heating element offer improved protection against water corrosion.
- Easy temperature regulation
- Reheat times from 12 mins (10L, 3kW model)
- *Kit C included in the box

PART NO.	CODE	CAPACITY	TYPE	kW
K18493	3626292	6L	Undersink	1.5
K18496	3100306	10L	Undersink	2
K18495	3100303	10L	Undersink	3
K18494	3100302	10L	Oversink	3
K18499	3100310	15L	Undersink	2
K18498	3100309	15L	Undersink	3
K18497	3100308	15L	Oversink	3
K18500	3820017	30L	Oversink (Inc. Kits A, B & C*)	3

Andris Lux EP - Small Storage Water Heater

ARISTON



- Available in 10, 15 & 30 litre models.
- A' ErP rating - Industry leading energy efficiency
- Eco Evo function - Auto-learning to save up to 15% energy per year
- Anti-Legionella function
- Easy control -Electronic temperature management for precise control & regulation with simple button layout

PART NO.	CODE	CAPACITY	TYPE	kW
K18502	3100718	10L	Undersink	2.5
K18501	3100717	10L	Oversink	2.5
K18504	3100722	15L	Undersink	2.5
K18503	3100721	15L	Oversink	2.5
K18505	3820018	30L	Oversink (Inc. Kits A, B & C)	2.5

Velis Evo 80 - Electric Storage Water Heater

ARISTON



- 80L actual capacity
- Twin tank technology providing 16% more hot water
- Ultra slim – only 27cm deep
- "Eco Evo" function
- Best in class ErP rating
- Anti-legionella and ABS safety system
- Shower ready alerts on screen
- Fast re-heat times, shower ready in 50 minutes
- Must be installed with supplied unvented kit
- 5 year warranty
- Kit includes 3078205 and 3626271

PART NO.	CODE	TYPE	kW
K18515	3626306	80L Electric Storage Water Heater	1.5

Aures Slim Multi - Instantaneous Water Heater

ARISTON



- Compact multipoint water heater, perfect match for domestic or light commercial installations
- Wall mounted, tankless water heater
- Does not require any heat-up time or water storage space
- Eliminates heat loss, reducing energy consumption
- Instantly heated water

PART NO.	DESC.
K18510	3520028 - Wall Mounted - 9.5kw

Kit A - 2 Litre Expansion Vessel & non-return valve

ARISTON



- Prevents build up of excess pressure
- Non-return valve prevents backflow of expanded hot water in to the cold water main

PART NO.	DESC.
K18507	406801 - 2L

Kit B - 3.5 Bar Pressure Reducing Valve

ARISTON



- The maximum cold water inlet pressure designed for the Andris unit is 3.5 bar
- Pressure reducing valve controls the water to not exceed this limit

PART NO.	DESC.
K18508	406802 - 3.5bar

Ariston E-Combi ONE + Kit

24kw & 30kw AVAILABLE



ARISTON

Kit includes:

Ariston E-Combi ONE gas condensing boiler & horizontal flue, KeyPlumb magnetic boiler filter, corrosion inhibitor and scale reducer

- Patented XtraTech™ stainless steel heat exchanger
- Improved efficiency and reliability
- Energy Class A
- Super silent operation
- High domestic hot water flow rates
- "Auto" function technology
- Comfort function
- High efficiency pump
- 5 year warranty as standard

BOILER KIT INCLUDES



Contact our sales team for more information

KEYPLUMB

WWW.KEYPLUMB.COM



Supplying the trade with high-quality plumbing essentials

ACCESSIBLE PRODUCTS • BASIN WASTES • BATH PANELS • BATHROOM TAPS BOILER FILTERS • BOTTLE TRAPS • BRASSWARE • CISTERNS • CIRCULATING PUMPS • FILL VALVES FIXING KITS • FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS • FLUSH • HEATING CHEMICALS • KITCHEN • PIPE • PERT • COUPLING • SOLDER • TOILET SEATS • THERMOSTATIC VALVES UNDER • WASHING MACHINE FITTINGS • WC CONNECTORS



WWW.KEYPLUMB.COM

Products must be sent on pallet. Subject to minimum spend for free delivery for carrier customers

Solvent Pipe Cement

KEYPLUMB

WRAS



- Solvent weld glue
- 125ml = 20 / Box
- 250ml = 24 / Box
- Sold singularly

PART NO.	DESC.
K07414	125ml
K07415	250ml

Sulphuric Acid Drain Cleaner

KEYPLUMB

PALLETISED GOODS CARRIER CUSTOMERS



- High strength sulphuric acid drain cleaner
- 98% Sulphuric Acid
- Fast blockage clearance
- Sold in boxes of 6 only
- Sale subject to restrictions of The Poisons Act 1972

PART NO.	DESC.
K11651	1 litre

High Efficiency Cleanser & Descaler

KEYPLUMB



- Dissolves limescale and hard water deposits
- Increases water flow in hard water areas
- Fast acting formula

PART NO.	DESC.
K11706	1 litre

MAPP Gas

ARCTIC HAYES

PALLETISED GOODS CARRIER CUSTOMERS



- High temperature gas
- Designed to burn at a higher temperature than traditional Propane or Butane gases
- Suitable for all soldering and brazing applications

PART NO.	DESC.
K91134	400g

Propane/Butane Gas

ARCTIC HAYES

PALLETISED GOODS CARRIER CUSTOMERS



- Cooler than MAPP Gas
- Ideal for everyday plumbing work, soldering fittings

PART NO.	DESC.
K91133	400g

Corrosion Inhibitor

KEYPLUMB



- Water treatment for central heating.
- Safe on all materials found on heating systems.
- 1 bottle (1L) for average domestic system.

PART NO.	DESC.
K25098	1 litre

Sludge and Flux Remover

KEYPLUMB



- Cleans and neutralises sludge, flux, debris, oils and greases from new and old central heating systems
- Safe on all materials found on heating systems
- 1 bottle for average domestic system

PART NO.	DESC.
K25099	1 litre

DS80 Corrosion Inhibitor

DEMSUN



PART NO.	DESC.
K25172	400ml

Pipe Lubricant

valsir



PART NO.	DESC.
K93965	250g

BEST SELLER

SILICONE LUBRICANT SPRAY

- Lubricates plastic push-fit pipework
- Widely used as a release agent for moulds
- Lubricates slides, bearings, conveyors and more
- 400ml spray can

KEYPLUMB



PARTNO: **K11653**
DESC: **KPSLS**

Leak Detector

KEYPLUMB



- Fast and easy to apply
- Non-flammable and non-corrosive
- Directional tube for hard to reach places

PART NO.	DESC.
K11652	400ml

Pipe Freeze Kit

Armaggedon



- Professional Pipe Freezing Kit
- Freezes copper, steel and plastic pipes up to 28mm diameter.
- 1 x 500g / 425ml aerosol coolant gas
- 1 x insertion straw
- 2 x pipe freezing jackets with inbuilt thermometer

PART NO.	DESC.
K21109	425ml

Pipe Freeze Spray Can

Armaggedon



- 1 x 500g / 425ml aerosol coolant gas

PART NO.	DESC.
K21110	425ml

Corrosion Protection Prem Tape



PART NO.	DESC.
K09166	50mm x 10m
K09167	75mm x 10m
K09168	100mm x 10m

Felt Wrap Lagging

TOPSLEEVE®



- Sheeps wool
- Prevents heat loss
- Reduces pipes freezing
- Acoustic insulation
- 7.2m length - covers 4m of 15mm pipe / 3m of 22mm pipe approx.

PART NO.	DESC.
K08934	3.5" x 24ft

Felt Slip-On Lagging

TOPSLEEVE®



- Sheeps wool
- Prevents heat loss
- Reduces pipes freezing
- Acoustic insulation
- 7.2m length - covers 3m of pipe approx.

PART NO.	DESC.
K08688	15-22mm - 50mm x 7.2m
K08689	22-28mm - 70mm x 7.2m

Aluminium Foil Tape



- 50mm x 45m

PART NO.	DESC.
K09164	50mm x 45m



K-FLEX Fast, Efficient, Professional

Cut energy costs and protect your pipework with K-Flex – the trusted name in premium insulation. Whether you choose standard pipe lagging for proven performance or Self-Seal for lightning-fast installation, K-Flex delivers exceptional thermal protection, condensation control, and a clean, professional finish every time. Stock up today and keep your projects running smoothly.

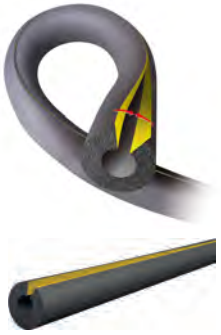
K-FLEX PE Insulation Lagging (1 metre)



- K-FLEX PE is an extruded polyethylene closed cell insulation tube, available in different diameters and thickness
- All sizes listed are 1metre lengths
- Sold in full box quantity only
- Additional sizes available - please enquire

PART NO.	CODE	DIAMETER (MM)	THICKNESS (MM)	LENGTH (M)	BOX QTY
K50280	090152155PE0N01M	15	9	1	190
K50281	090222155PE0N01M	22	9	1	125
K50282	090282155PE0N01M	28	9	1	95
K50283	130152155PE0N01M	15	13	1	128
K50284	130222155PE0N01M	22	13	1	90
K50285	130282155PE0N01M	28	13	1	70
K50286	200152155PE0N01M	15	19	1	67
K50287	200222155PE0N01M	22	19	1	54
K50288	200282155PE0N01M	28	19	1	48

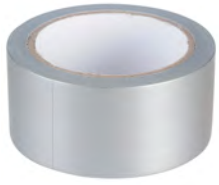
K-FLEX Self-Seal Insulation Lagging (2 metre)



- K-FLEX ST Self-Seal nitrile Class O rated, offers efficient, eco-friendly pipe insulation with superior thermal performance
- Easy installation
- Moisture resistant
- Available in different diameters and thickness
- All sizes listed are 2metre lengths
- Sold in full box quantity only
- Additional sizes available - please enquire

PART NO.	CODE	DIAMETER (MM)	THICKNESS (MM)	LENGTH (M)	BOX QTY
K50289	9015215603	15	9	2	96
K50290	9022215603	22	9	2	68
K50291	9028215603	28	9	2	49
K50297	13015215603	15	13	2	68
K50299	13022215603	22	13	2	49
K50300	13028215603	28	13	2	39
K50310	19015215603	15	19	2	39
K50311	19022215603	22	19	2	32
K50312	19028215603	28	19	2	24
K50324	25015215603	15	25	2	26
K50325	25022215603	22	25	2	21
K50326	25028215603	28	25	2	20

Duct Tape



- Heavy duty
- 48mm x 50m
- Silver

PART NO.	DESC.
K08841	48mm x 50m

Gas Identification Tape



- 48mm x 50m

PART NO.	DESC.
K09165	48mm x 50m

Water PTFE Tape



- Sold in packs of 10

PART NO.	DESC.
K08685	

Gas PTFE Tape



PART NO.	DESC.
K08682	

Steel Wool Pads



- 3 pads per pack

PART NO.	DESC.
K08705	Medium grade

Steel Wool Pads

ARCTIC HAYES



- 8 pads per pack

PART NO.	DESC.
K08703	Medium grade

Multi-Purpose Steel Wool

ARCTIC HAYES



- 0.45kg roll

PART NO.	DESC.
K08704	Medium grade

Waterproof Abrasive Coth Roll



- 10m
- Waterproof

PART NO.	DESC.
K09932	10m

Rubble Sacks



- Heavy duty
- Sold in packs of 100

PART NO.	DESC.
K08860	20" x 30"

Plumbers Flux

KEYPLUMB

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



- Soldering flux
- WRAS approved
- Non-acid and non-corrosive paste
- 453g

PART NO.	DESC.
K33075	453g

Lead-Free Solder Wire

KEYPLUMB



- 20 / Box

PART NO.	DESC.
K08700	500g

Leaded Solder Wire

KEYPLUMB



- 20 / Box

PART NO.	DESC.
K08699	500g

Forever Silicone Sealant

EVERBUILD



- 12 / Box

PART NO.	DESC.
K07270	White
K09756	Clear

Sanitary Silicone with Fungicide

SOUDAL



- Waterproof for bathrooms, showers or kitchens
- Mould-resistant
- Good adhesion with glass, ceramics and more
- Fast-curing and forms a flexible and durable seal
- 290ml

PART NO.	DESC.
K24434	White
K24435	Clear

The Works Sealant & Adhesive

Geocel



PART NO.	DESC.
K08563	Clear
K08566	White

Roof & Gutter Sealant

EVERBUILD



- 12 / Box

PART NO.	DESC.
K07275	

HVAC Ducting Sealant

SOUDAL



- 300ml

PART NO.	DESC.
K24438	Grey

Fire Silicone

SOUDAL



- 300ml

PART NO.	DESC.
K24439	4 hour rating

BEST SELLER

UNIVERSAL SILICONE SEALANT

- 280ml
- General purpose sealant
- Excellent adhesive
- Mould resistant

WHITE
PARTNO: **K25166**
DESC: **K11W**

CLEAR
PARTNO: **K25180**
DESC: **K11C**

KEYPLUMB



DOW 785 Silicone Sealant

DOW



- 310ml
- 12 / Box

PART NO.	DESC.
K07232	Clear
K07233	White

Anti-Mould Silicone

SOUDAL



- 290ml

PART NO.	DESC.
K24436	White
K24437	Clear

MacXSeal Sealant & Adhesive

McALPINE



- Multi-use for all trades
- Seals and bonds
- Anti-mould
- Waterproof
- No solvents or isocyanates
- Paintable
- Internal and external use

PART NO.	DESC.
K18578	Clear
K18579	White

Repair Express Cement

SOUDAL



- Acrylic polymer-based textured repair cement
- Fast repair or fill joints and cracks in concrete
- Excellent adhesion on many mineral surfaces
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- 290ml

PART NO.	DESC.
K11794	Grey

Pink Grip Adhesive

EVERBUILD



- 12 / Box

PART NO.	DESC.
K07274	

Instant Nails

EVERBUILD



- 12 / Box

PART NO.	DESC.
K07271	

Decorators Caulk

EVERBUILD



PART NO.	DESC.
K07269	White

Expanding Foam

DEMSUN



- Fix & Fill Expanding PU Foam (P55)
- Easy-to-use aerosol with straw adapter for precise application
- Excellent adhesion to most building materials and high insulation performance
- 12 / Box

PART NO.	DESC.
K07259	850g

Gun Grade Expanding Foam

DEMSUN



- Fix & Fill Pro Expanding PU Foam (P66)
- To be used with applicator gun for precise application
- Excellent adhesion to most building materials and high insulation performance
- 12 / Box

PART NO.	DESC.
K07259	850g

Sealant Gun

KRÖBAHN



- Metal skeleton frame sealant gun
- Spring action clutch plate with thick spring and re-inforced ring end
- Ergonomic shaped Aluminium trigger handle
- For use with standard 310ml or 400ml size tubes

PART NO.	DESC.
K19074	11"

Fire Cement

EVERBUILD



- Cement for all types of fire and high temperature applications
- Heat resistant to 1250°C
- Asbestos-free
- Suitable for internal use

PART NO.	DESC.
K13183	500g

Plumbers Mait

EVO-STIK



PART NO.	DESC.
K08695	750g

Epoxy Putty

milliput



PART NO.	DESC.
K08686	

Plumba Joint

Geocel



PART NO.	DESC.
K07260	

Pipe Sealant

GFS

WRAS



- WRAS and DVGW Approved
- Safe nozzle, no drips and clean application
- Leak proof and fast curing
- Temperature range from -50 deg. C to +150 deg. C
- Odourless
- Prevents corrosion

PART NO.	DESC.
K22241	50ml

Pipe Sealing Cord

LOCTITE

WRAS





- Replaces tapes, hemp and pastes
- Fittings can be backed off for alignments up to 45° without the fear of leakage
- UK & European approvals for potable water and gas

PART NO.	DESC.
K97870	50m
K97872	160m

NEW PRODUCTS

TRUTITE PIPE SEALING CORD

Best suited for commercial and domestic applications for any pipework including potable water and comes with full WRAS approval.

TRUTITE cord is really effective for threaded pipework that require immediate use, the cord will allow small adjustments and has a quick drying time. The product can be used in applications up to 149°C.

TRUTITE™

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT





50M

PARTNO: **K50388**

DESC: **TPSC050**

BOX QTY = 50





160M

PARTNO: **K50387**

DESC: **TPSC160**

BOX QTY = 25

Thread Sealant

LOCTITE



- Locks and seals in any position
- General purpose for all coarse metal threads
- Suitable for gas, waer and oil
- NSF food approved

PART NO.	DESC.
K97873	50ml

Super Glue

LOCTITE



- The universal instant adhesive from the original name in super glue
- Thousands of uses, bonds a wide range of substrates

PART NO.	DESC.
K97878	5ml

Insulating Sealing Tape

LOCTITE



- Self fusing silicone rubber wrap for temporary repairs on flexible hoses and burst pipes
- Seals main pressure water
- Resistant to UV lights, salt water, fuels and acids
- Service temperature range of -54 to +260°C

PART NO.	DESC.
K97881	4.27m

FUGI Profiling Kit

ORIGINAL CRAMER



PART NO.	DESC.
K07125	FUGI Kit 3
K27982	FUGI Kit 7

Touch Up Stick

ORIGINAL CRAMER



- For mending minor damage in kitchen and bathrooms
- Surfaces: ceramic, enamel, acrylic, metal, powder coated and painted

PART NO.	DESC.
K07227	White

Bath Rubber

ORIGINAL CRAMER



- Removes grey metal marks, rust, stubborn stains, limescale, as well as residual glue
- Surfaces: ceramic, enamel

PART NO.	DESC.
K07039	

Repair Spray

ORIGINAL CRAMER



- For repairing minor damage, scratches and blemishes
- Surfaces: enamel, ceramic, acrylic, powder coated and painted surfaces

PART NO.	DESC.
K44463	White

Radiator Touch-Up Stick

ORIGINAL CRAMER



- For repairing minor damage, scratches and blemishes
- Surfaces: metal, enamel, powder coated and painted surfaces

PART NO.	DESC.
K44465	White

Repair Kit

ORIGINAL CRAMER



- For the professional repair of minor damage and chipping in kitchen and bathrooms
- Surfaces: Ceramic, enamelled steel, enamelled cast iron and acrylic

PART NO.	DESC.
K07141	

Protector F1

FERNOX MAKES WATER WORK



- Inhibits against corrosion, sludge and scale
- Less packaging waste and lower environmental impact
- Treats an average 100 litre system

PART NO.	DESC.
K32728	265ml

Protector F1

FERNOX MAKES WATER WORK



- Market-leading, proven formulation
- Prevents corrosion, sludge and scale
- Only one bottle needed to treat domestic systems up to 130 litres

PART NO.	DESC.
K60010	500ml

Protector F1 Express

FERNOX MAKES WATER WORK



- Inhibits against corrosion, sludge and scale
- Doses in 30 sec, no need to drain down the system
- Ideal for servicing and maintenance work

PART NO.	DESC.
K30008	400ml

Antifreeze Protector Alphi-11

FERNOX MAKES WATER WORK



- Combined antifreeze and inhibitor for full protection against limescale, corrosion & sludge as well as preventing freezing pipework

PART NO.	DESC.
K97863	5 litre

Protector+ Filter Fluid F9

FERNOX MAKES WATER WORK



- Proven formulation of Fernox Protector F1 combined with an active dispersant to lift and deliver system debris to a filter
- Must be used with a filter.

PART NO.	DESC.
K97857	500ml

Protector+ Filter Fluid F9 Express

FERNOX MAKES WATER WORK



- Enhanced inhibitor package
- Must be used with a filter
- Doses in 30 sec, no need to drain down the system

PART NO.	DESC.
K32415	400ml

Cleaner F3

FERNOX MAKES WATER WORK



- Universal cleaner, removes sludge, flux and debris
- Ideal for new and existing systems
- Less packaging waste and lower environmental impact
- Treats an average 100 litre system

PART NO.	DESC.
K32729	265ml

Cleaner F3

FERNOX MAKES WATER WORK



- Universal cleaner, removes sludge, flux and debris
- Ideal for new and existing systems
- Only one bottle needed to treat domestic systems up to 130 litres

PART NO.	DESC.
K60014	500ml

Cleaner F3 Express

FERNOX MAKES WATER WORK



- Universal cleaner, removes sludge, flux and debris for new and existing systems
- Doses in 30 sec, no need to drain down the system
- Ideal for servicing and maintenance work

PART NO.	DESC.
K32416	400ml

Power Cleaner F8



- Super strength, citrate action cleaner for heavily contaminated, dirty heating systems
- Only one bottle needed to treat domestic systems up to 130 litres

PART NO.	DESC.
K97859	500ml

DS40 Descaler & Cleaner



- Powerful descaler and cleaner for central heating systems - includes 500 ml liquid neutraliser

PART NO.	DESC.
K97868	2kg

System Neutraliser



- Neutraliser to be used after DS40 Descaler & Cleaner to avoid acid discharge

PART NO.	DESC.
K32418	2 litre

Boiler Noise Silencer F2



- Reduces boiler noise and improves heat transfer efficiency
- Only one bottle needed to treat domestic systems up to 130 litres

PART NO.	DESC.
K60012	500ml

Boiler Noise Silencer F2 Express



- Reduces boiler noise and improves heat transfer efficiency
- Doses in 30 sec, no need to drain down the system

PART NO.	DESC.
K18443	400ml

Leak Sealer F4



- Proven, internal leak sealer to seal small leaks and weeps to resolve pressure loss issues in sealed systems
- Only one bottle needed to treat domestic systems up to 130 litres

PART NO.	DESC.
K60016	500ml

Leak Sealer F4 Express



- Proven internal leak sealer to seal small leaks and weeps to resolve pressure loss issues in sealed systems
- Doses in 30 sec, no need to drain down the system

PART NO.	DESC.
K60017	400ml

LS-X External Leak Sealer



- Effective, external leak sealer and jointing compound
- Designed for use on hot and cold water services including potable water

PART NO.	DESC.
K08680	50ml

Hawk White



- General purpose pipe jointing compound for leak-free, threaded joints and pipework

PART NO.	DESC.
K08683	4200g
K08684	400g

Water Hawk



- Jointing compound for use with hot and cold potable water

PART NO.	DESC.
K32419	200g
K08702	400g

Heat Pump Transfer Fluid HP-5



- Ready-to-use heat transfer fluid for Air Source Heat Pumps and underfloor heating
- Provides frost protection to -5°C

PART NO.	DESC.
K24440	20 litre

TF1 Omega Filter



- Sealed, high performance nickel plated brass, in-line system filter to collect magnetic and non-magnetic

PART NO.	DESC.
K97852	22mm - slip socket
K97850	22mm - valves
K97853	28mm - slip socket
K97851	28mm - valves

TF1 Complete System Filter



- High-performance in-line system filter for central heating systems
- Supplied with full bore isolation valves with steel handles
- Uses a new drain valve with an integrated handle for quick and easy cleaning
- 10 year warranty

PART NO.	DESC.
K21723	22mm

TF1 Sigma Filter



- Sealed, high performance in-line system filter to collect magnetic and non-magnetic debris
- Available with slip socket and valve connections
- 10 year warranty

PART NO.	DESC.
K32432	22mm - slip socket
K32431	22mm - valves
K32433	28mm - valves

TF1 Sigma Mini Filter



- One of the most compact filters in the market, designed for restricted spaces with as little as 105mm clearance
- Designed to ensure there is minimal pressure head loss in addition to maintaining a high collection efficiency
- Mess-free, fast and easy servicing via the filter drain
- Easy and quick to install

PART NO.	DESC.
K21724	22mm

TF1 Sigma UB Filter



- A high capacity, compact design
- Ideal for use in restricted spaces
- Integrated three way valve with filter isolation and cleaning functionality
- Will not or restrict flow
- Replaceable return valve
- 10 year warranty

PART NO.	DESC.
K33094	22mm

TF1 Sigma HP Filter



- Efficient, high-performance filter, specifically designed for Air and Ground Source Heat Pump systems.
- The TF1 Sigma HP Filter utilises a unique filtration technology which is extremely effective at high flow rates

PART NO.	DESC.
K11663	22mm
K11664	28mm

TF1 Total Filter



- Lidded design hydrocyclonic and magnetic filter
- Removes and contains magnetic and non-magnetic particles
- Includes valves
- 5 year warranty

PART NO.	DESC.
K60018	22mm
K60019	28mm

TF1 Compact Filter



- Lidded design hydrocyclonic and magnetic filter
- Removes and contains magnetic and non-magnetic particles
- Ideal for restricted spaces
- Includes valves
- 5 year warranty

PART NO.	DESC.
K60020	22mm

TF1 Sigma Filter Installer Pack



- Pack contains:
- 1 x TF1 Sigma Filter Slip Socket 22 mm
- 1 x Protector F1 265 ml
- 1 x Cleaner F3 265 ml

PART NO.	DESC.
K32434	22mm - slip socket

TF1 Omega Filter Installer Pack



- Pack contains:
- 1 x TF1 Omega Filter
- 1 x Protector F1 500 ml
- 1 x Cleaner F3 500 ml

PART NO.	DESC.
K32435	22mm - valves
K32436	22mm - slip socket

TF1 Omega Filter Thermal Cover



- Thermal cover for all TF1 Omega Filters all pipe size connections

PART NO.	DESC.
K32427	

TF1 Total Filter Thermal Cover



- Thermal cover for all TF1 Total Filters all pipe size connections

PART NO.	DESC.
K32428	

LP Sterox



- Total disinfection to combat microbiological contaminants including legionella, pseudomonas, bacteria and algae
- No need to flush the system after disinfection is complete

PART NO.	DESC.
K32423	1 litre

LP Sterox Test Strips



- Designed for use with LP Sterox to measure product concentration levels, at regular intervals, during the disinfection process

PART NO.	DESC.
K32424	50 pack

Biocide F7



- Disinfects and prevents bacterial contamination and fungal growth within underfloor, low temperature heating and chilled systems
- Works in combination with Protector F1 for full system protection

PART NO.	DESC.
K32425	200ml

Limescale Remover DS-3



- Strong but environmentally friendly scale remover to remove baked-on limescale from domestic appliances and boiler heat exchangers to restore system efficiency

PART NO.	DESC.
K32420	2kg

Powerflow Flux



- The ideal flux for lead-free solder
- Self-cleaning formulation

PART NO.	DESC.
K08687	350g
K08690	100g

Electrolytic Scale Reducer



- In-line scale reducer to prevent the build-up of scale using electrolytic principles
- Whole house protection

PART NO.	DESC.
K97855	15mm
K97856	22mm

Powerflow Pump Head Adapter



- Inhibits against corrosion, sludge and scale
- Doses in 30 sec, no need to drain down the system
- Ideal for servicing and maintenance work

PART NO.	DESC.
K32426	

TF1 Omega Filter Flushing Adapter



- Combined antifreeze and inhibitor for full protection against limescale, corrosion & sludge as well as preventing freezing pipework

PART NO.	DESC.
K32429	

TF1 Sigma Filter Flushing Adapter



- Can be used in conjunction with all variants of the TF1 Sigma Filter to powerflush a central heating system

PART NO.	DESC.
K32430	

Express Inhibitor Test



- Simple to use dip test to provide rapid on-site analysis of the concentration levels of all Fernox Protectors and other molybdate-based inhibitors
- Supported by the Fernox Water Test App
- Allows compliance with BS 7593:2019 & Benchmark scheme

PART NO.	DESC.
K09204	50 pack

Water Quality Test



- Laboratory sampling testing service supported by the Fernox Water Test App
- Provides confirmation of correct system treatment in accordance with BS 7593:2019
- The App enables monitoring and storage of test results & downloadable certification

PART NO.	DESC.
K32438	

System Health Check



- Paper based postal sampling service provides laboratory diagnosis of system problems
- A full analysis of system water is carried out and advice on appropriate treatment is provided according to BS 7593:2019

PART NO.	DESC.
K32439	

System Water Test



- A handy, on-site visual test for indicating the cleanliness of central heating system water

PART NO.	DESC.
K32440	

Total Dissolved Solids Meter (TDS)

FERNOX MAKES WATER WORK



- Accurate on-site assessment of effective system flushing to compare system water to mains water

PART NO.	DESC.
K32441	

Refractometer

FERNOX MAKES WATER WORK



- Simple on-site test to determine antifreeze concentration levels

PART NO.	DESC.
K32442	

DS-10 Dryside Cleaner

FERNOX MAKES WATER WORK



- Proven dryside cleaner is ideal for use with cascade boilers with copper heat exchangers, to help restore and optimise system efficiency

PART NO.	DESC.
K32437	7kg

Heavy Duty Pipe Cutter

ARCTIC HAYES



- All metal construction
- Carbon steel blades
- Spare cutting wheel

PART NO.	DESC.
K98940	15mm
K98941	22mm

Heavy Duty Pipe Cutter Twin Pack

ARCTIC HAYES



- 1 x 15mm cutter
- 1 x 22mm cutter
- 1 x Spare wheel

PART NO.	DESC.
K98943	15mm & 22mm

Pipe Cutter Spare Wheel

ARCTIC HAYES



PART NO.	DESC.
K98944	15/22mm

Aero Pipe Freezer Can

ARCTIC HAYES



PART NO.	DESC.
K06724	300ml

Pro Pipe Freezer Can

ARCTIC HAYES



- Fastest pipe freeze on the market - as little as 90 seconds
- Up to 6 freezes per can
- For use with all Arctic Hayes Pro kits
- Requires VPOL brass connector (sold separately)

PART NO.	DESC.
K08362	600g

Crack-It Shock Freeze Release Spray

ARCTIC HAYES



- 3 in 1 Maintenance spray

PART NO.	DESC.
K16243	400ml

Disposable Pipe Freezer Kit

ARCTIC HAYES



PART NO.	DESC.
K06725	8-28mm

Disposable Freezing Jacket

ARCTIC HAYES



- 8-28mm freezing jacket for use with Arctic Spray
- Length: 20cm

PART NO.	DESC.
K97777	8-28mm

Strikes Smoke Matches

ARCTIC HAYES



- Tub of 25 matches

PART NO.	DESC.
K97782	25 pack

Smoke Cartridges

ARCTIC HAYES



- 10 pack

PART NO.	DESC.
K97778	3g / White
K97780	9g / White
K97781	9g / Orange

Silicone Grease

ARCTIC HAYES

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL



PART NO.	DESC.
K97784	100g
K21094	500g

Gas Leak Detector Fluid

ARCTIC HAYES



PART NO.	DESC.
K08425	250ml

Gas Leak Detector with Atomiser

ARCTIC HAYES



PART NO.	DESC.
K97785	250ml

Professional Air Duster

ARCTIC HAYES



PART NO.	DESC.
K08364	120ml

Vortex Pro Brazing Torch

ARCTIC HAYES



- Newest generation of fully adjustable torch with two interchangeable burner tubes
- Standard burner tune & cyclone concentrated burner tube
- Compatible with most gas cylinders

PART NO.	DESC.
K99771	

Vortex Professional Heat Mat



- Premium high temperature solder mat
- Multi-layered for maximum insulation
- Withstands high temperatures

PART NO.	DESC.
K27969	

Vortex Professional Solder Mat



- Withstands temp up to 600°C

PART NO.	DESC.
K97787	290 x 200mm

SleepSafe Smoke Alarm



- Certified to EN14604:2005
- Operates on a 9v battery (included)

PART NO.	DESC.
K97786	

SleepSafe Carbon Monoxide Detector



- 10 year sealed battery

PART NO.	DESC.
K30037	

SleepSafe Smoke Alarm Tester



- 40 tests per can
- test sensors in smoke alarms

PART NO.	DESC.
K97788	140ml

Abrasive Strips



- 250mm x 38mm

PART NO.	DESC.
K11736	10 pack

Carpet Protector



- Rip-resistant construction
- Quick and simple to apply and remove

PART NO.	DESC.
K27970	600mm x 25m

Hard Floor Protector



- Blue
- Rip-resistant construction
- Quick and simple to apply and remove

PART NO.	DESC.
K27971	600mm x 25m

Self-Adhesive Carpet Protector



- Self adhesive
- Ideal for home decorating and DIY purpose
- Super tough polythene film
- Protects carpets from dirt and spillages.
- Easy peel removal

PART NO.	DESC.
K97798	520mm x 100mm

Cotton Dust Sheet



PART NO.	DESC.
K97796	12ft x 9ft

Standard Dust Sheet Runner



PART NO.	DESC.
K07265	24ft x 3ft

Landlords and Homeowner Record Pad



- Can be used for caravan Inspection

PART NO.	DESC.
K97802	Pad of 25

DANGER Warning Do Not Use Label



- 10 zip ties included green and yellow
- Easy peal and self adhesive

PART NO.	DESC.
K97803	10 pack

Flux Brushes



PART NO.	DESC.
K97810	25 pack

Access Panel



PART NO.	DESC.
K97525	100mm x 150mm
K97526	150mm x 200mm
K97527	200mm x 200mm
K97528	300mm x 300mm
K97529	350mm x 350mm
K97530	560mm x 560mm

U-View U-Gauge



- 30Mbar
- 60Mbar

PART NO.	DESC.
K99715	12"
K99716	24"

Drain Down Hose



- 10m Length
- Internal Diameter: 12.5mm (1/2")
- Outer Diameter: 19mm (3/4")
- Wall Thickness: 3mm (1/8")
- Includes; Thumb screw hose clip and 2 x reusable Velcro ties

PART NO.	DESC.
K91121	10m

4-in-1 Universal Stopcock Key



- Manufactured from galvanised steel with a robust cast iron head
- High torque T-bar handle it gives excellent leverage
- Specially designed pointed handle also helps to lift access covers

PART NO.	DESC.
K99707	



REMS

for Professionals

for more information visit

www.rems.de

REMS Press Tools

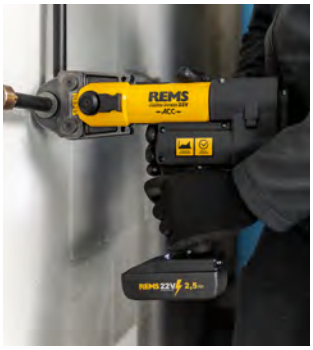


578014



578016





PART NO.	CODE	DESCRIPTION
K09511	578014	REMS Mini-Press 22v ACC Angled Tool with 2 x Batteries, Charger and Case
K09526	578016	REMS Mini-Press 22v ACC In-Line Tool with 2 x Batteries, Charger and Case
K09710	576011	REMS Akku-Press 22v ACC Angled Tool with 2 x Batteries, Charger and Case



REMS Mini Press Pressing Tongs

REMS



- For M Profile press fitting
- Suitable for REMS Mini-Press Tools 578014 & 578016

PART NO.	CODE	DESCRIPTION
K09102	578312	M15
K09103	578316	M22
K09104	578318	M28
K09105	578390	M35

REMS



- For U Profile press fitting
- Suitable for REMS Mini-Press Tools 578014 & 578016

PART NO.	CODE	DESCRIPTION
K09617	578374	U16
K09618	578378	U20
K09619	578380	U25
K22175	578382	U32

REMS Akku-Press Pressing Tongs

REMS



- For M Profile press fitting
- Suitable for REMS Akku-Press Tool 576011

PART NO.	CODE	DESCRIPTION
K09082	570110	M15
K09083	570130	M22
K09110	570140	M28
K09111	570150	M35
K09112	572060	M42 & M54 - Pressing Ring Set with Z2 Adapter

REMS



- For U Profile press fitting
- Suitable for REMS Akku-Press Tool 576011

PART NO.	CODE	DESCRIPTION
K22176	570765	U16
K09067	570775	U20
K22177	570780	U25
K22178	570785	U32

Monument Autocut® Cutter for Plastic Pipe





MADE IN BRITAIN

MONUMENT TOOLS

- Can cut both solvent-weld and push-fit plastic.
- Interchangeable stainless steel blade with guard to protect the blade and fingers.
- Suitable for Cutting Plastic
- ABS Plastic Construction
- Stainless Steel Blade
- Replaceable blade
- Made in Britain
- Spare blades available (100B) - please enquire

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18560	115Y	15mm
K18561	122U	22mm
K18562	128M	28mm
K18559	1114B	1.25" (35mm)
K18558	1112V	1.5" (42mm)
K18563	1200P	2" (50mm)

Autocut® Copper Pipe / Tube Cutter



MONUMENT TOOLS

- Not for use on stainless steel
- Clip on and rotate to cut copper pipe
- For work in confined spaces
- Made from zinc pressure diecast bodies

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K06699	1810R	10mm
K08874	1715C	15mm
K08875	1722Y	22mm
K08876	1728Q	28mm

Autocut® & Access Handle Pack



MONUMENT TOOLS

- Twin pack
- 15mm and 22mm Autocuts with restricted access handles and 2 x spare blades

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K97845	1739Y	15/22mm

Automatic Copper Pipe Cutter



MONUMENT TOOLS

- Cuts copper pipe
- Tool can be rotated in either direction
- For work in confined spaces
- ABS plastic casing houses the inside steel mechanism

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08879	15PC	15mm
K08880	22PC	22mm

Adjustable Pipe / Tube Cutter



Size 1 / 2A



Size 0

MONUMENT TOOLS

- For use with Copper, Brass, Aluminium and Polythene
- Each tool assures a square even cut
- Made from zinc pressure die cast bodies

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08881	264Y	0 / Cuts 3-22mm
K08882	265B	1 / Cuts 4-28mm
K08883	266E	2A / Cuts 12-43mm

Spare Blade Wheels for Pipe Cutters



MONUMENT TOOLS

- 269N - for copper Autocut® range (10-28mm)
- W15PC - for 15PC and 22PC
- 273A - for Size 0, 1 and 2A cutters - for cutting copper pipe
- 284I - for Size 0, 1 and 2A cutters - for cutting stainless steel pipe

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08887	269N	Various
K08888	W15PC	15mm
K08884	273A	22mm
K16853	284I	28mm

Spare Blade for Ratchet Cutter



MONUMENT TOOLS

- Spare blade for 2645T ratchet pipe cutter

PART NO.	CODE
K16303	2646W

Plastic Pipe Cutter



MONUMENT TOOLS

- Maximum cut size 28mm
- Replaceable blade
- 100mm cut off scale - for measuring short lengths of trunking
- Drive for holding deburring and rerounding

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16150	2644Q	28mm

Ratchet Plastic Pipe Cutter



MONUMENT TOOLS

- Maximum cut size 42mm
- Replaceable blade
- Effective on PVC, polybutylene, MDPE, and electrical sleeving
- Easy to use

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08803	2645T	42mm

Hacksaw



MONUMENT TOOLS

- Adjusts to give 45 degree angle for flush cutting
- Supplied with 24tpi 12in blade.
- Lightweight tool with great tensile strength
- Die cast aluminium handle

PART NO.	CODE
K08774	1921D

Hacksaw Blades



MONUMENT TOOLS

- 24tpi blade
- 300mm length
- 5 pack

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K97821	1925P	5 pack

Junior Hacksaw



MONUMENT TOOLS

- Ideal for cutting light materials
- 6in. 150mm

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09843	2000M	6" (150mm)

Junior Hacksaw Blades



MONUMENT TOOLS

- 150mm (L) x 6mm (W) x 0.38mm (D)
- Fits junior hacksaws
- 32 tpi. blade
- 10 pack

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08757	1120U	10 pack

Gas Torch

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For soldering & brazing of copper, brass and aluminium.
- Fits disposable propane MAPP, MAP-Pro, MAPPLUS and CGA600 gas cylinders.

PART NO.	CODE
K09783	3450G

Spare Tip for Gas Torch

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Spare tip for 3450G

PART NO.	CODE
K13127	3451K

Flint Spark Lighter

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Flint spark lighter for igniting LP Gas torches and welding torches.
- The cup shaped shield traps the gas and ensures ignition.

PART NO.	CODE
K08820	3418L

Spare Flints - 5 pack

MONUMENT TOOLS

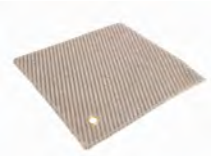


- Spare flints for flint spark striker

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K06702	3421V	5 pack

Soldering & Brazing Pad

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Resists temperatures up to 600°C.
- Woven glass fabric.
- Professional quality.
- For protection of surrounding areas when soldering
- Square 12in. X 12in (30cm x 30cm).

PART NO.	CODE
K08800	2350X

Soldering & Brazing OMAT Pad

MONUMENT TOOLS

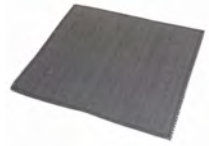


- Cut out mat for soldering pipes.
- Resist temperatures up to 600 degrees C.
- Unique shape fits around pipes.
- Fits pipe Sizes 15 to 22mm.
- Square 12in. X 12in (30cm x 30cm).

PART NO.	CODE
K08801	2355M

DIY Soldering & Brazing Pad

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For use with propane & butane
- Made from HDW graphic, woven glass fibre
- Size: 10in x 10in. (250 X 250mm)
- Resists temperatures up to 600 C.

PART NO.	CODE
K12581	2351A

Flux Brushes - 5 pack

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Pack of 5
- Wooden handles
- Length 195mm

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K97848	3015M	5 pack

Socket Forming Tool

MONUMENT TOOLS



- The resulting capillary joint can be soft or hard soldered, no fittings needed
- Easy removal after pipe joined
- For size 15mm copper Pipes

PART NO.	CODE
K08746	131W

Copper Pipe Bender

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For 15mm & 22mm copper pipe and 15mm stainless steel tube.
- Comes with bending guides.

PART NO.	CODE
K08724	2600K

Pipe Bender Guide Bar

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Fits monument 2600K 15mm-22mm pipe bender as well as Record 218M and Hilmor GLM.

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08725	2601N	15mm
K08726	2603T	22mm

Monument Copper Pipe Bender

MONUMENT TOOLS

The Monument Masters XXII Copper Pipe Bender is a single sized pipe bender for 15 or 22mm copper pipe (0.7/0.9mm wall). It has a number of advantages over a traditional combi 15mm/22mm pipe bender.





- Less fiddly – with the integrated hook and nylon guide, the hook stop won't flop from side to side and the guide(s) won't fall out
- Lighter than the combi (2600K)
- Better sight lines – as the bend is in the same plane as the arms of the bender it is easier to line up by eye

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18793	1215K	15mm Standard
K18794	1315XVE	15mm Extended
K18795	1222G	22mm Standard
K18796	1322EXTENDED	22mm Extended
K18797	1224M	Extension handle for 1215K & 1222G
K18798	1216N	15mm black nylon guide
K18799	1223J	22mm black nylon guide

Deburrer for Waste Pipe

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Cleans and de-burrs push fit plastic pipe & plastic waste pipe
- Burrfect® Waste Pipe Deburrer

PART NO.	CODE
K97825	2116N

Pipe End & Fittings Brush

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Cups Numbers 1-10 in black leather case with zip closure.
- For 15mm and 22mm copper pipe

PART NO.	CODE
K97829	3034T

Mopitup Minis

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Each sheet will absorb up to 2 litres of water.
- ONLY for use with water based spillages.
- 370mm x 370mm.
- Ideal for all dripping or leak emergencies

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K27860	2951Y	370 x 370mm

Cleaning Pads

MONUMENT TOOLS



- 50x250mm
- Medium grit
- Durable material

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K97844	3025R	50 x 250mm

Abrasive Strips

MONUMENT TOOLS



- 180 grit silicon carbide strips
- Waterproof, open mesh material for tough cleaning jobs.
- For roughing up plastic pipe, cleaning inside fittings & deburring

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09784	3024O	180 grit

Folding Knife

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Blue and White Trade Trimming Knife.
- Use 1024C Spare Blades.

PART NO.	CODE
K97817	1023Z

Spare Knife Blades

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Pack of 10 Knife Blades
- In Dispenser
- Made in Britain

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K97818	1024C	10 pack

Pro Immersion Heater Spanner

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Made with octagon at the base of the cylindrical section to enable really tight immersion heaters to be loosened by striking the handle.

PART NO.	CODE
K08821	361T

Immersion Heater Spanner

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Supplied with a separate tommy bar
- Size 3.3/8in AF - 86mm

PART NO.	CODE
K09779	358J

Universal Radiator Spanner

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Tapered ends
- 3 profiles - universal tool

PART NO.	CODE
K08786	2052R

Radiator Valve Spanner & Bleed Key

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Hexagon: 12mm
- Double Ended

PART NO.	CODE
K12579	2054X

Radiator Stepped Ratchet Wrench

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Complete with ratchet handle
- Size of steps, 10, 12, 12.70, 17 and 22mm

PART NO.	CODE
K13136	2048E

Four Way Utility Key

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Four way key for gas, water & electricity meter cupboards, air- con units, stop valves, mains consoles etc.

PART NO.	CODE
K08723	2059M

Lockshield Radiator Valve Key

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Three legged radiator valve key made from a brass pressing, for 1/2in, 3/4in & 1in Radiator Valves
- Square profiles of 7, 8 and 9mm

PART NO.	CODE
K06808	2056D

Radiator Valve Spanner

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Hexagon: 1/2in. 12.7 mm

PART NO.	CODE
K06700	2053U

TRV Fitting Tool

MONUMENT TOOLS



- This socket is designed to enable fast removal and installation of radiator valve tails and will fit most makes and sizes.

PART NO.	CODE
K97826	2166M

Olive Puller

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For removing 15mm.
- Engages with 14tpi thread of the compression fitting, with 1/2in.

PART NO.	CODE
K91089	2035Q

Radiator Valve Lever

MONUMENT TOOLS



- To facilitate fitting and removal of standard and thermostatic radiator valves.

PART NO.	CODE
K08787	2065F

Olive Puller

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Ideal for 15mm and 22mm olives
- Major parts made from brass
- Quick and reliable

PART NO.	CODE
K91090	2036T

Olive Cutters

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Robust construction
- Easy to use

PART NO.	CODE	
K16250	2033K	10mm
K08784	2030B	15mm
K08785	2031E	22mm

Compression Fitting Nut Spanner

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Fits 15 and 22mm (A/F 24 & 32mm)
- Twinpack
- Double ended

PART NO.	CODE
K91099	2042M

Shetack Basin Wrench

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Nominal size 1/2 & 3/4 in
- 15 & 22mm
- Length 260mm

PART NO.	CODE
K08740	327R

Capnut Spanner

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Sizes 15mm and 22mm (A/F 24 & 32mm)
- Double ended

PART NO.	CODE
K08722	2032H

Telescopic Basin Wrench

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Designed for use in tightening or loosening nuts in awkward positions

PART NO.	CODE
K08878	781T

Pro Adjustable Basin Wrench

MONUMENT TOOLS



- The teeth on the jaws will grip uneven shapes
- Number of jaws fitted: 2
- Size of jaws fitted Small and Medium

PART NO.	CODE
K08731	345V

Adjustable Basin Wrench

MONUMENT TOOLS



- The tommy bar is removable
- Number of jaws fitted: 2
- Size of jaws fitted Small & Medium
- Size: 15 and 22mm, ½ and 3/4 in

PART NO.	CODE
K06701	341J

Grip+ Slotted Hex Radiator Valve Tool

MONUMENT TOOLS



- 3-Step size: 10mm, 12mm, 1/2in.

PART NO.	CODE
K97833	4501F

Monobloc Spanners

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Supplied with tommy bar
- Overall length 175mm
- Sizes: 8x10 9x11, 12x13mm A/F

PART NO.	CODE
K16389	3240U

Back Nut Spanners

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Size 27 x 32mm
- Double ended
- Tommy bar not included

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08733	323F	205mm
K97831	319U	150mm

DIY Tap Reseater

MONUMENT TOOLS

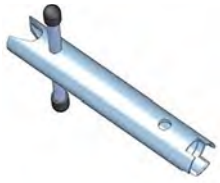


- Supplied with two double ended plastic bushes and 3 Cutters.
- Fits popular BSS 5412 and BSS 1010 Taps 1/2in. & 3/4in.
- Cutters supplied: 11/16, 3/4 in. 17, 19, 25mm.
- Replacement cutter: 502A

PART NO.	CODE
K08871	450P

Combination Crutch Stopcock & Wheel Valve Key

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For turning domestic stopcocks on and off and turning broken and unbroken wheel heads.
- Zinc plated.

PART NO.	CODE
K91097	3131O

Universal Stopcock Key

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For turning crutch, 1/2, 5/8 and 3/4in. stopcocks on and off.
- Turning handle has one chisel end for lifting covers (1060mm)
- Size.42in

PART NO.	CODE
K97847	339C

Domestic Stopcock Key

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For the difficult job of turning on and off hard to get at stopcocks of the crutch head type
- L 8 1/4in. 222mm.
- Shape: Crutch.

PART NO.	CODE
K09860	331E

Manhole Lifting Key - T-End

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Heavy duty manhole cover lifting keys with rectangular shaped end and triangular handle

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K97840	MLK06	150mm
K97843	MLK24	600mm

Manhole Lifting Key - D-End

MONUMENT TOOLS



- T-Handle. D-Shaped end 25mm wide x 13mm x 8mm.
- Manhole cover lifting keys
- Sold in pairs

PART NO.	CODE
K97816	1010L

Manhole Lifting Key - L-End

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For light duty manhole covers
- Ø10mm steel
- Bent at end

PART NO.	CODE
K16213	1012R

Water Pump Pliers

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Length 10in. 252mm
- Opening (Max) 1 5/8in. 43mm
- Jaw thickness 9.5mm
- Jaw Shape Curved

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08779	2020W	10"

Wide Jaw Adjustable Wrench

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Plastic rubber cushion grip handle
- Soft, anti-slip material ensures comfortable and strong grip.

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K91098	3140Q	6"
K97830	3141T	8"
K91096	3143Z	10"

Super Wide Adjustable Wrench

Todays Tools



- Jaw depth: 55mm
- Jaw opening: 68mm

PART NO.	CODE
K09924	TTWA68

Long Reach Screwdriver

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Magnetic tip for fixing boilers and toilet pans
- 1517A - Phillips
- 1518D - Flat Head

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08770	1517A	300mm
K08771	1518D	450mm

Micro Plunger

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Micro sink, shower and bath plunger
- Cup size 100mm (4 in) diameter
- Use for bathroom sinks and kitchen sinks

PART NO.	CODE
K08769	1461D

Mini Plunger

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For wastes all around the house.
- Easily cleaned high displacement bellows design.

PART NO.	CODE
K08852	M-M3

Handy Plunger

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Black one piece Handy popular plunger for clearing sinks, basins and bath wastes
- Cup Size. 100mm (4 in) Diameter. Length. 325mm (13 in).

PART NO.	CODE
K08768	1460Y

Pro Master Plunger

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For kitchen sinks, waste disposal units and showers
- Base diameter 150mm.

PART NO.	CODE
K08767	1459W

Pro Toilet Plunger

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For Toilets and gulleys.
- Design allows force to be directed around the u-bend

PART NO.	CODE
K08853	MP1600

Force Cup Plunger

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Wooden handle.
- 1456N - Small Ø 3" base
- 1458T - Large Ø 4" base.

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K15942	1456N	Small
K15944	1458T	Large

Force Cup / Plunger

Dudley



- Used for clearing most blockages in sinks, baths, showers and toilets.

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08742	363901	100mm / 4"

Coopers Suction Plunger

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Ideal for clearing WC pan wastes and gullies with soft, flexible rubber and wooden tee handle.
- Rubber dia. 5½in. 140mm.
- Handle length 435mm 17in.

PART NO.	CODE
K16904	1453E

Snack Barbed Drain Unclogger

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Quickly unclogs sinks showers bath drains bath tubs laundry tubs.
- No need to remove rose.

PART NO.	CODE
K97819	1469B

Drain Snake for Electric Drill

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Snake attaches to electric drill.
- The snake is encased in a plastic tube that remains stationary as the snake is rotated by an electric drill.
- 15' (4.5m) effective length.

PART NO.	CODE
K97832	3351G

Drain Unblocker - DIY

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For Sinks, baths, showers, small pipes.
- Plastic container.
- Length 20ft. x 1/4in. Dia. 6m x 6mm with a 12mm worm screw.

PART NO.	CODE
K08813	3315Y

Drain Unblocker - Trade

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For Sinks, baths, showers, small pipes.
- Steel container.
- Length 25ft. x 1/4in. Dia. 7.5m x 6mm.

PART NO.	CODE
K08812	3313S

Hydrojet Pump

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Produces a water jet to open tough blockages in sinks, baths, showers, toilets and drains.
- Releases a powerful water jet down the pipe to unblock.

PART NO.	CODE
K08766	1452B

Sink Waste Cleaner

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Galvanized steel wire with gripping handle for clearing sink, shower and bath wastes
- Length 12ft (3.6m)
- Dia. 1/4in (6mm)

PART NO.	CODE
K06708	910P

Service Cleaning Brush Set

Todays Tools



- Service cleaning brush set - 8 pieces
- Includes: 12" handle, 12" extension, 2" x 6", 5/8" x 6" nylon brush, 3/4" x 3" wire brush, I" x 21/2" nylon brush, 9/16" x 2" phosphor bronze brush, 4" x I7/8" x 5/8" rectangular brush.

PART NO.	CODE
K09922	BSC

Boiler Flue Brushes - 3 pack

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Pack of 3 brushes
- Brush sizes 16mm diameter, 50mm diameter and 50mmx16mm.

PART NO.	CODE
K09785	3014J

Smoke Pellets - 10 pack

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Smoke pellets give off a dense white low-toxic smoke when ignited.
- For testing flues, chimneys, fans etc.
- Burn time 60secs.
- Approx volume 15m³

PART NO.	CODE
K09786	1470F

Pro Air Bag

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Durable, quality, flexible drain plug for plugging drains and pipes
- Size: 100mm (4in)
- Maximum Inflation Pressure: 0.59 bar / 8.5 psi

PART NO.	CODE
K99756	2290C

Drain Test Kit

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Air testing U gauge kit containing:
- U Gauge, Hand Bellows Pump, 1/2in & 1BSP Nipples Caps, Tee Piece.
- Three x 0.6m length of rubber hose.

PART NO.	CODE
K08772	174Z

Mains Water Pressure Gauge

MONUMENT TOOLS



- 11 bar maximum.
- 3/4in. BSP thread for fitting to taps.
- Scale kPa, psi, bar.

PART NO.	CODE
K08721	1510F

Dry Test Kit

MONUMENT TOOLS



- For dry testing of pressure systems prior to commissioning.
- Complete with Schrader valve and 15mm Pushfit fitting.
- Maximum 4 bar.

PART NO.	CODE
K13151	1512L

Test Plug Set - 15/22mm

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Used for blocking off small pipes such as copper for dry testing prior to commissioning.
- Includes: 1 x 15mm plug & 1 x 22mm plug

PART NO.	CODE
K91087	1368U

Test Plug Set - 15/22/28mm

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Used for blocking off small pipes such as copper for dry testing prior to commissioning.
- Includes: 2 x 15mm plug, 2 x 22mm plug & 2 x 28mm

PART NO.	CODE
K91088	1369X

Gas Test Gauge

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Hanging tab permits vertical hanging from suitable protrusion.
- Capacity 30 or 60 Millibar.
- U Tube Size 300mm (12 in).

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08889	257C	30mb
K08890	258F	60mb

Gas Test Nipples

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Test Nipple screws into gas meter to enable connection to a gas test gauge.
- Hexagon screw shuts off supply to the gauge.
- 1/8in. BSP thread.

PART NO.	CODE
K97820	1732D

Hose for Gas Testing

MONUMENT TOOLS



- Nitrile rubber hose for gas testing.
- Sold per metre.
- Coil length 20m.
- Internal Diameter 7/32 in. (5.5mm)

PART NO.	CODE
K08891	1277S

NEW PRODUCT

KEYPLUMB

DRAIN ROD SET

PARTNO: **K08671**
DESC: **KPDRS**

- 13 piece drain rod set
- Includes 3 interchangeable heads; 4" rubber plunger / 4" drop head / 2" worm screw
- Extendable to 30ft (9.2m) using 10 rods
- Supplied in a handy waterproof carry bag



Drop Scraper for Drain Rod

HOROBIN



- Universal fitting for use with most drain rods

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08656	44012	4"

Brush for Drain Rod

Dudley

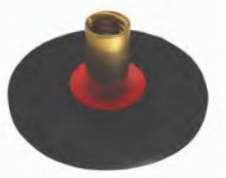


- Universal fitting for use with most drain rods
- Cleaning brush with plastic stock
- Sturdy bristles for a thorough clean

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08655	363868	4"
K08660	363873	6"

Rubber Plunger for Drain Rod

Dudley



- Universal fitting for use with most drain rods
- Used for effective removal of blockage

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08659	363824	4"
K08663	363833	6"

Double Worm Screw for Drain Rod

HOROBIN



- Universal fitting for use with most drain rods

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08667	42012	4"

Drain Stopper

Dudley



- Manufactured from steel
- Used for stopping the flow of material in drains and pipes so pressure testing or essential maintenance work can be carried out

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08657	363911	4"
K08661	363914	6"

Steel Test / Drain Plug

HOROBIN



- Will fit pipe with internal diameter: 94-108mm
- Ideal for drain testing or used as a temporary plug in drainage systems

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24182	73062	4" / 94-108mm

Super Nylon Testing Plug

HOROBIN



- Will fit pipe with internal diameter: 95-108mm

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24184	74061	4" / 95-108mm

PVC Rubber Air Test Bag

HOROBIN



- Easily inflated for trouble free pipe sealing.
- Ideal for use in areas where access is smaller than the test diameter.

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24185	83031	4" (100mm)

Canvas Air Test Bag

HOROBIN



- Easily inflated for trouble free pipe sealing.
- Ideal for use in areas where access is smaller than the test diameter.

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24183	81034	4" (100mm)

Hydraulic Manual Pressure Test Pump

KEYPLUMB



- Uses an accurate pressure/ tightness test on piping systems and sockets
- Can be used in compressed air, steam and cooling systems, as well as boilers and pressure vessels
- Pressure range: 0-50bar / Connection: R1/2"
- Suction per stroke: 45ml
- Container volume: 12L

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K19152	ZL-RP50	0-50bar

Rubber Mallet Fibreglass Shaft

amtech



- Hardened black rubber striking face
- Fibreglass handle with rubber grip
- 16oz weight

PART NO.	CODE
K97709	A1580

Waterpump Plier Set

amtech



- Drop forged alloy steel
- With matt finish non-slip grips
- Set includes sizes: 6", 8", 10" and 12"

PART NO.	CODE
K08999	W5350

Waterpump Pliers

amtech



- Drop forged and heat treated steel
- Matt grip sleeves for comfort-able grip
- Serrated gripping jaws

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08758	B1100	10" (250mm)

Mini Pipe Cutter

amtech



- Cutting capacity: 1/8" – 7/8" (3 – 22mm)
- With hardened steel blade and two flare groove rollers

PART NO.	CODE
K08817	C0100

Large Pipe Cutter

amtech



- Cutting capacity: 1/8" – 1-1/8" (3 – 30mm)
- Adjusting knob with storage for spare wheel

PART NO.	CODE
K08816	C0200

PVC Ratchet Pipe Cutters

amtech



- Die cast aluminium body with ratchet action hardened steel blade
- Cutting capacity: 10mm – 42mm

PART NO.	CODE
K08815	C0230

Box Immersion Heater Spanner

amtech



- Made from forged zinc plated carbon steel
- For installation or removal of electric immersion heaters

PART NO.	CODE
K08750	C0400

Copper Pipe / Tube Cutter

amtech



- Precision zinc alloy die cast body
- Compact design allows use in confined areas
- Use one handed in confined spaces

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08810	C0260	15mm
K08811	C0265	22mm
K13277	C0270	28mm

Professional Pipe Wrench

amtech



- Heavy duty pipe wrench with matt grip handle
- Drop forged, heat treated jaws

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K91093	C1258	12"
K91094	C1260	14"

Locking Grip Plier

amtech



- Nickel plated
- Curved jaws with serrated grooves for better grip
- 7"

PART NO.	CODE
K08839	C1400

Fixed Basin Wrench

amtech



- Malleable steel construction
- For horizontal or vertical access in confined areas

PART NO.	CODE
K08807	C2700

Adjustable Wrench - Injected Grip

amtech



- Made from heat treated, drop forged steel with satin finish
- Comfortable cushion grip for ease of use

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13278	C1682	6"
K13280	C1690	10"

2-in-1 Adjustable Wide Mouth Wrench

amtech



- Dual function wide mouth wrench can be used an adjustable wrench or pipe wrench
- Extra wide 1-1/2" (38mm) capacity

PART NO.	CODE
K91106	C1678

2-in-1 Stubby Pipe/Adjustable Wrench

amtech



- Two function pipe wrench and adjustable wrench
- Jaw reverses to change function

PART NO.	CODE
K08913	C1680

Adjustable Wrench

amtech



- Manufactured from drop forged, heat treated carbon steel
- Bright chrome plated finish

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13298	C1800	6"
K08761	C2000	10"
K08762	C2100	12"

Man Hole Keys



- Made from heavy duty heat treated carbon steel
- T-handle with shaped end
- 2 pack

PART NO.	CODE
K13300	C3190

Man Hole Key



- Made from heavy duty heat treated carbon steel
- Used for lifting standard manhole covers

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08915	C3195	18"

Plastic Funnel



- Plastic funnel with detachable flexible spout
- Ideal for topping up fluids in vehicles
- Integral gauze filter

PART NO.	CODE
K97750	S4200

Sink / Basin Plunger



- Sink plunger with grip handle
- 12cm plunger diameter
- For use on sinks and baths

PART NO.	CODE
K97741	S1485

Drain Plunger



- Powerful plunging action clears drains quickly and easily without any mess
- Clears away tough obstructions

PART NO.	CODE
K91101	S1502

Drain and Pipe Cleaner



- Cable size approx 6mm x 4m, for small or medium household drains
- Easy spin with firm grip handle

PART NO.	CODE
K97743	S1504

Tile Spacers Pack



- Used for accurate tile positioning
- Spacers provide regular gaps/ intervals between tiles
- 3mm = 400 pack
- 4mm = 300 pack

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13334	S4460	3mm
K13337	S4455	4mm

Caulking Tool Kit



- Kit includes 1pc scraper (with brush) and 3pc finishing tools which offer a variety of sealing edges, sizes and shapes

PART NO.	CODE
K97723	H2140

4 Row Wire Brush



- Heavy duty four row wire scratch brush with wooden handle
- Ideal for removing rust or scale

PART NO.	CODE
K91102	S3400

Polythene Dust Sheet



- Ideal for protecting carpets and furniture when decorating
- 17 micron medium weight
- 3.6m x 2.7m

PART NO.	CODE
K97753	S4935

Assorted Sandpaper Set - 30 pack



- Ideal for dry sanding and finishing bare wood and painted wooden surfaces
- Contents: 5 sheets extra fine, 10 sheets fine, 10 sheets medium, 5 sheets coarse
- 30 pack

PART NO.	CODE
K91100	S3850

Ribbed Spirit Level



- Heavy duty aluminium ribbed levels with two milLED faces and 3 level vials (2 x vertical & 1 x horizontal)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08826	P4460	24"
K97733	P4465	36"
K08827	P4470	48"

Surveyor Tape



- Fibreglass tape with metric and imperial graduations
- 30m

PART NO.	CODE
K13314	P1800

Tenon Saw



- High quality alloy steel blade
- Steel back for precise cutting
- 10 TPI (teeth per inch) hard point
- 12" (300mm)

PART NO.	CODE
K97727	M0350

Heavy Duty Hole Saw Set



- Includes seven heavy duty hole saws and two pilot drills
- 9 piece set
- Sizes: 22, 44, 54, 57, 60, 64 and 67mm

PART NO.	CODE
K08825	M1625

Hole Saw Kit



- Made from carbon steel
- Sizes 19, 22, 28, 32, 38, 44, 51 and 64mm
- 16pc additional sizes: 76, 89, 102 and 127mm

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13296	M1550	11 piece
K13297	M1570	16 piece

Mansonry Drill Bit



- Zinc plated and heat treated drills with fluted shank
- Fits most popular makes of electric drill
- 16mm x 400mm

PART NO.	CODE
K13285	F4250

Core Drill with Extension Bar



- Heavy-duty construction with TCT tips
- Hardened and tempered steel HRC 42-45
- Ideal for drilling brick and blocks for vent
- 50mm and 110mm

PART NO.	CODE
K08916	F1195



Core Drill

amtech



- Heavy-duty construction with TCT tips
- Hardened and tempered steel HRC 42-45
- Ideal for drilling brick and blocks for vent

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K97717	F1210	50mm

Brick Bolster

amtech



- Made from induction hardened steel
- Octagonal shaft with rubber guard

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13287	G2300	4"

Assorted O-Ring Set

amtech



- Contains eighteen of the most popular metric sizes
- Durable oil & petrol resistant

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08942	S6240	225 piece

Assorted O-Ring Set

amtech



- Includes 32 popular metric sizes
- Made from oil and fuel resistant Nitrile Butadiene Rubber

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08912	S5190	419 piece

Bungee Cords

amtech



- With hardened metal hooks and rubber stops
- Colour may vary
- 2 pack

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09170	S0600	24"
K09171	S0620	30"

Heavy Duty Gel Knee Pads

amtech



- Sewn cap to prevent debris from getting underneath
- Comfortable gel padding

PART NO.	CODE
K13318	N2560

Tarpaulin

amtech



- Heavy-duty construction with TCT tips
- Hardened and tempered steel HRC 42-45
- Ideal for drilling brick and blocks for vent

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13399	S4850	18' x 12'

Cable Ties



- 300mm x 4.8mm
- 100 pack
- Black or white available

PART NO.	DESC.
K19155	Black
K19156	White

Blue Roll



- 2-ply paper
- 150m
- Centrefeed
- Sheet size: 180mm x 175mm
- 830 sheets
- Sold in packs of 6

PART NO.	DESC.
K09916	2-ply 150m

UltraGrime Multi-Use Clothwipes

ULTRA GRIME



- 100 XXL+ Clothwipes
- Super strong & Soft cloth like fabric
- Stays wet and useable for over an hour
- Removes grease, paint, silicone, uncured PU foam, and adhesives
- Dermatologically tested. Safe on Skin

PART NO.	DESC.
K98983	100 wipe pack



UltraGrime Anti-Bacterial Clothwipes

ULTRA GRIME



- 100 XXL+ Clothwipes
- Dual action cleaner and disinfectant for all surfaces
- Eliminates cross-contamination
- Sanitising efficacy EN16615, EN14476
- Proven 99.999% bacteria kill rate

PART NO.	DESC.
K99706	100 wipe pack

Black Mamba Nitrile Gloves



- Proprietary nitrex polymer
- Over 6.0 mils thick black nitrile
- Two-ply fusion strength
- Superior chemical resistance
- Fully textured with Griprite finish
- Latex and powder free
- 100 pack

PART NO.	DESC.
K99009	Medium
K99000	Large
K99001	Extra Large

Biodegradable Nitrile Gloves

McALPINE



- Super Strength Gloves
- Medical grade, powder-free Black Nitrile
- Biodegradable
- Latex and powder free
- Textured finger-tip grip
- Touch enabled for smart device use while wearing
- Pack of 100

PART NO.	DESC.
K21720	Medium
K21721	Large
K21722	Extra Large

Trade Sealant Gun

RTRMAX



- Robust, lightweight heavy duty metal carriage with aluminium trigger and swivel handle
- For use with cartridges up to 400ml

PART NO.	DESC.
K19075	11"

Foil and Cartridge Sausage Silicone Gun

RTRMAX



- Precise application of 600ml foil and cartridge sealants and adhesives

PART NO.	DESC.
K25175	600 ml

Teflon Coated Expanding Foam Gun

RTRMAX



- Designed for use with standard expanding foam canisters
- Features a sprung trigger mechanism
- Teflon coated non-stick body
- Non stick coated needle and canister fitting valve

PART NO.	DESC.
K25176	

Latex Gloves

RTRMAX



- Latex Coated
- Grip Glove
- Ideal for Plumbing, Roofing and Building
- Breathable

PART NO.	DESC.
K21750	9" (Large)
K21751	10" (Extra Large)

Diamond Cut Level 5 Gloves

RTRMAX



- Cut Resistant to Level 5
- Breathable
- General Handling

PART NO.	DESC.
K32165	10" (Extra Large)

PVC Pipe Cutter

RTRMAX



- For all types of plastic and multi-layer pipe, up to 42mm
- Cuts without deforming or squashing the wall
- Ratchet-assisted action and quick-release mechanism

PART NO.	DESC.
K25173	SK5 Blade
K25174	Professional 65 mm Blade

Foldable Utility Knife

RTRMAX



- Zince cutting head
- Aluminium handle
- Carbon steel blade
- 5 spare blades

PART NO.	DESC.
K32163	

Handsaw

RTRMAX



- Triple-ground, hard-point teeth
- Cuts on both push and pull
- Bi-material soft-grip handle for comfort

PART NO.	DESC.
K32164	20" - 25.4mm/7 Teeth

Water Pump Plier

RTRMAX



- Black Oxide Coating
- Steel Forging

PART NO.	DESC.
K21749	250 mm – 10"

Combination Pliers

RTRMAX



- Drop forged special steel
- Well Polished
- Two-component plastic handle

PART NO.	DESC.
K32157	6"
K32158	7"
K32159	8"

Long Nose Pliers

RTRMAX



- Forged, Strong, PVC Handle, Nickel Nicoated
- Extreme Quality

PART NO.	DESC.
K32160	6"

Diamond Tile Drill Bits

RTRMAX



- Long life, fine diamond grit for a professional quality finish without chipping tiles
- Easy to maintain, self-cooling and self-sharpening grit. Suitable for dry and wet cutting

PART NO.	DESC.
K32153	6 mm
K32155	7 mm
K32156	8 mm

SDS Drill Bits

RTRMAX



- Carbide-tipped for toughness and resistance to extreme loads, for a longer life.
- Suitable for drilling plug, anchor or clearance holes in masonry, stone, concrete and brickwork

PART NO.	DESC.
K32130	6mm x 160mm
K32131	7mm x 160mm
K32132	8mm x 160mm
K32133	9mm x 160mm
K32136	12mm x 160mm
K32137	6mm x 210mm
K32138	7mm x 210mm
K32139	8mm x 210mm
K32140	10mm x 210mm
K32144	6mm x 260mm
K32145	8mm x 260mm
K32146	20mm x 260mm
K32147	10mm x 350mm
K32148	12mm x 350mm
K32149	14mm x 350mm

HSS Drill Bit Titanium Surface

RTRMAX



- Titanium-coated HSS drill bits for drilling metal, wood and plastics
- Long working life

PART NO.	DESC.
K21736	3 mm
K21737	4 mm
K21738	5 mm
K21739	6 mm
K21740	7 mm
K21741	8 mm
K21742	10 mm
K21743	2.5 mm
K21744	3.5 mm
K21745	4.5 mm
K21746	5.5 mm
K21747	6.5 mm

Cutting Discs / Blades

RTRMAX



Flap Disc
- Aluminium Oxide Flap Disc
- Especially suitable for working in steel,wood, cast iron and sheet steel

Inox Cutting Disc
- Long lasting discs for fast cutting in stainless stee

Multi Purpose Cutting Disc
- Cuts Steel, S/S, Aluminium, Stone, Ceramics & Tiles

Grinding Disc
- Aluminium oxide disc for grinding steel and general purpose metals

Tile & Porcelain Blade
- Ideal for porcelain, ceramics, granite, terracotta and quarry tiles

Multi Material Diamond Disc
- Turbo rim produces quick, aggressive and clean cuts

Diamond Blade
- High quality diamond blade ensures fast cutting & longer life

PART NO.	DESC.	PACK QTY.
K21733	Flap Disc / 115 X 22.2 mm 40#	1
K21734	Flap Disc / 115 X 22.2 mm 80#	1
K21735	Flap Disc / 115 X 22.2 mm 100#	1
K32120	Inox Cutting Disc / 115 X 1.0 X 22 mm	10
K32121	Multi Purp Cut Disc / 115 X 1.0 X 22 mm	10
K32122	Grinding Disc / 115 X 6.0 X 22 mm	5
K32123	Tile & Porcelain Blade / 115 X 22 mm	1
K32124	Multi-Material Cutting Disc / 115 X 22 mm	1
K32125	Diamond Blade / 115 X 22 mm	1

Quick Switch Trowel System

Interchangable, quick-switch handle for 4-in-1 trowel system with carry case



QUICK-SWITCH

SLIDE & LOCK

WASH & DRY

- Interchangable handle enables easy switch between trowels & floats
- Easy to store and carry in compact case with drainage holes for trowel drying
- Supplied with stainless Steel adhesive trowel blades
- Ergonomic soft grip, non-slip handle for added comfort
- Quick Switch Trowel System includes:
- 6mm Square Notch Trowel
- 10mm Square Notch Trowel
- 3mm 'V' Notch Trowel
- Rubber Grout Float
- Interchangable Handle
- Carry case with drainage holes

PART NO	CODE
K19114	KB-TSYS0004

Metal Files & Wood Rasp



- Manufactured from hardened and tempered Carbon Steel
- Tapered shape enables reach into angles and corners
- Ergonomic soft grip non-slip handle for added comfort and control
- Smooth Cut design for smooth filing
- File Length: 8"

PART NO	CODE	TYPE
K18997	KB-FLFT0008	Flat
K18998	KB-FLHR0008	Half round
K18999	KB-FLRD0008	Round
K19056	KB-RSHR0008	Half round rasp

General Purpose Wire Brush



- Heavy duty plastic handle for durability
- Ergonomic shaped handle for added comfort
- Brass wires ideal for various cleaning applications

PART NO	CODE	TYPE
K19122	KB-WBCB0001	Brass

Brick Jointer



- Zinc plated Carbon Steel
- Polished for rust resistance
- Heat treated for added durability
- Double ended cranked design
- Produces 1/2" and 5/8" concave joints

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18897	KB-BJCS1216	12mm x 16mm

Bucket Trowel



- Stainless steel blade with tapered edges for resistance to rust
- Handle welding using 3-point spot projection welding for increased durability
- Rounded corners to reduce wear on buckets
- Soft grip non-slip handle with finger-guard for added comfortability

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19098	KB-TBKS0007	7"

Brick Trowel



- High Carbon Steel blade with tapered and hardened edges
- Forged & tempered solid one-piece construction for increased durability
- Philadelphia Pattern
- Hard handle-end butt for tapping bricks
- Soft grip non-slip handle with finger-guard for added comfortability

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19099	KB-TBSC0010	10"

Gauging Trowel



- Stainless steel blade with tapered edges for resistance to rust
- Handle welding using 3-point spot projection welding for increased durability
- Hard handle-end butt for tapping bricks
- Soft grip non-slip handle with finger-guard for added comfortability

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19101	KB-TGGS0007	7"

Pointing Trowel



- Stainless steel blade with tapered edges for resistance to rust
- Handle welding using 3-point spot projection welding for increased durability
- Hard handle-end butt for tapping bricks
- Soft grip non-slip handle with finger-guard for added comfortability

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19108	KB-TPTS0006	6"

Tuck Pointing Trowel



- High Carbon Steel blade
- Soft grip non-slip handle with finger-guard for added comfortability

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19100	KB-TCPC0013	13mm

Polyurethane Float



- Manufacturerd from structural Polyurethane foam
- Integrally moulded D shape handle for added comfort & control
- Fine patterend wide face for rendering plaster, cement etc

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19109	KB-TPUS1428	280mm x 140mm
K19110	KB-TPUS1832	320mm x 180mm

Sponge Float



- High quality Rubber sponge 4" wide to enable manoeuvring of material
- Metal back plate for added durability
- Double tang ABS handle for added grip
- Medium course cell for finishing cement, plaster etc & cleaning grout

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19112	KB-TRSP0009	225mm x 100mm

Drywall Knife



- Stainless Steel blade for maximum rust resistance
- Grounded for added flexibity
- Soft grip non-slip handle

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18996	KB-DWKS0010	10"

Mixing Paddles



HEX

M14

SDS

- Zinc plated Carbon Steel
- Polished for rust resistance
- Heat treated for added durability
- Two helical ribbons pull the material mixture upwards
- For use with corded/cordless drills only
- Typically used to mix paint, tile adhesive, plaster, filers, screed, cement compounds etc.
- KB-MPHX0400; 8mm hex shank to prevent drill chuck slippage on corded/ cordless drills
- KB-MPMN5024; M14 thread for use with standard paddle mixing machines
- KB-MPSD4024; SDS plus shank for use with most sds drills

PART NO	CODE	SIZE	TYPE
K19022	KB-MPHX0400	400mm	Hex

PART NO	CODE	SIZE	TYPE
K19023	KB-MPMN5024	600mm	M14 Thread
K19025	KB-MPSD4024	600mm	SDS +

Plastering Small Tool



- Chrome plated Steel
- Forged & tempered solid one-piece construction
- Double ended with leaf end and square trowel
- Typically used for intricate work with cement, plaster etc

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19113	KB-TSTS0013	13mm

Plastering Trowels



- Stainless Steel blade for maximum rust resistance
- Polished for smooth pre-worn shape to avoid ripples & drag lines
- Soft grip non-slip handle
- 0.7mm thick blade

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19107	KB-TPSS38X5	8.5"
K19105	KB-TPSS0011	11"
K19106	KB-TPSS0014	14"

Rubber Grout Trowel



- Premium Latex 4" wide face with strong cellulosed foam core
- Metal back plate for added durability
- Double tang ABS handle for added grip

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19111	KB-TRGP0009	225mm x 100mm

Adhesive Trowel



- Stainless Steel blade for maximum rust resistance
- Polished with 6mmsquare notched teeth
- 6 Stainless Steel rivets
- Soft grip non-slip handle
- 0.7mm thickness

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19096	KB-TAHS6011	6mm Sq
K19095	KB-TAHS1011	10mm Sq
K19097	KB-TAVS4011	4mm V

Single Piece Hammer



- Solid single-piece forged Steel hammer, hardened, tempered and polished for added durability
- Ergonomically shaped handle for increased comfort
- Narrow shaft is designed to control vibrations for reduction in likelihood of injury
- Weight:
- 16Oz - 450g
- 20Oz - 570g

PART NO	CODE	WEIGHT
K18911	KB-CHSP0016	16Oz
K18912	KB-CHSP0020	20Oz

Single Piece Claw Hammer



- Solid single-piece forged Steel hammer, hardened, tempered and polished for added durability
- Ergonomically shaped handle to assist with balance and increased comfort
- Narrow shaft is designed to control vibrations for reduction in injury
- Magnetic nail starter to help when nailing in high reach areas
- Good weight distribution ratio from head to handle for a better swing action
- Weight: 16Oz - 450g

PART NO	CODE	WEIGHT
K18910	KB-CHNM0016	16Oz

Tubular Claw Hammer



- Forged from fine grain high Carbon Steel
- Head hardened and tempered with fully ground faces and cheeks
- Shock-absorbing grip fitted around hardened tubular Steel shaft for added comfort and safety
- Soft grip non-slip handle for control and resistance to oil and water

PART NO	CODE	WEIGHT
K18913	KB-CHTB0008	8Oz
K18914	KB-CHTB0016	16Oz

Pry Bar



- Manufactured from one piece forged high Carbon Steel
- Hardened, tempered and polished chisel and claw ends ensure maximum strength and durability
- Neck angle to increase leverage
- Integrated nail puller
- Ideal for lifting floorboards, demolishing brickwork, opening crates and pulling nails etc

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18907	KB-CBPB0400	400mm

Wrecking Bar



- Manufactured from one piece forged high Carbon Steel
- Hardened and tempered Steel with swan neck claw and chisel ends to ensure maximum strength and durability
- Thick oval shaped shaft for increased strength & leverage

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18908	KB-CBSA0600	600mm

Tape Measures



3M 5M

- Ergonomically designed with non-slip grip for comfort and control
- Self-locking blade with a push button retraction mechanism
- Nylon-coated blade for increased durability
- Magnetic hook for ease of use and added control
- Triple riveted reinforced end hook
- Metric and imperial graduations
- Conforms to EEC Class II

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19102	KB-TMMA0316	3m x 16mm
K19103	KB-TMMA0519	5m x 19mm

Retractable Permanent Marker



BLUE

- Retractable permanent bullet point marker pen
- One handed operation, push button for ease of use
- Fast drying, wear and water resistant ink
- Suitable for almost any surface
- Supplied in a display pack of 10 pieces

PART NO	CODE	PACK
K19024	KB-MPRB0010	10 Markers

Torpedo Spirit Lever



- Manufactured from impact resistant ABS
- Magnetic base for ease of use
- Rubber end caps for added durability
- Features 3 fixed vials:
- Horizontal
- Vertical
- 45°angles

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19078	KB-SLTP0008	8"

Diamond Cutting Disc Continuous



- Continuous sintered 1.8mm thick blade with 7mm diamond segment
- Provide clean and smooth cut on natural stone tiles and other types of medium density stone
- Compatible with 22.23mm bore static tile cutting machines and angle grinders
- Max RPM 13,200
- Use with water based coolant
- Manufactured and certified to EN13236
- Includes bore reduction insert ring
- For use to cut slate, marble, vitrified products and ceramic, granite, stone and quarry tiles

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18953	KB-DDCS11518	115 x 22.2 x 1.8mm

Diamond Cutting Disc Segmented



- Segmented sintered 2mm thick blade with 7mm diamond segments for fast cutting and longer life
- Segments formulated with high-grade diamond for aggressive dry cuts
- Max RPM 13,200
- Compatible with 22.23 mm bore angle grinders
- Manufactured and certified to EN13236
- Includes bore reduction insert ring
- For use to cut stone, concrete, pipes, brick, roof tiles, slabs and lintels

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18954	KB-DDSS11502	115 x 22.2 x 2mm

Diamond Cutting Disc Turbo



- Continuous sintered 2mm thick blade with 10mm diamond turbo segment
- Clean and smooth cutting of ceramic & natural stone tiles
- To cut hard concrete, class A engineering bricks, 65-100 Newton clay paviours, hard flint aggregates, reinforced concrete lintels, kerbs, hard concrete paving slabs, clay products, granite, hard slate & tiles
- Turbo type segments and cooling holes aide blade cooling and faster cutting
- Suitable for wet or dry use
- Max RPM 13,200
- Compatible with 22.2 mm bore grinders
- Manufactured and certified to EN13236
- Includes bore reduction insert ring

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18955	KB-DDTS11502	115 x 22.2 x 2mm

Metal Cutting Disc



- Reinforced Aluminium Oxide resin-bonded glass fibre disc
- Thin profile cuts faster and reduces waste
- Use for cutting ferrous and non-ferrous metals
- 10 disc pack in carded case
- Compatible with 22.2 mm bore
- angle grinders
- Manufactured to EN12413 and MPA approved

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18909	KB-CDMS11501	115 x 22.2 x 1mm

Dry Diamond Tile Bit



DRY CUT

- Manufactured from high grade hardened Steel
- Hex shank to prevent slipping and for use with corded/ cordless drills
- Wax core design provides self-cooling and self-lubrication
- For best results use at 1500-2800rpm
- Diamond drill bit for dry cutting ceramic, porcelain (Grade 5) and stone

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18934	KB-DBHS0006	6mm
K18935	KB-DBHS0007	7mm
K18936	KB-DBHS0008	8mm
K18937	KB-DBHS0010	10mm

Tile & Glass Drill Bits





CROSS TIP

- Manufactured from high grade Steel
- Cross head with 4 point tungsten carbide tip for clean and precise cutting
- ¼" Hex shank prevents the drill bit from slipping
- Drill with low rpm speed and light pressure
- Use with water based coolant for best results and resistance to wear
- Suitable for drilling glass, mirror, tiles etc.
- Not To Be Used On Hammer Action Drill & Not Suitable On Extra Hard Tiles

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18947	KB-DBTG0006	6mm
K18948	KB-DBTG0007	7mm
K18949	KB-DBTG0008	8mm

Tile & Glass Drill Bits



- Manufactured from high grade Steel
- Spear-point tungsten carbide tip for clean and precise cutting
- Drill with low rpm spped and apply light pressure
- Use with water based coolant for best results and resistance to wear
- Suitable for drilling glass, mirror and ceramics

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18972	KB-DLTG5058	5mm
K18971	KB-DLTG1083	10mm

HSS Cobalt Drill Bits



- Manufactured from high quality HSS M35 grade Steel
- 5% Cobalt mixture added for extra heat resistance for tough and hard materials
- Clean precise boring with fully ground flute and cutting tip
- 135 degree split point providing easy non-slip start
- Typically used for drilling metal, wood and plastics

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18985	KB-DLTM01X5	1.5mm
K18973	KB-DLTM0002	2mm
K18986	KB-DLTM02X5	2.5mm
K18974	KB-DLTM0003	3mm
K18987	KB-DLTM03X2	3.2mm
K18988	KB-DLTM03X5	3.5mm
K18975	KB-DLTM0004	4mm
K18989	KB-DLTM04X5	4.5mm
K18990	KB-DLTM04X8	4.8mm
K18976	KB-DLTM0005	5mm
K18991	KB-DLTM05X5	5.5mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18977	KB-DLTM0006	6mm
K18992	KB-DLTM06X5	6.5mm
K18978	KB-DLTM0007	7mm
K18979	KB-DLTM0008	8mm
K18980	KB-DLTM0009	9mm
K18981	KB-DLTM0010	10mm
K18982	KB-DLTM0011	11mm
K18983	KB-DLTM0012	12mm
K18984	KB-DLTM0013	13mm

Flat Wood Drill Bits

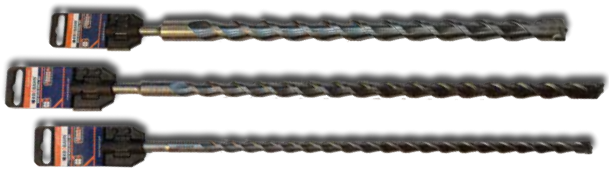




- Manufactured from high quality Carbon Steel
- Flat wood drill bit with hex shank to prevent slipping and compatibility with quick chuck and chuck based drills
- Designed with large scoop for optimised removal of wood chips for a faster cut
- Cutting spurs for smoother and controlled cut
- Fully hardened high performance drill bit with centre point
- Bevelled cutting edges for fast hole boring in wood and timber

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18924	KB-DBFW0010	10mm
K18925	KB-DBFW0012	12mm
K18926	KB-DBFW0013	13mm
K18958	KB-DLFW0014	14mm
K18927	KB-DBFW0016	16mm
K18928	KB-DBFW0018	18mm
K18929	KB-DBFW0019	19mm
K18930	KB-DBFW0020	20mm
K18931	KB-DBFW0022	22mm
K18932	KB-DBFW0025	25mm
K18959	KB-DLFW0028	28mm
K18933	KB-DBFW0032	32mm

SDS Drill Bits



- Manufactured from Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Ground forged for toughness and spiral fluted for effective waste removal
- Heavy duty quality Tungsten Carbide tip for faster drilling and longer life
- Typically used for drilling brick, block, masonry, concrete and granite

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18942	KB-DBSD6160	6 x 160mm
K18943	KB-DBSD6210	6 x 210mm
K18945	KB-DBSD7210	7 x 210mm
K18946	KB-DBSD8210	8 x 210mm
K18938	KB-DBSD10210	10 x 210mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18939	KB-DBSD12450	12 x 450mm
K18940	KB-DBSD16450	16 x 450mm
K18941	KB-DBSD25450	25 x 450mm

HSS Cobalt Drill Bits Long Length



- Manufactured from high quality HSS M35 grade Steel
- 5% Cobalt mixture added for extra heat resistance for tough and hard materials
- Clean precise boring with fully ground flute and cutting tip
- 135 degree split point for non-slip start
- Typically used for drilling metal, wood and plastics

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18960	KB-DLHM2085	2 x 85mm
K18961	KB-DLHM3100	3 x 100mm
K18962	KB-DLHM4119	4 x 119mm
K18963	KB-DLHM5132	5 x 132mm
K18964	KB-DLHM6139	6 x 139mm

Masonary Drill Bits



- Manufactured from high quality Carbon Steel
- High quality Tungsten Carbide tip for faster and aggressive drilling
- Typically used for drilling concrete, brick, stonework and cement

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18966	KB-DLMS4075	4 x 75mm
K18967	KB-DLMS5085	5 x 85mm
K18968	KB-DLMS6150	6 x 150mm
K18969	KB-DLMS7150	7 x 150mm
K18970	KB-DLMS8150	8 x 150mm
K18965	KB-DLMS10150	10 x 150mm

SDS Drill Bits Double Flute



- Manufactured from ground forged
- Chrome Vanadium Steel for durability
- Double fluted design for optimal waste removal
- Cross head shape for swift penetration and effective drilling
- Heavy duty quality Tungsten Carbide tip for faster drilling and longer life
- Typically used for drilling brick, block, masonry, concrete and granite

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18956	KB-DLFC5X160	5.5 x 160mm
K18957	KB-DLFC6X160	6.5 x 160mm

Impact Bit Holder





- Manufactured from Stainless Steel
- 1/4" male drive shaft with 1/4" female bit holder
- Hex shank to prevent slipping and compatibility with quick chuck and chuck based drills/drivers
- Strong magnet for increased bit control
- Flexible torsion zone for absorbing Impact driver torque peaks
- For use with impact drivers, power drills and drivers

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18895	KB-BHSI0060	60mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18896	KB-BHSI0150	150mm

Impact Screwdriver Bits



- Impact Screwdriver Bits manufactured from Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Heat treated core and screwdriver head for increased strength
- Flexible torsion zone for absorbing torque peaks for durability
- Specially designed grip zones on screwdriver head for controlled drive
- Exact fitment size for reduced slippage
- Magnetic tip
- Supplied in plastic flip top case with 20 bits - Order 12 packs for a display pack

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19076	KB-SIPH2025	PH2 X 25mm
K19077	KB-SIPZ2025	PZ2 X 25mm

Quick Release Bit Holder



- Quick release collar manufactured from Chrome Vanadium
- Stainless steel shaft
- 1/4" male drive shaft with 1/4" female bit holder
- Release system allows quick change of bits
- Flexible torsion zone for absorbing Impact driver torque peaks
- For use with impact drivers, power drills and drivers

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18894	KB-BHQI0065	60mm

Screwdriver Bit Set



- 32 piece Screwdriver Bit Set constructed from Chrome Vanadium Steel
- An assortment of Phillips, Pozidriv, Slotted, Hex and Torx screwdriver bits
- Bits supplied in pocket-size case
- Includes 60mm magnetic bit holder and adapter for 1/4" sockets
- Magnetic tip
- ISO 9000
- Phillips: PH1, PH2 x 3, PH3 / PoziDriv: PZ1, PZ2 x 3, PZ3 / Torx: T10, T15 x 2, T20 x 2, T25x2, T27, T30, T40 / Slotted: 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm / Hex: 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm / Square: S1, S2

PART NO	CODE	PACK
K18905	KB-BSSD0032	32

Security Bit Set



- 33 piece Security Bit Set constructed from Chrome Vanadium Steel
- An assortment of Spanner, Tri-Wing, Tamper-Proof Star, Hex and Torx screwdriver bits
- Bits supplied in a pocket-sized case
- Includes 60mm magnetic bit holder
- Magnetic tip
- ISO 9000
- Spanner: 4, 6, 8, 10 / Tri-Wing: 1, 2, 3, 4 / Tamper Star: T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T35, T40 / Tamper Hex: 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm / Tamper Hex: 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32 / Torq: 6, 8, 10

PART NO	CODE	PACK
K18904	KB-BSSB0033	33

Quick Release Trigger Clamp



- Clamp constructed of reinforced Steel and Nylon provides strength and durability
- Plastic jaw pads to protect work piece
- Fast closing and high clamping force
- Trigger action mechanism provides a more controlled application of torque
- Ergonomically shaped trigger hangle for added support
- Clamping pressure: 60kg
- Clamping capacity: 6" - 150mm, 12" - 300mm, 16" - 400mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18915	KB-CLQT0006	6"
K18916	KB-CLQT0012	12"

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18917	KB-CLQT0016	16"

Wood Chisel



- Constructed of Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Precision ground and hardended to 58-62 HRC for excellent edge retention
- Ergonomic soft group non-slip handle for comfort and control
- Steel striking cap to provide resistance to mushrooming
- Fine polished, honed and ready to use.

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18918	KB-CWSH0006	6mm
K18919	KB-CWSH0012	16mm
K18920	KB-CWSH0016	16mm
K18921	KB-CWSH0018	18mm
K18922	KB-CWSH0025	25mm
K18923	KB-CWSH0032	32mm

Locking Utility Knife



- Manufactured from high quality Steel for added durability
- Features safety button for blade lock and release
- Dual blade design with utility knife blade and 6cm Steel blade
- A push button mechanism allows for easy, safe and quick blade removal
- Soft grip non-slip handle for added comfort and control
- Replacement blades available: KB-BLHD0018

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19014	KB-KVLK0001	18mm

Heavy Duty Knife



- Constructed from lightweight but durable Aluminium alloy
- Ergonomically designed to increase comfort and reduce fatigue
- A button release mechanism allows for easy, safe and quick blade removal
- Soft grip non-slip rubber grip for increased control and comfort
- Integral storage for 3 blades
- Replacement blades available: KB-BLHD0018

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19013	KB-KVHR0018	18mm

Retractable Utility Knife



- Manufactured with a diecast Aluminium body for lightweight and durability
- Ergonomically deisgned to fit the hand for increased comfort and reduced fatigue
- A 3 point blade sliding mechanism for a secured blade at different blade lengths
- Provides storage for 2 spare blades
- Supplied with 3 blades
- Replacement blades available: KB-BLHD0018

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19016	KB-KVRU0018	18mm

Heavy Duty Knife Blades



- Manufactured from high quality Carbon Steel
- Heat treated edges for precision cutting
- Packed in a plastic strage cartridge
- Blade thickness: 0.6mm
- Supplied with 10 blades

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18898	KB-BLHD0018	18mm

Snap-Off Knife



- A retractable knife with a plastic shell and metal cartridge casing
- A self-locking blade slider for faster adjustments
- Rear body removes for blade replacements
- Soft grip non-slip handle for better comfort and control
- Automatic blade reloading mechanism for faster blade replacement
- Provides storage for 3 spare blades
- Replacement blades available: KB-BLSO0009 and KB-BLSO0018

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19017	KB-KVSO0009	9mm
K19018	KB-KVSO1803	18mm

Multi Pack Snap-Off Knives



- A set of 18mm plastic shelled snap-off retractable knives
- A self-locking blade slider for faster adjustments
- Rear body removes for blade replacement
- Replacement blades availble: KB-BLSO0018
- Supplied with 10 knives

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19015	KB-KVMP0010	18mm

Snap-Off Blades



- Manufactured from high grade Carbon Steel
- Striaght cutting edge
- 7 snap-off sections
- Blade thickness 0.43mm
- Packed in a plastic storage cartridge
- Supplied with 10 blades

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18902	KB-BLSO0009	9mm
K18903	KB-BLSO0018	18mm

Heavy Duty Junior Hacksaw



HEAVY DUTY

- A heavy duty Steel frame saw for cutting light materials
- Best suited for small general sawing where the work piece cannot be fixed securely
- Blade manufactured from Manganese Steel (65mn) for added resistance to wear
- Replacement blades available: KB-BLHS0006

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19007	KB-HSSP0006	6"

Drywall Jab Saw



- Features a hardened and tempered blade with sharpened tip to punch through drywall
- 8TPI grounded double-egded hardpoint agressive teeth design for optimal cutting performance
- Soft grip non-slip handle for added comfort and control
- Polished and finished with an anti-rust oil based protector
- Supplied with a holster for safety and ease of use

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19091	KB-SWDW0008	8"

Wire Frame Junior Hacksaw



- A compact Steel framed saw for cutting light materials
- Best suited for small general sawing where the work piece cannot be fixed securely
- Blade manufactured from Manganese Steel (65mn) for added resistance to wear
- Replacement blades available: KB-BLHS0006

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19008	KB-HSST0006	6"

Pistol Grip Junior Hacksaw



- Aluminium framed junior hacksaw with comfortable plastic handle
- Blade tensioning through the adjustment nut incorporated in the frame
- Best suited for small general sawing where the work piece cannot be fixed securing
- Supplied with a Manganese Steel (65mn) blade for added resistance to wear
- Replacement blades available: KB-BLHS0006

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19006	KB-HSJP0006	6"

Junior Hacksaw Blades



- Blades manufactured from Manganese Steel (65mn) for added resistance to wear
- Teeth milled, hardened and set
- 24TPI general purpose cutting blades with pinned ends
- For use with all standard junior/mini hacksaws

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18901	KB-BLHS0006	6"

Hardpoint Hand Saw - 8TPI



8TPI

UNIVERSAL CUT

TRIPLE SIDE TEETH

- Manufactured from high quality C75 Steel with 0.9mm thickness to provide control and to maximise power transfer for faster cut
- 8TPI universal hardpoint handsaw for cutting all types of wood
- Triple-sided ground teeth design optimal cutting performance
- Soft grip non-slip handle for added comfort and control
- Blade secured to handle by screws for increased resistance to wear
- Handle design includes 45° and 90° angles for ease of marking out
- Polished and finished with an anti-rust oil based protector
- Supplied with a plastic teeth protector
- Cut Type: Universal Cut

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19092	KB-SWHP1408	14"
K19093	KB-SWHP2008	20"

Heavy Duty Hacksaw



HEAVY DUTY

BI-METAL BLADE

- Heavy duty Steel square frame with soft grip non-slip front weight and palm grip on rear weight handle
- Blade tensioning through the adjustment of the spring nut incorporated in the frame
- Supplied with a shatter resistance M2 HSS bi-metal blade which cuts most metals and plastics
- Replacement blades available: KB-BLHK2403 and KB-BLHK2010

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19005	KB-HSHD0012	12"

Tubular Hacksaw



- Strong lightweight adjustable round Steel tube bow frame
- Aluminium cast handle for added durability
- Simple wing but balde tensioner
- Compatible with 250mm and 300mm blades
- Supplied with a shatter resustance M2 HSS bi-metal blade which cuts most metals and plastics
- Replacement blades available: KB-BLHK2403 and KB-BLHK2010

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19009	KB-HSTB0012	12"

Hacksaw Blades



- 12" shatter resistant M2 HSS bi-metal blade
- 24TPI precision grounded teeth for a smoother and faster cut
- For use with all standard hacksaws

PART NO	CODE	PACK
K18899	KB-BLHK2403	3
K18900	KB-BLHK2410	10

Hardpoint Hand Saw - 11TPI



- Manufactured from high quality 65Mn Steel with 0.9mm thickness to provide control and to maximise power transfer for faster cut
- 11TPI fine cut hardpoint handsaw ideal for finishing work
- Triple-sided ground teeth design for optimal cutting performance
- Soft grip non-slip handle for added comfort and control
- Blade secured to handle by screws for increased resistance to wear
- Handle design includes 45° and 90° angles for ease of marking out
- Supplied with a plastic teeth protector
- Cut Type: Fine Cut

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19094	KB-SWHP2011	20"

Sealant Gun



- Metal skeleton frame sealant gun
- Powerful spring action trigger mechamism
- Spring action clutch plate with thick spring and re-inforced ring end
- Ergonomic shaped Aluminium trigger handle for better comfort and control
- Trigger handle secured to frame with 2 rivets for added durability
- For use with standard 310ml or 400ml size tubes

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19074	KB-SGSD0400	11"

Trade Sealant Gun



- Metal skeleton frame sealant gun with nozzle cleaning pin
- Powerful spring action trigger mechanism
- Spring action clutch plate with thick spring and re-inforced ring end
- Heat treated pushing rod with max 1000N pushing force
- Ergonimuc shaped Aluminium trigger handle for better comfort and control
- Trigger handle secured to frame with 2 rivets for added durability
- For use with standard 310ml or 400ml size tubes

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19075	KB-SGSK0400	11"

Heavy Duty Sealant Gun



CARTRIDGE SUPPORT

SPRING ACTION

310ML OR 400ML

- Metal cartridge cradle support
- Powerful spring action and high thrust ratio trigger mechanism
- Spring action clutch plate with thick spring and re-inforced ring end
- 360° rotating frame for easy application in all angles of use
- Ergonomic Aluminium trigger handle
- Trigger handle secured to frame with 2 rivets for added durability
- For use with standard 310ml or 400ml size tubes
- Length: 280mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19073	KB-SGHD0011	11"

Mini Paint Roller Set



- Ergonomic ABS handle for comfort
- Supplied with 1 woven sleeve and 1 foam sleeve
- Supplied with metal roller frame and durable plastic tray
- Tray Size: 4"

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19051	KB-PRTS0004	4"

Paint Brush



- Synthetic fine fliament tips for increased paint pick-up and spreading rate
- Virtually no bristle loss construction
- Ergonomic wooden handle for improved painting performance
- Rust resistant stainless Steel ferrule for longer life
- For optimal performance use with water based paints

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19027	KB-PBSW0001	1"
K19031	KB-PBSW01X5	1.5"
K19028	KB-PBSW0002	2"
K19029	KB-PBSW0003	3"
K19030	KB-PBSW0004	4"

Folding Torx Key Set



- Manufactured from drop forged, hardened and tempered Chrome Vanadium Steel
- A folding 8-piece security Torx metric key set
- Housed in a soft grip non-slip handle
- Black Oxide finish for corrosion protection
- Torx key sizes: T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40

PART NO	CODE
K19118	KB-TXFK0008

Folding Hex Key Set



- Manufactured from drop forged, hardened and tempered Chrome Vanadium Steel
- A folding hexagon 8-piece metric key set
- Housed in a a soft grip non-slip handle
- Black Oxide finish for corrosion protection
- Hexagon key sizes: 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm

PART NO	CODE
K19011	KB-HXFK0008

Hex Key Ball End



- Manufactured from drop forged, hardened and tempered chrome Vanadium Steel
- A ball-end haxagon 9 piece metric key set
- Black oxide finish for corrosion protection
- Ball-ended design to enable usage up to 25° angle
- Supplied with a folding retainer clip for ease of storage
- Hexagon key sizes: 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm, 8mm, 10mm

PART NO	CODE
K19010	KB-HXBE0009

Ring Holder Hex Key



- Manufactured from drop forged, hardened and tempered chrome Vanadium Steel
- Storage ring for added convenience
- Hexagon key sizes: 1.5mm, 2mm, 2.5mm, 3mm, 3.5mm, 4mm, 5mm, 6mm

PART NO	CODE
K19012	KB-HXRH0008

Pozidriv Screwdriver



MAGNETIC TIP

POZIDRIV

- Chrome Vanadium Steel shaft moulded to handle for a sturdier bond
- Magnetic tip for controlled drive
- Ergonomic, non-slip handle to increase comfort & control
- High torque from large handle to shaft diameter ratio
- Type: Pozidriv

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19061	KB-SDPZ0060	PZ0 x 60mm
K19062	KB-SDPZ1080	PZ1 x 80mm
K19063	KB-SDPZ2038	PZ2 x 38mm
K19064	KB-SDPZ2100	PZ2 x 100mm
K19066	KB-SDPZ3150	PZ3 x 150mm

Phillips Screwdriver



- Chrome Vanadium Steel shaft moulded to handle for a sturdier bond
- Magnetic tip for controlled drive
- Ergonomic, non-slip handle to increase comfort & control
- High torque from large handle to shaft diameter ratio
- Type: Phillips

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19058	KB-SDPH0060	PH0 x 60mm
K19059	KB-SDPH1080	PH1 x 80mm
K19060	KB-SDPH2100	PH2 x 100mm

Long Reach Screwdriver



- Chrome Vanadium Steel shaft moulded to handle for a sturdier bond
- Magnetic tip for controlled drive
- Ergonomic, non-slip handle to increase comfort & control
- High torque from large handle to shaft diameter ratio
- Type: Slotted & Pozidriv

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19065	KB-SDPZ2300	PZ2 x 300mm
K19070	KB-SDSL6300	6 x 300mm

VDE Screwdriver



10,000V SAFE

VDE

- Manufactured from hardened and tempered Chrome Molybdenum Steel
- VDE tested up to 10,000V for safe usage on 1000V AC & 1500V DC live circuits
- Fully insulated ergonomic soft grip non-slip handles and blade sheath
- Conforms to EN60900 standard

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19084	KB-SVPH1080	PH1 x 80mm
K19085	KB-SVPH2100	PH2 x 100mm
K19086	KB-SVPZ1080	PZ1 x 80mm
K19087	KB-SVPZ2100	PZ2 x 100mm
K19088	KB-SVSL2X75	2.5 x 75mm
K19089	KB-SVSL4100	4 x 100mm
K19090	KB-SVSL5X125	5.5 x 125mm

Slotted Screwdriver



MAGNETIC TIP

SLOTTED

- Chrome Vanadium Steel shaft moulded to handle for a sturdier bond
- Magnetic tip for controlled drive
- Ergonomic, non-slip handle to increase comfort & control
- High torque from large handle to shaft diameter ratio
- Type: Slotted

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19067	KB-SDSL3075	3 x 75mm
K19068	KB-SDSL5X100	5.5 x 100mm
K19069	KB-SDSL6038	6 x 38mm
K19071	KB-SDSL6X125	6.5 x 125mm
K19072	KB-SDSL80150	8 x 150mm

Mains Tester Screwdriver



- Manufactured from Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Circuit tester conforming to VDE and GS standards
- A neon indicator lamp located inside the handle illuminates when the live part of an electrical circuit is detected
- Fully insulated plastic handle and blade sheath for added safety
- Suitable for use on circuits where the current does not exceed 250V

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19082	KB-SVMT03X55	3 x 55mm
K19083	KB-SVMT04100	4 x 100mm

Pipe Cleaner & Deburrer



- Constructed of moulded Polyurethane with Stainless Steel bristles
- Contoured handle for ergonomic grip
- Includes 2 internal and 2 external pipe cleaning/deburring brushes
- For use with 15mm and 22mm Copper/Metal Pipes

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19033	KB-PCDB0001	15 & 22mm

BEST SELLER

KROBAHN SEALANT GUN

- Metal skeleton frame sealant gun
- Powerful spring action trigger mechanism
- Spring action clutch plate
- Ergonomic shaped trigger handle for better comfort and control
- Trigger handle secured to frame with 2 rivits for added durability
- For use with standard 310ml or 400ml size tubes
- Length: 280mm (11")



PARTNO: **K19074**
DESC: **KB-SGSD0400**

Drain Cleaner



- Manufactured from galvanised Steel wire
- Drain auger with a hollow spring 1/4 inch diameter
- Wire cable with a bulbous head for unblocking sinks, urinals and small drains etc.
- The rotating crank handle with thumbscrew fits over and locks the cable
- Instruction guidelines provided
- Included in a zip storage bag

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18952	KB-DCWA87X5	7.5ft
K18950	KB-DCWA8015	15ft
K18951	KB-DCWA8025	25ft

Drain Plunger / Mini Plunger



- Easy to hold and pump for easy blockage removal
- Large head for 8 times more air pressure than traditional plungers
- Detachable head for cleaning
- Flexible PVC head for added suction
- For use on bath & basin sink waste pipe blockages
- One-piece mini plunger - KB-DPPM0100

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18994	KB-DPPL0120	120mm
K18995	KB-DPPL0160	160mm
K24469	KB-DPPM0100	100mm

Pipe Slice



FOR COPPER PIPE

COMPACT DESIGN

15, 22 & 28MM

- Manufactured from hardened forged Steel for added strength and durability
- Spring action wheel adjustment for added ease in sliding pipes
- Compact design for use in confined spaces
- Double roller design to aid pipe turning
- Ridged grip for increased control
- Supplied with slicing wheel manufactured from High Speed Steel
- For use with standard Copper pipes only
- Replacement wheels available (KB-PSSW0002 & KB-PSSW0010)

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19115	KB-TWPS0015	15mm
K19116	KB-TWPS0022	22mm
K19117	KB-TWPS0028	28mm

Pipe Slice Wheels



- Constructed of High Speed Steel, heat treated for increased resistance to wear
- Supplied in a pack of 2 or pack of 10 cutting wheels
- For use with 15mm, 22mm & 28mm Copper pipe slices

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19052	KB-PSSW0002	15, 22 & 28mm

Four Way Utility Key



- Constructed of cast Iron with Zinc alloy
- Enables access to water, gas & electric meter service cabinets
- Provides plumbing applications with radiators, taps, stop cocks etc.
- Supplied in euro hook pack

PART NO	CODE
K19120	KB-UTPK0004

Circulating Pump Head Key Set



- Manufactured from drop forged, hardened and tempered Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Ergonomic T-handle for controlled drive and reduces fatigue
- Black Oxide finish for corrosion protection
- Ball-ended design to enable usage up to 25° angle
- Fits most domestic central heating pump heads

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19004	KB-HBPH0002	4mm & 5mm

Radiator Bleed Keys



- Manufactured from Brass
- Specially designed for bleeding trapped air from Radiators
- Compatible with most radiators
- Supplied in a euro hook pack of 2 keys
- Sold in multiples of 10 packs only

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18893	KB-BDRK2005	5mm

Universal Radiator Key



- Manufactured from Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Double ended with self restricting tapered ends for multiuse
- Specially designed for use with:
- 3/8 and 10mm square section radiator vent plugs and bleed screws
- Internal lug or bayonet radiator valves
- Internal hexagon valves

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19119	KB-URVK0001	12-14mm

Valve & Air Release Key



- Manufactured from high tensile Steel for increased durability
- Double ended design for use with internal lug valves and air vents
- Zinc plated for added resistance to wear

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19121	KB-VARK0001	1/2"

Monobloc Tap Spanners



- Manufactured from a Steel tube to provide a rigid, light weight body
- Double ended box spanner design for added convenience
- Supplied with 4 tube spanners and a Tommy Bar
- Size: 8mm/9mm, 9mm/11mm, 10mm/11mm, 12mm/13mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19021	KB-MBTS0004	185mm

Tap Backnut Box Spanner



- Manufactured from high grade Steel
- Double ended box spanner for quick assembly of tap back nuts on basins & baths
- Includes Tommy bar
- Length: 210mm
- KB-MBBN2531 - Specially designed to fit Brass tap back nuts
- KB-MBBN2732 - Standard size to fit Plastic back nuts

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19019	KB-MBBN2531	25.4 & 31.5mm
K19020	KB-MBBN2732	27 & 32mm

Telescopic Basin Wrench



- Adjustable basin & bath wrench with jaw manufactured from forged steel
- Spring action jaw for an automatic grip on pipe fittings
- Jaw turning capability of 180° for added flexibility
- Telescopic wrench for added convenience and increased reach
- Jaw hardness up to 40HRC
- Jaw capacity: 10mm to 30mm
- Extendable from 270 - 450mm in 4 steps (270, 330, 385, 450mm) for basin & bath taps

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18906	KB-BWTA0030	30mm

Pipe Wrench



- Stilson type pipe wrench forged from high quality Steel for added strength and durability
- The adjustment nut is manufactured from hardened and tempered steel for added resistance to wear
- Deep groove jaws for additional grip
- Jaw hardness up to 55 HRC
- Jaw capacity up to 76mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19079	KB-STPW0012	12"
K19080	KB-STPW0014	14"
K19081	KB-STPW0018	18"

Stubby Adjustable Wrench



- Manufactured from drop forged Carbon Steel, hardened and tempered for increased strength
- Dual functional wrench with reversible jaw for adjustable wrench & pipe wrench functions
- Soft grip non-slip handle for increased comfort and control in wet conditions
- Compact stubby design, providing comfort when used in confined spaces
- Jaw hardness up to 45 HRC
- Jaw opening capacity 30mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18888	KB-AWSB0006	6"

Reversible Wide Jaw Adjustable Wrench



DUAL FUNCTION JAW

EXTRA WIDE OPENING

8" AND 10" AVAILABLE

- Manufactured from forged Chrome Vandium Steel for increased strength & durability
- Extra wide jaw opening for increased application of use
- Slim-line jaws angled at 15° for access to confined spaces
- Extra jaw depth for increased application of torque
- Dual functional wrench with reversible jaw for adjustable wrench & pipe wrench functions
- Soft grip non-slip handle for increased comfort and control in wet conditions
- Jaw hardness up to 50 HRC
- Jaw thickness 6mm
- Jaw capacity:
- 8" - 40mm
- 10" - 52mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18891	KB-AWWJ0008	8"
K18892	KB-AWWJ0010	10"

Adjustable Wrench



- Precision hardened adjustable wrench manufactured from high grade Steel for durability and resistance to wear
- Light weight, contoured handle for increased comfort and control
- Metric measurements marked against jaw opening for added convenience
- Jaw hardness up to 40 - 45 HRC
- Jaw capacity:
- 8" - 28mm
- 10" - 32mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K18889	KB-AWSD0008	8"
K18890	KB-AWSJ0010	10"

Combination Pliers



- Manufactured from drop forged, hardened and tempered Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Anti-corrosion protection coating for increased durability
- Heavy duty, soft grip non-slip handles with slip guards for increased control and safety
- Induction hardened cutting edges from 59 - 62 HRC
- Cutting capacity:
- Mini" - 1.6mm
- 6" - 1.6mm
- 8" - 2mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19035	KB-PLCB0005	Mini
K19036	KB-PLCB0006	6"
K19037	KB-PLCB0008	8"

Diagonal Cutters



- Manufactured from drop forged, hardened and tempered Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Anti-corrosion protection coating for increased durability
- Heavy duty, soft grip non-slip handles with slip guards for increased control and safety
- Induction hardened cutting edges from 59 - 62 HRC
- Cutting capacity:
- Mini - 1.6mm
- 6" - 1.6mm
- 8" - 2mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19042	KB-PLDG04X5	Mini
K19040	KB-PLDG0006	6"
K19041	KB-PLDG07X5	7.5"

Long Nose Pliers



- Manufactured from drop forged, hardened and tempered Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Anti-corrosion protection coating for increased durability
- Heavy duty, soft grip non-slip handles with slip guards for increased control and safety
- Induction hardened cutting edges from 59 - 62 HRC
- Tip width:
- Mini" - 2.5mm
- 6" - 3mm
- 8" - 4.25mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19044	KB-PLLN0005	Mini
K19045	KB-PLLN0006	6"
K19046	KB-PLLN0008	8"

Cable Cutters



- Manufactured from drop forged, hardened and tempered Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Anti-corrosion protection coating for increased durability
- Soft grip non-slip handles to provide increased comfort and control
- Induction hardened cutting edges from 59 - 62 HRC
- Cutting capacity:
- 6" - up to 9mm
- 8" - up to 11mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19038	KB-PLCC0006	6"
K19039	KB-PLCC0008	8"

Aviation Tin Snips



- Manufactured from Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Serrated cutting edges to reduce risk of slippage of sheet material
- Spring loaded handles for ease of use and reduction of fatigue
- Soft grip non-slip handle for increased comfort and control
- Cutting Edge Hardness: 60-62 HRC
- Cutting Capacity:
- Stainless Steel 80 kg/mm² 0.8 mm
- Cold Rolled Steel 1.2 mm
- Cutting Type: Straight Cut

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19032	KB-PCAS0010	10"

End Cutting Pliers



- Manufactured from drop forged, hardened and tempered Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Anti-corrosion protection coating for increased durability
- Soft grip non-slip handles to provide increased comfort and control
- Induction hardened cutting edges up to 55 HRC
- Cutting Capacity:
- Soft wire – 4mm
- Med Hard wire – 3.5mm
- Hard wire – 2mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19043	KB-PLEC0008	8"

Water Pump Pliers



- Manufactured from oil hardened Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Black Phosphatised finish for increased resistance to wear and corrosion
- Slide and lock style 7 position adjustment
- Soft grip non-slip handle for increased comfort, control and reduces fatigue
- Body hardness: 38 - 42 HRC
- Jaw hardness: 48 - 53 HRC
- Jaw capacity:
- 8" - 25mm
- 10" - 35mm
- 12" - 45mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19048	KB-PLWP0008	8"
K19049	KB-PLWP0010	10"
K19050	KB-PLWP0012	12"

Push Button Water Pump Pliers



- Manufactured from oil hardened Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Black Phosphatized finish for increased resistance to wear and corrosion
- Push button mechanism for quick adjustment with 13 locking positions
- Non-slip handle for increased comfort and control
- Body hardness: 38-42 HRC
- Jaw hardness: 48-53 HRC
- Jaw capacity: 35mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K25157	KB-PLWB0007	7"
K19047	KB-PLWB0010	10"

Automatic Wire Stripper



- Spring loaded and self-adjusting wire stripper for stripping inner & outer sheaths
- Heavy duty, soft grip non-slip handles for increased comfort, control and safety
- Convenient integrated wire cutter
- Adjustable wire-stop for added precision
- Stripping capacity of 10-24 AWG
- Terminal crimping capacity (insulated & non-insulated) of 10-22 AWG

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19034	KB-PLAS0008	8"

VDE Combination Pliers



- Manufactured from special tool Steel, oil hardened and tempered
- Chrome plated for smooth operation and increased durability
- VDE tested up to 10,000V for safe usage on 1000V AC & 1500V DC live circuits
- Fully insulated heavy duty, soft grip, non-slip handles with slip guards for increased safety
- Induction hardened cutting edges from 59-62 HRC
- Conforms to EN60900 standard
- Cutting capacity:
- Cable - 10mm
- Medium Wire - 3.1mm
- Hard Wire - 2mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19053	KB-PVCB0007	7"

VDE Diagonal Cutters



- Manufactured from special tool Steel, oil hardened and tempered
- Chrome plated for smooth operation and increased durability
- VDE tested up to 10,000V for safe usage on 1000V AC & 1500V DC live circuits
- Fully insulated heavy duty, soft grip non-slip handles with slip guards for increased safety
- Induction hardened cutting edges from 60-63 HRC
- Conforms to EN60900 standard
- Cutting capacity:
- Soft Wire - 4mm
- Medium Wire - 2.9mm
- Hard Wire - 2.2mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19054	KB-PVDG0007	7"

VDE Long Nose Pliers



- Manufactured from special tool Steel, oil hardened and tempered
- Chrome plated for smooth operation and increased durability
- VDE tested up to 10,000V for safe usage on 1000V AC & 1500V DC live circuits
- Fully insulated heavy duty, soft grip non-slip handles with slip guards for increased control and safety
- Induction hardened cutting edges from 59-62 HRC
- Conforms to EN60900 standard
- Tip size:
- Width - 3mm
- Thickness - 2.5mm

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19055	KB-PVLN0008	8"

Ventilated Dust Masks



- Soft foam nose piece and non-irritating inner mask for added comfort
- Elasticated retaining straps
- Adjustable nose clip
- Exhalation valve provides comfort in breathing when exerting greater physical activity
- Designed to cover the nose, mouth and chin
- Conforms to EN149:2001
- Protection Level FFP1 for particles larger than 5 microns (Dusts, Fumes, Aqueous mists and Oil based mists)
- Typically for use with:
- Brick dust
- Concrete and plaster
- Loft insulation

PART NO	CODE	TYPE	PACK
K18993	KB-DMPV0001	FFP1	5

Builder Gloves



- Orange latex coated palm provides a non-slip grip, resistance to tearing, puncture and abrasion
- Elasticated wrist for added comfort
- Ideal for handling rough materials
- Conforms to EN388 standard
- CE certified
- Sold in multiples of 12 pairs only

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19000	KB-GLBG0900	Large
K19001	KB-GLBG1000	Extra Large

Nitrile Polyester Gloves



- Polyester knitted gloves with Nitrile shell lining provides resistance to puncture and abrasion
- Seamless lining with increased level of dexterity to provide control of small work pieces
- Elasticised wrist for added comfort
- Ideal for handling in wet, dry and oily conditions
- Conforms to EN388 standard
- CE certified
- Sold in multiples of 10 pairs only

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19003	KB-GLPY0900	Large

PU Gloves



- Terylene knitted gloves with Polyurethane shell lining provides resistance to puncture and abrasion
- Seamless lining with high level of dexterity to provide control of small work pieces
- Elasticised wrist for added comfort
- Ideal for handling in wet, dry and oily conditions
- Conforms to EN388 standard
- CE certified
- Sold in multiples of 10 pairs only

PART NO	CODE	SIZE
K19002	KB-GLPU0900	Large

NOW AVAILABLE

BROWSE OUR ENTIRE TOOLS RANGE ONLINE

TRADE PRICES
Big savings on top-quality products

FAST DELIVERY
Next-day delivery on over 10,000 products

TRUSTED SUPPLIER
Reliable service, trusted by thousands of customers



VIEW MORE AT FWHIPKIN.ONLINE

BEST SELLER

OPTIMA 50 CABLE DUAL FLUSH VALVE

- Can be installed into plastic or ceramic cisterns
- Dual flush chrome push button
- Cable operated (470mm cable)
- Adjustable flush from 2L to 4.5L
- 1.5” and 2” outlet cradle



PARTNO: **K16362**
DESC: **32500210**

Optima 50 / 99B Component Pack



- Can be installed into plastic or ceramic cisterns
- Push button: dual flush
- 1.1/2" and 2" outlet cradle
- Cable operated
- Adjustable flush from 2l to 4.5l
- Includes foam doughnut washer, fixing bolts and plastic inlet valve

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16355	37998007	50/99B 1/2" Plastic Component Pack

Deluxe Optima 50 / 99T Component Pack



- Can be installed into plastic or ceramic cisterns
- Push button: dual flush
- 1.1/2" and 2" outlet cradle
- Cable operated
- Adjustable flush from 2l to 4.5l
- Includes foam doughnut washer, fixing bolts and brass inlet valve

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K92175	37998110	50/99T BP 1/2" Brass Deluxe Component Pack

Skipper 45



- Can be installed into plastic or ceramic cisterns
- 2" Outlet
- Push button: dual flush
- Adjustable small flush from 2l to 4.5l
- High flush rate of 3.5l/s

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13099	32456010	Skipper 45

Skipper 45 / 99B Pack



- Can be installed into plastic or ceramic cisterns
- 2" Outlet
- Push button: dual flush
- Adjustable small flush from 2l to 4.5l
- High flush rate of 3.5l/s
- Includes plastic inlet valve

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96414	35995007	Skipper 45/99B Pack

Storm 33A



- Can be installed into plastic or ceramic cisterns
- Single flush, full cistern discharge
- 2" Outlet
- High flush rate of 3.5l/s

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13098	32335510	Storm 33A

BEST SELLER

OPTIMA 49 MECHANICAL DUAL FLUSH VALVE

- Can be installed into plastic or ceramic cisterns
- Dual flush chrome push button
- Mechanically operated
- Adjustable flush from 2L to 4.5L
- 2” outlet cradle



PARTNO: **K09734**
DESC: **32499910**

Storm 33A / 99B Pack



- Can be installed into plastic or ceramic cisterns
- Single flush, full cistern discharge
- 2" Outlet
- High flush rate of 3.5l/s
- Includes plastic inlet valve

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96415	35995007	Storm 33A/99B Pack

Optima S



- Can be installed into ceramic or plastic cisterns, for replacement or as original
- Push button: dual flush
- 2" Outlet
- Button off-center +/- 15mm
- Adjustable small flush, from 2l to 4.5l (no cutting required)
- High flush rate of 3.5l/s

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K97981	32700410	Optima S
K17317	34705107	Optima S Spare Raised Button

Compact 99T Brass Inlet Valve



- Low pressure
- Compact with telescopic adjustment
- Can be installed into ceramic or plastic cisterns, recessed or low level or for replacement or as original
- Hydraulic closure (no water hammer shock)
- Adjustable water level
- 3/8" brass or 1/2" brass end

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16356	30992110	1/2" brass
K96417	30992210	3/8" brass

Compact 99T Plastic Inlet Valve



- Low pressure
- Compact with telescopic adjustment
- Can be installed into ceramic or plastic cisterns, recessed or low level or for replacement or as original
- Hydraulic closure (no water hammer shock)
- Adjustable water level
- 1/2" plastic end

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16363	30998010	1/2" plastic telescopic

Compact OD 99T Brass Inlet Valve



- Delayed action
- Low pressure
- Compact with telescopic adjustment
- Can be installed into ceramic or plastic cisterns, recessed or low level cisterns, for replacement or as original equipment
- Hydraulic closure (no water hammer shock)
- From 0.1 to 10 bar

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96419	30992310	1/2" brass

Compact 99B Plastic Inlet Valve



- Delayed action
- Compact
- Can be installed into ceramic or plastic cisterns, for replacement or as original equipment
- Hydraulic closure (no water hammer shock)
- Adjustable water level
- Quiet
- From 0.5 to 10 bar

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13407	30996007	1/2" plastic

95 OD Compact Inlet Valve



- Ultra quiet : 16 times more quiet than a traditional inlet valve
- Delayed action
- Can be installed into ceramic or plastic cisterns, recessed or low level, for replacement or as original equipment
- Hydraulic closure (no water hammer shock)
- Adjustable water level
- 3/8" brass end
- Pressure from 0.5 to 12 bars

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96418	30778110	3/8" brass

Compact 95L Inlet Valve



- Can be installed into ceramic or plastic cisterns, recessed or low level cisterns, for replacement or as original equipment
- Hydraulic closure (no water hammer shock)
- Adjustable water level
- Filter can be reached without disconnecting from water supply
- 1/2" & 3/8" brass end

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16365	30956510	1/2" & 3/8" brass

Compact 95L Inlet Valve



- Can be installed into ceramic or plastic cisterns, recessed or low level cisterns, for replacement or as original equipment
- Hydraulic closure (no water hammer shock)
- Adjustable water level
- Filter can be reached without disconnecting from water supply
- 1/2" plastic

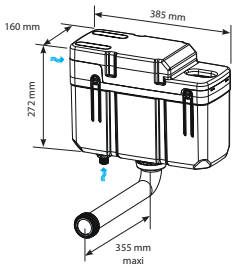
PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16357	30950607	1/2" plastic

INTRA Comfort - Furniture Concealed Cistern

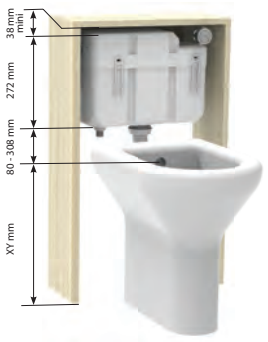
Designed for use with comfort height back to wall pans installed in furniture with a minimum height of 820mm.







- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Bottom & side entry inlet available
- Water connection can be made left or right
- 1/2" inlet connection
- WRAS approved Air Gap inlet valve
- WRAS approved flush valve
- PSE insulation available
- Front & top access for maintenance
- Height & depth adjustable flush pipe



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24576	10005023	Bottom Entry
K24577	10005024	Side Entry

Cable for Optima 50



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16837	34495709	750mm
K09738	34495309	470mm
K96425	34498009	315mm

BCM 350 Flush Valve



- Suitable for use only with the BCM350 cistern
- The valve features a 2 part design which allows for easy servicing in future without having to remove the cistern

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96433	32454707	

Trueflow Concealed Cistern



- Concealed cistern
- For back to wall WC
- Low level installation
- Remote cable flushing
- Dual flush cable outlet
- Quiet fill inlet valve
- 1/2" plastic water inlet connection
- Height and depth adjustable supply pipe with pan seal

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96413	31014718	

IntraSlim B



- Concealed cistern
- For wall hung or back to wall WC
- Recessed dry wall insulation
- Low level installation
- Fixed on supporting wall
- Dual flush
- Quiet fill inlet valve
- Supply pipe with reversible fixing bracket
- Supply sleeve with pan seal

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K17401	31903210	

SCU 350 WC (Frame only)



- For installing a wall hung standard or extended bidet
- Self supporting wall frame bearing a 400kg load
- For floor or wall installation

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96382	31250510	

Flush Plate for BCM800 - Chrome



- Dual flush
- Ideal for public buildings
- 2 year manufacturers guarantee
- NF Approved

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96444	31185410	

Standard SAMOA Frame Kit



- BCM 350, wall fixing, dual flush outlet valve, factory preset 6/4litres flush, NF approved. Water saving and quiet fill delayed action inlet valve. Conforms to EN 14055 Class 2 flushing standards, BREEAM requirements and UK building regulations.
- Supplied with bright chrome Ying Yang dual flush plate, WC connector and drainage set.
- White thermoplastic Opio Classic toilet seat, with stainless steel hinges, NF approved.

SCAN FOR INFO

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96379	31185815	

BCM 350 (Without Plate)

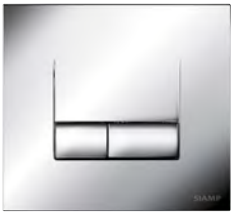


- Flush plate not supplied
- Designed for installation to a supporting wall
- Height Adjustable between 1100-1300mm
- Depth Adjustable between 142-245mm
- Load bearing up to 400kg, suitable for public buildings, less able and heathcare installation
- Dual Flush 6/4L, adjustable on site to 4/2.6L
- Delayed action, quiet fill inlet valve
- 1/2" Brass inlet connection
- Brass isolation valve accessible through the flush plate for easy maintenance
- Cistern insulated
- Supplied with 100mm PVC 90° outlet pipe with adaptor to convert to 110mm
- 10 Year Guarantee (excluding working parts)

SCAN FOR INFO

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96381	31231513	

Smart Flush Plate



- Dual flush
- Fingerprint resistant
- Anti vandal
- Ideal for public buildings
- 2 year manufacturers guarantee
- NF Approved

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96391	31187410	Bright Chrome & Vandal Resistant

Smarty Flush Plate



- Dual flush
- Ideal for public buildings
- 2 year manufacturers guarantee
- NF Approved

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96409	31191210	Bright Chrome
K96410	31191110	Matt Chrome

Storm 33A Push Button



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13130	34335009	

Skipper 45/36A Push Button



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13129	34455009	

Optima 49 Button



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09736	34494909	

Optima 50 Button



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09737	34495009	

Optima 50 Button (Large)



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16538	34497107	

Optima Raised Button



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96442	34505407	Optima 49
K16582	34505107	Optima 50

Pan to Cistern Coupling Bolts



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96420	34504107	

Diaphragm Washer



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K15152	34951309	

Unisiphon Diaphragm Washer



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96422	34460700	

Optima Outlet / Storm Skipper Outlet Seal



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09739	34490509	
K13436	34233209	

Doughnut Washer



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16479	34031909	

Bayonet Strainer, Nut & Seal



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09739	34490509	1.5"

Black Nut Seal for Concealed Cistern Pipe



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96426	34280552	

Flush Pipe for Concealed Cistern



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96427	34285052	

Flush Pipe Bung for Concealed Cistern



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96428	34286752	

Flush Pipe Back Hut



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96429	34591052	

BCM 350 Supply Sleeve



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96431	92403046	

BCM 350/800 Wall Plate Attachment



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96439	34113346	

Turbo Edge Compact Syphon



- Fits in all syphon flush ceramic and plastic WC cisterns
- Available as a replacement for all Dudley one piece and two piece syphons
- 6/7/9 litre volume adjustment
- Height adjustable from 7½" (191mm) to 9½" (241mm) - 1.5" BSP Outlet
- Convertible to single flush
- WRAS approved product

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18456	370873	7½" - 9½" adjustable

Hydroflo Bottom Inlet Valve



- Professional ½" BSP brass tail
- Compact body and float assembly
- Key supplied for simple and safe removal of the filter
- Unique float arm makes it impossible for the float to become detached

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18457	334604	9½"

Turbo 88 Duoflush 2-Part Syphon



- The only syphon guaranteed to be able to be retrofitted onto 100% of existing Turbo syphon downlegs

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13092	313826	7"
K08311	316965	7½"
K08312	313639	8"
K08313	319023	8½"
K08314	315293	9"

Turbo 88 Adjustable Syphon



- The only syphon guaranteed to be able to be retrofitted onto 100% of existing Turbo syphon downlegs.
- Use as a replacement in most exposed and concealed cisterns.
- Servicing can then be completed in under 5 minutes without having to disconnect the water supply.
- 38mm (1½") diameter outlet.
- Spares packs readily available.
- Water-saving.

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09882	324395	7½" - 9½"

Hydroflo Telescopic Plastic Bottom Inlet



- Bottom inlet float valve
- 1/2" plastic tail
- Easily adjustable from 8"-11.5"

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K06696	320714	Standard
K96109	324303	Water-Saving Delay Fill

Hydroflo Telescopic Brass Bottom Inlet



- Bottom inlet float valve
- 1/2" brass tail
- Easily adjustable from 8"-11.5"

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13392	324302	Professional Brass Tail
K96110	324301	Water-Saving Delay Fill

Hydroflo Plastic Side Inlet Float Valve



- Supplied with 'Air Gap'
- Supplied fitted with and integral flow regulator
- Unique key is provided for simple and safe removal of the filter
- The unique side inlet float arm makes it impossible for the float to become detached.
- 1/2" plastic tail

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08269	313079	Standard
K16181	324300	Water-Saving Delay Fill

Hydroflo Brass Side Inlet Float Valve



- Supplied with 'Air Gap'
- Supplied fitted with and integral flow regulator
- Unique key is provided for simple and safe removal of the filter
- The unique side inlet float arm makes it impossible for the float to become detached.
- 1/2" plastic

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13393	324299	Professional Brass Tail
K96111	324298	Water-Saving Delay Fill

Turbo 44 Syphon



- 9 litre 2-part syphon
- Suitable for high and low level
- 1.5" outlet

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16432	313326	8"
K96080	318546	8½"
K08303	315749	9"
K08305	313970	9½"
K96081	316300	10"
K13204	319764	11"

Turbo S1-11 Syphon



- 7 or 9 litre 2-part syphon
- Suitable for high and low level use
- Ideal for well bottomed cisterns
- 1.5" outlet
- Plastic Outlet and nuts (Rubber-well)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08302	318743	9"

S7 Cascade / Cascade+ Syphon



- Suitable for low level use
- 6/7/9 litre convertible allowing flush to be configured
- 1.1/2" [38mm] BSP outlet
- Can be used with a variety of different levers
- WRAS approved

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96082	334645	8½"

S9 HI-FLO Syphon



- One piece syphon
- Suitable for high or low level use and 6/7/9 litre
- 1.5" outlet

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13427	315308	203mm (8")*
K08316	313553	229mm (9")*

Niagara Mechanical Dualflush Valve



- Long-life silicon rubber seal
- 51mm (2") outlet
- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Top Flush
- Serviced in under 5 mins
- Chrome Push Button

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08321	313348	

Niagara Pneumatic Dualflush Valve



- 6/4 Litre Dual Flush & 6 Litre Single Flush
- 51mm [2"] Outlet
- Fitted with a long-life silicon rubber seal
- Niagara Pneumatic tubes supplied

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16873	327628	

Victoria Cable Operated Dualflush Valve



- 6/4L Dualflush
- 300mm cable
- Includes Dudley Valve Mate that allows the Victoria outlet valve to be retrofitted on to other outlet valve cages

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K44468	325648	

Victoria Mechanical Dualflush Outlet Valve



- Suitable for all top button activated cisterns with 2" outlet
- Chrome plated pushbutton
- Bayonet fixing enables valve body to be simply removed from cistern
- High performance 2" outlet.
- Adjustable internal overflow from 180mm to 280mm
- Easy push button rod length adjustment

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K50202	373328	

Victoria Lever Operated Dualflush Valve



- Cable operation allows lever to be located on front or side of cistern
- Chrome plated lever
- Water saving full and reduced flush
- 300mm cable length
- Supplied with adaptor for 51mm (2") outlet
- 38mm (1½") outlet
- 3 year warranty

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K50203	373332	

Pinto Flushing Valve



- 6L Single Flush Valve For Pushflo Cistern

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08326	316129	

Beta+ Plastic Side Inlet Float Valve



- Plastic Tail
- Compatible with furniture, tiles, partitioning and walls
- 5/16" BSW float size
- Unique float arm can be fixed in 3 positions
- Float arm extends from 185mm - 285mm
- Quickly adjust to not obstruct other cistern components

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99007	332316	

Beta+ Brass Side Inlet Float Valve



- Brass Tail
- Compatible with furniture, tiles, partitioning and walls
- 5/16" BSW float size
- Unique float arm can be fixed in 3 positions
- Float arm extends from 185mm - 285mm
- Quickly adjust to not obstruct other cistern components

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K91508	327640	

Beta+ Plastic Bottom Inlet Float Valve



- Fits Virtually all float operated cisterns
- 5/16" BSW float size
- Easy Installation
- Designed and manufactured in the UK to BS1212 Standard
- Unique float arm can be fixed in 3 positions
- Float arm extends from 185mm - 285mm

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99008	332318	Plastic

Beta+ Brass Bottom Inlet Float Valve



- Fits Virtually all float operated cisterns
- 5/16" BSW float size
- Easy Installation
- Designed and manufactured in the UK to BS1212 Standard
- Unique float arm can be fixed in 3 positions
- Float arm extends from 185mm - 285mm

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K91510	327645	9" / Brass

Vantage Cistern



- Designed for bathroom furniture, the pneumatically operated Vantage is supplied factory assembled and with front and side access panels, single flush or dual flush.
- Installation: Low level
- Flushing: Valve
- Capacity (Litres): 6, 6/4, 5/3, 4/2.6 Dualflush
- Inlet: Side
- Overflow: Internal
- Size(mm): 460(w) x 369(h) x 125(d)

With Insulation Jacket

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08356	322422	Dio - small
K96115	319710	Chrome Round - large
K92048	325285	Piazza Square

Without Insulation Jacket

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09013	319194	Chrome Round - large
K08354	322420	Dio - small
K16041	325284	Piazza Square
K16434	326916	Reef Push Plate

Miniflo Cistern - Side Inlet (SISO)



- Can be used in most concealed applications. Fits neatly in 150mm ducts and ideal for behind tiles. Pneumatically operated
- Installation: Low level
- Flushing: Valve
- Capacity (Litres): 6, 6/4, 5/3, 4/2.6 Dualflush
- Inlet: Side
- Overflow: Internal
- Size(mm): 411(w) x 276(h) x 131(d)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08241	322875	CP Round (51mm)

Miniflo Cistern - Bottom Inlet (BIBO)



- Can be used in most concealed applications. Fits neatly in 150mm ducts and ideal for behind tiles. Pneumatically operated
- Installation: Low level
- Flushing: Valve
- Capacity (Litres): 6, 6/4, 5/3, 4/2.6 Dualflush
- Inlet: Bottom
- Overflow: Internal
- Size(mm): 411(w) x 276(h) x 131(d)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16682	322876	CP Round (51mm)

Mirage Cistern - Side Inlet (SISO) with Kit



- Concealed slimline plastic cistern with 6/7/9 litre convertible syphon. Includes 18 x 12" flushbend. Left or right handed connections
- Size(mm): 505(w) x 285(h) x 146(d)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08240	315770	Kit A - CP Lever for wall and duct up to 245mm overall (325mm spindle, 260mm bush)
K08242	316399	Kit W - CP Lever for cistern fitted immediately behind 114mm wall (225mm spindle, 160mm bush)
K96148	313098	Cistern only - without lever kit

Acclaim 'S' Cistern Side Inlet (SISO)



- Plastic Cistern with water saving 6/4 litre convertible Duoflush syphon
- 460mm (W) x 343mm (H) x 155mm (D)
- Connections can be left or right handed

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96168	315196	Low level white with white front lever
K08231	317712	High level white

Tri-Shell Turbo Cistern - Side Inlet (SISO)



- Sandwich foam heavy duty plastic Cistern with water saving 6/7/9 litre convertible Dudley syphon
- 516mm (W) x 287mm (H) x 188mm (D)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08349	317978	White - High level with Turbo 88 single flush 2-part 6/7/9L convertible syphon and reversible LH or RH chain pull
K08347	319617	Black - High level with Turbo 88 single flush 2-part 6/7/9L convertible syphon and reversible LH or RH chain pull

Tri-Shell Turbo Cistern - Side Inlet (SISO)



- Sandwich foam heavy duty plastic Cistern with water saving 6/7/9 litre convertible Dudley syphon
- 516mm (W) x 287mm (H) x 188mm (D)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08350	315754	White - Low level with Turbo 88 duoflush 2-part 6/7/9L convertible syphon. Lever not included.

Elite Cistern - Side Inlet (SISO)



- Plastic Panel Cistern with water saving 6/7 litre convertible Duoflush syphon
- 584mm (W) x 330mm (H) x 140mm (D)
- Connections can be left or right handed

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96177	319189	Low level white with white front lever

Tri-Shell Turbo Cistern Side Inlet (SISO)



- Sandwich foam heavy duty well-bottom Cistern with Turbo S1-11, 2 part 6/7/9 litre convertible syphon
- 467mm (W) x 292mm (H) x 243mm (D)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08352	313510	White - High level with plastic outlet and nuts and reversible LH or RH chain pull
K08351	315207	Black - High level with plastic outlet and nuts and reversible LH or RH chain pull

'D' Auto Cistern



- Thermoplastic Automatic Cistern
- 498mm (W) x 295mm (H) x 186mm (D)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08345	317960	White - 4.5 Litre (1 gallon)
K08346	314825	White - 9.0 Litre (2 gallon)

Dio Dualflush Button



- 51mm Diameter
- Polished chrome
- Also available in brushed nickel, satin brass and matt black finishes please enquire

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16895	327733	51mm / Chrome

Geo Dualflush Button



- **Replacement for 327732**
- 73.5mm Diameter
- For use with Dudley concealed cisterns and Illusion A and V frames
- Chrome
- Also available in brushed nickel, satin brass and matt black finishes please enquire

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16894	372937	73.5mm / Chrome

CP Round Single Flush Button



- 73.5mm Diameter
- Chrome

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16898	327736	73.5mm / Chrome

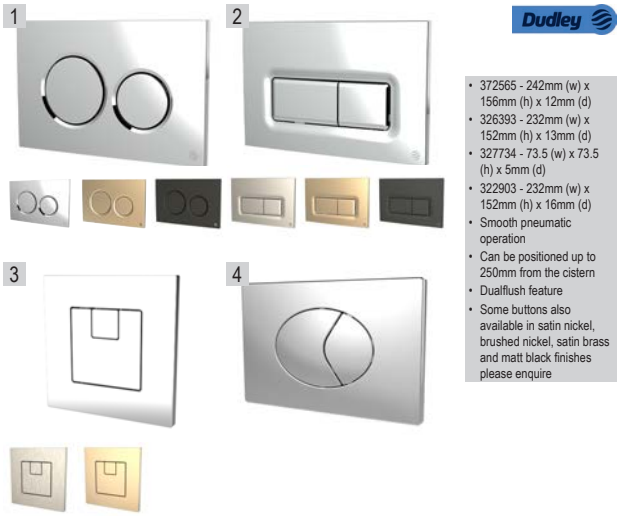
Dudley Push Buttons



- Single flush buttons are compatible with furniture, tiles, partitioning and walls
- 320185 / 316269 / 316562:
- For use with Pushflo cisterns
- 327735 / 324379 / 322905:
- For use with Vantage, Miniflo and Royal cisterns and Illusion A and V Frames.
- Smooth pneumatic operation
- Can be positioned up to 250mm from the cistern

IMAGE	PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
1	K09887	320185	Petite Single Flush / 46mm / Chrome
2	K16897	327735	Royal Single Flush / 51mm / Chrome
3	K08246	316269	Cone Single Flush / 50mm / Chrome
4	K13265	324379	Palm Push Royal Single Flush / 51mm / Chrome
5	K08247	316562	Dome Single Flush / 91mm / Chrome
6	K16273	322905	Miniflo Dual Flush / 51mm / Chrome

Dudley Push Plates



- 372565 - 242mm (w) x 156mm (h) x 12mm (d)
- 326393 - 232mm (w) x 152mm (h) x 13mm (d)
- 327734 - 73.5 (w) x 73.5 (h) x 5mm (d)
- 322903 - 232mm (w) x 152mm (h) x 16mm (d)
- Smooth pneumatic operation
- Can be positioned up to 250mm from the cistern
- Dualflush feature
- Some buttons also available in satin nickel, brushed nickel, satin brass and matt black finishes please enquire

IMAGE	PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
1	K50204	372565	Drift Dual Flush / Chrome
2	K16286	326393	Reef Dual Flush / Chrome
3	K16896	327734	Piazza Dual Flush / Chrome
4	K08924	322903	Oyster Dual Flush / Chrome

Dudley Cistern Spares

	PART NO	CODE	DESCRIPTION	COMPATIBLE CISTERNS
	K08283	318806	New Style - H/L plastic side lever. Needs fulcrum bracket & screw	Acclaim Diplomat
	K08256	313126	Fulcrum bracket & screw	Acclaim Diplomat Tri-Shell Tri-Well Mirage Concealed Phantom Concealed
	K08277	314614	H/L metal side lever. Needs fucrum bracket & screw	Tri-Shell Mirage Concealed Phantom Concealed
	K16165	313942	Green plastic lift-arm 64mm (2.5") C/S	Acclaim Diplomat Slimeline Elite Tri-Shell Mirage Concealed Phantom Concealed
	K96300	318166	Red plastic lift-arm 64mm (2.5") C/S	Acclaim Diplomat Slimeline Elite Tri-Shell Mirage Concealed Phantom Concealed
	K96301	313301	Metal - H/L plastic side lever. Needs fulcrum bracket & screw	Acclaim Diplomat
	K16260	315643	Old Style - H/L plastic side lever. Needs fulcrum bracket & screw	Acclaim Diplomat
	K08301	314642	S88 216mm (8.5") 7/9L convertibe syphon & linkage assembly (push action)	Elite
	K08282	318851	P2/P3 lever linkage - 125mm	Elite
	K08284	313604	CP push knob	Elite
	K13445	318741	P2/P3 lever linkage - 170mm	Elite
	K96308	316571	Plastic capnut (1.5")	Tri-Well
	K13272	320963	Lever (S)	Tri-Well

Dudley Vantage Concealed Cistern Spares

	PART NO	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	K08355	322326	390 x 290mm flushbend (tapered 2"-1.5")
	K08325	323306	Outlet seal 38mm I.D. (stepped) 65mm x 37mm x 4mm
	K15180	318289	Outlet seal 38mm I.D. 81mm x 59mm x 4mm
	K96330	315604	Backnut (2" BSP/51mm I.D.)
	K16129	319678	Capnut (2" BSP/51mm I.D.)
	K96332	325087	Braided hose V2 and isolating valve - white end
	K09892	314600	CP Single flush square button - 73.5mm
	K09893	318431	CP Dual flush square button - 73.5mm
	K09899	316608	Gold Single flush round button - 73.5mm

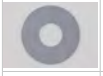
Button & Flush Valve Spares

	PART NO	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	K16101	321958	Pan connector (clear)
	K15966	319059	Pneumatic tube - clear 750mm
	K15967	318634	Pneumatic tube - green 750mm

CP Dimple Lever Assemblies for Easy Flushing by the Less Able

	PART NO	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	K09879	315568	120mm spindle with 'Camel' adjustable lift-arm
	K16137	313964	CP Kit 'A' version with 325mm spindle, 260mm bush

Dudley Pushflo & Royal Pushflo Concealed Cisterns

	PART NO	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	K16130	314962	Cone ring (50mm I.D.)
	K13587	315297	Sealing washer grey (2" BSP/51mm I.D.) - 60mm x 24mm x 3mm
	K15109	318948	Outlet washer black (2" BSP/51mm I.D.)
	K16131	316721	Slip ring

Dudley Pushflo & Royal Pushflo Concealed Cisterns

	PART NO	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	K08255	314065	Plated chain and plastic pull - 27"
	K96346	316574	32mm (1.25") diameter shaped rubber diaphragm for Beta
	K96352	315841	Tapered cone ring for flushbend - 38mm low level
	K96353	315432	Tapered cone ring for flushbend - 32mm high level
	K08272	317165	'Camel' adjustable lift-arm - NATURAL
	K08271	316340	'Camel' adjustable lift-arm - BLUE
	K96345	367054	32mm (1.25") diameter shaped rubber diaphragm for Torbeck

Syphon Accessories

	PART NO	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	K08333	313245	Polythene syphon diaphragm - for Turbo 88/ Cascade
	K08250	319228	Turbo 88 spares pack including diaphragm, 'O' ring and piston washers
	K08337	313313	Dudley 'SYVAC' syphonic aspirator - for S7 and Turbo 88 only
	K09004	318665	Turbo 44 spares pack including diaphragm, 'O' ring and piston washers
	K08323	314318	Niagara Mechanical - CP push button assembly pack
	K16036	318947	Niagara Pneumatic - bellows for Pinto valve
	K16214	314574	Niagara Mechanical - Outlet seal - 38mm inner diameter
	K08334	316576	Polythene syphon diaphragm - for Turbo S1-11
	K08380	314095	Polythene syphon diaphragm - for Turbo S9 Hi-Flo/Japtic
	K08322	318082	Niagara Mechanical - 38mm (1.5") outlet adaptor - also fits Pinto valve
	K16025	323768	Niagara Pneumatic - bellows

Hydroflo Inlet Float Valve Spares

	PART NO	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	K08270	319726	Diaphragm
	K96360	317673	Rubber washer (37.5mm outer diameter)

PVC Flushbends & Flushpipes

	PART NO	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	K09780	323782	457 x 457mm Tapered 51-41mm - white Europipe

BROWSE OUR FULL THOMAS DUDLEY RANGE ONLINE

MADE IN BRITAIN



THOMAS DUDLEY

Dudley

Epson

Beta

www.fwhipkin.online

PRO45B Brass Fill Valve



- Bottom entry
- Ultra Quiet with fast refill
- Heavy Duty 1/2" Brass UK shank
- Height Adjustable 230mm-355mm (9"-14")
- Anti-siphon design prevents contamination of water supply

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K07084	PRO45B	1/2" brass

PRO400UK Plastic Fill Valve



- Bottom entry
- Ultra Quiet with fast refill
- 1/2" Plastic UK shank
- Height Adjustable 230mm-355mm (9"-14")
- Anti-siphon design prevents contamination of water supply

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K07075	PRO400UK	1/2" plastic

400EL Plastic Fill Valve



- Bottom entry
- Ultra Quiet with fast refill
- 3/8" Heavy Duty Brass UK shank
- Height Adjustable 230mm-355mm (9"-14")
- Anti-siphon design prevents contamination of water supply

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K07076	400EL	3/8" brass

PRO75B Brass Fill Valve



- Side entry
- 1/2" Heavy Duty Brass UK shank
- Ultra Quiet with fast refill
- Unique snap release for easy access and maintenance
- Anti-siphon design prevents contamination of water supply

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K07085	PRO75B	1/2" brass

PRO747UK Plastic Fill Valve



- Side entry
- 1/2" Plastic UK shank
- Ultra Quiet with fast refill
- Unique snap release for easy access and maintenance
- Anti-siphon design prevents contamination of water supply

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K07082	PRO747UK	1/2" plastic

747EL Brass Fill Valve



- Side entry
- 3/8" Heavy Duty Brass UK shank
- Ultra Quiet with fast refill
- Unique snap release for easy access and maintenance
- Anti-siphon design prevents contamination of water supply

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K07083	747EL	3/8" brass

AirGap Brass Fill Valve



- 1/2" Brass shank
- Bottom entry
- Air Gap compliant
- Compatible with virtually all cisterns
- Designed to prevent backflow without the need for additional check valve
- Easy installation

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K27851	6420-S-001	Non-Delayed Bottom Entry
K27853	6420-D-001	Delayed Bottom Entry

AirGap Brass Fill Valve



- 1/2" Brass shank
- Bottom entry
- Air Gap compliant
- Compatible with virtually all cisterns
- Designed to prevent backflow without the need for additional check valve
- Easy installation

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K27852	6720-S-001	Non-Delayed Side Entry
K27854	6720-D-001	Delayed Side Entry

AirGap Plastic Fill Valve



- 1/2" Plastic shank
- Bottom entry
- Air Gap compliant
- Compatible with virtually all cisterns
- Designed to prevent backflow without the need for additional check valve
- Easy installation

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K30054	6410-S-001	Non-Delayed Bottom Entry
K30056	6410-D-001	Delayed Bottom Entry

AirGap Plastic Fill Valve



- 1/2" Plastic shank
- Bottom entry
- Air Gap compliant
- Compatible with virtually all cisterns
- Designed to prevent backflow without the need for additional check valve
- Easy installation

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K30055	6710-S-001	Non-Delayed Side Entry
K30057	6710-D-001	Delayed Side Entry

PRO550UK Flush Valve



- Water saving adjustable flush volumes
- Fits both 1.5" and 2" flush outlets
- Cable length 350mm
- Dual flush button fits Top, Front or side applications
- Overflow height is adjustable from 8.5" to 13.5"
- Quick release cable/button connection
- Twist and release action enables simple maintenance

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K07081	PRO550UK	350mm cable

PRO550LC Flush Valve



- Water saving adjustable flush volumes
- Fits both 1.5" and 2" flush outlets
- Cable length 550mm
- Dual flush button fits Top, Front or side applications
- Overflow height is adjustable from 8.5" to 13.5"
- Quick release cable/button connection
- Twist and release action enables simple maintenance

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09873	PRO550LC	550mm cable

PRO750UK Lever Flush Valve



- PRO Lever Cable (350mm) Dual Flush Valve
- Fits 1.5" flush outlets
- Cable length 350mm
- Replaces old style flush valve and lever
- Overflow height is adjustable from 8.5" to 13.5"
- Quick release cable/button connection
- Twist and release action enables simple maintenance

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13490	PRO750UK	350mm cable

PRO Mechanical Flush Valve



- Mechanical dual flush valve
- Water saving adjustable flush volumes on full and reduced flushes
- Fits virtually all top button activated cisterns with 2" outlet
- Overflow is height adjustable from 170mm to 250mm
- Easy rod length adjustment
- High quality chrome button

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96526	PRO820UK	

Easy Fit Ultra Syphon



- Replaces ANY drop valve, without removing the cistern
- Compatible with modern toilet cistern designs
- Leak free solution
- Can be installed without removing the toilet cistern
- Works with top button activated cisterns
- 10 year warranty

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K50389	PRO570W	Adjustable 7.5" to 9.5"

PROULTRA Universal Syphon



- Fits virtually all 1.5" lever operated cisterns
- Fully adjustable from 7.5" – 9.5" (190mm - 240mm)
- Retrofits Other Syphons
- Comes with a clip-in adapter Adjustable Full Flush
- Infinitely adjustable flush volumes
- The only syphon to feature variable part flush

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96069	PROULTRA	

PRO Compact Syphon



- Variable Nominal Full Flushing volumes from 6 litres to 9 litres
- Partial ("half") flush by holding the lever down until flush complete
- Internal overflow
- Leak-free component
- 1.5" BSP connecting thread.
- Supplied with 2.5" C-Link

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K67500	PROSY080	8"
K67501	PROSY090	9"

Dual Flush Flapper Valve



- PRO73UK: Replaces lever mounted on either front or side of toilet cistern
- 1 1/2" flush outlet
- Dual Flush operation
- Light touch activation
- Internal overflow

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K07079	PRO71UK	Lever
K07078	PRO73UK	Push button

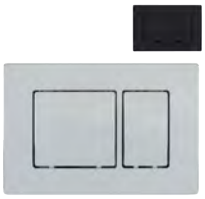
Front/Top Activated Concealed Cistern



- Top or front mounted activation plate
- Dual flush 6/3
- 1/2" water connection
- Range of mechanical flushing plates available
- 420mm(h) x 420(w) x 155-185mm(d)
- WRAS approved
- 10 year warranty

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K21033	T06-0130-0240	420 x 420 x 155mm

Key Flush Plate



- Compatible with T02, T06 and T07 frames
- Dual flush
- Quick and simple installation
- Easy to clean
- 165mm(h) x 247(w) x 14mm(d)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K21035	P43-0120-0240	Gloss Chrome
K21037	P43-0190-0240	Matt Black

Orbi Flush Plate



- Compatible with T02, T06 and T07 frames
- Dual flush
- Quick and simple installation
- Easy to clean
- 165mm(h) x 247(w) x 14mm(d)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K21039	P40-0120-0240	Gloss Chrome
K21041	P40-0190-0240	Matt Black

T-Series T02 Slim WC Frame



- The T02 boasts a slim design, allowing it to comfortably fit in tight voids. With adjustable height and depth, this frame is a versatile option for projects with minimal depth space
- Pre-installed WC cistern with support frame
- Dual fush 6/3litres
- 200mm adjustable height
- 1/2" water connection
- Compatible with installation of wall hung WC pans with dimension of 180 mm or 230 mm
- Range of mechanical fushing plates available
- 10 year warranty
- 1025-1315 mm (H) x 500 mm (W) 125-200 mm (D)

SCAN FOR INFO

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K21031	T02-2113-0240	1025 x 500 x 125mm

Pnuematic Flush Plate



- Dual flush
- Air-operated (pneumatic)
- Clip-on
- Compatible with Fluidmaster concealed pneumatic cistern
- 1 year guarantee

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24554	1000Z-031-P1	White
K24555	1000Z-032-P1	Matt Black
K24556	1000Z-033-P1	Chrome
K24557	1000Z-034-P1	Satin

T-Series T06 0.78m WC Frame



- The T06 WC frame with concealed cistern is perfectly designed for low height installations and fitment into modern 800mm furniture
- Top or front flush activation
- Low height frame for universal installation
- Fits into 800mm high furniture
- Pre-installed WC cistern with support frame
- Dual fush 6/3litres
- 200mm adjustable height
- 1/2" water connection
- Range of mechanical ushing plates available
- 10 year warranty
- 780-980 mm (H) x 430 mm (W) 165-185 mm (D)

SCAN FOR INFO

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K21032	T06-5113-0240	780 x 430 x 165mm

Replacement Buttons



C220

C360116

22675

- C220 - Dual flush button for cable valves (550 series)
- 22675 - Dual flush button for PRO820UK
- C360116 - Dual flush button for pneumatic cisterns

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09877	C220	for cable valves (550 series)
K17169	22675	for PRO820UK
K24558	C360116	for pneumatic cisterns

NEW PRODUCT

LOW LEVEL CISTERN

- Side entry low level cistern
- Quick and simple installation
- Includes syphon, chrome lever and side entry fill valve
- Dual flush 6/4 litre
- 1.5" BSP outlet
- 510mm (W) x 150mm (D) x 330mm (H)



PARTNO: **K50033**
DESC: **1000D-1004-P1**

Replacement Levers



C360108

ACC0003

650X-016-P20

- C360108 - Dual flush lever for cable operated (750 series)
- ACC0003 - Dual flush universal lever
- 650X-016-P20 - Dual flush lever forconcealed cisterns

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K11596	C360108	for cable 750 series
K96539	ACC0003	chrome/ceramic universal lever
K28115	650X-016-P20	for concealed cisterns

Airgap Concealed Cistern - Brass



- Ready assembled concealed cistern with Airgap fill valve
- Includes dual flush button
- Perfect for behind furniture and walls
- It eliminates the need for an additional check valve
- Absolute compliance of all standards and regulations

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24548	1000E-013-P1	Delayed S/E - Brass
K24549	1000E-014-P1	Non-Delayed S/E - Brass

Airgap Concealed Cistern - Plastic



- Ready assembled concealed cistern with Airgap fill valve
- Includes dual flush button
- Perfect for behind furniture and walls
- It eliminates the need for an additional check valve
- Absolute compliance of all standards and regulations

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24550	1000E-015-P1	Delayed S/E - Plastic
K24551	1000E-016-P1	Non-Delayed S/E - Plastic

Airgap Concealed Cistern - Pneumatic



- Ready assembled concealed cistern with Airgap fill valve
- Perfect for behind furniture and walls
- It eliminates the need for an additional check valve
- Absolute compliance of all standards and regulations

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24552	1000E-008-P1	Pneumatic S/E - Plastic
K24553	1000E-030-P1	Pneumatic S/E - Brass

Compact Concealed Cisterns



- Easy install mounting bracket enables easy, fast installation and removal
- Captive lid enables front and top access for easy maintenance
- Specially designed moulded elbow facilitates bottom, side, top and rear water supply
- Suitable for modern narrow 500mm furniture

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K88929	CN12203C	Unassembled

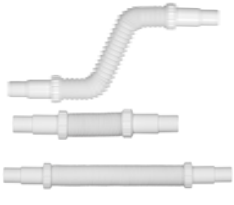
PRO Universal Cistern Pack



- PRO Universal Cistern Pack with PRO45B bottom entry fill valve, push-button cable Dual Flush Valve and fittings
- Fits both 1 1/2" and 2" flush outlets
- Fully adjustable fill and flush valves

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16407	PROCP002	Brass
K12023	PROCP001	Plastic

PRO Flexi-Waste



- Universal flexi waste suitable for 32mm & 40mm
- Fixing clips included
- PRO9012 - 32mm = 540 to 1500mm extension
- 40mm = 460 to 1420mm extension
- PRO9013 - 32mm = 330 to 640mm extension
- 40mm = 250 to 560mm extension

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K67507	PRO9012	
K67508	PRO9013	

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

PRO Bottle Traps



- Anti-Vac
- 32mm (1¼") & 40mm (1½") in and out
- Trap seal depth 76m
- PRO7025 - Universal telescopic bottle trap
- PRO7055 - Universal bottle trap
- PRO7058 - Universal telescopic bottle trap with appliance outlet

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K67509	PRO7025	
K67510	PRO7055	
K67511	PRO7058	

PRO Pan Connectors



- Extendable flexible pan connector
- Flexible section stainless steel reinforced
- Heavy-Duty thick wall tubing
- Easy install, supplied with a WRAS approved grease sachet
- To suite 4" (110mm) plastic pipe

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K91513	PROCON001	300-600mm
K91514	PROCON002	190-300mm

Bottom Entry Fill Valve



- Exceptional performance at Low pressures
- Small footprint allows for fitting into small cisterns
- Quiet fill & Fast fill
- Height adjustable
- Removable filter
- Anti-siphon design

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K07113	B661AT	1/2" Plastic
K13351	B661AT1/2B	1/2" Brass
K96527	B661AT3/8B	3/8" Brass

BEST SELLER

PRO45B B/E FILL VALVE

- Heavy duty 1/2" brass shank
- Bottom entry
- Height adjustable (230mm to 355mm)
- Ultra quiet
- Minimal water hammer
- Fast refill
- Anti-syphon design prevents contamination of water supply
- 12 months warranty



PARTNO: **K07084**
DESC: **PRO45B**

Side Entry Fill Valve



- Exceptional performance at Low Pressures
- Small footprint allows for fitting into small cisterns
- Quiet fill & Fast fill
- Removable filter
- Anti-siphon design

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K06727	B610	1/2" Plastic
K13350	B610-1/2B	1/2" Brass
K96528	B610-3/8B	3/8" Brass

EcoFil Delayed Action Fill Valve



- Delayed action fill saves up to 1 litre per flush
- Compact design
- Quiet fill & Fast fill
- Removable filter
- Anti-siphon

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K06728	B670-ECO	Side Entry
K06729	B671AC-ECO	Bottom Entry
K96529	B671AC	Non-Delayed Bottom Entry

Straight Pedestal Ball Valves



- Adjustable lever arm 6" - 9"
- Bottom Entry
- Anti-siphon design prevents contamination of fresh water supply

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K07093	B704A	8.5 Height
K96530	B706A	9.5 Height

Side Inlet Ball Valve



- Adjustable lever arm 6" - 9"
- Anti-siphon design prevents contamination of fresh water supply

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K07094	B801A	8.5" Height

Top Access Shower Trap



- Designed for Modern 90mm Shower Trays
- Top Access Shower Trap / Easy to Clean and Maintain
- 24l/min Flow Rate

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09889	SWT001	

Shower Trap - Chrome



- Shower Trap with 70mm Flange and Removable 75mm Chrome Dome Top / 90mm height / Flow rate of 36 l/min

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96550	ZB36310DB	

Shower Trap - White



- Shower trap to fit 90mm Shower Tray 120mm White dome with white flange 40mm outlet / 90mm height / Flow rate of 36 l/min

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96548	ZB36450DB	

Shower Trap - Chrome Grid



- Shower trap with 70mm Flange and Removable Grid Chrome waste 50mm seal, 40mm outlet / 90mm height / Flow rate of 36 l/min

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96549	ZB36320DB	

Shower Trap - Chrome Grid



- Shower Trap with 85mm Flange and Removable Grid Chrome waste 50mm seal, 40mm outlet / 90mm height / Flow rate of 36 l/min

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96552	ZB36380DB	

Straight Connector



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96583	ZB39400DB	32mm
K96584	ZB39410DB	40mm

Unifix Reducer



- 40mm (unifix) x 32mm (unifix) reducer

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96592	ZB39416DB	

Spigot Reducer



- 40mm spigot x 32mm (unifix) reducer

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96585	ZB39404DB	

Knuckle Bend



- 90 degrees

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96597	ZB39402DB	32mm
K96598	ZB39412DB	40mm

Swivel Elbow



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96599	ZB39008DB	32mm
K96600	ZB39028DB	40mm

Swept Bend



- 135 degrees

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96590	ZB39401DB	32mm
K96591	ZB39411DB	40mm

P-Trap (38mm)



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96553	ZB31000DB	32mm
K96554	ZB31004DB	40mm

Swept/Inlet Tee



- ZB39403DB - Swept Tee
- ZB39413DB - Swept Tee
- ZB39042DB - Inlet Tee Unifix

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96604	ZB39403DB	32mm
K96605	ZB39413DB	40mm
K96606	ZB39042DB	40mm

Pipe Clip



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96608	ZB39025DB	40mm

Shallow P-Trap - No Cleaning Eye (19mm)



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96563	ZB36000DB	32mm

P-Trap (76mm)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96578	ZB31002DB	32mm
K17006	ZB31006DB	40mm

S-Trap (38mm)



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96557	ZB31001DB	32mm
K96558	ZB31005DB	40mm

S-Trap (76mm)



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96559	ZB31003DB	32mm
K96560	ZB31007DB	40mm

P-Trap - Telescopic Inlet (38mm or 76mm)



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96561	ZB33034DB	40mm
K96562	ZB33036DB	40mm

Shallow P-Trap for Baths, Showers & Bidets



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96563	ZB36000DB	32mm
K96564	ZB36007DB	40mm
K96565	ZB36009DB	40mm (cleaning eye)

Straight Connector



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96566	ZB39061DB	3/4"

Knuckle Bend



- 90 degrees

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96568	ZB39062DB	3/4"

Tee



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96569	ZB39064DB	3/4"

Running Trap (38mm)

Fluidmaster



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96576	ZB38004DB	40mm

Running Trap (76mm)

Fluidmaster



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96577	ZB38006DB	40mm

Pedestal Trap (76mm)

Fluidmaster



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K17094	ZB30001DB	32mm

P-Trap - Single Appliance Inlet (76mm)

Fluidmaster



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96571	ZB35066DB	40mm

P-Trap Double Appliance Inlet (76mm)

Fluidmaster



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96574	ZB35067DB	40mm

P-Trap w/ Tee Appliance (76mm)

Fluidmaster



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96572	ZB35068DB	40mm

Tee Washing Machine Outlet (40mm)

Fluidmaster



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K96575	ZB39433DB	

90° Bend with Appliance Outlet

Fluidmaster



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13197	ZB38210	

Extension

Fluidmaster



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13198	ZB38211	

Space Saving Swan Neck

Fluidmaster



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16987	ZB38213	

90° Flexible Pan Connector with Appliance Outlet

Fluidmaster



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K15266	ZB38408	330-550mm
K15267	ZB38407	400-730mm

Fluidmaster Spares and Accessories

	PART NO	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	K07106	ACC0053	Torbeck Fill Valve Diaphragm Washer
	K09878	R220113	Fluidmaster Replacement Flush Seal
	K07086	242MP071	Fluidmaster Fill Valve Diaphragm For 400 & 747 Valves
	K16831	K515100	Torbeck Drop Valve Diaphragm Seal
	K96545	ACC0036	Drop Valve Washer
	K09877	C220	Replacement Dual Flush Button for PRO550UK

	PART NO	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	K11596	C360108	New style replacement lever for PRO750UK
	K07077	502074	Adjust-A-Flush Flapper
	K16124	ACC0017	Bolt Set With Cone Washers
	K16987	ZB38213	Space-Saving Swan Neck Pan Connector

BEST SELLER

JOLLYFLUSH CABLE DUAL FLUSH VALVE

- For cistern height 300-420mm
- Suitable for both 1.5" and 2" cistern outlets
- Dual flush, chrome button included
- Cable length: 300mm
- Telescopic, adjustable overflow (240-270mm)
- Includes close coupling kit
- 10 year manufacturers warranty



wirquin

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

PARTNO: **K70023**
DESC: **10120446**

Wirquin ONE - Lid Locking Flush Valve



wirquin

WRAS

- Dual flush 6/4L
- Flush rate of 2,4L/sec
- Suitable for 2" close coupled cisterns only.
- Patented system
- Adapts to the height of the tank

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K27855	10120440	

Kayla Cable Dual Flush Valve



wirquin

WRAS

- Water saving dual flush valve
- Adjustable flush volume setting
- Suitable for both 1.5" and 2" outlets

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09886	DVA0100	

Touchless Flush Valve



wirquin

WRAS

- 2" no touch flushing valve
- Battery operated
- Hygenic no-touch infrared mechanism

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K70021	10950189	

JollyFlush + JollyFill Flushing Kit



wirquin

WRAS

- Universal flush kit
- Extendable overflow (240-270mm)
- Adjustable Jollyfill inlet valve
- 1.5" and 2" outlets

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K70026	10120673	

Kayla Pneumatic Dual Flush Valve



wirquin

WRAS

- Dual flush
- Adjustable full and part flush volume settings
- Cable length: 1.5m

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16069	DVA5200	2" Outlet / Dual Flush / Valve only
K96476	DVA0500	2" Outlet / Dual Flush / with 72mm button

Kayla Pneumatic Single Flush Valve



wirquin

WRAS

- Single flush
- Adjustable full and part flush volume settings
- Cable length: 1.5m

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16235	DVA5350	1.1/2" Outlet / Single Flush / Valve only

JollyFill Air Side Entry



wirquin

WRAS

- Air Gap compliant
- Brass tail
- Compact size
- Quick to install
- Quiet fill
- Suitable for low and high pressure (0.1 – 20 bar)

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K70025	10120694	Brass

JollyFill Telescopic Bottom Entry



wirquin

WRAS

- Air Gap compliant
- Brass tail
- Compact size
- Quick to install
- Quiet fill
- Suitable for low and high pressure (0.1 – 20 bar)
- Height Adjustable: 229 – 280mm / 9 – 11" to fit any height of cistern

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K70024	10120687	Brass

Duo Compact - Concealed Cistern



wirquin

WRAS

- Compact Size: ideal for 400mm furniture units
- W – 336mm x H – 320mm x D – 140mm
- Air Gap compliant
- 2" flush valve
- Fittings, flushpipe and chrome button included

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K17260	CDC41CP	2" unassembled - Side Entry

Hideaway - Concealed Cistern



wirquin

WRAS

- Traditional cistern ideal for installations behind deep ducted walls
- Includes 210mm lever - can be cut to size
- Air Gap compliant
- W – 505mm x H – 312mm x D – 146mm

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K17604	CFH14DF	Dual Flush - Side Entry - 210mm chrome lever

ELAN Low Level Exposed Cistern



wirquin

WRAS

- Complete with fittings, low level flushpipe and chrome lever
- Air Gap compliant
- W – 505mm H – 327mm D – 150mm

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K07350	CFE41WH	Low Level - Side Entry
K07351	CFE51WH	Low Level - Bottom Entry

Metro Rapid Oblong - Syphon



- Oblong shape, ideal for standard cisterns
- Single flush volume can be varied between 6/7/9 litres making it suitable for replacement installations
- Easy maintenance
- Internal overflow
- Complete with siphon backnut, coupling nut, c-link, sealing washer and low level flush pipe seal as standard
- 2 year guarantee

wirquin

WRAS

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08093	DSY8725	7.5
K16937	DSY8825	8"
K16938	DSY8875	8.5"
K15973	DSY8925	9"
K08092	DSY9025	9.5"
K96480	DSY9138	10"
K96481	DSY9238	10.5

Metro Rapid Round - Syphon



wirquin

WRAS

- Ideal for use with compact narrow cisterns
- Easy maintenance
- Complete with siphon backnut, coupling nut, c-link, sealing washer & low level flush pipe seal

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13220	DSY7125	7.5
K13266	DSY7225	8"
K96482	DSY7275	8.5"
K15210	DSY7325	9"
K15215	DSY7425	9.5"

Metro Rapid Square - Syphon



wirquin

WRAS

- Ideal for use with compact narrow cisterns
- Easy maintenance
- Complete with siphon backnut, coupling nut, c-link, sealing washer & low level flush pipe seal

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08285	DSY7925	7.5
K15930	DSY8025	8"
K96483	DSY8125	9"
K12596	DSY8225	9.5"

Metro Rapid D-Shape - Syphon



wirquin

WRAS

- Ideal for use with slimline cisterns
- Easy maintenance
- Complete with siphon backnut, coupling nut, c-link, sealing washer & low level flush pipe seal

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K15950	DSD7125	7.5
K13591	DSD8225	8"
K15949	DSD9325	9"
K08929	DSD9425	9.5"

Basin Waste with Plug & Chain

wirquin



- WBK01CP
- Black plastic plug and chrome chain and stay
- Unslotted
- Brass body
- Chrome plated

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K17356	30120603	1.25"

Basin Waste with Chrome Plug & Chain

wirquin



- WBK42CP
- Chromed brass plug and chrome chain and stay
- Slotted
- Brass body
- Chrome plated

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K06941	30120604	1.25"

Curved Free Flow Basin Waste

wirquin



- WFS02CP
- Curved free flow grid design
- Unslotted
- Brass body
- Chrome plated

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K06975	30723423	1.25"

Curved Free Flow Basin Waste

wirquin



- WFS03CP
- Curved free flow grid design
- Slotted
- Brass body
- Chrome plated

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K06974	30120607	1.25"

Belfast Sink Waste

wirquin



- 1.5" brass Belfast sink waste
- Brass body
- Unslotted
- Plastic plug only
- Plastic backnut
- Easy to install and maintain

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K06983	WSS23CP	1.5"

Belfast Sink Waste

wirquin



- 1.5" brass Belfast sink waste
- Brass body
- Slotted
- Plastic plug only
- Plastic backnut
- Easy to install and maintain

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K06982	WSS25CP	1.5"

BEST SELLER

SLIM+ COMPACT SHOWER WASTE

- Chrome plated ABS dome
- Extra compact - 40mm height, ideal for low profile shower trays
- Smart membrane technology for no smell guarantee
- Easy to clean
- No leaks
- High performance - 32L/min
- Universal outlet



wirquin

ULTRA COMPACT | PATENTED | REGISTERED DESIGN | 10 YEARS GUARANTEE | MADE IN FRANCE

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

PARTNO: **K24427**
DESC: **30723374**

Flush Grated Shower Waste

wirquin



- 1.5" flush grated sink waste
- Chrome plated brass
- For use with unslotted basins
- Height 88mm
- Plastic backnut

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K06974	30120607	1.5"

Senzo Waterless Membrane Trap

wirquin



- Ultra Compact space saving membrane trap
- Guarantees total protection against bad smells as it prevents back syphoning
- Ultra Compact: only 64mm under the basin
- High performance flowrate: 38 L/mn

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16453	31560006	1.25" horizontal installation
K27944	31160005	1.5" horizontal installation

Slim+ Extra Flat Shower Waste

wirquin



30723398 30723397

30723374

- Extra compact anti-odour, no leaks, easy to clean
- The Flattest Shower waste on the market
- 40mm height / Ø90 waste / 190mm length

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24429	30723398	Brushed Stainless Steel grid - 27 L/mn
K24428	30723397	Brushed Nickel dome - 28 L/mn
K24427	30723374	ABS Chrome dome - 34 L/mn

Twisto Shower Waste

wirquin



PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K16215	34040601	90mm - ABS chrome dome

Calypso

wirquin



- Seat and cover supplied with bottom fix plastic hinge
- Seat dimensions: 425-440mm x 370mm
- Hinge adjustment: 135-175mm
- Weight: 1.3kg

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K13412	SCA11WH	White

Calypso

wirquin



- Seat and cover supplied with bottom fix plastic hinge
- Seat dimensions: 425-440mm x 370mm
- Hinge adjustment: 135-175mm
- Weight: 1.3kg

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K08438	SCA21BL	Black

Sonata

wirquin



- Seat and cover supplied with bottom fix plastic hinge
- Seat dimensions: 430-445mm x 385mm
- Hinge adjustment: 130-160mm
- Weight: 2.5kg

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.	MATCHING LOCK+ SPARE
K12017	SSO11WH	White	20120455

Saxon

wirquin



- Seat and cover supplied with plastic bottom fix hinge
- Seat dimensions: 430-445mm x 375mm
- Hinge adjustment: 135-175mm
- Weight: 1.7kg

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K91063	SSA11WH	White - Plastic Hinge

Saxon

wirquin



- Seat and cover supplied with plastic bottom fix hinge
- Seat dimensions: 430-445mm x 375mm
- Hinge adjustment: 135-175mm
- Weight: 1.7kg

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K91064	SSA12WH	White - S/S Hinge

wirquin

ORDER ONLINE AT **WWW.FWHIPKIN.ONLINE**

1 Choose your seat

modufix

Universal HD TS 1



- 2.1 kg Thermoset
- Ideal for heavy duty work
- Hole centre 135-175 mm
- Width 380 mm
- Depth 410-450 mm
- Includes a FOC plastic hinge

PART NO	CODE	DESC.
K17278	20120338	

Universal HD MD 1



- 1.4 kg Thermoset
- Ideal for medium duty work
- Hole centre 145-185 mm
- Width 357 mm
- Depth 405-420 mm
- Includes a FOC plastic hinge

PART NO	CODE	DESC.
K17279	20120339	

Lifetime Warranty

LOCK + Holds the seat in place!



Learn more about **LOCK +**

2 Choose your Hinge

20120344



PART NO	CODE	DESC.
K17283	20120344	

20120345



PART NO	CODE	DESC.
K17284	20120345	

Spares

Levers

	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	DCA52CP K96513	DOC M - Enable 110mm chrome plated metal
	DCA66CP K25210	Hideaway 210mm chrome lever kit
	DCA67CP K16224	Hideaway 340mm chrome lever kit
	DCA39CP K16064	Hideaway 420mm chrome lever kit
	DCA1700 K15690	Plastic universal adjustable arm
	LMZ2000 K08286	Metal 200mm x 5/16" extension bar for concealed ducted levers

Pneumatic Button and Plates

	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	SYG610CP K15005	Kara 72mm Chrome dual flush push button
	SYG609CP K13348	Kara 50mm Chrome single flush push button

Syphon Spares

	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	DSY1300 K07267	Metro Rapid or Metro one siphon diaphragm washer - oblong (Pack of 5)
	DSB4200 K10521	Metro Rapid diaphragm - Washer - Round
	DSY3900 K14983	Metro Rapid diaphragm washer - D Shape

Valves Accessories

	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	10717796 K96521	Doc M single flush chrome push button
	19080001 K96522	Grey cable for MW2 and Jollyflush flushing valve

Cistern Accessories

	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	DCA45WH K07234	White blanking off plug complete with washer and backnut, packed and sold in 10's
	DCA45CP K97956	Chrome plated blanking off plug complete with washer and backnut and sold in 10's
	DCA2800 K16300	Close coupling washer 120mm x 57mm x 20mm (foam) 11/2" outlet
	DCA2801 K16737	Close coupling washer 99mm x 57mm x 20mm (foam) 11/2" outlet
	M32 K70099	Close coupling washer for 2" outlet
	10717751 K09833	Bolted close coupling kit
	59180004 K17033	Universal bung for flush pipe

Valves Accessories

	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	10717797 K70082	Jollyfill and Topy diaphragm washer
	10717748 K16173	Overflow washer for flushing
	10717795 K70051	Jollyflush dual flush chrome push button (grey cable)
	19008001 K70080	Dual flush chrome push button (For white, green or blue cable generation)
	C217 K16216	Round dual-flush button for Kayla cable valve
	19007001 K96520	Single flush chrome push button

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

Products must be sent on pallet. Subject to minimum spend for free delivery for carrier customers

KEYPLUMB
UNDERFLOOR HEATING SOLUTIONS

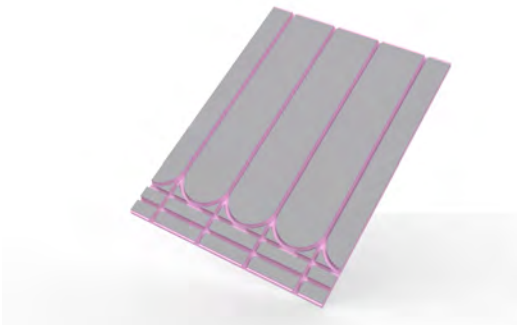
The Complete Underfloor Heating Solution

We are proud to offer the full KeyPlumb Underfloor Heating Solutions service making it easier than ever before to get the right product at the right price.

Our instant comparative estimate tool means you can get an estimation matched against a number of other manufacturers instantly, giving you peace of mind that you've chosen the right product for your project.

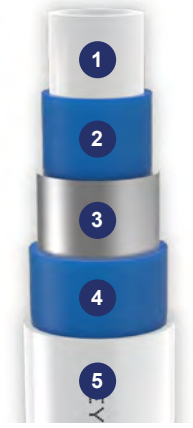
KeyPlumb UFH Solutions combine the best products for total efficiency and value and to make the process even easier, our sales support staff will guide you through from start to finish.

We can offer a comparative estimate across a number of manufacturers instantly



Multilayer PE-RT/AL/PE-RT Pipe

KEYPLUMB





1. PE-RT Inner Layer
2. Adhesive Outer Layer
3. Aluminium Centre Layer
4. Adhesive Outer Layer
5. PE-RT Outer Layer

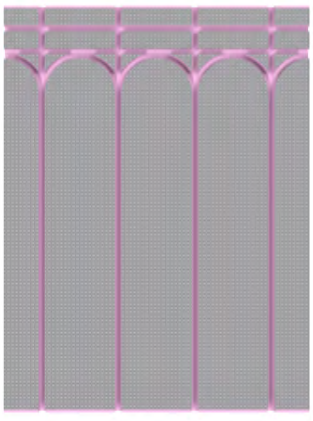
PE-RT/AL/PE-RT Multilayer Pipe

- Ideal for use across all of the KeyPlumb Underfloor Heating solution systems.
- The PE-RT/AL/PE-RT is a five layer composite pipe with an aluminium core for optimum efficiency.
- Can be formed by hand and maintains its shape - perfect for underfloor heating pipework
- High temperature resistance. Max. working temp. 70°C - Max. transient temp. 85°C
- WRAS Approved so it can be used in various applications

PART NO.	CODE	SIZE Ø	LENGTH
K99113	PAP12080	12mm	80m
K99114	PAP16050	16mm	50m
K99115	PAP16080	16mm	80m
K99116	PAP16100	16mm	100m
K99162	PAP16200	16mm	200m
K99161	PAP16500	16mm	500m

Cement Faced XPS Overboard Panel

KEYPLUMB



Tile Straight on Top
The reinforced special cement mesh coating makes the board waterproof allowing you to tile directly on top without an overlay board.

84% Lighter than Solid Cement Board
Our cement faced XPS panel is 84% lighter than a solid cement/gypsum panel, weighing just 1.2kg. Making it easier and cheaper to transport.

Increased Heat Output
The board has a low thermal conductivity meaning there is a greater heat output to transfer and heat, your floor.

- **For use with 12 or 16mm pipe**
- **Quickly fix to solid substrate using UFH board adhesive**
- **Can be tiled directly on top of using a flexible tile adhesive**
- **Can be screeded on using any screed**
- **Low profile height of just 20mm**
- Compressive strength 0.25 N/mm²
- Thermal conductivity 0.035 W/mK
- Thermal expansion coefficient 0.07 mm/(mK)
- Fire behaviour: Class E EN 13164

* Colour of board may vary

PART NO.	CODE	SIZE	HEIGHT	PIPE SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	COVERAGE
K21196	KPOCB12MM	1200mm x 600mm	20mm	12mm	150mm	0.72m²
K19161	KPOCB16MM	1200mm x 600mm	20mm	16mm	150mm	0.72m²

Foil Faced XPS Overboard Panel

KEYPLUMB



Tile Straight on Top
The aluminium coating makes strong enough to allow you to tile directly on top without an overlay board. Simply prime the board and tile.

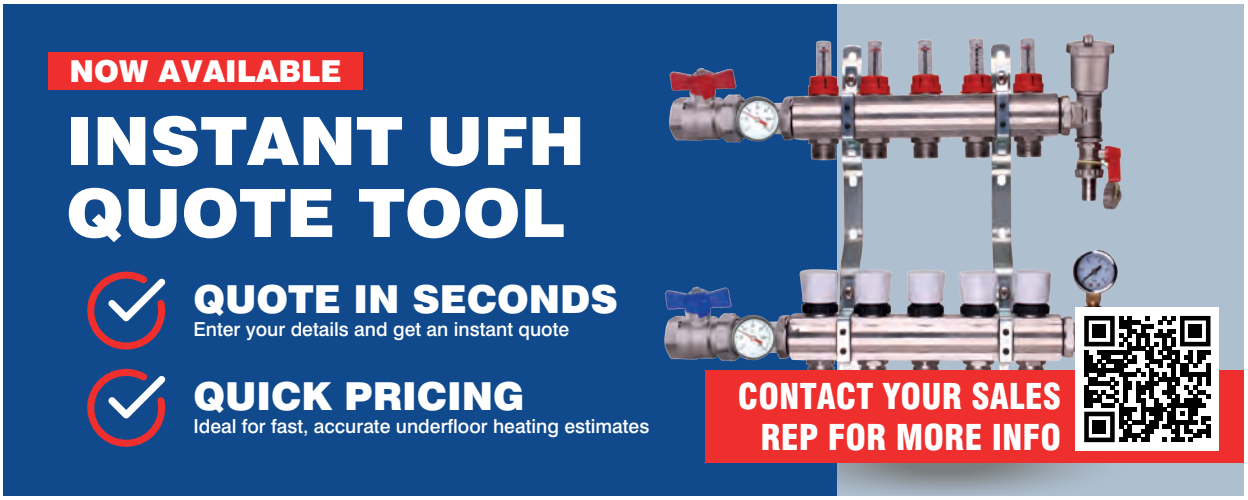
Increased Heat Output
The foil layer efficiently reflects heat upwards, enhancing overall heat output, leading to faster room warming and improved energy efficiency

Durable and Moisture Resistant
The aluminium foil layer strengthens the board and provides a moisture barrier, protecting the heating system and subfloor for long-lasting performance.

- **For use with 12mm pipe**
- **Quickly fix to solid substrate using UFH board glue**
- **Can be tiled directly on top of using a flexible tile adhesive**
- **Can be screeded on using any screed**
- **Low profile height of just 18mm**
- **Energy efficient**
- Compressive strength 0.3 N/mm²
- Thermal conductivity 0.034 W/mK
- Fire-retartdant class: Europe B

PART NO.	CODE	SIZE	HEIGHT	PIPE SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	COVERAGE
K22269	KPAFB16MM	1200mm x 600mm	20mm	12mm	150mm	0.48m²

Products must be sent on pallet. Subject to minimum spend for free delivery for carrier customers



EPS Castellated Panel with Insulation



KEYPLUMB

Intergrated Insulation
A layer of EPS insulation is already integrated into the board meaning there is no need to purchase, store and transport additional insulation materials.

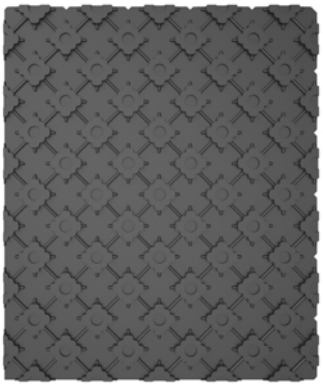
Quick & Easy to Install
Castellated design helps position pipes quickly and accurately, reducing installation time. Boards interlock to create a leak-proof seal for screeding.

Increased Heat Output
EPS insulation provides excellent thermal performance by preventing heat loss downwards, ensuring the heat is directed upwards into the room.

- **21mm integrated EPS insulation (41mm total board height)**
- **For use with 16mm pipe**
- **Integrated EPS insulation means no need for additional insulation materials**
- **Can be screeded on using any screed**
- **Lightweight design, suitable for large area installations**
- **Castellations allow for pipe centres in intervals of 50mm (100, 150, 200mm etc.)**
- Tensile strength min 120kPa
- Thermal conductivity 0.033 W/mK
- Flamability class E
- Maximum heating temperature: 85°C

PART NO.	CODE	SIZE	HEIGHT	PIPE CENTRES	COVERAGE
K22240	PINKBOARD	1200mm x 800mm	41mm	100/150/200mm	0.96m²

Screed Floor Panel / Low Screed Floor Panel



KEYPLUMB

Screed Over and Lay Floor
Use a self-levelling screed on top before laying your chosen floor type, with a range of floor adhesive options.

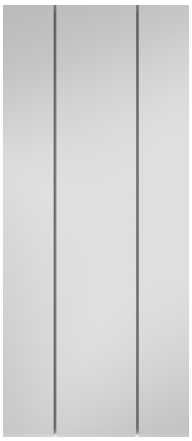
Precise Pipe Laying
The castellated grid layout means the minimum pipe bending radius can be easily achieved for a high heat output & response.

Quick and Easy to Install
Can be quickly and easily cut to size to fit any regular shaped room. The light weight means they can be easily carried too.

- **For use with 16mm pipe**
- **Castellations allow for pipe centres in intervals of 50mm (100, 150, 200mm etc.)**
- **Quickly fix to solid substrate using UFH board glue**
- **Can be screeded on using any screed**
- Ideal for laying pipe without the use of clips
- Rigid structure to prevent the pipe from falling out and lifting up
- Ideal for new builds, extensions and renovations.

PART NO.	CODE	SIZE	HEIGHT	PIPE CENTRES	COVERAGE
K99167	KPSP1	1250mm x 850mm	20mm	100/150/200mm	1.06m²

Alumnium Spreader Plate



KEYPLUMB

Heat Diffusion & Spread
The aluminium plate allows the heat to diffuse and spread evenly across the floor for a medium heat output and response.

Ideal for New Builds
Aluminium spreader plates are fitted across the exisiting joists, making them perfect for new builds when determining what system to use.

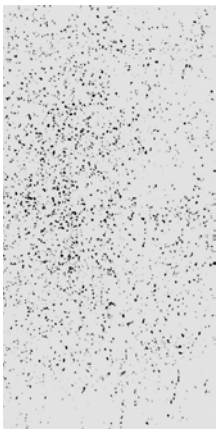
Low Profile Build Up
The spreader plate is especially effective for projects where low profile build up is essential given that the board is just 16mm thick.

- **For use with 16mm pipe**
- **Low profile height of just 16.5mm**
- **Designed for fitting from above and for use with joist suspended floors**
- Place insulation in the void below the plate to minimise downward heat loss
- Ideal for new builds, extensions and renovations.

PART NO.	TYPE	CODE	SIZE	HEIGHT	PIPE CENTRES	COVERAGE
K99134	Double spreader plate	ZL-AP2	1000mm x 390mm	16.5mm	200mm	0.39m²
K09545	Triple spreader plate	ZL-AP3	1000mm x 390mm	16.5mm	150mm	0.39m²

Products must be sent on pallet. Subject to minimum spend for free delivery for carrier customers

Unitop Overboard



MUREXIN

Use Instead of 6mm Plywood
Plywood is no longer recommended as a suitable tile underlay. Unitop has a better thermal performance than ply, is breakproof & rot-restistant.

Lay Your Finished Floor On Top
Can have ceramic tiles or wood flooring stuck directly on to the surface, as well as having the highest rating in dealing with substrate movement.

Stress Relieving and Noise Reducing
Stress-relieving decoupling and high acoustic performing board, especially suited for problem substrates indoors.

- **Stress-relieving and impact sound reducing board**
- **Designed for creating a strong, solid subbase before the finished floor is laid on top**
- **Low profile height of just 4mm**
- Especially suited for going over problem substrates indoors
- Very low thermal conductivity (0.16 W/mK) so the performance of the UFH system is unaffected.

Scan QR Code for Install and Technical Data

PART NO.	CODE	SIZE	HEIGHT	COVERAGE
K19176	UNITOP	1200mm x 600mm	4mm	0.72m²

Thermotop Overboard

MUREXIN

Ultimate Heat Distribution
The Thermotop board houses a core layer of aluminium to rapidly distribute heat throughout the entire floor.

Increased System Performance
Helps spread the heat across a larger surface increasing system performance, a major benefit for green systems running at lower temperatures.

Lay Your Finished Floor On Top
Using the Thermotop overboard allows you to quickly create a solid surface for you to lay your finished floor on top of.

- **Superior heat distribution technology to anything else on the market**
- **Thermotop board greatly improves the thermal performance of your UFH system**
- **Stress-relieving and impact sound reducing board**
- **Designed for creating a strong, solid subbase before the finished floor is laid on top**
- **Low profile height of just 2mm**

Scan QR Code for Install and Technical Data

PART NO.	CODE	SIZE	HEIGHT	COVERAGE
K19175	THERMOTOP	1200mm x 600mm	2mm	0.72m²

NEW PRODUCT

KEYPLUMB

CASTELLATED UFH PANEL WITH INSULATION

- Integrated 21mm EPS insulation
- Lightweight design suitable for large areas
- Quick and easy to install
- Interlocking, leak-proof seal boards
- Increased heat output

PARTNO: **K22240**
DESC: **PINKBOARD**



Grundfos UPM3 Auto 25-70 Circulator Pump



- The Grundfos UPM3 is a circulator pump designed to be used in domestic heating systems with either variable or constant flow rate
- The UPM3 automatically controls the differential pressure by adjusting the pump performance to the actual heating demand without the use of external components
- **Order with ZL-2536 blending valve for complete pump pack**

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K17729	UPM3	Auto 25-70

Wilo-Para Circulation Pump



- The Wilo-Para Circulation Pump is a glandless circulation pump with a cast iron pump housing and threaded connection. EC motor with automatic power adjustment and self-protecting modes.
- Self-protecting modes
- Designed for optimised integration
- Unique LED interface
- **Order with ZL-2536 blending valve for complete pump pack**

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99168	WILO01	

Blending / Mixing Valve



- The ZL2536 Mixing Valve works at a lower temperature than radiator systems with temperatures between 35°C to 65°C depending on the construction of the floor.
- Suitable for up to a 15kw heating load
- Adjustable mixed water temperature within the range 35°C to 65°C to suit the design flow temperature

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99160	ZL-2536	

Single Room UFH Control Pack



- **For single room only - up to 20m2**
- Compact bolt on unit providing quick and simple installation
- Provides controlled mixed temperature water to UFH systems
- Easy set-up within the adjustable range of 40-60°C
- Controls flow temperature to ±3°C even with changing boiler flow and return temperatures
- Fail-safe feature
- **Order ZL2532 and ZL9205B (bolts for pump pack) for complete Control Pack**

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99139	ZL-2532	UFH Control Pack
K28096	ZL-9205B	Bolts for pump pack (pair)

Manifold



- Designed to regulate and control the flow of water throughout the UFH system
- Ensures efficient and balanced heating distribution
- 1" connections

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99117	ZL-117502E	2 port
K99118	ZL-117503E	3 port
K99119	ZL-117504E	4 port
K99120	ZL-117505E	5 port
K99121	ZL-117506E	6 port
K99122	ZL-117507E	7 port
K99123	ZL-117508E	8 port
K99124	ZL-117509E	9 port
K99125	ZL-117510E	10 port
K99126	ZL-117511E	11 port
K99127	ZL-117512E	12 port

2 Port Zone Valve



*Appearance may vary

- All valves feature LED operation light as standard
- Easy to replace actuator heads
- Spring return operation lever
- Near silent valve operation
- Easy to install and maintain
- 220-240VAC 50/60Hz
- Switch load rating of 250VAC 4A

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99147	ZL-2129	22mm

Eurocone Pipe Connector



- For connecting pipework to manifolds
- Range of connection sizes available for different pipe sizes

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K09123	ZL-1039/12/2	12mm x 2mm
K99131	ZL-1039/12/6	12mm x 1.6mm
K99133	ZL-1039/15	15mm
K99132	ZL-1039/16	16mm

Copper to Multilayer Adaptor



- For adapting 16mm multilayer pipe to 15mm copper pipe.
- Compression coupling.

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99725	ZL-9119	16mm multilayer to 15mm copper

UFH Isolation Valve



- Allow you to shut off or control water flow to specific circuits or zones
- 1" connection

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99129	ZL-4130	1"

Bolt for Pump Pack



- Must be ordered in multiples of 2

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K28096	ZL-9205B	

Repair Coupler



KEYPLUMB

- 16mm x 16mm compression coupling

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99636	ZL-9179	16mm x 16mm

Actuator



KEYPLUMB

- Actuator valves operate to open or close the flow of water to an individual circuit on the manifold

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99130	ZL-2033-230V	

Pressure Gauge End Unit



KEYPLUMB

- Underfloor heating manifold end unit with hose pipe connector and Pressure Gauge
- Comes with a blue tap for attachment to the lower manifold

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18885	ZL-2841	

Replacement Manifold Flow Meter



KEYPLUMB

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K23643	ZL-1211	

UFH Edge Insulation



KEYPLUMB

- Edge strip is placed where the screed meets the vertical structural elements
- With adhesive tape and overlap
- 50m roll
- Colour may vary

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99171	KPEI	150mm x 8mm x 50m

UFH Pipe Decoiler with Telescopic Arms



KEYPLUMB

- Pipe does not fold or tangle
- Speeds up pipe installation
- Telescopic arms to accomodate different coil lengths
- Suitable for any size pipework up to 500m
- Easy assembly and disassembly

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99605	KPPDC	Up to 500m coil

UFH Staple Gun



KEYPLUMB

- Suitable for fixing 40mm and 60mm staples to hold UFH pipe
- High-capacity magazine and simple push action
- Pushes the staples intopolystyrene and PIR type insulation with minimal effort
- Formed pipe slot to ensure you get a good location before stapling

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99153	KPSG	40mm or 50mm staples

Pipe Staple Pack



KEYPLUMB

- For fixing 15mm or 16mm UFH pipe to insulation
- Recommended to be used with UFH Staple Gun for large areas
- Held together to create 25-30 clip magazines

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99138	KPS40	40mm / 300pack
K99137	KPS60	60mm / 300pack

Hydraulic Manual Pressure Test Pump



KEYPLUMB

- Pressure range: 0-50 bar
- Suction per stroke: 45ml
- Connection size: R 1/2"
- Container volume: 12L
- Dimensions: 25.6"(L) x 6.5"(W) x 10.2"(H)
- Pump handle length: 22"
- Manufacturers warranty: 2 years

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K19152	ZL-RP50	0-50bar

UFH Adhesive Pipe Clip Rail



KEYPLUMB

- Clip rail track is ideal when using underfloor heating within a screed or concrete floor
- Integrated adhesive base for quick install and fixing
- Suitable for 15mm and 16mm pipe

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99135	ZL-CR01	1m

Pipe Bend Former for UFH Pipe



KEYPLUMB

- Allow heating pipes to be bent at a 90 degree angle without forming kinks which impede flow within the pipe

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K17971	ZL-PE01	14-18mm

Channel Time Clock Programmable Stat



whisper

- For the scheduling of heating periods
- Contemporary design and user-friendly features
- Three programming options
- Slim, surface-mounted design with a 30mm depth
- Suitable for DHW and multiple heating applications
- Holiday functions

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K11772	TC-140-1	1 Channel
K11773	TC-140-2	2 Channel
K11774	TC-140-3	3 Channel

TEVO Wireless

TEVO WIRELESS

works with alexa

Google Assistant

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24461	TIOEVO0001	230v Smart RF White
K22187	TIOEVO0002	230v Smart RF Black
K24466	TIOEVO0003	Wireless RF Central Control Box
K21236	TIOEVO0004	Gateway Hub for App Functionality
K22188	TIOTRV0001	Smart TRV

TIOEVO0001 / 2



- Pair with the RF wiring centre and gateway for phone or local heating control
- Simple interface with one-touch control panel
- Internal and external sensors manage air and/or floor temperatures
- 5+1+1 programming offers flexible temperature scheduling

TIOEVO0004



- Pairs the TEVO thermostat with the wireless RF control box for smart Wi-Fi functionality
- Supports ZigBee and Bluetooth for multi-device systems
- Compatible with Smartlife and Tuya apps for easy control

TIOEVO0003



- Ideal for underfloor heating and multi-use systems with independent hot water and radiator zone control
- Controls heat source via volt-free and 230v outputs for the circulation pump
- Includes optional pump delay and pump exercise functions
- Features commissioning switches and LED zone indicators

TIOTRV0001



- Modern design with easy-to-use dial and smart app control
- Pair with the TEVO Gateway for phone customization anytime
- 7-day, 4-period programming can be adjusted via the app
- Features in-app control for heating boost, window detection, and protection settings
- Requires 2x AA batteries

Smart Thermostat (Wi-Fi)





works with alexa

Google Assistant

- Clean, easy-to-use design
- Utilises Wi-Fi capabilities to link with the Tio Smart home system
- Available in black and white

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24453	TIOSTA0001	230v Black
K24454	TIOSTA0002	230v White
K24457	TIOSTA0005	24v White

Electric Underfloor Thermostat



- Available in both smart and programmable versions
- Perfect solution for electric underfloor heating
- Available in white

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24459	TIOSTA0007	230v Programmable
K24460	TIOSTA0008	230v Smart Wi-Fi

RF Thermostat with Single Channel Receiver



works with alexa

Google Assistant

- Wi-Fi Wireless Heating thermostat with single channel receiver
- Incorporating 7 day programming with smart app capability
- Available in white

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K22189	TIOSTA0012	230v Programmable Wi-Fi

Thermostat Upgrade Kit



- For those who wish to upgrade their thermostat, our simple clip-on upgrade kit is a practical solution

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K22190	TIOUGK0001	230v Programmable to Smart Thermostat Upgrade Kit

Dial Thermostats





- Perfect for water heating systems, these dial thermostats offer temperature adjustability between 0°C - 35°C
- Includes LED inidication when heating is activated

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K22191	TIODIA0003	230v Tamper Proof Electric Thermostat
K22192	TIODIA0004	230v On-Wall Dial Thermostat
K22193	TIODIA0004s	230v On-Wall Dial Thermostat with Floor Sensing

Manifold Actuators



- Easy install actuator in 230v or 24v options
- The unit comes normally open (NO) with a retaining clip
- Once removed the opening function is normally closed (NC)
- The cable has 2 wires, neutral and live, with an extended length of 900mm

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24450	TIOACT0001	230v Manifold Actuator
K24451	TIOACT0002	24v Manifold Actuator
K22194	TIOACTXL03	230v Manifold Actuator (3m cable)

Wiring Centre



- This functional 230v wiring centre has easy fit connector terminals and also LED indicators
- The unit is fitted with boiler/pump/valve and timer port for use with underfloor heating systems

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K24465	TIOWIR0004	8 Zone Wiring Centre with Port and Valve Timer

Seitron 24v Wiring Centre



- This functional 24v wiring centre has easy fit connector terminals and also LED indicators
- The unit is fitted with boiler/pump/valve and timer port for use with underfloor heating systems

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K22195	TIOWIR0006	Seitron 24v 8 Zone Wiring Centre

Sensor Probe



- Thermostat floor sensor can be used with any Tio Thermostat to allow more precise floor sensing

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K22196	TIOSEN0001	10k Sensor Probe for Thermostats

Room Sensor Enclosure



- Purpose-built enclosure designed for use with remote air probes, offering a practical and convenient solution for integrating ambient air temperature sensing with thermostats; making it particularly suitable for use in bathrooms and wet areas

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K22197	TIOENC0001	White / 80 x 80 x 22mm
K22198	TIOENC0002	Black / 80 x 80 x 22mm

neoStat PRO Thermostat



- Minimalist neoStat – Pro with soft-glow display for easy temperature control
- Works with neoApp, Alexa, Google Assistant, and Apple HomeKit
- Uses reverse cooling for passive room cooling with heat pumps
- MISC103 floor sensor required for cooling applications

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K28166	NEOSTATPRO	Programmable Thermostat White

neoStat TOUCH Thermostat



- Sleek glass touchscreen with a proximity-activated LED display
- Works with voice commands via Alexa, Google Assistant, and Apple HomeKit
- Works with NeoHub for easy temperature control through the neoApp
- 230v powered and ideal for mains-powered thermostats or electric floor heating

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K28167	NEOSTATTOUCHWH	230v Programmable White
K28168	NEOSTATTOUCHCA	230v Programmable Carbon

neoStat WiFi - WiFi Thermostat



- 230v programmable thermostat featuring illuminated touch keys and WiFi connection
- Can be configured to work as a programmable thermostat or as a timer
- No neoHub required to connect to neoApp and unlimited neoStat WiFi's can be connected

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K33137	NEOSTATWIFIWH	230v Programmable WiFi White
K11970	NEOSTATWIFICA	230v Programmable WiFi Carbon

neoStat v2 - Programmable Thermostat



- 230v programmable thermostat featuring illuminated touch keys
- Can be configured to work as a programmable thermostat or as a timer
- Pair with neoHub G2 for app control

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99148	NEOSTATWH	230v Programmable White
K99158	NEOSTATBL	230v Programmable Black
K99172	NEOSTATSL	230v Programmable Silver
K99157	NEOSTATHWWH	Hot Water Programmer White

neoAir v3 - Wireless Smart Thermostat



- The Heatmiser neoAir v3 is a programmable wireless thermostat that is compatible with the RF Switch v2 / UH8-RF v2 and neoHub Mini Wireless Receivers

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18882	NEOAIRWH	Wireless Smart White
K99173	NEOAIRBL	Wireless Smart Black
K99174	NEOAIRSL	Wireless Smart Silver

neoStat-e - Electric Floor Heating Thermostat



- Electric Floor Heating Thermostat, offering a smarter way to control electric floor heating
- Pair with neoHub G2 for app control
- Can be configured to work as a thermostat or as a timer
- Floor sensor included

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18449	NEOSTAT-EWH	Electric Floor Thermostat White
K32830	NEOSTAT-EBL	Electric Floor Thermostat Black
K32811	NEOSTAT-ESL	Electric Floor Thermostat Silver

Slimline-RF - Wireless Multi Mode Thermostat



- The Slimline-RF works with the Heatmiser RF Switch & UH8-RF Wireless Wiring Centre
- Designed to be wall mounted in the area being controlled, up to 100 meters open space from the receiver
- Optional repeater is available (Heatmiser Boost v2) in order to extend the communication distance

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99142	SLIMELINE-RF	Multi Mode Wireless Thermostat

Slimline - Programmable Thermostat



- Can operate as a thermostat or a timer, selectable in software
- In thermostat mode, the Slimline v3 can be set to work in non programmable, 5/2 day or 7 day mode
- In timer mode, the Slimline v3 can operate in 5/2 day or 7 day mode
- Wired thermostat

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K32183	SLIMELINE	Multi Mode Programmable Thermostat

neoHub G2 - Smart Heating Hub



- Heatmiser neoHub G2 is the gateway to the Neo System, providing remote control of all neoStat's and neoPlug's from your iOS or Android device
- Take control of your heating from anywhere

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99151	NEOHUB	Smart Heating Hub

Underfloor Heating Actuator



- 2 wire thermal actuator
- 230v Powered
- 2 Wire Normally Closed
- M30 Thread
- Stroke Length 3.5mm +/- 0.5
- No more than 1m length cable

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K18800	TA230	UFH Actuator

DS1 - Central Heating Thermostat



- Central heating thermostat, ideal for conventional or combi-boiler systems
- This thermostat is used in conjunction with a separate programmer
- 230v
- Probe optional

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99140	DS1	Central Heating Thermostat

RF Switch - Thermostat Receiver



- RF Switch is a Heating & Hot Water wireless thermostat receiver
- Can cater for a single heating zone and the hot water cylinder as well as providing a boiler enable output
- RF Switch can act as a wireless boiler enable link from the UH8-RF 8 Zone Wiring Wiring Centre

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99143	RFSWITCH	Thermostat Receiver

Boost - Neo & RF Series Repeater



heatmiser

- Neo & RF Series Repeater, compatible with the neoHub G2, neoHub Mini, UH8-RF v2 and RF Switch v2

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99152	BOOST	Neo & RF Series Repeater

UH4 - 4 Zone UFH Wiring Centre



heatmiser

- Can be used in conjunction with the Heatmiser main thermostats
- Provides central switching of up to 4 zones actuators as well as providing an output for a hot water cylinder, the system boiler and pump
- 4 Zone control
- For wired thermostats

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99144	UH4	4 Zone 230v Wiring Centre

UH8 - 8 Zone UFH Wiring Centre



heatmiser

- Can be used in conjunction with the Heatmiser main thermostats
- Provides central switching of up to 8 zones actuators as well as providing an output for a hot water cylinder, the system boiler and pump
- 8 Zone control
- For wired thermostats

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99146	UH8	8 Zone 230v Wiring Centre

UH8-RF - 8 Zone Wireless UFH Wiring Centre



heatmiser

- Can be used in conjunction with the Heatmiser wireless thermostats
- 8 zones can be controlled as well as providing an output for a hot water cylinder
- RF Switch can be paired to the UH8-RF in order to offer a wireless boiler link
- For wireless thermostats

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99145	UH8RF	8 Zone Wireless Wiring Centre

Remote Sensor Probe - 3m



heatmiser

- This sensor can be used to measure air and floor temperature
- This probe is supplied with a 3 meter cable which can be extended to 20 meters if required

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99155	MISC103	Remote Sensor Probe - 3 metres

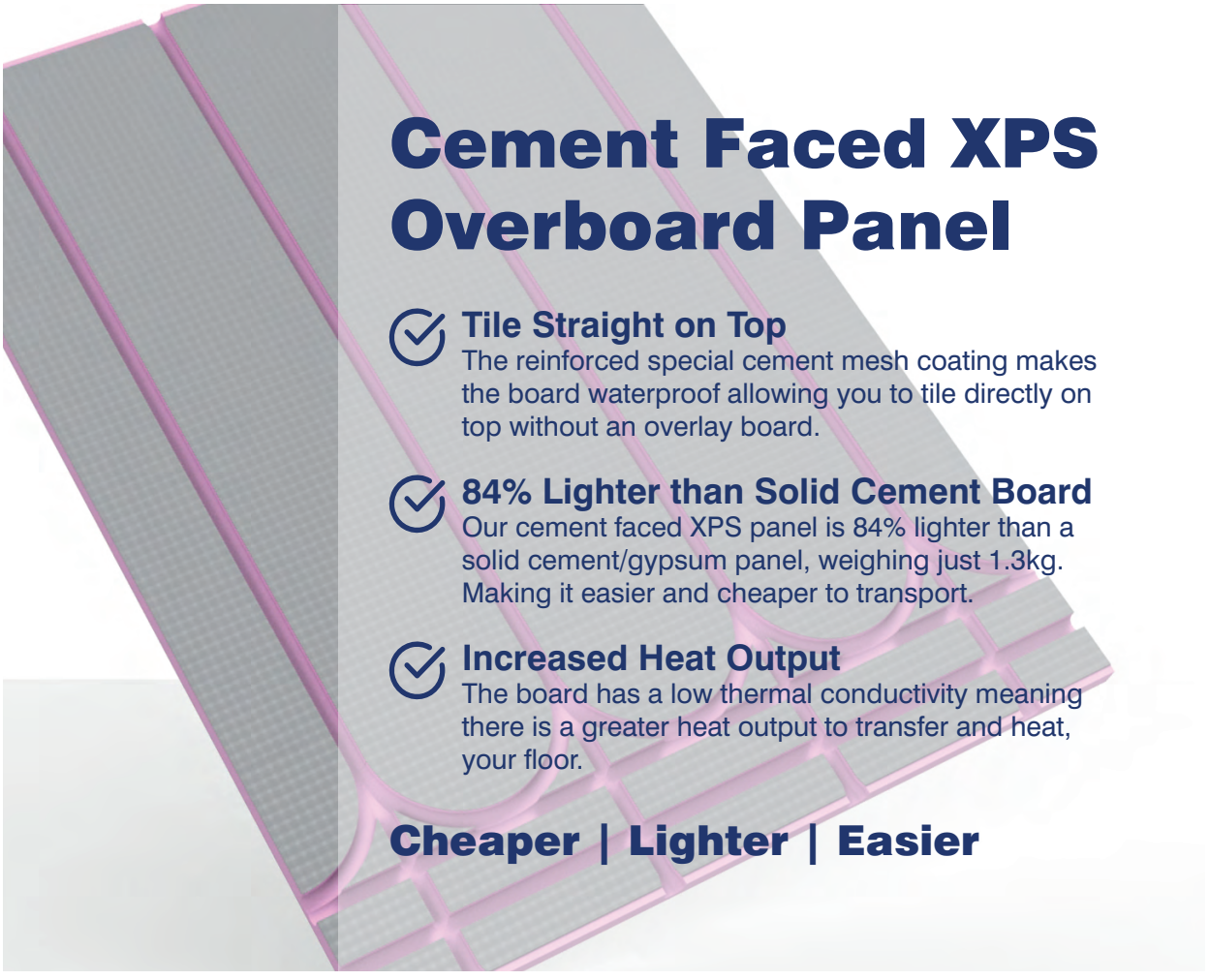
Empty Room Sensor Enclosure



heatmiser

- Empty Room Sensor Enclosure

PART NO.	CODE	DESC.
K99156	EN030	Room Sensor Enclosure



PLASSON

Mechanical fittings and Valves for connecting PE pipes



Mechanical

PLASSON mechanical fittings offer solutions for connecting PE pipes, used for conveying water and other fluids in urban and inter-urban infrastructure, industrial, mining, landscape, farming as well as optical fibre duct systems.

The fittings are designed to withstand working pressures of up to 16bar. Available in diameters ranging from 16mm to 160mm.

kiwa approved UK WATER REGULATION 4

7010 Coupler

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL070106016	K94868	16	10
PL070100020	K94869	20	10
PL070100025	K94870	25	10
PL070100032	K94871	32	5
PL070100040	K94872	40	1
PL070100050	K94873	50	1
PL070100063	K94874	63	1

Larger sizes available. View the full range online.

7110 Reducing Coupler

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL071100020016	K94889	20 x 16	10
PL071100025016	K94890	25 x 16	10
PL071100025020	K94891	25 x 20	10
PL071100032020	K94892	32 x 20	5
PL071100032025	K94893	32 x 25	5
PL071100040025	K94894	40 x 25	1
PL071100040032	K94895	40 x 32	1
PL071100050025	K94896	50 x 25	1
PL071100050032	K94897	50 x 32	1
PL071100050040	K94898	50 x 40	1
PL071100063025	K94899	63 x 25	1
PL071100063032	K94900	63 x 32	1
PL071100063040	K94901	63 x 40	1
PL071100063050	K94902	63 x 50	1

Larger sizes available. View the full range online.

7750 Wall Plate Elbow PP

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL077500020005	K95120	20 x 1/2"	5
PL077500025007	K95121	25 x 3/4"	5

7120 End Plug

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL071200020	K94908	20	10
PL071200025	K94909	25	10
PL071200032	K94910	32	5
PL071200040	K94911	40	1
PL071200050	K94912	50	1
PL071200063	K94913	63	1

Larger sizes available. View the full range online.

7020 Male Adaptor

Metric x MI BSP

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL0702060160030A	K94941	16 x 3/8"	10
PL070206016005	K94942	16 x 1/2"	10
PL070206016007	K94943	16 x 3/4"	10
PL070200020005	K94944	20 x 1/2"	10
PL070200020007	K94945	20 x 3/4"	10
PL070200020010	K94946	20 x 1"	10
PL070200025005	K94947	25 x 1/2"	10
PL070200025007	K94948	25 x 3/4"	10
PL070200025010	K94949	25 x 1"	10
PL070200032007	K94950	32 x 3/4"	5
PL070200032010	K94951	32 x 1"	5
PL070200032013	K94952	32 x 11/4"	5
PL070200032015	K94953	32 x 11/2"	5
PL070200040010	K94954	40 x 1"	1
PL070200040013	K94955	40 x 11/4"	1
PL070200040015	K94956	40 x 11/2"	1
PL070200040020	K94957	40 x 2"	1
PL070200050010	K94958	50 x 1"	1
PL070200050013	K94959	50 x 11/4"	1
PL070200050015	K94960	50 x 11/2"	1
PL070200050020	K94961	50 x 2"	1
PL070200063013	K94962	63 x 1 1/4"	1
PL070200063015	K94963	63 x 1 1/2"	1
PL070200063020	K94964	63 x 2"	1
PL070200063025	K94965	63 x 2 1/2"	1

Larger sizes available. View the full range online.

7050 90° Elbow

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL070506016	K95124	16	10
PL070500020	K95125	20	10
PL070500025	K95126	25	10
PL070500032	K95127	32	5
PL070500040	K95128	40	1
PL070500050	K95129	50	1
PL070500063	K95130	63	1

Larger sizes available. View the full range online.

7030 Female Adaptor

Metric x FI BSP

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL070306016005	K94976	16 x 1/2"	10
PL070306016007	K94977	16 x 3/4"	10
PL070300020005	K94978	20 x 1/2"	10
PL070300020007	K94979	20 x 3/4"	10
PL070300020010	K94980	20 x 1"	10
PL070300025007	K94981	25 x 3/4"	10
PL070300025010	K94982	25 x 1"	10
PL070300032007	K94983	32 x 3/4"	5
PL070300032010	K94984	32 x 1"	5
PL070300032013	K94985	32 x 1 1/4"	5
PL070300040010	K94986	40 x 1"	1
PL070300040013	K94987	40 x 1 1/4"	1
PL070300040015	K94988	40 x 1 1/2"	1
PL070300050013	K94989	50 x 1 1/4"	1
PL070300050015	K94990	50 x 1 1/2"	1
PL070300050020	K94991	50 x 2"	1
PL070300063020	K94992	63 x 2"	1

Larger sizes available. View the full range online.

7060 Female Adaptor

Parallel Thread

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL0703G0025007	K95000	25 x 3/4"	1
PL0703G0025010	K95001	25 x 1"	1
PL0703G0032010	K95002	32 x 1"	1

7040 90° Tee

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL070406016	K95036	16	10
PL070400020	K95037	20	10
PL070400025	K95038	25	5
PL070400032	K95039	32	5
PL070400040	K95040	40	1
PL070400050	K95041	50	1
PL070400063	K95042	63	1

Larger sizes available. View the full range online.

7510 90° Reducing Elbow

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL075100025020	K95134	25 x 20	10

7140 90° Tee

Female Offtake

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL071400020005	K95079	20 x 1/2" x 20	10
PL0714S0020016	K95080	20 x 3/4" x 16	10
PL071400020007	K95081	20 x 3/4" x 20	10
PL071400025005	K95082	25 x 1/2" x 25	5
PL0714S0025020	K95083	25 x 3/4" x 20	5
PL071400025007	K95084	25 x 3/4" x 25	5
PL071400025010	K95085	25 x 1" x 25	5
PL071400025013	K95086	25 x 11/4" x 25	5
PL071400032007	K95087	32 x 3/4" x 32	5
PL0714S0032025	K95088	32 x 1" x 25	5
PL071400032010	K95089	32 x 1" x 32	5
PL071400032013	K95090	32 x 1 1/4" x 32	5
PL071400032015	K95091	32 x 1 1/2" x 32	5
PL071400040010	K95092	40 x 1" x 40	1
PL071400040013	K95093	40 x 1 1/4" x 40	1
PL071400040015	K95094	40 x 1 1/2" x 40	1
PL071400040020	K95095	40 x 2" x 40	1
PL071400050015	K95096	50 x 1 1/2" x 50	1
PL071400050020	K95097	50 x 2" x 50	1
PL071400063013	K95098	63 x 1 1/4" x 63	1
PL071400063015	K95099	63 x 1 1/2" x 63	1
PL071400063020	K95100	63 x 2" x 63	1

Larger sizes available. View the full range online.

7150 90° Elbow

Female Offtake

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL071506016005	K95146	16 x 1/2"	10
PL071500020005	K95147	20 x 1/2"	10
PL071500020007	K95148	20 x 3/4"	10
PL071500025005	K95149	25 x 1/2"	10
PL071500025007	K95150	25 x 3/4"	10
PL071500025010	K95151	25 x 1"	10
PL071500032007	K95152	32 x 3/4"	5
PL071500032010	K95153	32 x 1"	5
PL071500032013	K95154	32 x 11/4"	5
PL071500040010	K95155	40 x 1"	1
PL071500040013	K95156	40 x 1 1/4"	1
PL071500040015	K95157	40 x 1 1/2"	1
PL071500040020	K95158	40 x 2"	1
PL071500050010	K95159	50 x 1"	1
PL071500050013	K95160	50 x 1 1/4"	1
PL071500050015	K95161	50 x 1 1/2"	1
PL071500050020	K95162	50 x 2"	1
PL071500063013	K95163	63 x 1 1/4"	1
PL071500063015	K95164	63 x 1 1/2"	1
PL071500063020	K95165	63 x 2"	1

Larger sizes available. View the full range online.

Modular & Flange Adaptors

7940 Modular Adaptor

For close/tight assemblies

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL079400020	K94917	20	1
PL079400025	K94918	25	1
PL079400032	K94919	32	1
PL079400040	K94920	40	1
PL079400050	K94921	50	1
PL079400063	K94922	63	1

7236 Spigot Flange Adaptor

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL0723060500150A	K95012	50 x 1 1/2"	1
PL0723060500200A	K95013	50 x 2"	1
PL0723060630200A	K95014	63 x 2"	1
PL0723060630250A	K95015	63 x 2 1/2"	1

Larger sizes available. View the full range online.

Plumbing Problem Solvers

Quick, long lasting repairs in even the toughest of conditions



PLASSON®

Universal Slip Coupler

Connect or repair multiple pipe types with one fitting.

- One size fits a variety of pipe diameters
- Can repair large holes and bridge gaps
- Robust PP body and nut, immense impact strength and stress resistance
- High performance PN16 rated

Quick. Easy. Convenient. Secure.



SLIDE N'SEAL



Universal x Universal

Connect or repair multiple pipe types with one fitting. Can repair large holes and bridge gaps.

For connecting or repairing metric and imperial PE, steel, copper, lead, PEX, PB, PVC-U, ABS and PP-R between 19mm and 64mm.

1761 Universal Slip Coupler

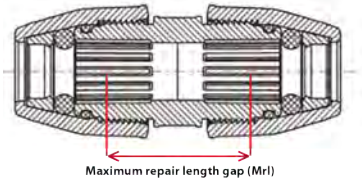
Universal x Universal

PLASSON

SLIDE N'SEAL



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL176100019022	K99747	19-22 x 19-22	1
PL176100024028	K95239	24-28 x 24-28	1
PL176100031035	K95240	31-35 x 31-35	1
PL176100040043	K95241	40-43 x 40-43	1
PL176100048051	K95242	48-51 x 48-51	1
PL176100060064	K95243	60-64 x 60-64	1



Maximum repair length gap (Mrl)

D (Popular Pipes)	MRL	L
19-22 (20mm,½")	**TBC**	TBC
24-28 (25mm,¾")	**90mm**	200
31-35 (32mm,1¼")	**100mm**	210
40-43 (40mm,1¼")	**110mm**	250
48-51 (50mm,1½")	**120mm**	270
60-64 (63mm, 2")	**130mm**	310

PE x Universal

The PLASSON 10017 Universal Coupler and the Plass4 77017 Coupler/77057 Plass4 Elbow connects metric PE to other pipe materials such as imperial polyethylene, copper, lead, PVC, poly-york and galvanised iron pipes.

10017 Universal Coupler

PE x Universal

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP10017U025018	K95232	25 x 14-18	5
PP10017U025022	K95233	25 x 19-22	5
PP10017U025028	K95234	25 x 24-28	5
PP10017U025035	K95235	25 x 31-35	5

77017 Plass4 Coupler

PE x Universal

PLASSON

PLASS4



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL07017U025022	K95223	25 x 15-22	1
PL07017U025027	K95224	25 x 20-27	1
PL07017U025035	K95225	25 x 27-35	1
PL07017U032027	K95226	32 x 20-27	1
PL07017U032035	K95227	32 x 27-35	1
PL07017U050050	K95228	50 x 35-50	1

Copper/PB/PEX x Universal

The PLASSON 10017C allows pushfit connection of 22mm copper, PEX or PB with the universal end fitting all pipes between 14mm and 28mm.

10017C Universal Coupler

22mm Cu/PB/PEX x Universal

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP10017C022018	K95236	22 x 14-18	5
PP10017C022022	K95237	22 x 19-22	5
PP10017C022028	K95238	22 x 24-28	5

PE x Copper/PB/PEX

1001C Coupler

PE to Cu/PB/PEX

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1001CU020015	K95244	20 x 15	5
PP1001CU025015	K95245	25 x 15	5
PP1001CU025022	K95246	25 x 22	5
PP1001CU032028	K95247	32 x 28	5

Copper/PB/PEX x Threaded

1002C Male Adaptor

Cu/PB/PEX Threaded

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1002CU7015007	K95248	15 x 3/4"	5
PP1002CU7022007	K95249	22 x 3/4"	5
PP1002CU7028010	K95250	28 x 1"	5

1003C Female Adaptor

Cu/PB/PEX Female Adaptor

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1003CU7015007	K95396	15 x 3/4"	5
PP1003CU7022007	K95397	22 x 3/4"	5

Connecting to Galv

7896 Universal Adaptor

For Galvanised & PVC

PLASSON

No end load restraint. Anchoring of pipe and fitting required.



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL07896015P	K95271	20 x 15	20
PL07896022P	K95272	25 x 22 / 1/2"	20
PL07896028P	K95273	32 x 28 / 3/4"	10
PL07896035P	K95274	40 x 35 / 1"	5
PL07896042P	K95275	50 x 42 / 1 1/4"	5

Imperial x Metric

7418 Coupler

Metric to Imperial

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL0701M0020005	K95185	1/2" x 20	10
PL0701M0020003	K95186	3/8" x 20	10
PL0711M0025005	K95187	1/2" x 25	10
PL0711M0025003	K95188	3/8" x 25	10
PL0701M0025007	K95189	3/4" x 25	10
PL0701M0032010	K95190	1" x 32	5
PL0711M0032013	K95191	1 1/4" x 32	1
PL0711M0050013	K95192	1 1/4" x 50	1
PL0701M0050015	K95193	1 1/2" x 50	1
PL0711M0063015	K95194	1 1/2" x 63	1
PL0701M0063020	K95195	2" x 63	1

1001M Coupler

Metric to Imperial Pushfit

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1001M6020005	K95200	20 x 1/2"	5
PP1001M6025005	K95201	25 x 1/2"	5
PP1001M6025007	K95202	25 x 3/4"	5
PP1001M6032010	K95203	32 x 1"	5

Imperial x Imperial

Fittings for Imperial Polyethylene pipes to BS1972 and 3284, Classes C and D, no liners are required for these Imperial PE joints.

7404 Coupler

Imperial

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL0701M0005	K95206	1/2" x 1/2"	10
PL0701M0007	K95207	3/4"x 3/4"	10
PL0701M0010	K95208	1" x 1"	5
PL0701M0015	K95209	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"	1
PL0701M0020	K95210	2" x 2"	1

Connecting to Steel

7898 Adaptor

For Steel Pipe

PLASSON

No end load restraint. Anchoring of pipe and fitting required.



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL078908015	K95276	4 x 1 1/2"	1
PL078908020	K95277	63 x 2"	1

Connecting to Copper Pipe (above & below ground)

7438 Copper Adaptor

Table X & Y

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL07438015	K95278	20 x 15	10
PL07438016	K95279	25 x 15	10
PL07438022	K95281	25 x 22	10
PL07438028	K95282	32 x 28	10
PL07438035	K95283	40 x 35	10
PL07438042	K95284	50 x 42	10
PL07438054	K95285	63 x 54	1

7930 Reducing Set

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL079300025020	K95257	25 x 20	10
PL079300032020	K95258	32 x 20	10
PL079300032025	K95259	32 x 25	10
PL079300040032	K95260	40 x 32	10
PL079300050025	K95261	50 x 25	5
PL079300050032	K95262	50 x 32	5
PL079300050040	K95263	50 x 40	5
PL079300063025	K95264	63 x 25	5
PL079300063032	K95265	63 x 32	5
PL079300063050	K95266	63 x 50	5

Larger sizes available. View the full range online.

7785 Damaged Metric Pipe Adaptor

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL077805020	K95292	20	20
PL077805025	K95293	25	20
PL077805032	K95294	32	20
PL07005S063P	K95295	63	1

Self-Tapping Saddle

Revolutionary bolt-free mechanical saddle. With a simple clamp and tightening mechanism and built-in cutter, effortlessly install a branch connection onto PE or PVC live mains pipe, without the need for any specialist skills or additional tools.

16310 PlasSaddle Tapper

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL1631000063025	K21804	63 x 25	1
PL1631000063032	K21805	63 x 32	1

Larger sizes available. View the full range online.

Connecting to Lead

7782 Lead Adaptor

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	NEAREST EQUIVALENT IMPERIAL SIZE (IN x LB/YD)	FITTING SIZE	BORE (mm)	WALL THICKNESS (mm)
PL077802025003	K95338	3/8" x 5lb	25	10	5
PL077802025005	K95339	1/2" x 7lb	25	12	5.6
PL077802032005	K95340	1/2" x 9lb	32	12	6.7
PL077802032007	K95341	3/4" x 9lb	32	20	5.3
PL077802040007	K95342	3/4" x 11lb	40	20	6.4
PL077802050010	K95343	1" x 16lb	50	25	8

7950 Pipe Liner

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL079500020	K95251	20	40
PL079500025	K95252	25	40
PL079500032	K95253	32	40
PL079500040	K95423	40	20
PL079500050	K95424	50	20
PL079500063	K95425	63	10

BROWSE OUR ENTIRE PLASSON RANGE ONLINE

visit www.fwhipkin.co.uk



1631R PlasSaddle Tapper Male

BSPT Outlet

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL1631R0063010	K21806	63 x 1"	1

Larger sizes available. View the full range online.

PLASSON® Barrier

- UK Water Reg 4 approved
- Conforms to BS6920
- Independent test certification for permeation testing in accordance with BS8588 on all the leading brands of barrier pipe
- GPS - Protectaline
- Egeplast - SLA
- Radius - Puriton 2
- Polypipe - Polyguard

Male Adaptor Barrier

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PB270200025007	K32740	25 x 3/4"
PB270200032007	K32741	32 x 3/4"
PB270200032010	K32742	32 x 1"
PB270200063015	K32743	63 x 11/2"
PB270200063020	K32744	63 x 2"

Female Adaptor Barrier

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PB270300025007	K32745	25 x 3/4"
PB270300025010	K32746	25 x 1"
PB270300032007	K32747	32 x 3/4"
PB270300032010	K32748	32 x 1"
PB270300063015	K32749	63 x 11/2"
PB270300063030	K32750	63 x 2"

Coupler Barrier

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PB270100025	K32731	25 x 25
PB270100032	K32732	32 x 32
PB270100063	K32733	63 x 63

Coupler Barrier X Metric PE

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PB2701S0025	K32737	25 x 25
PB2701S0032	K32738	32 x 32
PB2701S0063	K32739	63 x 63

Coupler Barrier X Copper

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PB2701C0025022	K32734	25 x 22
PB2701C0032028	K32735	32 x 28
PB2701C0063054	K32736	63 x 54

Reducing Coupler Barrier

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PB271100032025	K32760	32 x 25
PB271100063025	K32761	63 x 25
PB271100063032	K32762	63 x 32

90° Tee Barrier

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PB270400025	K32753	25 x 25 x 25
PB270400032	K32754	32 x 32 x 32
PB270400063	K32755	63 x 63 x 63

Reducing Tee Barrier

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PB273400032025	K32769	32 x 25 x 32
PB273400063032	K32770	63 x 32 x 63

End Plug Barrier

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PB27100025	K32763	25 x 25
PB27100032	K32764	32 x 32
PB27100063	K32765	63 x 63

90° Elbow Female Adaptor Barrier

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PB271500025007	K32766	25 x 3/4"
PB271500032010	K32767	32 x 1"
PB271500063020	K32768	63 x 2"

90° Elbow Barrier

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PB270500025	K32756	25 x 25
PB270500032	K32757	32 x 32
PB270500063	K32758	63 x 63

45° Elbow Barrier

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PB270600063	K32759	63 x 63

Adaptor Kit Barrier

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PB277800025	K32771	25
PB277800032	K32772	32
PB277800063	K32773	63

3703 Mains Stop Valve

PLASSON

Above & Below Ground
FI x FI
For use with barrier fittings



CODE	PART NO	D
PV0370300007	K95465	3/4"
PV0370300010	K95466	1"
PV0370300013	K95467	1 1/4"
PV037030U0015	K95468	1 1/2"
PV037030U0020	K95469	2"



PLASSON® Pushfit

PLASSON pushfit fittings provide an alternative solution to the mechanical range, providing a tamper proof connection to PE and other pipe materials such as copper, PB, PEX. This compact and attractive fitting is ideal for the plumbing market, where space is limited and appearance is crucial. KIWA approved and rated to PN16.

kiwa approved UK WATER REGULATION 4

1001 Coupler

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1001U0020	K95344	20	5
PP1001U0025	K95345	25	5
PP1001U0032	K95346	32	5
PP1001U0040	K95347	40	1
PP1001U0050	K95348	50	1
PP1001U0063	K95349	63	1

1001C Coupler

PE x Cu/PB/PEX

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1001CU020015	K95244	20 x 15	5
PP1001CU025015	K95245	25 x 15	5
PP1001CU025022	K95246	25 x 22	5
PP1001CU032028	K95247	32 x 28	5

1001M Coupler

Metric to Imperial

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1001M6020005	K95200	20 x 1/2"	5
PP1001M6025005	K95201	25 x 1/2"	5
PP1001M6025007	K95202	25 x 3/4"	5
PP1001M6032010	K95203	32 x 1"	5

1003C Female Adaptor

to Cu/PB/PEX

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1003CU7015007	K95396	15 x 3/4"	5
PP1003CU7022007	K95397	22 x 3/4"	5

1012 End Plug

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1012U0020	K95398	20	5
PP1012U0025	K95399	25	5
PP1012U0032	K95400	32	5
PP1012U0040	K95401	40	1
PP1012U0050	K95402	50	1
PP1012U0063	K95403	63	1

1003 Female Adaptor

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1003U0020005	K95384	20 x 1/2"	5
PP1003U0025005	K95385	25 x 1/2"	5
PP1003U0025007	K95386	25 x 3/4"	5
PP1003U0025010	K95387	25 x 1"	5
PP1003U0032007	K95388	32 x 3/4"	5
PP1003U0032010	K95389	32 x 1"	5
PP1003U0032013	K95390	32 x 1 1/4"	5
PP1003U0040013	K95391	40 x 1 1/4"	1
PP1003U0050015	K95392	50 x 1 1/2"	1
PP1003U0050020	K95393	50 x 2"	1
PP1003U0063015	K95394	63 x 1 1/2"	1
PP1003U0063020	K95395	63 x 2"	1

1002 Male Adaptor

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1002U0020005	K95369	20 x 1/2"	5
PP1002U0020007	K95370	20 x 3/4"	5
PP1002U0025005	K95371	25 x 1/2"	5
PP1002U0025007	K95372	25 x 3/4"	5
PP1002U0025010	K95373	25 x 1"	5
PP1002U0032007	K95374	32 x 3/4"	5
PP1002U0032010	K95375	32 x 1"	5
PP1002U0032013	K95376	32 x 1 1/4"	5
PP1002U0040010	K95377	40 x 1"	1
PP1002U0040013	K95378	40 x 1 1/4"	1
PP1002U0040015	K95379	40 x 1 1/2"	1
PP1002U0050015	K95380	50 x 1 1/2"	1
PP1002U0050020	K95381	50 x 2"	1
PP1002U0063015	K95382	63 x 1 1/2"	1
PP1002U0063020	K95383	63 x 2"	1

1002C Male Adaptor

to Cu/PB/PEX

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1002CU7015007	K95248	15 x 3/4"	5
PP1002CU7022007	K95249	22 x 3/4"	5
PP1002CU7028010	K95250	28 x 1"	5

1004 90° Tee

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1004U0020	K95404	20	5
PP1004U0025	K95405	25	5
PP1004U0032	K95406	32	5
PP1004U0040	K95407	40	1
PP1004U0050	K95408	50	1
PP1004U0063	K95409	63	1

1015 90° Female Elbow

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1015U0020005	K95435	20 x 1/2"	5
PP1015U0020007	K95436	20 x 3/4"	5
PP1015U0025005	K95437	25 x 1/2"	5
PP1015U0025007	K95438	25 x 3/4"	5
PP1015U0025010	K95439	25 x 1"	5
PP1015U0032007	K95440	32 x 3/4"	5
PP1015U0032010	K95441	32 x 1"	5

1085 90° Male Elbow

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1085U0020005	K95442	20 x 1/2"	5
PP1085U0020007	K95443	20 x 3/4"	5
PP1085U0025005	K95444	25 x 1/2"	5
PP1085U0025007	K95445	25 x 3/4"	5
PP1085U0025010	K95446	25 x 1"	5
PP1085U0032007	K95447	32 x 3/4"	5
PP1085U0032010	K95448	32 x 1"	5
PP1085U0032013	K95449	32 x 1 1/4"	5
PP1085U0040013	K95450	40 x 1 1/4"	1
PP1085U0050015	K95451	50 x 1 1/2"	1
PP1085U0063020	K95452	63 x 2"	1

1005 90° Elbow

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1005U0020	K95426	20	5
PP1005U0025	K95427	25	5
PP1005U0032	K95428	32	5
PP1005U0040	K95429	40	1
PP1005U0050	K95430	50	1
PP1005U0063	K95431	63	1

1075 Wall Plate Elbow

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1075U0020005	K95416	20 x 1/2"	1
PP1075U0020007	K95417	20 x 3/4"	1
PP1075U0025005	K95418	25 x 1/2"	1
PP1075U0025007	K95419	25 x 3/4"	1

1051 90° Reducing Elbow

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1051U0025020	K95432	25 x 20	5

PLASSON® Valves

Stop Taps

UK Water Reg4 approved stop tap for above & below ground use. Body & nut are made from polypropylene, the 'O' ring from high quality NBR.

3407 Stop Tap

Above & Below Ground

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV03407020	K95453	20	5
PV03407025	K95454	25	5
PV03407032	K95455	32	5

0341C Pushfit Stop Tap

PE x Cu/PB/PEX Above Ground Only

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV0341CU020015	K95461	20 x 15	5
PV0341CU025015	K95462	25 x 15	5
PV0341CU025022	K95463	25 x 22	5
PV0341CU032028	K95464	32 x 28	5

0341 Pushfit Stop Tap

Above & Below Ground

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV0341U0020	K95458	20	5
PV0341U0025	K95459	25	5
PV0341U0032	K95460	32	5

3703 Mains Stop Valve

Above & Below Ground

Full bore 1/4 turn ball valve with a drain port option, for mains isolation

Manufactured from glass reinforced polyamide, the 3703 UK Water Reg4 stop valve provides an alternative solution to the traditionally gunmetal and dzr stop valves.
Approved to BS8588:2017 the 3703 is the new standard for use in contaminated ground, at all sizes.
For above ground use, a version is available which has drain/test ports on one end of the valve.

3703 Mains Stop Valve

Above & Below Ground
Fl x Fl

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV0370300007	K95465	3/4"	1
PV0370300010	K95466	1"	1
PV0370300013	K95467	1 1/4"	1
PV037030U0015	K95468	1 1/2"	1
PV037030U0020	K95469	2"	1

3703 Mains Stop Valve

Above & Below Ground
Fl x Fl

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV0370300050	K17296	50mm	1
PV0370300063	K17336	63mm	1

3703 Mains Stop Valve

c/w Drain / Test Ports
Above Ground only
Fl x Fl

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV037030F007	K95470	3/4"	1
PV037030F010	K95471	1"	1
PV037030F013	K95472	1 1/4"	1
PV037030F015	K95473	1 1/2"	1
PV037030F020	K95474	2"	1

3610 Stop Tap Chamber

with plastic lid or cast lid

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PD36100P	K95475	c/w plastic lid	1
PD36100C	K95476	c/w cast lid	1

- Suitable for 20, 25 & 32mm PLASSON stop taps.
- 750mm guard tube can be cut to length.

Components for 3610

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PD3612025	K99723	750mm tube	1
PD3613025	K99616	sleeve	1
PD3611025	K99724	base	1
PD3614025	K17111	4" surface box plastic	1
PD3605001	K95487	6" surface box cast	1

- Please read the description to ensure the correct spare component is ordered.

PLASSON®

Experience the difference
with our hassle-free plastic valves

- **Corrosion-Resistant**
  No more leaks or replacements due to rust
- **Lightweight Design**
  Effortless installation and handling
- **Cost-Effective**
  Long-lasting performance at competitive prices



PLASSON® MCP

Boundary boxes, lids and meter connection points for underground installation

3511 MCP Kit Below Ground Use

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV03510020	K95481	25	1

3513/4 Meter Boundary Box

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PD35100C	K95482	c/w Cast lid	1
PD35100P	K95483	c/w Plastic lid	1

Components for 3513/4

PLASSON

Ensure correct part is ordered



K95487

CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PD3602001	K95484	650mm guard tube	1
PD3607001	K95485	foam insulation plug	1
PD3513A	K95486	meter box base	1
PD3605001	K95487	6" surface box cast	1
3615025	K95488	9" surface box plastic	1

3543 Adjustable Boundary Box

PLASSON

25mm pushfit for standard PE pipe connection.
Height adjustable 500mm - 800mm



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PD35430P	K95489	25	1

3544 Adjustable Boundary Box

PLASSON

For Contaminated Land
Brass 3/4 threaded connection.
Height adjustable 500mm - 800mm



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PD35440B	K95490	3/4"	1

For single meter connection - above ground use only

Many water meter connections are now required inside domestic properties (replacing the traditional boundary box / underground position). WATER UK & the HBF (Home Builders Federation) Meter Location Best Practice Guidelines state the stop tap and water meter should be located above ground. For a single housing unit, a standard meter manifold requires a drain port to be incorporated into the assembly which is included in the PLASSON MCP

MCP - for single meter connection

MCP Cu/PB/PEX x Cu/PB/PEX

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PM0351071022022	K11115	22 x 22
PM0351071028028	K21808	28 x 28

MCP PE x Cu/PB/PEX

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PM0351071025015	K11112	25 x 15
PM0351071025022	K11113	25 x 22

MCP Barrier x Cu/PB/PEX

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PM0351021025022	K11114	25 x 22

MCP 25mm PE x PE

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PM0351071025025	K11844	25 x 25

PLASSON MCP SYSTEM

- Integrated quarter turn high flow mains stop valve
- 1 x 1/2" Class D concentric meter connection
- Built in double check valve and drain point
- Space saving monobloc design for easy installation
- NBR and EPDM sealing for complete water tightness
- Kiwa UK Regulation 4 (KUKreg4) approved



9001 Concentric Water Meter

1 1/2" BSP



CODE	PART NO	NOMINAL SIZE	NOMINAL FLOW RATE (M3/H)
PD9001015	K95499	15mm	1.6

Installation Requirements

The meter can be installed in any position (horizontal, vertical or inclined).

The meter must be always full of water while operating.

Prior to the installation of a new meter, the pipeline must be flushed out.

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

Bib Taps

9076 Bib Tap Hose Union DZR

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV9076100	K99981	1/2"	1
PV9076200	K99982	3/4"	1

2100 Bib Cock

Lever Handle

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV2100005	K99758	1/2"	1
PV2100007	K99757	3/4"	1

2100 Arctic Ice Resistant

Bid Cock

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV2100001	K96821	1/2"	1
PV2100003	K17573	3/4"	1
PV2100004	K17029	1"	1

9070 Bib Tap DZR

Lockshield BS1010

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV9070100	K27937	1/2"	1

Wall Plates

1075 Pushfit Wall Plate Elbow PP

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PP1075U0020005	K95416	20 x 1/2"	1
PP1075U0020007	K95417	20 x 3/4"	1
PP1075U0025005	K95418	25 x 1/2"	1
PP1075U0025007	K95419	25 x 3/4"	1

7750 Wall Plate Elbow PP

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL077500020005	K95120	20 x 1/2"	5
PL077500025007	K95121	25 x 3/4"	5

9055 Wall Plate Elbow DRZ

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV9055005	K95122	20 x 1/2"	1
PV9055007	K95123	25 x 3/4"	1

1000 Wall Plate Elbow

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PL9075020005	K99718	20 x 1/2"	1
PL9075025005	K17491	25 x 1/2"	1
PL9075025007	K99790	25 x 3/4"	1

Check Valves

UK Water Reg4 Approved

9077 Double Check Valve DZR

Fl x Fl

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV9077100	K99983	1/2"	1
PV9077200	K98982	3/4"	1
PV9077300	K17723	1"	1
PV9077500	K17750	1 1/2"	1
PV9077600	K17400	2"	1

9078 Single Check Valve DZR

Fl x Fl

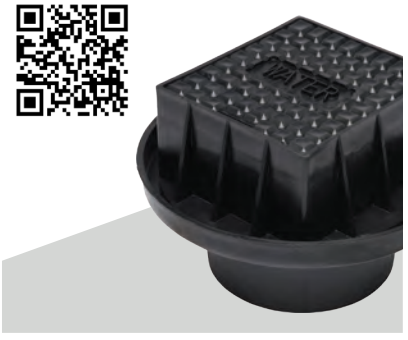
PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PV9078500	K99784	1 1/2"	1
PV9078600	K99783	2"	1

BROWSE OUR ENTIRE PLASSON RANGE ONLINE

visit www.fwhipkin.co.uk



Tools & Accessories

60125 Pipe Shears

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PJ53000005	K95500	20-32	1
PJ53000001	K95501	20-63	1

60123 Pipe Squeeze Tool

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PJ60121632	K95502	16-32	1
PJ60123263	K95503	32-63	1

60120 Pipe Clip

Metric Pushfix

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PJ60120020	K95509	20	100
PJ60120025	K95510	25	100
PJ60120032	K95511	32	100
PJ60120050	K95512	50	50
PJ60120063	K95513	63	50

1099 Pushfit Wrench

for PLASSON Pushfit fittings

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PJ10990004P	K95507	20-32	1
PJ10990002P	K95508	40-63	1

7990 Mechanical Wrench

for PLASSON mechanical fittings

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PJ07990001	K95504	16-40	1
PJ07990005	K95505	40-75	1
PJ07990000	K95506	63-125	1

7992 Strap Wrench

Universal

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PJ792001	K28069	20-90	1

PLASSON® MCP System

For multi-occupancy buildings (flats, apartments and high-rise)

The PLASSON MCP system allows the division of the mains water supply and the installation of a water meter for individual properties in multi-dwelling buildings as required by guidelines and requirements of the UK Water Utility companies and the Water Supply (Water Fittings) Regulations.

The PLASSON MCP (meter connection point) provides mains isolation, meter connection, drain point and back flow prevention in a compact one piece unit.

kiwa approved UK WATER REGULATION 4

MCP - BSPP x BSPP

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PM0351071897007	K11118	MCP 3/4" BSPP x 3/4" BSPP

MCP - BSPP x Cu/PB/PEX

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PM0351071897022	K11116	MCP 3/4" BSPP x 22mm Cu/PB/PEX
PM0351071897028	K11117	MCP 3/4" BSPP x 28mm Cu/PB/PEX

MCP - BSPP x PE

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D
PM0351071897025	K25069	MCP 3/4" BSPP x 25mm PE
PM0351071897032	K11119	MCP 3/4" BSPP x 32mm PE

Plain End Supply Manifolds

PLASSON



PORTS	130mm Centres Plain End		90mm Centres Plain End	
	PM3525E	PART NO	PM3525E	PART NO
3	3B02	K11120	3A02	K11134
4	4B02	K11121	4A02	K11135
5	5B02	K11122	5A02	K11136
6	6B02	K11123	6A02	K11137
7	7B02	K11124	7A02	K11138
8	8B02	K11125	8A02	K11139
9	9B02	K11126	9A02	K11140
10	10B02	K11127	10A02	K11141
11	11B02	K11128	11A02	K11142
12	12B02	K11129	12A02	K11143
13	13B02	K11130	13A02	K11144
14	14B02	K11131	14A02	K11145
15	15B02	K11132	15A02	K11146
16	16B02	K11133	16A02	K11147

2" MI End Supply Manifolds

PLASSON



PORTS	130mm Centres 2" MI End		90mm Centres 2" MI End	
	PM3525E	PART NO	PM3525E	PART NO
3	3B03	K11148	3A03	K11162
4	4B03	K11149	4A03	K11163
5	5B03	K11150	5A03	K11164
6	6B03	K11151	6A03	K11165
7	7B03	K11152	7A03	K11166
8	8B03	K11153	8A03	K11167
9	9B03	K11154	9A03	K11168
10	10B03	K11155	10A03	K11169
11	11B03	K11156	11A03	K11170
12	12B03	K11157	12A03	K11171
13	13B03	K11158	13A03	K11172
14	14B03	K11159	14A03	K11173
15	15B03	K11160	15A03	K11174
16	16B03	K11161	16A03	K11175

Plain End Centre Supply Manifolds

PLASSON



PORTS	130mm Centres Plain End		90mm Centres Plain End	
	PM3525C	PART NO	PM3525E	PART NO
4	4B02	K11176	4A02	K11188
5	5B02	K11177	5A02	K11189
6	6B02	K11178	6A02	K11190
7	7B02	K11179	7A02	K11191
8	8B02	K11180	8A02	K11192
9	9B02	K11181	9A02	K11193
10	10B02	K25068	10A02	K11194
11	11B02	K11182	11A02	K11195
12	12B02	K11183	12A02	K11196
13	13B02	K11184	13A02	K11197
14	14B02	K11185	14A02	K11198
15	15B02	K11186	15A02	K11199
16	16B02	K11187	16A02	K11200

2" MI End Centre Supply Manifolds

PLASSON



PORTS	130mm Centres 2" MI End		90mm Centres 2" MI End	
	PM3525C	PART NO	PM3525E	PART NO
2	2B03	K21081	-	-
4	4B03	K11201	4A03	K11214
5	5B03	K11202	5A03	K11215
6	6B03	K11203	6A03	K11216
7	7B03	K11204	7A03	K11217
8	8B03	K11205	8A03	K11218
9	9B03	K11206	9A03	K11219
10	10B03	K11207	10A03	K11220
11	11B03	K11208	11A03	K11221
12	12B03	K11209	12A03	K11222
13	13B03	K11210	13A03	K11223
14	14B03	K11211	14A03	K11224
15	15B03	K11212	15A03	K11225
16	16B03	K11213	16A03	K11226

Drain Point for PP-RCT Manifold

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO
PM3525DOC	K11227

Example:

A 7 port plain centre supply manifold with 90mm centres code **PM3525C7A02 (K11191)**

A 4 port 2" MI centre supply manifold with 130mm centres code **PM3525C4B03 (K11201)**

For manifolds with a drain off, add code **PM3525DOC (K11227)** to manifold order.

Repair Clamps

Stainless Steel

- Stainless steel construction with ductile clamping jaws.
- Can be used on live mains.
- Captive bolts with nuts that do not require removal to use the clamp.

6800 Repair Clamp Stainless

(76mm - 1 Bolt)

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PK6800200	K17469	21-25 x 76	1
PK6800300	K17470	26-30 x 76	1
PK6800400	K17346	33-37 x 76	1
PK6800500	K17587	42-45 x 76	1
PK6800600	K17347	48-51 x 76	1
PK6800700	K17348	60-65 x 76	1

6800 Repair Clamp Stainless

(200mm - 3 Bolt)

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PK6800750	K99945	78-88 x 200	1
PK6800800	K17719	88-98 x 200	1
PK6800850	K99946	92-103 x 200	1
PK6800875	K99947	108-118 x 200	1
PK6800900	K99948	114-126 x 200	1
PK6800100	K99939	168-182 x 200	1

6800 Repair Clamp Stainless

300mm - 4 Bolt)

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PK6800110	K99940	210-223 x 300	1
PK6800120	K99941	222-234 x 300	1
PK6800130	K99942	243-255 x 300	1
PK6800140	K99943	273-285 x 300	1
PK6800150	K99944	285-297 x 300	1

Ductile Iron

- Ductile iron construction with epoxy coating and stainless bridging plates.
- Two part body separates so it can be used without cutting the pipe.
- Captive bolts with heads retained in recesses. Only one tool required for tightening.

6801 Repair Clamp Ductile Iron

200mm - 4 Bolt)

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PK6801100	K99851	92-103 x 200	1
PK6801200	K99852	115-125 x 200	1
PK6801300	K99853	141-154 x 200	1
PK6801400	K99785	166-181 x 200	1
PK6801500	K99854	216-226 x 200	1

Materials Chart for Ductile Iron

Component	Materials
Clamp Body	Ductile Iron GJS 400-15 UNI EN 1563
Clamp Coating	PPA 571 ES Blue 536
Bridging Plates	Stainless Steel AISI 304 18.8
Waffle Seal	EDPM APE 55N Shore 53 + or -5 WRAS Approved material
Bolts	High Tensile Steel, Galvanised M12 & M16

Materials Chart for Stainless Steel

Component	Materials
Clamp Shell	Stainless Steel AISI 304 18.8
Clamp Jaws	EN-GJS-400-15 acc. to UNI EN 1563 norms
Waffle Seal	EDPM APE 55N Shore 53 + or -5 WRAS Approved material
Bolts	High Tensile Steel, Galvanised M14 (multi bolt)

PLASSON® MCP System

Streamlined mains water supply division and meter installation

for multi-occupancy buildings



Threaded

A range of quality BSP threaded fittings made from Polypropylene and rated to 16 bar. Ideal replacement for gunmetal and bronze that will not corrode. We recommend the use of PTFE tape on all threaded fittings.

5017 Threaded Socket

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT050107005	K97401	1/2"	10
PT050107007	K97402	3/4"	10
PT050107010	K97403	1"	10
PT050107013	K97404	1 1/4"	10
PT050107015	K97505	1 1/2"	10
PT050107020	K97405	2"	5
PT050107030	K99902	3" (PVC)*	1

5117 Threaded Reducing Socket

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT051107007005	K97425	3/4" x 1/2"	10

5077 Threaded Cap

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT050707005	K99916	1/2"	10
PT050707007	K99917	3/4"	10
PT050707010	K97418	1"	10
PT050707013	K99918	1 1/4"	10
PT050707005	K99919	1 1/2"	10
PT050707020	K99920	2"	10

5177 Threaded Plug

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT051707003	K99929	3/8"	10
PT051707005	K99930	1/2"	10
PT051707007	K16994	3/4"	10
PT051707010	K99931	1"	10
PT051707013	K17559	1 1/4"	10
PT051707015	K99932	1 1/2"	5
PT051707020	K99933	2"	5

5067 Threaded Nipple

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT050607005	K97419	1/2"	10
PT050607007	K97420	3/4"	10
PT050607010	K97421	1"	10
PT050607013	K97422	1 1/4"	10
PT050607015	K99621	1 1/2"	10
PT050607020	K17294	2"	5
PT050607030	K99915	3" (PVC)*	1

5065 Reducing Nipple

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT050605007005	K17759	3/4" x 1/2"	10
PT050605010005	K97406	1" x 1/2"	10
PT050605010007	K16999	1" x 3/4"	10
PT050605013005	K97407	1 1/4" x 1/2"	10
PT050605013007	K97408	1 1/4" x 3/4"	10
PT050605013010	K97409	1 1/4" x 1"	10
PT050605015005	K17760	1 1/2" x 1/2"	10
PT050605015007	K17761	1 1/2" x 3/4"	10
PT050605015010	K17762	1 1/2" x 1"	10
PT050605015013	K97410	1 1/2" x 1 1/4"	10
PT050605020005	K99622	2" x 1/2"	5
PT050605020007	K17842	2" x 3/4"	5
PT050605020010	K17763	2" x 1"	5
PT050605020013	K99913	2" x 1 1/4"	5
PT050605020015	K99914	2" x 1 1/2"	5

5047 90° Threaded Tee

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT050407005	K29936	1/2"	10
PT050407007	K99911	3/4"	10
PT050407010	K99912	1"	10
PT050407013	K97423	1 1/4"	5
PT050407015	K97424	1 1/2"	5
PT050407020	K17843	2"	5

5057 90° Threaded Elbow

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT050507005	K29934	1/2"	10
PT050507007	K17766	3/4"	10
PT050507010	K17767	1"	10
PT050507013	K97411	1 1/4"	5
PT050507015	K97412	1 1/2"	5
PT050507020	K29935	2"	5

5157 Male/Female Threaded Elbow

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT051507005	K99921	1/2"	10
PT051507007	K30035	3/4"	10
PT051507010	K99922	1"	10

S169 PP Tank Connector

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT0516V9005	K17840	1/2"	1
PT0516V9007	K17841	3/4"	1
PT0516V9010	K30088	1"	1
PT0516V9015	K99927	1 1/2"	1
PT0516V9020	K99928	2"	1

5027 Reducing Bush

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT050207005003	K99903	1/2" x 3/8" (PVC)*	10
PT050207007003	K99904	3/4" x 3/8" (PVC)*	10
PT050207007005	K97515	3/4 " x 1/2"	10
PT050207010005	K97516	1" x 1/2"	10
PT050207010007	K97517	1" x 3/4"	10
PT050207013005	K97413	1 1/4" x 1/2"	10
PT050207013007	K97414	1 1/4" x 3/4"	10
PT050207013010	K97415	1 1/4" x 1"	10
PT050207015005	K99624	1 1/2" x 1/2"	10
PT050207015007	K97416	1 1/2" x 3/4"	10
PT050207015010	K97417	1 1/2" x 1"	10
PT050207015013	K97518	1 1/2" x 1 1/4"	10
PT050207020005	K99623	2" x 1/2"	5
PT050207020007	K17764	2" x 3/4"	5
PT050207020010	K17765	2 " x 1"	5
PT050207020013	K97520	2" x 1 1/4"	5
PT050207020015	K17058	2" x 1 1/2"	5
PT050207025020	K17295	2 1/2" x 2"	5
PT050207030010	K99905	3" x 1"	2
PT050207030013	K99906	3" x 1 1/4"	2
PT050207030015	K17059	3" x 1 1/2"	2
PT050207030020	K99907	3" x 2"	2
PT050207030025	K99908	3" x 2 1/2"	2
PT050207040020	K99909	4" x 2"	2
PT050207040030	K99910	4" x 3"	2

S168 PVC Tank Connector

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT05168200	K17717	25 x 3/4"	1
PT05168300	K17718	32 x 1"	1

S167 Threaded Riser

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT051607005	K97426	1/2"	10
PT051607007005	K97427	3/4" x 1/2"	10
PT051607007	K99923	3/4"	10
PT051607010	K99640	1"	10
PT051607013	K99924	1 1/4"	5
PT051607015013	K99925	1 1/2" x 1 1/4"	5
PT051607015013	K99925	1 1/2" x 1 1/4"	5

5361 Male Hose Adaptor

(PVC)

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT05361005	K99934	1/2"BSP x 20mm NB	20
PT05361007	K30034	3/4"BSP x 25mm NB	10
PT05361010	K99935	1"BSP x 30mm NB	10
PT05361020	K99936	2"BSP x 60mm NB	1

5362 Female Hose Adaptor

(PVC)

PLASSON



CODE	PART NO	D	BAG
PT05362007	K99937	3/4"FEM x 16mm NB	20
PT05362010	K99938	1"FEM x 20mm NB	10

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

Speedfit

Plastic push-fit system

JG Speedfit's unique multi-seal technology provides fast, simple and secure connections that dramatically reduce the installation time of plumbing and heating systems when compared to traditional methods. JG Speedfit products are fitted and dismounted without using tools and are suitable for hot and cold water applications and central heating systems.

Equal Straight Connector



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
PEM0410W	10	10
PEM0415W	15	10
PEM0422W	22	5
PEM0428W	28	2

Reducing Straight Connector



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
PEM201510W	15 x 10	10
PEM202215W	22 x 15	5

Reducer



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
PEM061510W	15 x 10	10
PEM062215W	22 x 15	10
PEM062815W	28 x 15	5
PEM062822W	28 x 22	5

Equal Elbow



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
PEM0310W	10	10
PEM0315W	15	10
PEM0322W	22	5
PEM0328W	28	2

Reducing Elbow



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
PEM211510W	15 x 10	10
PEM212215W	22 x 15	5

135° Stem Elbow



CODE	SIZE MM	BAG
PEM571515W	15	10
PEM572222W	22	5

Stem Elbow



CODE	SIZE (MM)	STEM (MM)	BAG
PEM221010W	10	10	10
PEM221015W	10	15	10
PEM221515W	15	15	10
PEM222222W	22	22	5

Provides a swivel type connection.
Note: A Collet Cover cannot be used on a Speedfit end assembled with the stem of a 22mm Stem Elbow.

Equal Tee



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
PEM0210W	10	10
PEM0215W	15	5
PEM0222W	22	5
PEM0228W	28	2

Reducing Tee



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
PEM3015BW	15 x 10 x 10	10
PEM3015AW	15 x 15 x 10	5
PEM3022CW	15 x 15 x 22	5
PEM3022BW	22 x 15 x 15	5
PEM3022DW	22 x 15 x 22	5
PEM302210AW	22 x 22 x 10	5
PEM3022AW	22 x 22 x 15	5
PEM3028BW	28 x 22 x 22	2
PEM3028DW	28 x 22 x 28	2
PEM302810AW	28 x 28 x 10	2
PEM302815AW	28 x 28 x 15	2
PEM3028AW	28 x 28 x 22	2

Stem Tee



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
PEM532210W	22 x 22 x 10	5
PEM532215W	22 x 22 x 15	5

Straight Tap Connector



CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	BAG
PEMSTC1014	10 x 1/2"	10
PEMSTC1514	15 x 1/2"	5
PEMSTC1516	15 x 3/4"	5
PEMSTC2216	22 x 3/4"	5

With brass swivel nut and sealing washer.

Female Coupler - Tap Connector



CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	BAG
PSE3210W	10 x 1/2"	10
PSE3201W	15 x 1/2"	10
PSE3203W	15 x 3/4"	5
PSE3202W	22 x 3/4"	5

Requires hand tightening only.
Note: Plastic threads are not as strong as metal threads.

Bent Tap Connector



CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	BAG
PEMBTC1014	10 x 1/2"	10
PEMBTC1514	15 x 1/2"	5

With brass swivel nut and sealing washer.

Stop End



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
PSE4610W	10	10
PSE4615W	15	10
PSE4622W	22	5
PSE4628W	28	5

4-Way Manifold



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
SFM512210E	22 x 10	5

4 Port Rail Manifold



CODE	SIZE MM	BAG
SFM522210E	22 x 10	10
SFM522215E	22 x 15	10

2-Way Divider



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
CM2315W	15	5

Hot and cold water only, 65°C maximum.
Not suitable for central heating systems.

Pipe Repair Kit



CODE	SIZE MM	BAG
15RKP	15	1
22RKP	22	1

Provides a simple way of repair on a rigid pipe run. Remove a damaged section of pipe and replace with a repair kit.

Slip Tee Connector



CODE	SIZE MM	BAG
15TKP	15	1
22TKP	22	1

Provides a simple way to break into an existing pipe run.

Plug



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
PL10	10	10
PL15	15	10
PL22	22	10

Tank Connector



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
CM0715S	15	10
CM0722S	22	5
CM0728S	28	1

Requires hand tightening only.
Maximum wall thickness of tank = 4mm.
Suitable for cold water tanks only.

Wing Back Elbow



CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	BAG
UGPWB1514	15 x 1/2"	1

Cold Water Only

Bulkhead Elbow



CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	BAG
CM551516W	15mm x 3/4"	5

Not suitable for central heating systems.
Hot and cold water only, 65°C maximum.

Conversion Connector



CODE	SIZE (INCH X MM)	BAG
NC471	1/2" id x 15mm	5
NC2324	3/4" id x 22mm	5

Connects imperial to metric pipe

Plastic Back Plate Elbow



CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	BAG
15PWB	15 x 1/2"	1

Hot and cold water only, 65°C maximum.
Protect from sunlight and frost.

Hose Connector



CODE	SIZE (MM X INCH)	BAG
NC448	15mm x 1/2"	1

Not suitable for central heating systems.
Hot and Cold water only, 65°C maximum.

DZR Brass Fittings

Male Coupler



CODE	SIZE (MM X BSPT)	BAG
MW011504N	15mm x 1/2" BSPT	5
MW012206N	22mm x 3/4" BSPT	5

CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	BAG
15MC(1/2)	15mm x 1/2" BSP	5
22MC(3/4)	22mm x 3/4" BSP	5

Female Coupler



CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	BAG
MW451514N	15 x 1/2"	5
MW452216N	22 x 3/4"	5

Back Plate Elbow



CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	BAG
15WB	15 x 1/2"	1
22WB	22 x 3/4"	1

Straight Adaptor



CODE	SIZE (MM X INCH)	BAG
CM011514S	15mm x 1/2"	1



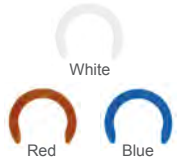
Fittings Accessories

Collets



CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
PXC10	10	20
PXC15	15	20
PXC28	28	20

Collet Locking Clip



CODE	SIZE (MM)	COLOUR	BAG
CM1815W	15	White	100
CM1822W	22	White	100
CM1815R	15	Red	100
CM1815B	15	Blue	100

White collet clips prevent accidental release of pipe from standard fittings. Red and blue clips provide colour coding of pipe, they should not be used to prevent accidental release of pipe.

Collet Cover

CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
PM1915B	15	100
AM1922W	22	50

Suitable for central heating systems. Available in white, red or blue.

EPDM O-Ring



CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
10 EPR	10	20
15 EPR	15	20
22 EPR	22	20
28 EPR	28	20

Thread Washer

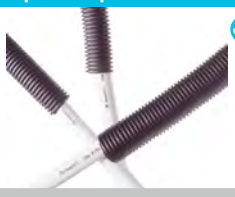


CODE	SIZE (INCH)	PACK
1/2 EPW	1/2"	20
3/4 EPW	3/4"	20

For use with Female Coupler/Tap Connector. Part No. PSE3210W, PSE3201W, PSE3202W & PSE3203W

Pipe

White Pipe In Pipe



CODE	SIZE (MM X M)	PACK
22PIP-50C-E	22 x 50	1

Layflat Pipe



CODE	SIZE (MM X M)	PACK
10BPB-25C	10 x 25	1
10BPB-50C	10 x 50	1
10BPB-100C	10 x 100	1
15BPB-25C	15 x 25	1
15BPB-50C	15 x 50	1
15BPB-100C	15 x 100	1
15BPB-120C	15 x 120	1
15BPB-150C	15 x 150	1
15BPB-300C	15 x 300	1
22BPB-25C	22 x 25	1
22BPB-50C	22 x 50	1
28BPB-50C	28 x 50	1

Coils: The pipe is made from a soft material with little memory ensuring a flexible system. It has an inner barrier to stop the ingress of atmosphere. British Gas accepted for water pipe in vented and sealed central heating systems.

White PEX Barrier Pipe (coils)



CODE	SIZE (MM X M)	PACK
10BPEX-25C	10 x 25	1
10BPEX-50C	10 x 50	1
10BPEX-100C	10 x 100	1
15BPEX-25C	15 x 25	1
15BPEX-50C	15 x 50	1
15BPEX-100C	15 x 100	1
15BPEX-120C	15 x 120	1
15BPEX-150C	15 x 150	1
22BPEX-25C	22 x 25	1
22BPEX-50C	22 x 50	1

British Gas accepted for water pipe in vented and sealed central heating systems.

White PEX Barrier Pipe (lengths)



CODE	SIZE (MM X M)	PACK
15BPEX-20X2L	15 x 2	20
15BPEX-20X3L	15 x 3	20
22BPEX-20X2L	22 x 2	20
22BPEX-20X3L	22 x 3	20
28BPEX-10X3L	28 x 3	10
28BPEX-10X6L	28 x 6	10

* By special order only.

Red & Blue PEX Barrier Pipe (lengths)



CODE	SIZE (MM X M)	COLOUR	PACK
15BPEX-20X6L-R	15 x 6	Red	20
22BPEX-20X6L-R	22 x 6	Red	20
22BPEX-20X6L-B	22 x 6	Blue	20

The pipe has an inner barrier to stop the ingress of air.

Conduit Pipe



CODE	SIZE (MM X M)	COLOUR	PACK
15BLKCON-25C	15 x 25	Black	1
15BLKCON-50C	15 x 50	Black	1

Pipe Accessories

Pipe Insert



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
TSM10N	10	50
TSM15N	15	50
TSM22N	22	25
TSM28N	28	10

Use to connect Speedfit Pipe to SharkBite Brass fittings, compression fittings or fittings from another manufacturer.

Superseal Pipe Insert



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
STS10	10	50
STS15	15	50
STS22	22	25
STS28	28	10

Only to be used with Speedfit Pipe and Speedfit fittings together, to give enhanced sealing. Not recommended for use with SharkBite Brass fittings.

Nail Clip



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
NPC10	10	50
NPC15	15	50
NPC22	22	50
NPC28	28	20

Plastic Valves

Pipe Clips & Spacers



White Red Blue

CODE	SIZE (MM)	COLOUR	BAG
PC15W	15	White	50
PC22W	22	White	50
PC28W	28	White	20
PCSW	Spacer	White	50
PC15R	15	Red	50
PC22R	22	Red	50
PC28R	28	Red	20
PC15B	15	Blue	50
PC22B	22	Blue	50
PC28B	28	Blue	20

Conduit Elbow



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
CONELB	Fits 10, 15 & 22mm	10

Cold Forming Bend



10mm

15mm and 20mm

CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
15CFB	15	

To help create a tighter bend than the minimum unsupported pipe.

Bending Spring



CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
JG-BS15	15	5
JG-BS22	22	5

Foil Tape



CODE	SIZE (MM X M)	PACK
JGTAPE	50 x 45	8

Metallic tape to meet NHBC requirements for plastic pipe to be detected inside walls.

Pipe Cutter



CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
JG-TS	Up to 22mm pipe	1

For up to 22mm size pipe

Stop Valve



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
15STV/2	15	1
22STV/2	22	1

Not suitable for central heating systems. Hot and Cold water only, 65°C maximum.

Appliance Tap



CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	BAG
15APT	15 x 3/4"	5

Not suitable for central heating systems. Hot and Cold water only, 65°C maximum.

Appliance Tee



CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	BAG
15APT2	15 x 3/4"	5

Not suitable for central heating systems. Hot and Cold water only, 65°C maximum.

Emergency Shut Off Tap



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
15ESOT	15	5

Not suitable for central heating systems. Hot and Cold water only, 65°C maximum.

Ball Valve



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
15SV-H	15	1
22SV-H	22	1

Not suitable for central heating systems. Each valve has red and blue indices.

Double Check Valve



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
15DCV	15	5

Not suitable for central heating systems. Hot and Cold water only, 65°C maximum.

Angle Stop Valve



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
ASV3	15 x 1/4"	1
ASV4	15 x 3/8"	1

Not suitable for central heating systems. Hot and Cold water only, 65°C maximum. Provides an inline connection with shut off and check valve protection for the easy installation of water coolers, filtration equipment and vending machines.

Double Check Service Valve



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
15DCSV	15	1

Not suitable for central heating systems. Hot and Cold water only, 65°C maximum.

Service Valve



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
15SV	15	5
22SV	22	5

Not suitable for central heating systems. Hot and Cold water only, 65°C maximum.

1/4 Turn Valves are indicated by this marker

These valves have been designed to allow temporary servicing of downstream equipment and must only be used in the fully open or fully closed position.

DO NOT use these valves:

- In a partially open position to control flow.
- To provide a permanent termination.
- Without tubing assembled or plugged (or threaded connections sealed).
- As a tap or "faucet".

Service Valve with Tap Connector



CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	BAG
15SVSTC-W	15 x 1/2"	5

Not suitable for central heating systems. Hot and Cold water only, 65°C maximum.

Angle Service Valve with Tap Connector



CODE	SIZE (MM X BSP)	BAG
15SVBTC	15 x 1/2"	5
15SVBTC-W	15 x 1/2"	5

Not suitable for central heating systems. Hot and Cold water only, 65°C maximum.

Nickel Plated PN40 Lever Ball Valve for Water



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
BVAL400000	1/2" FBSP - Red Lever	1
BVAL400001	1/2" FBSP - Bue Lever	1
BVAL400010	3/4" FBSP - Blue Lever	1
BVAL400011	3/4" FBSP - Red Lever	1
BVAL400020	1" FBSP - Blue Lever	1
BVAL400021	1" FBSP - Red Lever	1

Heatguard® Style TMV



CODE	SIZE (MM)	MODEL	BAG
HEAT135001	15mm	Union	1

Includes check valves and strainers. Complies with BS7942, NHS MES D08.

Manifold



CODE	PORT	SIZE	PACK
JGMAN3	3 Port	3/4" x 15	1
JGMAN4	4 Port	3/4" x 15	1

Blanking plug supplied with each manifold.
Each manifold supplied with reversible red and blue discs. Not Suitable for central heating systems.

Stop Valve



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
15BSC	15	1

Only suitable for central heating systems.

Drain Cock



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
15BDC	15	5

Speedfit Drain Cocks cannot be used where collet covers are fitted. They can be used with a standard fitting fitted with a collet clip.

Floguard® Double Check Valves



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
FLOW230005	1/2"	1
FLOW230009	1.1/2"	1

315i Commercial PRV



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
PRED315030	1" MBSP union	1

Suitable for hot and cold supplies. For up to 25 bar and 70ºC. Adjustable between 1.5 - 6.0 bar.

Chrome plated valves

Service Valve



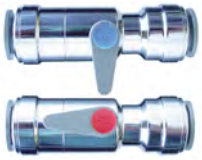
CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
15HSV	15	1
22HSV	22	1

Service Valve with Tap Connector



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
15PTSV	15 x 1/2"	1

Ball Valve



CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
10BV	10	1

Each valve has red and blue indices.

Floguard® Mini Double Check Valves



CODE	SIZE (MM)	TYPE	BAG
FLOW230001	15mm	Brass	1
FLOW230002	15mm	Nickel	1

1/4 Turn Valves are indicated by this marker
These valves have been designed to allow temporary servicing of downstream equipment and must only be used in the fully open or fully closed position.

DO NOT use these valves:
•In a partially open position to control flow.
•To provide a permanent termination.
• Without tubing assembled or plugged (or threaded connections sealed).
• As a tap or "faucet".

Manifolds & Control Packs

Manifold - Stainless Steel



CODE	ZONE	PACK
JGUFHMAN2/2	2 Zone	1
JGUFHMAN3/2	3 Zone	1
JGUFHMAN4/3	4 Zone	1
JGUFHMAN6/3	6 Zone	1
JGUFHMAN8/3	8 Zone	1
JGUFHMAN10/3	10 Zone	1
JGUFHMAN12/3	12 Zone	1

The manifolds are complete with adjustable flow gauge, drain valve and air bleed valve. They are pre-assembled on wall brackets and supplied with screws and plugs. Also supplied with 'STS' Pipe Inserts and Collet Clips.

Manifold Extension Kit - Nickel Plated



CODE	PACK
MEKIT01/2	1

Thermomix Control Pack - Nickel Plated



CODE	PACK
JGCONTROL/5	1

Actuator Valve



CODE	PACK
JGUFHA(240V)/2	1

240v Circuit actuator valve.

Fixing Systems

Pipe Staples



CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
JGUFHSTAPLE	60	300
JGUFHSTAPLE40	40	300

Staple Gun



CODE	PACK
JGUFHGUN	1

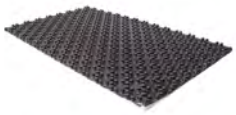
Mounting Rail & Pins



CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
JGUFHRAIL	2 metre long	16
JGUFHPIN		100

Available in pack multiples only.

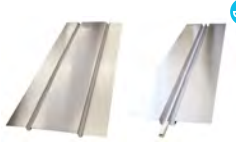
Floor Panels



CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
JGUFHTILE	1400 x 800	12

The floor panels have an 11mm layer of insulation for support and additional thermal insulation.

Spreader Plates



CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
JGUFHSP400	390 x 1000	10
JGUFHSP250	390 x 250	10
JGUFHSP165*	165 x 1000	20

* FOR I BEAM JOISTS Available in pack multiples only.

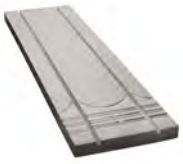
Overfit® Board



CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
JGUFHBOARD1	1250 x 600	10

Used to install underfloor heating pipe over an existing floor structure.

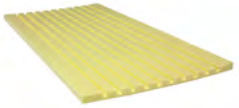
Underfit® Board



CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
JGUFHBOARD2	1200 x 350	10

Used to install underfloor heating pipe between existing joists.

Pre-Grooved Transition Board



CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
JGUFHBOARD3	1250 x 600	5

Used for the transfer of pipes from manifold to rooms intended to heat.

Floor Clip



CODE	PACK
JGUFHCLIP	100

Available in pack multiples only.

Fixing Tool



CODE	PACK
JGUFHTOOL	1

For easy fixing of floor clips.

Edge Strip



CODE	SIZE (MM)	PACK
JGUFHEDGE	25 metre roll	1



Piping Accessories

JG Layflat® Polybutylene Barrier Pipe



CODE	SIZE (MM X M)	PACK
15BPB-25C	15 x 25	1
15BPB-50C	15 x 50	1
15BPB-100C	15 x 100	1
15BPB-120C	15 x 120	1
15BPB-150C	15 x 150	1
15BPB-300C	15 x 300	1

Speedfit PEX Barrier Pipe



CODE	SIZE (MM X M)	PACK
15BPEX-25C	15 x 25	1
15BPEX-50C	15 x 50	1
15BPEX-100C	15 x 100	1
15BPEX-120C	15 x 120	1
15BPEX-150C	15 x 150	1

Manifold Elbow Connector - Nickel Plated



CODE	PACK
JGUFHMANELB/2	1

Conduit Elbow



CODE	PACK
JGUFHCONELB	50

Service Kits & Spares

Spare Parts for Manifolds Launched April 2014

CODE	DESCRIPTION
MKIT01	Manifold Flow Meter
MKIT02	Manifold Circuit Isolating Valve
MKIT03	Decorators Cap Return Manifold
MKIT04	Drain Valve
MKIT05	Auto Air Vent
MKIT06	Manual Air Vent
MVKIT01	22mm Angle Ball Valve
MVKIT02	22mm Straight Ball Valve
MVKIT03	Service Kit for JGCONTROL/4

Spare Parts for Manifolds Prior to April 2014

CODE	DESCRIPTION
SPUFH7	Manifold Ball Valve - Red
SPUFH8	Manifold Ball Valve - Blue
SPUFH9	Drain/Filling Valve
SPUFH11	Manifold Isolating Valve
SPUFH13	UFH Air Vent
SPUFH14	PTFE Washer
SPUFH15	Service Kit - JGCONTROL/2
SPUFH16	Service Kit - JGROOMPACK
SPUFH17	Connection Box - STAT

JG Aura Wireless Range

JG Aura Wireless Thermostat - 230v



CODE	COLOUR	PACK
JGSTATW2W	White	1
JGSTATW2B	Black	1

JG Aura Wireless Thermostat - Battery



CODE	COLOUR	PACK
JGSTATW1W	White	1
JGSTATW1B	Black	1

JG Aura Hub



CODE	PACK
JGHUB2	1

JG Aura Wireless Coordinator



CODE	PACK
JGCO	1

JG Aura Wireless Boiler Receiver



CODE	PACK
JGBR	1

JG Aura Wireless 8 Zone Wiring Centre



CODE	PACK
JGWCW	1

JG Aura Hub User Licence



CODE	PACK
JGHUB1	1

Probe



CODE	PACK
JGPRB	1

Probe Box



CODE	PACK
JGSB	1

JG Aura Wireless TRV



CODE	PACK
JGTRV	1

Outlet Plates

Radiator Outlet Plate

CODE	SIZE (MM)	BAG
JG-ROP		1

JG Aura 230v Range

JG Aura 230v Thermostat



CODE	COLOUR	PACK
JGSTAT2W	White	1
JGSTAT2B	Black	1

To enable the Group Control functionality it is essential that a 0.5mm 2 core data cable is utilised within the wiring process. The optional data cable will not be required if the thermostats are to be used as individual Programmable Room Thermostats.

JG Aura 230v Dial Thermostat



CODE	PACK
JGSTAT1	1

JG Aura 230v 8 Zone Wiring Centre



CODE	PACK
JGWC	1

Single Room Packs

Control Unit



CODE	PACK
JGROOMPACK/3	1

For single room conservatories or room extensions up to 30m2.

Single Room Underfloor Heating Pack 20m²



CODE	PACK
JGUFHPACK20/4	1

For conservatories or room extensions up to 30m2.

Each Pack will include:

PRODUCT	QTY
15mm x 150m Coil of Pipe	1
Single Room Control Unit	1
JG Aura Programmable 230v Room Thermostat	1
15mm Pipe Clips	200
15mm Pipe Inserts	2

Single Room Underfloor Heating Pack 30m²



CODE	PACK
JGUFHPACK30/4	1

For conservatories or room extensions up to 30m2.

Each Pack will include:

PRODUCT	QTY
15mm x 100m Coil of Pipe	2
Single Room Control Unit	1
JG Aura Programmable 230v Room Thermostat	1
15mm Pipe Clips	300
15mm Pipe Inserts	8
15mm Speedfit Equal Tees	2
15mm Speedfit Stem Elbows	2

Wireless Single Room Underfloor Heating Pack



CODE	PACK
JGUFHWPACK30/4	1

For conservatories or room extensions up to 30m2.

Each Pack will include:

PRODUCT	QTY
Control Unit	1
JG Aura Programmable 230v Room Thermostat	1
Wireless Boiler Receiver	1
Wireless Coordinator	1
15mm x 100m Coils of Pipe	2
15mm Pipe Clips	300
15mm Pipe Inserts	8
15mm Speedfit Equal Tees	2
15mm Speedfit Stem Elbows	2

Please Note: The additional purchase of the JG Hub will allow Internet Facility.



Hep$_2$O Flexible Plumbing

Polybutylene Pipe & Demountable Fittings

Standard: BS 7291, WRAS Approved



Plumbing and Underfloor Heating Barrier Pipe - Coil	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
25m x 10mm	K24802	HXX25/10W	1
25m x 15mm	K24772	HXX25/15W	1
25m x 22mm	K24781	HXX25/22W	1
50m x 10mm	K24779	HXX50/10W	1
50m x 15mm	K24780	HXX50/15W	1
50m x 22mm	K24803	HXX50/22W	1
50m x 28mm	K24805	HXX50/28W	1
100m x 10mm	K24800	HXX100/10W	1
100m x 15mm	K24801	HXX100/15W	1



Straight Connector	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K24761	HD1/10W	10
15mm	K24741	HD1/15W	10
22mm	K24747	HD1/22W	10
28mm	K24773	HD1/28W	5



Equal Tee	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K24782	HD10/10W	10
15mm	K24744	HD10/15W	10
22mm	K24752	HD10/22W	10
28mm	K24783	HD10/28W	5



Elbow 90°	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K24760	HD5/10W	10
15mm	K24740	HD5/15W	10
22mm	K24742	HD5/22W	10
28mm	K24763	HD5/28W	5



Demountable Stop End	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K24764	HD62/10W	10
15mm	K24756	HD62/15W	10
22mm	K24769	HD62/22W	10
28mm	K24794	HD62/28W	5



Branch Reduced Tee	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 15mm x 10mm	K24758	HD13/15W	5
22mm x 22mm x 10mm	K24754	HD13A/22W	5
22mm x 22mm x 15mm	K24753	HD13/22W	5
28mm x 28mm x 15mm	K24785	HD13A/28W	5
28mm x 28mm x 22mm	K24784	HD13/28W	5



Branch and One End Reduced Tee	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 10mm x 10mm	K24767	HD14/15W	5
22mm x 10mm x 10mm	K24787	HD14A/22W	5
22mm x 15mm x 15mm	K24759	HD14/22W	5
28mm x 22mm x 22mm	K24786	HD14/28W	5



Barrier Pipe - Straight Lengths	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
3m x 15mm	K24746	HXX03/15W	10
3m x 22mm	K24751	HXX03/22W	10
3m x 28mm	K24771	HXX03/28W	10



SmartSleeve Pipe Support	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K24739	HX60/10W	20
15mm	K24737	HX60/15W	50
22mm	K24738	HX60/22W	50
28mm	K24750	HX60/28W	20



Spigot Elbow 90°	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K24793	HD4/10W	5
15mm	K24743	HD4/15W	5
22mm	K24749	HD4/22W	5



Socket / Socket Reducer	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 10mm	K24870	HD3B/15W	10
22mm x 15mm	K24871	HD3B/22W	10
22mm x 10mm	K24872	HD3C/22W	10



Socket Reducer	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 10mm	K24745	HD2/15W	10
22mm x 15mm	K24748	HD2/22W	10
28mm x 22mm	K24774	HD2/28W	5



End Reduced Tee	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
22mm x 15mm x 22mm	K24755	HD12/22W	5
28mm x 22mm x 28mm	K24865	HD12/28W	5



Branch Reduced Tee - Spigot	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 15mm x 10mm	K24788	HD15/15W	5
22mm x 22mm x 15mm	K24789	HD15/22W	5



Double End Reduced Tee	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm x 10mm x 15mm	K24866	HD18/15W	5
10mm x 10mm x 22mm	K24868	HD18A/22W	5
15mm x 15mm x 22mm	K24790	HD18/22W	5
22mm x 22mm x 28mm	K24867	HD18/28W	5

Hep2O Flexible Plumbing

Polybutylene Pipe & Demountable Fittings

Standard: BS 7291, WRAS Approved



Obtuse Bend 135° Single Socket	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K24878	HD8/10W	5
15mm	K24757	HD8/15W	5
22mm	K24770	HD8/22W	5



Straight Tap Connector	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
BSP 1/2" x 15mm	K24762	HD25A/15W	10
BSP 3/4" x 15mm	K24775	HD25B/15W	5
BSP 3/4" x 22mm	K24768	HD25B/22W	5



Bent Tap Connector	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
BSP 1/2" x 15mm	K24777	HD27/15W	5



Hand-Titan™ Tap Connector	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
BSP 1/2" x 15mm	K24776	HD26A/15W	5
BSP 3/4" x 15mm	K24791	HD26B/15W	5
BSP 3/4" x 22mm	K24792	HD26B/22W	5



Male BSP/Hep2O socket DZR Brass

Brass Adaptor	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
BSP 1/2" x 15mm	K24778	HX29/15W	10
BSP 3/4" x 22mm	K24795	HX29/22W	10



Female Brass Adaptor	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
1/2" x 15mm	K24897	HX28/15W	10
3/4" x 22mm	K24898	HX28/22W	10



Cold Forming Bend Fixture	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm	K24932	HX75/15 GR	5
22mm	K24933	HX75/22 GR	3



Demounting Tool

HepKey Plus	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm (Green)	K24796	HX79/10W	10
15mm (Blue)	K24765	HX79/15W	10
22mm (Pink)	K24766	HX79/22W	10
28mm (Orange)	K24797	HX79/28W	10



Closed Spigot

Two Port Manifold	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
22mm x 15mm Ports	K24804	HX88/22W	5



Closed Spigot

Three Port Manifold	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
22mm x 15mm Ports	K24798	HX89/22W	5



Socket and Closed Spigot on One Side

Four Port Manifold	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
22mm x 10mm Ports	K24799	HX96/22W	5



Radiator Outlet Flap	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
86mm x 86mm x 14mm	K24886	HX113 WH	5



Brass Plated Ball Valve	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 15mm	K24893	HX22/15W	5
22mm x 22mm	K24894	HX22/22W	5



Shut-Off Valve	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm	K24913	HX37/15W	5

Osma Hepv O Waste

Hygienic Self-Sealing Waste Valves – Polypropylene

Standard: ATS 5200-047:2005



Hygienic Self-Sealing Waste Valve	PART NO	CODE
32mm	K24719	BV1
40mm	K24720	CV1



Knuckle Adaptor	PART NO	CODE
32mm	K24722	BV11
40mm	K24723	CV11



Running Adaptor	PART NO	CODE
32mm	K24717	BV3
40mm	K24721	CV3



Tundish Adaptor Kit	PART NO	CODE
32mm	K24718	BV1/21

NEW Hep2O Keyless



Introducing the new member of the Hep2O family

As a result of extensive product development and market research, the Wavin Hep2O Keyless option has finally arrived, which means your customers now have a choice of Hep2O Key or Hep2O Keyless systems.

The new Keyless system utilises the tried and tested Wavin Hep2O In4Sure technology for a secure joint every time and comes complete with the same 50 year guarantee.

wavin



Plumbing and Underfloor Heating Barrier Pipe - Coil	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
25m x 10mm	K24802	HXX25/10W	1
25m x 15mm	K24772	HXX25/15W	1
25m x 22mm	K24781	HXX25/22W	1
50m x 10mm	K24779	HXX50/10W	1
50m x 15mm	K24780	HXX50/15W	1
50m x 22mm	K24803	HXX50/22W	1
50m x 28mm	K24805	HXX50/28W	1
100m x 10mm	K24800	HXX100/10W	1
100m x 15mm	K24801	HXX100/15W	1



Hep2O Keyless

Straight Connector	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K50099	KL1-10	10
15mm	K21927	KL1-15	10
22mm	K50100	KL1-22	10
28mm	K50115	KL1-28	5



Hep2O Keyless

Equal Tee	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K50096	KL10-10	10
15mm	K21928	KL10-15	10
22mm	K50097	KL10-22	10
28mm	K50098	KL10-28	5



Hep2O Keyless

Elbow 90°	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K50096	KL5-10	10
15mm	K21928	KL5-15	10
22mm	K50097	KL5-22	10
28mm	K50098	KL5-28	5



Hep2O Keyless

Demountable Stop End	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K50167	KL62-10	10
15mm	K21929	KL62-15	10
22mm	K50169	KL62-22	10
28mm	K50170	KL62-28	5



Barrier Pipe - Straight Lengths	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
3m x 15mm	K24746	HXX03/15W	10
3m x 22mm	K24751	HXX03/22W	10
3m x 28mm	K24771	HXX03/28W	10



SmartSleeve Pipe Support	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K24739	HX60/10W	20
15mm	K24737	HX60/15W	50
22mm	K24738	HX60/22W	50
28mm	K24750	HX60/28W	20



Hep2O Keyless

Spigot Elbow 90°	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K50158	KL4-10	5
15mm	K50159	KL4-15	5
22mm	K50160	KL4-22	5



Hep2O Keyless

Socket / Socket Reducer	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 10mm	K50155	KL3B-15	10
22mm x 15mm	K50156	KL3B-22	10
22mm x 10mm	K50157	KL3C-22	10



Hep2O Keyless

Socket Reducer	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 10mm	K50133	KL2-15	10
22mm x 15mm	K50134	KL2-22	10
28mm x 22mm	K50144	KL2-28	5



Hep2O Keyless

End Reduced Tee	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
22mm x 15mm x 22mm	K50101	KL12-22	5
28mm x 22mm x 28mm	K50102	KL12-28	5

Hep2O Flexible Plumbing

Polybutylene Pipe & Demountable Fittings

Standard: BS 7291, WRAS Approved

Hep2O Keyless



Branch Reduced Tee	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 15mm x 10mm	K50116	KL13-15	5
22mm x 22mm x 10mm	K50119	KL13A-22	5
22mm x 22mm x 15mm	K50117	KL13-22	5
28mm x 28mm x 15mm	K50120	KL13A-28	5
28mm x 28mm x 22mm	K50118	KL13-28	5

Hep2O Keyless



Branch and One End Reduced Tee	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 10mm x 10mm	K50121	KL14-15	5
22mm x 10mm x 10mm	K50124	KL14A-22	5
22mm x 15mm x 15mm	K50122	KL14-22	5
28mm x 22mm x 22mm	K50123	KL14-28	5

Hep2O Keyless



Straight Tap Connector	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
BSP 1/2" x 15mm	K50145	KL25A-15	10
BSP 3/4" x 15mm	K50146	KL25B-15	5
BSP 3/4" x 22mm	K50147	KL25B-22	5

Hep2O Keyless



Bent Tap Connector	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
BSP 1/2" x 15mm	K50152	KL27-15	5

Hep2O Keyless



Hand-Titan™ Tap Connector	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
BSP 1/2" x 15mm	K50149	KL26A-15	5
BSP 3/4" x 15mm	K50150	KL26B-15	5
BSP 3/4" x 22mm	K50151	KL26B-22	5

Hep2O Keyless



Male BSP/Hep2O socket DZR Brass

Brass Adaptor	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
BSP 1/2" x 15mm	K50193	KLB29-15	10
BSP 3/4" x 22mm	K50194	KLB29-22	10

Hep2O Keyless



Female Brass Adaptor	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
1/2" x 15mm	K50189	KLB28-15	10
3/4" x 22mm	K50190	KLB28-22	10

Hep2O Keyless



Branch Reduced Tee - Spigot	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 15mm x 10mm	K50125	KL15-15	5
22mm x 22mm x 15mm	K50126	KL15-22	5

Hep2O Keyless



Double End Reduced Tee	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm x 10mm x 15mm	K50127	KL18-15	5
15mm x 15mm x 22mm	K50128	KL18-22	5
22mm x 22mm x 28mm	K50129	KL18-28	5

Hep2O Keyless



Obtuse Bend 135° Single Socket	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K50171	KL8-10	5
15mm	K50172	KL8-15	5
22mm	K50173	KL8-22	5

Hep2O Keyless



Closed Spigot

Two Port Manifold	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
22mm x 15mm Ports	K50174	KL88-22	5

Hep2O Keyless



Closed Spigot

Three Port Manifold	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
22mm x 15mm Ports	K50176	KL89-22	5

Hep2O Keyless



Socket and Closed Spigot on One Side

Four Port Manifold	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
22mm x 10mm Ports	K50182	KL96-22	5

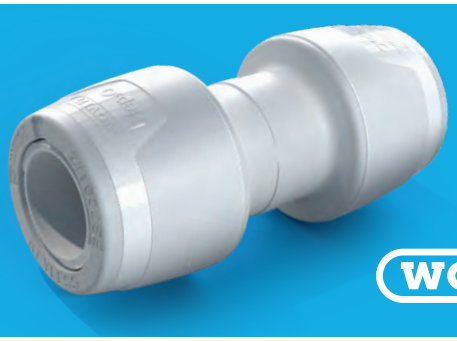
Hep2O Keyless



Brass Plated Ball Valve	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 15mm	K50185	KLB22-15	5
22mm x 22mm	K50186	KLB22-22	5

NEW Hep2O Keyless

Introducing the new member of the Hep2O family



More info

wavin

McALPINE

Over 100 years of providing better solutions for the trade

Latest Innovative Products

New products from McAlpine



- Rapid cure solvent weld glue for PVC-U pipe
- Dauber applicator for ultimate control
- Unique UV detectable additive to check integrity of the seal
- Low VOC content
- Medium-fast setting

SolvPro Solvent Cement	SIZE	PART NO
SVPR-1	237ml	K50065
SVPR-2	118ml	K50066



- Super Strength Gloves
- Medical grade, powder-free Black Nitrile
- Biodegradable
- Powder free
- Protects hands
- Latex free
- Textured finger-tip grip
- Touch enabled for smart device use while wearing
- Pack of 100

Biodegradable Nitrile Gloves	SIZE	PACK QTY	PART NO
GL-M	Medium	100	K21720
GL-L	Large	100	K21721
GL-XL	Extra Large	100	K21722



- Hybrid sealant and adhesive

Hybrid Sealant Adhesive	COLOUR	PART NO
MACXSEAL-CL	Clear	K18578
MACXSEAL-W	White	K18579



- Perfectly sized to fit inside the kneepad pockets of your work trousers
- Recyclable Cushion
- Washable At 30°C
- Multi-purpose Use
- One Size Fits All
- Robust & Long-lasting

Pocket Kneepads	PART NO
KP-P	K32199



- Supports whole knee
- Recyclable Cushion
- Washable At 30°C
- Multi-purpose Use
- One Size Fits All
- Robust & Long-lasting

Strapped Kneepads	PART NO
KP-S	K32200



- Portable, durable and lightweight
- Recyclable Cushion
- Washable At 30°C
- Multi-purpose Use
- One Size Fits All
- Robust & Long-lasting

Kneeler Mat	PART NO
KP-MAT	K32201



- Screwed Connection
- For use with close-coupled pans and cisterns
- Easy to fit
- Manufactured in Stainless Steel
- Supplied with metal backplate, nuts, bolts and washers

Supereasy Close Coupling Kit - 1.5"	SIZE	PART NO
CC-KIT	1.5"	K11956



- Screwed Connection
- For use with close-coupled pans and cisterns
- Easy to fit
- Manufactured in Stainless Steel
- Supplied with metal backplate, nuts, bolts and washers

Supereasy Close Coupling Kit - 2"	SIZE	PART NO
CC-KIT2	2"	K50078



- Universal Donut Washer for Close Coupled WCs gives flexibility to the installation of a range of different manufacturers' WCs
- 1.5" Multifit Donut Washer Kit
- Fits virtually any toilet
- Perfect spare to have on hand
- Unique design

Multifit Donut Washer Kit for CC-KIT	SIZE	PART NO
CC-WASHER	1.5"	K50079



- McAlpine Supereasy Through Bolt Cistern Kit
- For use with standard pans and cisterns
- Easy to fit
- Manufactured in Stainless steel
- Supplied with nuts, bolts and washers
- Connects Toilet Cistern to Pan

Throughbolt Cistern Kit	PART NO
TB-KIT	K11957



- Extendable to 850mm
- 97-107mm Inlet x 4"/110mm Outlet Flexible WC Connector
- Outlet fits 4"/110mm inside diameter of PVC-U and cast iron soil pipe
- No build-up of sediment in the flex
- Enables easy installation of WC pans in awkward situations

Straight Flexible Pan Connector	SIZE	PART NO
WC-F33R	Extendable to 850mm	K21729



- WC 80mm Offset Pan Connector
- Cuttable and adjustable WC Connector
- Will fit 97-107mm inlet pan spigots
- Manufactured in ABS
- Durable and easy to install

Offset WC Connector	SIZE	PART NO
WCLO-40	400mm offset	K50072



- WC 60mm Offset Pan Connector
- Will fit 97-107mm inlet pan spigots
- Manufactured in ABS
- Durable
- Easy to install

Offset WC Connector	SIZE	PART NO
WCLO-6	60mm offset	K22219



- WC 80mm Offset Pan Connector
- Will fit 97-107mm inlet pan spigots
- Manufactured in ABS
- Durable
- Easy to install

Offset WC Connector	SIZE	PART NO
WCLO-8	80mm offset	K22220

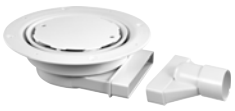


- 150mm stainless steel top
- Slimline Floor Gully for use with tiled flooring, featuring a non-return valve and 1½" Solvent-Weld Outlet
- Shallowest McAlpine Gully available at only 59mm
- Eliminates the release of foul air due to backflow
- The valve can be easily removed for cleaning
- Flow rates of up to 38 l/min
- Solvent-Weld Outlet

Slimline Floor Gully with Non-Return Valve	PART NO
VSG52SL-T6SQ-B	K33098

Latest Innovative Products

New products from McAlpine



- White sheet flooring top
- Slimline Floor Gully for use with tiled flooring, featuring a non-return valve and 1½" Solvent-Weld Outlet
- Shallowest McAlpine Gully available at only 59mm
- Eliminates the release of foul air due to backflow
- The valve can be easily removed for cleaning
- Flow rates of up to 38 l/min
- Solvent-Weld Outlet

Slimline Floor Gully with Non-Return Valve	PART NO
VSG52SL-WH	K33099



- Tackles limescale while protecting your home
- Affordable, and safely seals and removes calcium, protecting your boiler, drinking water, appliances and entire home
- Connections: ¾" Male BSP with 15mm & 22mm fittings
- Working pressure: 0.5–10 Bar
- Test Pressure: 25 Bar
- Water flow rate: Max 3000 L/hr

Scale Defender Starter Kit	PART NO
SCA-STA	K33100



- McAlpine Scale Defender Refill Cartridges for use with McAlpine Scale Defender
- Lifetime dosing cartridge: Up to 40,000 Litres

Scale Defender Refill Cartridges	PACK	PART NO
SCA-RE	2	K33101



- 2 Basket Strainer Wastes included
- For 1.5" or 2" Bowl Sinks
- Universal Overflows
- Adjustable Inlet
- No Trap Included

Sink Kit with 2 Basket Strainer Wastes (no trap)	SIZE	PART NO
SK2-BWS	1.5" or 2"	K22216



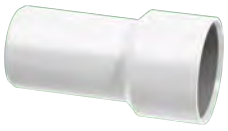
- Should be used in conjunction with ABS solvent weld pipes and fittings that conform to the BS EN 1329-1:2000 standard
- Converts brass pipe back to plastic

Straight Connector Brushed Brass	SIZE	PART NO
ABS32/35G-BB	32/35mm compression x 1.25" solvent weld	K50055



- Should be used in conjunction with ABS solvent weld pipes and fittings that conform to the BS EN 1329-1:2000 standard
- Converts brass pipe back to plastic

Straight Connector Matt Black	SIZE	PART NO
ABS32/35G-MB	32/35mm compression x 1.25" solvent weld	K50056



- ABS Solvent Weld Adaptor to convert Chrome Plated Brass Compression Fittings to plastic solvent weld waste pipe (BS EN 1329-1:2020)

ABS Solvent Weld Adaptor	SIZE	PART NO
ABSCON-40X1.5	40mm x 1.5"	K09647



- 14mm replacement appliance connector for use with McAlpine appliance traps WM14, WM11, WM12, WM15, V33WM, SSK1, SSK2, SSK3, SK1, SK1A, SK2, SK2A & SK3 for connecting appliances
- 135° nozzle

14mm OD Washing Machine Adaptor x 1" BSP	SIZE	PART NO
WFH-CON1	14mm OD x 1" BSP	K50071



- 50mm Water Seal
- 1½" Universal Compression Outlet
- Outlet can be swivelled to make installation easier
- Matt Black matching Brass Mushroom plug and overflow face
- Plug is spring loaded
- Top access for easy cleaning
- Adjustable flexible overflow tube length: 330mm – 580mm
- Overall height, including trap and waste is only 112mm

Top Access Bath Trap and Waste	COLOUR	PART NO
HC2650UK-MB	Black	K33097



- 50mm Water Seal
- 1½" Universal Compression Outlet
- Outlet can be swivelled to make installation easier
- White matching Brass Mushroom plug and overflow face
- Plug is spring loaded
- Top access for easy cleaning
- Adjustable flexible overflow tube length: 330mm – 580mm
- Overall height, including trap and waste is only 112mm

Top Access Bath Trap and Waste	COLOUR	PART NO
HC2650UK-WH	White	K50059



- 50mm Water Seal
- 1½" Universal Compression Outlet
- Outlet can be swivelled to make installation easier
- Brushed brassmatching Brass Mushroom plug and overflow face
- Plug is spring loaded
- Top access for easy cleaning
- Adjustable flexible overflow tube length: 330mm – 580mm
- Overall height, including trap and waste is only 112mm

Top Access Bath Trap and Waste	COLOUR	PART NO
HC2650UK-BB	Brushed brass	K50058



- 1¼" x 60mm flange with spring loaded mushroom plug
- Suitable for basins with or without overflow
- 1¼" BSP thread
- Centre pin dry fixing connection for a quick and simple installation
- Supplied with plastic spacer for use with unslotted basins

Multi-Function Centre-Pin Basin Waste	COLOUR	PART NO
CWP60-CB-MB	Black	K33096



- 1¼" x 60mm flange with spring loaded mushroom plug
- Suitable for basins with or without overflow
- 1¼" BSP thread
- Centre pin dry fixing connection for a quick and simple installation
- Supplied with plastic spacer for use with unslotted basins

Multi-Function Centre-Pin Basin Waste	COLOUR	PART NO
CWP60-CB-WH	White	K50081



- 1¼" x 60mm flange with spring loaded mushroom plug
- Suitable for basins with or without overflow
- 1¼" BSP thread
- Centre pin dry fixing connection for a quick and simple installation
- Supplied with plastic spacer for use with unslotted basins

Multi-Function Centre-Pin Basin Waste	COLOUR	PART NO
CWP60-CB-BB	Brushed brass	K50080



- Anti-Syphon Valve neutralises negative syphonic pressure and eliminates gurgling
- Multifit Compression Outlet suits all plastic, copper and lead pipes
- AAV Trap Adaptor makes any Trap Anti-Syphon

Anti-Syphon Adaptor White	SIZE	PART NO
V1ABSV-1.25-WH	1.25"	K50068
V1ABSV-1.50-WH	1.5"	K50070



- Anti-Syphon Valve neutralises negative syphonic pressure and eliminates gurgling
- Multifit Compression Outlet suits all plastic, copper and lead pipes
- AAV Trap Adaptor makes any Trap Anti-Syphon

Anti-Syphon Adaptor Black	SIZE	PART NO
V1ABSV-1.25-BL	1.25"	K50067
V1ABSV-1.50-BL	1.5"	K50069



- 90mm x 50mm Water Seal Shower Trap with Miniflex
- Suitable for shower trays with a 90mm waste hole
- With Flexible Connector for ultimate flexibility to suit any angle
- 50mm Water Seal Shower Trap
- 1½" BSP Thread

Water Seal Shower Trap with Miniflex	COLOUR	PART NO
ST90BB10-FLX	Brushed brass	K50060



- 90mm x 50mm Water Seal Shower Trap with Miniflex
- Suitable for shower trays with a 90mm waste hole
- With Flexible Connector for ultimate flexibility to suit any angle
- 50mm Water Seal Shower Trap
- 1½" BSP Thread

Water Seal Shower Trap with Miniflex	COLOUR	PART NO
ST90CP10-FLX	Chrome	K50061

Latest Innovative Products

New products from McAlpine



- 90mm x 50mm Water Seal Shower Trap with Miniflex
- Suitable for shower trays with a 90mm waste hole
- With Flexible Connector for ultimate flexibility to suit any angle
- 50mm Water Seal Shower Trap
- 1½" BSP Thread

Water Seal Shower Trap with Miniflex	COLOUR	PART NO
ST90CPB10-FLX	Chrome plated brass	K50062



- 90mm x 50mm Water Seal Shower Trap with Miniflex
- Suitable for shower trays with a 90mm waste hole
- With Flexible Connector for ultimate flexibility to suit any angle
- 50mm Water Seal Shower Trap
- 1½" BSP Thread

Water Seal Shower Trap with Miniflex	COLOUR	PART NO
ST90MBB10-FLX	Matt black	K50063



- 90mm x 50mm Water Seal Shower Trap with Miniflex
- Suitable for shower trays with a 90mm waste hole
- With Flexible Connector for ultimate flexibility to suit any angle
- 50mm Water Seal Shower Trap
- 1½" BSP Thread

Water Seal Shower Trap with Miniflex	COLOUR	PART NO
ST90WH10-FLX	White	K50064



- Designed to capture food debris, preventing it from clogging pipes and causing blockages
- 1¼" Basket Strainer Waste and Overflow
- 1½" BSP
- Stemball Plug

Universal Basket Strainer Waste and Overflow	COLOUR	PART NO
BWSUOFBB	Bushed brass	K50073



- Designed to capture food debris, preventing it from clogging pipes and causing blockages
- 1¼" Basket Strainer Waste and Overflow
- 1½" BSP
- Stemball Plug

Universal Basket Strainer Waste and Overflow	COLOUR	PART NO
BWSUOFBN	Bushed nickel	K50074



- Designed to capture food debris, preventing it from clogging pipes and causing blockages
- 1¼" Basket Strainer Waste and Overflow
- 1½" BSP
- Stemball Plug

Universal Basket Strainer Waste and Overflow	COLOUR	PART NO
BWSUOFMB	Matt black	K50075



- Designed to capture food debris, preventing it from clogging pipes and causing blockages
- 1¼" Basket Strainer Waste and Overflow
- 1½" BSP
- Stemball Plug

Universal Basket Strainer Waste and Overflow	COLOUR	PART NO
BWSUOFSS	Stainless steel	K50076



- Designed to capture food debris, preventing it from clogging pipes and causing blockages
- 1¼" Basket Strainer Waste and Overflow
- 1½" BSP
- Stemball Plug

Universal Basket Strainer Waste and Overflow with Cover	COLOUR	PART NO
BWSUOFSS-COV	Stainless steel	K50077



- Multifit Fittings suit all plastic waste pipes to BS EN 1451-1:2017 and BS EN 1329-1:2020, copper pipe and lead pipe

Straight Connector	SIZE	COLOUR	PART NO
S28M-BL	1.25"	Black	K21316
T28M-BL	1.5"	Black	K21329



- Multifit Fittings suit all plastic waste pipes to BS EN 1451-1:2017 and BS EN 1329-1:2020, copper pipe and lead pipe

Reducing Connector	SIZE	COLOUR	PART NO
ST28M-BL	1.25" x 1.5"	Black	K21317



- Multifit Fittings suit all plastic waste pipes to BS EN 1451-1:2017 and BS EN 1329-1:2020, copper pipe and lead pipe

90° Multifit Bend	SIZE	COLOUR	PART NO
MS4-BL	1.25"	Black	K21314
MT4-BL	1.5"	Black	K21328



- Black 75mm water seal adjustable inlet bottle trap with 1.25" multifit outlet

Bottle Trap	SIZE	COLOUR	PART NO
AA10-BL	1.25"	Black	K22213



- Black 50mm water seal bottle trap with 1.25" multifit outlet
- 1.25" shallow bottle trap for use with basins

Bottle Trap	SIZE	COLOUR	PART NO
E10-BL	1.25"	Black	K22214



- Multifit Fittings suit all plastic waste pipes to BS EN 1451-1:2017 and BS EN 1329-1:2020, copper pipe and lead pipe

Swept Tee	SIZE	COLOUR	PART NO
V1M-BL	1.5"	Black	K21330



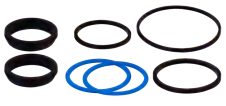
- Black double bowl sink kit with 2 nozzles to accept discharge from domestic appliances
- Supplied with an 1.5" x 75mm water seal tubular swivel 'P' trap and blanking plugs

Double Sink Kit	SIZE	COLOUR	PART NO
SK2A-BL	1.5" x 75mm	Black	K22215



- 75mm water seal adjustable inlet tubular swivel 'P' trap with 1.5" multifit outlet
- Twin swivel 135° inlet connections for the discharge from domestic appliances

Domestic Appliance Trap	SIZE	COLOUR	PART NO
WM11-BL	1.5" x 75mm	Black	K22239



- Replacement Seal Pack to suit 1¼" comprising various seals and washers
- Various 1¼" Seals
- Manufactured in Polypropylene or Rubber
- Durable
- Easy to install

Replacement Washer Kit - 1.25"	SIZE	PART NO
WASHER-KIT-1.25	1.25"	K22217



- Replacement Seal Pack to suit 1½" comprising various seals and washers
- Various 1½" Seals
- Manufactured in Polypropylene or Rubber
- Durable
- Easy to install

Replacement Washer Kit - 1.25"	SIZE	PART NO
WASHER-KIT-1.50	1.5"	K22218

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products

Resealing Bottle Traps



Standard	SIZE	PART NO
A10R	1.25"	K07471
C10R	1.5"	K07539



Adjustable Inlet	SIZE	PART NO
A10AR	1.25"	K07468
C10AR	1.5"	K07536



Adjustable Inlet Chrome Plated	SIZE	PART NO
A10AR-CP	1.25"	K07469
C10AR-CP	1.5"	K07537

Bottle Traps with 75mm Water Seal



Standard	SIZE	PART NO
A10	1.25"	K07466
C10	1.5"	K07534



Anti-Syphon (Silentrap)	SIZE	PART NO
A10V	1.25"	K07472
C10V	1.5"	K07540



Resealing	SIZE	PART NO
A10R	1.25"	K07471
C10R	1.5"	K07539



Adjustable Inlet	SIZE	PART NO
A10A	1.25"	K07467
C10A	1.5"	K07535



Anti-Syphon (Silentrap) Adjustable Inlet	SIZE	PART NO
A10AV	1.25"	K07470
C10AV	1.5"	K07538



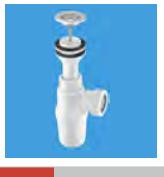
Resealing Adjustable Inlet	SIZE	PART NO
A10AR	1.25"	K07468
C10AR	1.5"	K07536



Adjustable Inlet	SIZE	PART NO
AA10	1.25"	K07473



All-in-One Basin Waste with Bottle Trap	SIZE	PART NO
BK1	1.25"	K19158



Adjustable Inlet Basin Trap with Centre Pin Waste	SIZE	PART NO
AA10W	1.25"	K07474

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products



38mm Water Seal	SIZE	PART NO
E10	1.25"	K07579



50mm Water Seal	SIZE	PART NO
G10	1.5"	K07609



Conversion Bend to convert bottle 'P' trap to 'S' trap	SIZE	PART NO
S1M	1.25"	K07779
T1M	1.5"	K07905



Resealing Trap Adjustable Inlet - Chrome Plated	SIZE	PART NO
A10AR-CP	1.25"	K07469
C10AR-CP	1.5"	K07537



Adjustable Inlet - Chrome Plated	SIZE	PART NO
CAA10	1.25"	K07550



Anti-Syphon (Silentrap) Adjustable Inlet with Non-Return Valve	SIZE	PART NO
A10AV-SV	1.25"	K16921
C10AV-SV	1.5"	K16922

Chrome Plated Basin Traps, Pipe and Wall Flange



Water Seal Brass Adjustable Inlet Cylindrical Bottle Trap	SIZE	PART NO
CA32MINI-CB	1.25" x 50mm 12" x 32mm waste pipe	K07548



Water Seal Brass Adjustable Inlet Cylindrical Bottle Trap	SIZE	PART NO
CA32UK-CB	1.25" x 50mm 16" x 32mm waste pipe	K07549



Water Seal Plastic Adjustable Inlet Tubular Anti-Syphon Trap (Silentrap)	SIZE	PART NO
TA32VUK-CB	1.25" x 50mm 16" x 32mm waste pipe	K09728



Water Seal Plastic Adjustable Inlet Bottle Trap	SIZE	PART NO
A32UK-CP	1.25" x 75mm 16" x 32mm waste pipe	K07455



Water Seal Brass Adjustable Inlet Square Bottle Trap	SIZE	PART NO
CA32SQUK-CB	1.25" x 50mm 12" x 32mm waste pipe"	K07038

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products

MacValve Self-Closing Waste Valve



MacValve	SIZE	PART NO
MACVALVE-1	1.25" BSP fem. x 1.25" uni. compression	K93978
MACVALVE-2	1.5" BSP fem. x 1.5" uni. compression	K93979



MacValve includes Tundish adaptor	SIZE	PART NO
MACVALVE-3	1.25" BSP fem. x 1.25" uni. compression	K93980



MacValve	SIZE	PART NO
MACVALVE-4	2" uni. compression x 2" uni. compression	K17459



90° Bend	SIZE	PART NO
S4U	1.25" fem. x 1.25" BSP male	K93981
T4U	1.5" fem. x 1.5" BSP male	K93982

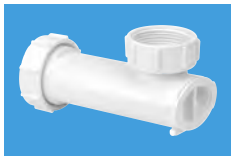


Straight Connector	SIZE	PART NO
S31U	1.25" BSP male x 1.25" uni. Compression	K93983
T31U	1.5" BSP male x 1.5" uni. Compression	K93984



Space Saver MacValve Inlet	SIZE	PART NO
SSINLET1	1.5"	K09022
SSINLET2	1.25"	K09023

Space Savers with Self-Closing Waste Valves



Space Saver Waste Valve	SIZE	PART NO
WHB-1	1.25" BSP fem. X 1.25" uni. Compression	K27857



Space Saver Waste Valve	SIZE	PART NO
WV-1	1.5" BSP fem. X 1.5" uni. Compression	K18428

Tubular Traps with 75mm Water Seal



Swivel 'P'	SIZE	PART NO
SA10	1.25"	K07809
SC10	1.5"	K07812
SE10	2"	K07815



Adjustable Inlet	SIZE	PART NO
ASA10	1.25"	K07480
ASC10	1.5"	K07484
ASE10	2"	K07488

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products



Anti-Syphon (Silentrap)	SIZE	PART NO
SA10V	1.25"	K07810
SC10V	1.5"	K07813
SE10V	2"	K07816



Adjustable Inlet Basin Trap - with centre pin waste	SIZE	PART NO
ASA10W	1.25"	K07483



50mm Water Seal	SIZE	PART NO
BT4	1.25"	K07529



Swivel 'S'	SIZE	PART NO
SB10	1.25"	K07811
SD10	1.5"	K07814
SF10	2"	K07817



All One Anti-Syphon (Silentrap)	SIZE	PART NO
SP10V	1.25"	K07832
TP10V	1.5"	K07952



Running 'S'	SIZE	PART NO
SS10	1.25"	K07835
TS10	1.5"	K07954
SH10	2"	K13435



Adjustable Inlet Anti-Syphon (Silentrap)	SIZE	PART NO
ASA10V	1.25"	K07482
ASC10V	1.5"	K07487
ASE10V	2"	K09790



All-in-One Basin Waste with Tubular Trap	SIZE	PART NO
BK2	1.25"	K19159



Low Inlet	SIZE	PART NO
BT3	1.25"	K07528



Adjustable Inlet with connection for 19/23mm pipe	SIZE	PART NO
ASA10-SP	1.25"	K07481
ASC10-SP	1.5"	K07486



All One	SIZE	PART NO
SP10	1.25"	K07831
TP10	1.5"	K07951
ZP10	2"	K08061



Running 'P'	SIZE	PART NO
SR10	1.25"	K07833
TR10	1.5"	K07953
SG10	2"	K07818



Running suitable for most waste disposal units	SIZE	PART NO
TT10	1.5"	K07973

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products



Running with 20mm water seal	SIZE	PART NO
TRSH10	1.5"	K15107



Adjustable Inlet with 19mm water seal	SIZE	PART NO
BT1	1.25"	K07526
BT2	1.5"	K07527



Offset Basin Trap with adjustable inlet and cleaning eye	SIZE	PART NO
OBT1	2"	K07690



Offset Anti-Syphon (Silentrap) Basin Trap with adjustable inlet and removable anti-syphon valve for cleaning	SIZE	PART NO
OBT1V	2"	K07692



Straight Through	SIZE	PART NO
X10	1.25" x 1.25" One cleaning eye	K08044
X10A	1.25" x 1.25" Two cleaning eyes	K08045
Y10	1.25" x 1.5" Two cleaning eyes	K08047



Straight Through Anti-Syphon (Silentrap)	SIZE	PART NO
X10V	1.25" x 1.25" One cleaning eye	K08046

Domestic Appliance Traps 1.5" x 75mm Water Seal



Sink Traps with connection for the discharge from domestic appliance(s)	SIZE	PART NO
WM1	1.5" x 75mm	K08027
WM2		K08028
WM2V		K09489
WM14		K08033



With Adjustable Inlet	SIZE	PART NO
WM11	1.5" x 75mm	K08031
WM12		K08032
WM15		K08034
ASC10-CO*		K07485



Standpipe Trap and Fittings	SIZE	PART NO
V33WM	Multifit outlet	K07999



Silent With Adjustable Inlet	SIZE	PART NO
WM11V	1.5" x 75mm	K16345



Standpipe Trap and Fittings	SIZE	PART NO
WM3	-	K08029



Standpipe Cap with retaining clip	SIZE	PART NO
WM3-CAP	-	K08035

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products



Sink Trap with TeeVent	SIZE	PART NO
TV1	Can be used with domestic appliance trap WM4	K07984
WM4		K08030

Accessories



Straight Nozzle	SIZE	PART NO
WMF3	1.5" Multifit	K08036



90° Nozzle	SIZE	PART NO
WMF4	1.5" Multifit	K08037



135° Nozzle	SIZE	PART NO
MA15	1" BSP thread	K07661



Blanking Plug	SIZE	PART NO
228532	for traps and fittings	K07456



Swept Tee	SIZE	PART NO
V33L	1.5" x 1.5" x 0.75"	K07995
V34L	1.25" x 1.25" x 0.75"	K08000



Tee Piece	SIZE	PART NO
V33S	1.5" x 1.5" x 0.75"	K07996

Space Saver and Standard Plumbing Kits for Sink or Basin



Single Bowl Kit	SIZE	PART NO
SSK1	1.5" Inlet supplied with 1.5" x 75mm 'P' trap	K07836



Double Bowl Kit	SIZE	PART NO
SSK2	1.5" Inlet supplied with 1.5" x 75mm 'P' trap	K07837



Three Bowl Kit	SIZE	PART NO
SSK3	1.5" Inlet supplied with 1.5" x 75mm 'P' trap	K07838



Kit for adjustable height basin or sink	SIZE	PART NO
FLEXKIT1	1.25"/1.5" supplied with T16 1.5"/1.25" inlet reducer	K09119



Space Saver Trap Inlet	SIZE	PART NO
SSINLET1	1.5"	K09022
SSINLET2	1.25"	K09023



Bowl and a Half Kit	SIZE	PART NO
SK1	1.5" Inlet supplied with 1.5" x 75mm 'P' trap	K07819

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products



Bowl and a Half Kit	SIZE	PART NO
SK1A	1.5" Inlet supplied with 1.5" x 75mm 'P' trap	K07820



Double Bowl Kit	SIZE	PART NO
SK2	1.5" Inlet supplied with 1.5" x 75mm 'P' trap	K07821



Double Bowl Kit	SIZE	PART NO
SK2A	1.5" Inlet supplied with 1.5" x 75mm 'P' trap	K98990



Three Bowl Kit	SIZE	PART NO
SK3	1.5" Inlet supplied with 1.5" x 75mm 'P' trap	K07822

Condensate Products for Connecting Condensate Discharge



Tubular Swivel Basin Trap	SIZE	PART NO
ASA10-SP	1.25" x 75mm	K07481



Tubular Swivel Sink Trap	SIZE	PART NO
ASC10-SP	1.5" x 75mm	K07486
ASC10-CO	1.5" x 75mm - with nozzle for discharge hose	K07485



Seal Offset Trap	SIZE	PART NO
OBT1-CO	19/23mm inlet and outlet x 75mm seal	K07691



Flexible Connector	SIZE	PART NO
CONFLEX-200	200mm	K13450
CONFLEX-300	300mm	K13451



Flexible Condensate Pipe Kit	SIZE	PART NO
CONFLEX-KIT1	-	K13453



Soakaway - External use only	SIZE	PART NO
SOAK1GR	110mm x 300mm x 1.25"/1.5" pipe top and side inlet connections	K07830



Pipe Clamp	SIZE	PART NO
CLAMP1GR	To suit 1.25"/1.5" pipe - GREY	K07556
CLAMP1WH	To suit 1.25"/1.5" pipe - WHITE	K07557



Universal Slip Tee	SIZE	PART NO
V1MX-CO	1.5" x 1.5" x 19/23mm	K07994

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products



In-line Vertical Non-Return Valve	SIZE	PART NO
CONVALVE	19/23mm pipe connection	K07561



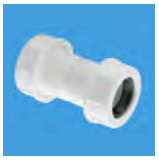
Tundish	SIZE	PART NO
TUN-2	50mm - 19/23mm outlet	K07975



Two Piece Cast Iron Soil Pipe Boss Connector - 22mm drill size	SIZE	PART NO
BOSS110CAST-BL	4"/110mm x 1.25"	K13140
BOSS110TCAST-BL	4"/110mm x 1.5"	K68000
BOSS90CAST-BL	3.5"/90mm x 1.25"	K13141
BOSS90TCAST-BL	3.5"/90mm x 1.5"	K16203
BOSS82CAST-BL	3"/82mm x 1.25"	K13142
BOSS82TCAST-BL	3"/82mm x 1.5"	K30016



Reducer in ABS	SIZE	PART NO
R16-BL	1.25" x 19/23mm uni. Compression - BLACK	K08443
R16-GR	1.25" x 19/23mm uni. Compression - GREY	K08444



Straight Connector	SIZE	PART NO
R1M-CO	19/23mm rigid pipe 25mm flexible pipe	K07755



Mechanical Soil Pipe Boss Connector - 57mm hole saw size	SIZE	PART NO
BOSSCONN110-BL	4"/110mm x 1.25"	K13047
BOSSCONN110T-BL	4"/110mm x 1.5"	K13048
BOSSCONN110-GR	4"/110mm x 1.25"	K13051
BOSSCONN110T-GR	4"/110mm x 1.5"	K13052



Mechanical Soil and Rainwater Pipe Boss Connector	SIZE	PART NO
BOSSCONN1.25BL	for 1.25" pipe - BLACK	K06893
BOSSCONN1.25GR	for 1.25" pipe - GREY	K06894



Mechanical Soil and Rainwater Pipe Boss Connector	SIZE	PART NO
BOSSCONN-22MM	for 19/23mm pipe	K07494

Bath Traps 75mm, 60mm, 50mm and 19mm Water Seal.



Bath Trap	SIZE	PART NO
L10	1.5" x 75mm	K07659



Seal Anti-Syphon (Silentrap)	SIZE	PART NO
L10V	1.5" x 75mm	K07660



Extended Body	SIZE	PART NO
SM10E	1.5" x 60mm	K07825



Extended Body Anti-Syphon (Silentrap)	SIZE	PART NO
SM10EV	1.5" x 60mm	K07826

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products



Bath Trap	SIZE	PART NO
ST70SS85	1.5" x 50mm	K07824



Anti-Syphon (Silentrap)	SIZE	PART NO
SM10V	1.5" x 50mm	K07827



Bath Trap	SIZE	PART NO
SMP10	1.5" x 50mm	K07828



Anti-Syphon (Silentrap)	SIZE	PART NO
SMP10V	1.5" x 50mm	K07829



Shallow Seal Bath Trap	SIZE	PART NO
P10	1.25" x 19mm	K07695
Q10	1.5" x 19mm	K07720



Bath Traps with Overflows	SIZE	PART NO
FJ10	1.5" x 75mm - with flexible overflow tube and CP overflow grating	K07588
FJ10WC	1.5" x 75mm - with flexible overflow tube and CP overflow grating and 70mm flange centre pin waste fitting	K09746
FSK10E	1.5" x 60mm extended body - with flexible overflow tube and CP overflow grating	K16230
FSK10	1.5" x 50mm - with flexible overflow tube and CP overflow grating	K07597



Bath Trap with Top Access	SIZE	PART NO
HC2650UK	1.5" x 50mm - with adjustable flexible overflow tube (330-580mm) and CP mushroom plug and CP overflow face. Overall height: 112mm	K07653

Bath Fillers with Trap and Overflow



Bath Fillers with Trap and Overflow	OVERFLOW LENGTH	PART NO
HC2650UK-FIL	575mm	K13529
HC2650UK-FIL-1M	1000mm	K13530
HCN3365UK	575mm	K07656
HCN3365UK-1M	1000mm	K13528
HCN3165UK	575mm	K07654
HCN3165UK-1M	1000mm	K07655

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products

Overflow Manifold (Wasteflow)



Wasteflow	DESCRIPTION	PART NO
PUWF3-CP	Pop-up waste and trap, CP brass control, CP waste flange and plug. With L10 trap	K16012
FJWF1	With FJ10 trap	K15952
WF21	With 1.5" waste outlet, plug, chain and two way connector	K08024
WF21-SP	Side inlet connection for 19/23mm condensate drain	K13161



Chrome Plated Bath Trap with Waste	SIZE	PART NO
BRASSTRAP-50-CP	1.5" x 50mm seal CP brass trap - 70mm mushroom plug	K07504
BRASSTRAP-25-CP	1.5" x 25mm seal CP brass trap - 70mm mushroom plug	K07503
BATHTRAP50-CPB	Trap Only - 1.5" x 50mm x 1.5" universal compression	K16394
BATHTRAP25-CPB	Trap Only - 1.5" x 25mm x 1.5" universal compression	K16395

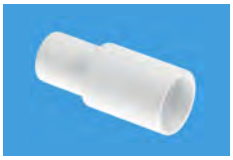
Wasteflow Fittings



Straight Connector	SIZE	PART NO
R11	1.5" loose nut x 19/23mm pipe	K07728



Four Way Connector	SIZE	PART NO
R12	1.5" loose nut x four connections for 19mm pipe	K07729



ABS Adaptor	SIZE	PART NO
R13	convert 19mm connection on R12 and R15 up to 23mm OD pipe	K07730



In-Line Non-Return Valve	SIZE	PART NO
R14	0.75"	K07731



In-Line Non-Return Valve	SIZE	PART NO
R15	1.5" loose nut x two connections for 19mm pipe	K07732

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products

110mm x 50mm Water Seal Pushfit Traps, Urinal Bowl Syphonic Traps and Condensation Trap





Pushfit Traps	SIZE	PART NO
WCTRAP4P	110mm x 50mm seal	K08022
WCTRAP4S	110mm x 50mm seal	K08023

Urinal Bowl Syphonic Traps	SIZE	PART NO
HCUP50UK	Outlet to suit 2" solvent weld pipe - 'P' Trap	K07657
HCUS50UK	Outlet to suit 2" solvent weld pipe - 'S' Trap	K09716



Condensation Trap	SIZE	PART NO
CONTRAP1	110mm pipe	K07559
CONTRAP2	125mm pipe	K07560

90mm Shower Traps with 50mm Water Seal



90mm Shower Traps with 50mm Water Seal	TYPE	SIZE	OVERALL HEIGHT	FLANGE	FLOW RATE (LPM)	PART NO
ST90CP10-53	A	90mm x 25mm x 1.5" solvent outlet	53mm	CP Plastic Flange	24	K98989
ST90CB10-53	A	90mm x 25mm x 1.5" solvent outlet	53mm	CP Brass Flange	24	K99110
ST90CPB-P-53	A	90mm x 25mm x 1.5" solvent outlet	53mm	CP Brass Flange (Petal)	24	K99111
ST90CPB-S-53	A	90mm x 25mm x 1.5" solvent outlet	53mm	CP Brass Flange (Slot)	24	K99112
ST90CP10-70	B	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	70mm	CP Plastic Flange	34	K07843
ST90CB10-70	B	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	70mm	CP Brass Flange	34	K15009
ST90CPB-P-70	B	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	70mm	CP Brass Flange (Petal)	34	K08911
ST90CPB-S-70	B	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	70mm	CP Brass Flange (Slot)	34	K10900
ST90WH10-70	B	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	70mm	White Plastic Flange	34	K07849
ST90MB10-70	G	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	70mm	Matt Black Plastic Flange	34	K18541
ST90CP10	C	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	82mm	CP Plastic Flange	26	K07844
ST90CB10	C	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	82mm	CP Brass Flange	26	K07841
ST90CPB-P	C	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	82mm	CP Brass Flange (Petal)	26	K07846
ST90CPB-S	C	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	82mm	CP Brass Flange (Slot)	26	K07847
ST90WH10	C	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	82mm	White Plastic Flange	26	K07848
ST90CP10-HP2	D	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	90mm	CP Plastic Flange	42	K15031
ST90CB10-HP2	D	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	90mm	CP Brass Flange	42	K08910
ST90CPB-P-HP2	D	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	90mm	CP Brass Flange (Petal)	42	K08959
ST90CPB-S-HP2	D	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	90mm	CP Brass Flange (Slot)	42	K09775
ST90WH10-HP2	D	90mm x 50mm x 1.5" uni. compression	90mm	White Plastic Flange	42	K16065
ST90CP10-HP	E	90mm x 50mm x 2" uni. compression	90mm	CP Plastic Flange	50	K07845
ST90CB10-HP	E	90mm x 50mm x 2" uni. compression	90mm	CP Brass Flange	50	K07842
ST90CPB-P-HP	E	90mm x 50mm x 2" uni. compression	90mm	CP Brass Flange (Petal)	50	K16195
ST90CPB-S-HP	E	90mm x 50mm x 2" uni. compression	90mm	CP Brass Flange (Slot)	50	K15464
ST90WH10-HP	E	90mm x 50mm x 2" uni. compression	90mm	White Plastic Flange	50	K24180
ST90CP10-V	F	90mm x 50mm x 2" vertical uni. compression	106mm	CP Plastic Flange	50	K15178
ST90CB10-V	F	90mm x 50mm x 2" vertical uni. compression	106mm	CP Brass Flange	50	K16089
ST90CPB-P-V	F	90mm x 50mm x 2" vertical uni. compression	106mm	CP Brass Flange (Petal)	50	K12024
ST90CPB-S-V	F	90mm x 50mm x 2" vertical uni. compression	106mm	CP Brass Flange (Slot)	50	K16023
ST90WH10-V	F	90mm x 50mm x 2" vertical uni. compression	106mm	White Plastic Flange	50	K16202

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products



90mm Shower Trap with Non-Return Valve	SIZE	OVERALL HEIGHT	FLANGE	FLOW RATE (LPM)	PART NO
ST90CP10-NRV	90mm x Spring Loaded Non-Return Valve with 1.5" Solvent Weld Outlet Socket	53mm	CP Plastic Flange	24	K19160

1.5" Shower Traps with Top Access



1.5" Shower Traps with Top Access	TYPE	SIZE	OVERALL HEIGHT	FLANGE	FLOW RATE (LPM)	PART NO
STW1-R	A	19mm seal x 1.5" uni. compression	95mm	70mm White Plastic Flange	26/50	K07850
STW5-R	A	19mm seal x 1.5" uni. compression	95mm	85mm White Plastic Flange	26/50	K07869
STW3-R	A	19mm seal x 1.5" uni. compression	95mm	70mm CP Plastic Flange	26/50	K07863
STW7-R	A	19mm seal x 1.5" uni. compression	95mm	85mm CP Plastic Flange	26/50	K07873
STW3-RB	A	19mm seal x 1.5" uni. compression	95mm	70mm CP Brass Flange	26/50	K07865
STW7-RB	A	19mm seal x 1.5" uni. compression	95mm	85mm CP Brass Flange	26/50	K07885
STW4-65	B	20mm seal x 1.5" solvent weld outlet	65mm	70mm CP Plastic Flange	22/40	K98988
STW2-95	C	50mm seal x 1.5" multifit	95mm	70mm White Plastic Flange	22/40	K15976
STW6-95	C	50mm seal x 1.5" multifit	95mm	85mm White Plastic Flange	22/40	K16133
STW4-95	C	50mm seal x 1.5" multifit	95mm	70mm CP Plastic Flange	22/40	K15218
STW8-95	C	50mm seal x 1.5" multifit	95mm	85mm CP Plastic Flange	22/40	K16268
STW4B-95	C	50mm seal x 1.5" multifit	95mm	70mm CP Brass Flange	22/40	K16066
STW8B-95	C	50mm seal x 1.5" multifit	95mm	85mm CP Brass Flange	22/40	K15985
STW2-R	D	50mm seal reseating trap x 1.5" multifit	118mm	70mm White Plastic Flange	26/54	K07861
STW6-R	D	50mm seal reseating trap x 1.5" multifit	118mm	85mm White Plastic Flange	26/54	K07871
STW4-R	D	50mm seal reseating trap x 1.5" multifit	118mm	70mm CP Plastic Flange	26/54	K07866
STW8-R	D	50mm seal reseating trap x 1.5" multifit	118mm	85mm CP Plastic Flange	26/54	K07886
STW4-RB	D	50mm seal reseating trap x 1.5" multifit	118mm	70mm CP Brass Flange	26/54	K07868
STW8-RB	D	50mm seal reseating trap x 1.5" multifit	118mm	85mm CP Brass Flange	26/54	K07895
STW10-R	E	80mm seal reseating trap x 1.5" multifit	154mm	70mm CP Plastic Flange	26/56	K07851

1.5" Shower Traps with Top Access



1.5" Shower Traps with Top Access	TYPE	SIZE	OVERALL HEIGHT	FLANGE	FLOW RATE (LPM)	PART NO
STW1-M	A	19mm seal x 1.5" uni. compression	95mm	70mm White Plastic Mushroom Flange	26/50	K07860
STW5-M	A	19mm seal x 1.5" uni. compression	95mm	85mm White Plastic Mushroom Flange	26/50	K07870
STW3-M	A	19mm seal x 1.5" uni. compression	95mm	70mm CP Stainless Steel Mushroom Flange	26/50	K07864
STW7-M	A	19mm seal x 1.5" uni. compression	95mm	85mm CP Stainless Steel Mushroom Flange	26/50	K07884
STW2M-95	B	50mm seal x 1.5" multifit	95mm	70mm White Plastic Mushroom Flange	22/40	K16098
STW4M-95	B	50mm seal x 1.5" multifit	95mm	70mm CP Stainless Steel Mushroom Flange	22/40	K15983
STW8M-95	B	50mm seal x 1.5" multifit	95mm	85mm CP Stainless Steel Mushroom Flange	22/40	K15984
STW2-M	C	50mm seal reseating trap x 1.5" multifit	118mm	70mm White Plastic Mushroom Flange	26/54	K07862
STW6-M	C	50mm seal reseating trap x 1.5" multifit	118mm	85mm White Plastic Mushroom Flange	26/54	K07872
STW4-M	C	50mm seal reseating trap x 1.5" multifit	118mm	70mm CP Stainless Steel Mushroom Flange	26/54	K07867
STW8-M	C	50mm seal reseating trap x 1.5" multifit	118mm	85mm CP Stainless Steel Mushroom Flange	26/54	K07894

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products

70mm Shower Trap and Shower Trap Accessories



Shower Trap with Top Access	SIZE	PART NO
ST70SS85	70mm x 25mm - 85mm CP S/S Mushroom Flange 1.5" solvent weld outlet - Height: 50mm	K07824



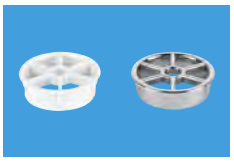
Long Waste	SIZE	COLOUR	PART NO
STW70CPL	70mm	CP Plastic	K07876
STW85CPL	85mm	CP Plastic	K07889



Long Locking Nut	COLOUR	PART NO
STW70LNL	White Plastic	K07878
STW85LNL	White Plastic	K16161



Standard Waste	SIZE	COLOUR	PART NO
STW70WH	70mm	White Plastic	K07882
STW85WH	85mm	White Plastic	K07892
STW70CP	70mm	CP Plastic	K07874
STW85CP	85mm	CP Plastic	K07887
STW70CPB	70mm	CP Brass	K07875
STW85CPB	85mm	CP Brass	K07888
STW70GP	70mm	GP Plastic	K07877
STW85GP	85mm	GP Plastic	K07890



Grid Only	COLOUR	PART NO
STWGR-WH	White Plastic	K13109
STWGR-CP	CP Plastic	K07900

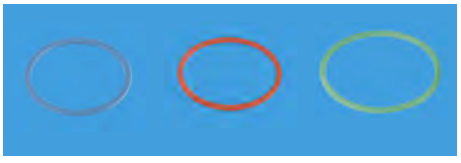


Mushroom Flange	SIZE	COLOUR	PART NO
STW85WHM	85mm	White Plastic	K07893
STW70SSM	70mm	CP Stainless Steel	K07881
STW85SSM	85mm	CP Stainless Steel	K07891

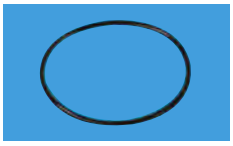
Trap Washer, Bath and Shower Trap Accessories



Trap Inlet	SIZE	PART NO
RW1	1.25"	K07760
RW2	1.5"	K07762
RW2-ISO (flat)	1.5"	K07763
RW3	2"	K07764



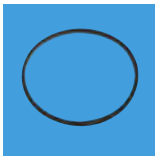
Multifit Rubber Olive	SIZE/COLOUR	PART NO
PWM1	1.25"/Blue	K07715
PWM2	1.5"/Red	K07716
PWM3	2"/Green	K07717



Rubber Seal	SIZE	PART NO
P-OR-SHOWERTRP	to suit STW dip tube	K12598



Multifit Rubber Olive	SIZE	PART NO
RWM1	1.25"	K07766
RWM2	1.5"	K07767
RWM3	2"	K07768



Rubber Washer	SIZE	PART NO
ARW10	For A10 CUP	K07478
CRW10	For C10 CUP	K07567
RW3	For E10 CUP	K07764

Section 1
Plastic Traps and Condensate Products



Dip Tube to suit STW trap	SIZE	PART NO
STW19-TUBE	19mm seal	K07859
STW50-TUBE	50mm seal	K07898
STW80-TUBE	80mm seal	K07899



HC2650UK Extension Kit	SIZE	PART NO
HC2650-EXT-KIT	will lower the HC2650UK trap waste outlet position	K16933



113mm CP Plastic Flange for 90mm Shower Traps	SIZE	PART NO
ST90CPTOP+TUBE	to suit ST90 traps	K09801



110mm CP Plastic Flange	SIZE	PART NO
ST90MECPTOP+SUPP	to suit ST90CP10-70, ST90CB10-70 and ST90WH10-70 traps	K99633

McALPINE Plumbing Products

Wash Hand Basin Space Saver with Self-Closing Waste Valve

- Designed to allow full use of storage space below the basin within the cabinet or furniture
- The internal membrane opens under water pressure to allow discharge to flow freely and then closes to form a seal to prevent foul odour or sewer gas entering the building
- The valve allows air to be drawn into the discharge waste pipe when negative pressures occur and eliminates the need for secondary ventilation to the discharge pipework. This allows for greater flexibility in the plumbing design
- The valve can be easily cleaned without having to disassemble the discharge pipework. Simply remove the split pin at the front of the valve, take out the plug and membrane and clean in hot soapy water. Reassemble and relocate the split pin in the slot provided
- The WHB self-cleaning waste valve having no water seal can never dry out through evaporation or lack of use of the basin as the membrane seal remains closed
- Overall height 62mm





11/4" BSP female inlet nut x 11/4" universal compression outlet

PART NO: **K27857** CODE: **WHB-1**

Section 2
Shower and Floor Gullies Channel Drain and Tile Drain

Gullies for use with Sheet Flooring



Trapped Gullies	TYPE	SIZE	OVERALL HEIGHT	COVER PLATE TYPE	SECURING SCREWS	PART NO
TSG1-WH	A	75mm seal x 2" solvent weld outlet x 2" x 1.5" socket reducer	130mm	1	Yes	K07962
TSG1WH-NSC	A			2	No	K13515
TSG1SS	A			3	Yes	K07957
TSG1SS-SL-SC	A			4	Yes	K07958
TSG1SS-SL-NSC	A			5	No	K15994
TSG50WH	B	50mm seal x 2" solvent weld outlet and 2" x 1.5" socket reducer	130mm	1	Yes	K07972
TSG50WH-NSC	B			2	No	K13517
TSG50SS	B			3	Yes	K07969
TSG50SS-SL-SC	B			4	Yes	K13206
TSG50SS-SL-NSC	B			5	No	K15993
TSG52WH	C	Two-Piece Gully 50mm seal x 2" solvent weld outlet x 2" swivel outlet and 2" x 1.5" socket reducer	130mm	1	Yes	K09836
TSG52WH-NSC	C			2	No	K13518
TSG52SS	C			3	Yes	K15325
TSG52SS-SL-SC	C			4	Yes	K13169
TSG52SS-SL-NSC	C			5	No	K99679
TSG2WH	D	75mm seal x 110mm vertical outlet 110mm x 2" solvent spigot	130mm	1	Yes	K07966
TSG2WH-NSC	D			2	No	K13516
TSG2SS	D			3	Yes	K07963
TSG2SS-SL-SC	D			4	Yes	K09759
TSG2SS-SL-NSC	D			5	No	K16007
TSG3-WH	E	50mm seal x 1.5" solvent weld side inlet and 110mm vertical outlet	130mm	1	Yes	K16679
TSG3SS	E			3	Yes	K14993
TSG3SS-SL-SC	E			4	Yes	K17101
TSG3SS-SL-NSC	E			5	No	K17258



Untrapped Gullies (all with securing screws)	TYPE	SIZE	OVERALL HEIGHT	COVER PLATE TYPE	PART NO
USG1WH	A	22mm horizontal plain outlet	44.5mm	1	K16477
USG1SS	A			3	K17155
USG1SS-SL-SC	A			4	K16422
USG2WH	B	2" solvent weld vertical outlet and 2" x 1.5" socket reducer	70.5mm	1	K17372
USG2SS	B			3	K92051
USG2SS-SL-SC	B			4	K13173
USG3WH	C	2.5" solvent weld horizontal outlet	70.5mm	1	K16341
USG3SS	C			3	K16028
USG3SS-SL-SC	C			4	K08952

Cover Plates



1 - White Plastic with Screws | 2 - White Plastic No Screws | 3 - Polished Stainless Steel | 4 - Chrome Plated Brass | 5 - Chrome Plated Brass no Screws

Tiles & Gratings



A - 150mm Square Polished Stainless Steel | B - 150mm Square Polished Stainless Steel no Screws | C - 150mm Square White ABS | D - 125mm Circular Polished Stainless Steel

Section 2
Shower and Floor Gullies Channel Drain and Tile Drain

Gullies for use with Tiled or Stone Floors where a Waterproof Membrane is required



Trapped Gullies	TYPE	SIZE	OVERALL HEIGHT	TILE GRATING TYPE	SECURING SCREWS	PART NO
TSG1T6SS	A	75mm seal x 2" solvent weld outlet and 2" x 1.5" socket reduce	130mm	A	Yes	K07960
TSG1-T150SS	A			B	No	K07959
TSG1T6WH	A			C	No	K07961
TSG1-R125SS	A			D	No	K07955
TSG50T6SS	B	50mm seal x 2" solvent weld outlet and 2" x 1.5" socket reducer	130mm	A	Yes	K07967
TSG50-T150SS	B			B	No	K07970
TSG50T6WH	B			C	No	K07968
TSG50-R125SS	B			D	No	K13425
TSG52T6SS	C	Two-Piece Gully 50mm seal x 2" solvent weld outlet x 2" swivel outlet and 2" x 1.5" socket reducer	130mm	A	Yes	K15001
TSG52-T150SS	C			B	No	K13186
TSG52T6WH	C			C	No	K09997
TSG52-R125SS	C			D	No	K16033
TSG2T6SS	D	75mm seal x 110mm vertical outlet 110mm x 2" solvent spigot	130mm	A	Yes	K07964
TSG2-T150SS	D			B	No	K13424
TSG2T6WH	D			C	No	K07965
TSG2-R125SS	D			D	No	K16034



Untrapped Gullies	TYPE	SIZE	OVERALL HEIGHT	TILE GRATING TYPE	SECURING SCREWS	PART NO
USG1T6SS	A	22mm horizontal plain outlet	44.5mm	A	Yes	K16119
USG1-T150SS	A			B	No	K70050
USG2T6SS	B	2" solvent weld vertical outlet and 2" x 1.5" socket reducer	70.5mm	A	Yes	K09872
USG2-T150SS	B			B	No	K99665
USG3T6SS	C	2.5" solvent weld horizontal outlet	70.5mm	A	Yes	K09888
USG3-T150SS	C			B	No	K88936

Gullies with Non-Return Valve for use where floor depth is restricted



White Plastic Clamp Ring with Cover Plate	SIZE	HEIGHT	COVER PLATE TYPE	SECURING SCREWS	PART NO
VSG1WH	1.5" solvent weld outlet	75mm	1	Yes	K13519
VSG1WH-NSC			2	No	K13520



Two-Piece Gully, White Plastic Clamp Ring with Cover Plate	SIZE	HEIGHT	SECURING SCREWS	PART NO
VSG52WH	1.5" solvent weld outlet	85mm	Yes	K13523



150mm Square Poliahed S/S Tile with Removable Grid	SIZE	HEIGHT	SECURING SCREWS	PART NO
VSG1T6SS	1.5" solvent weld outlet	75mm	Yes	K13521



Two-Piece Gully, 150mm Square Poliahed S/S Tile with Removable Grid	SIZE	HEIGHT	SECURING SCREWS	PART NO
VSG52T6SS	1.5" solvent weld outlet	75mm	Yes	K13525

Section 2
Shower and Floor Gullies Channel Drain and Tile Drain

Gullies with Anti-Ligature Grating for use with Sheet Flooring



Gullies with Anti-Ligature Grating	TYPE	SIZE	OVERALL HEIGHT	PART NO
TSG1-ANTI/LIG	A	75mm seal x 2" solvent weld outlet and 2" x 1.5" socket reducer	130mm	K13511
TSG50-ANTI/LIG	B	50mm seal x 2" solvent weld outlet and 2" x 1.5" socket reducer	100mm	K13513
TSG52-ANTI/LIG	C	Two-Piece Gully 50mm seal x 2" solvent weld outlet x 2" swivel outlet and 2" x 1.5" socket reducer	100mm	K13514
TSG2-ANTI/LIG	D	75mm seal x 110mm vertical outlet 110mm x 2" solvent weld reducer	130mm	K13512

Top Access Shower Traps for use with Sheet Flooring, Tiled or Stone Floors





For Sheet Flooring	TYPE	SIZE	OVERALL HEIGHT	PART NO
TSG1WH-STW1R	A	19mm seal with 1.5" uni. Compression	138mm	K09730
TSG1WHSTW295	B	50mm seal with 1.5" x 90° swivel multifit	138mm	K13439
TSG1WH-STW2R	C	50mm resealing trap with 1.5" x 90° swivel multifit	167mm	K09868

For Tiled or Stone Floors	TYPE	SIZE	OVERALL HEIGHT	PART NO
TSG1T6SS+STW1-R	A	19mm seal with 1.5" uni. Compression	138mm	K13084
TSG1T6SSSTW295	B	50mm seal with 1.5" x 90° swivel multifit	138mm	K15195
TSG1T6SS-STW2R	C	50mm resealing trap with 1.5" x 90° swivel multifit	167mm	K13492

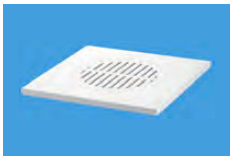
Tiles and Gratings



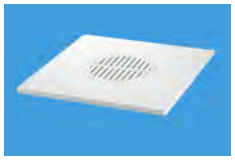
Square Polished S/S Tile	SIZE	PART NO
FGTOP6SS	150mm	K07586



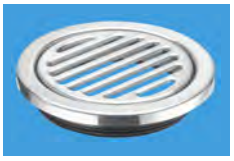
Square Polished S/S Tile	SIZE	PART NO
FGT150TOP	150mm	K07585



Square White ABS Tile	SIZE	PART NO
MDTOP-WH	150mm	K07667



Square White ABS Tile	SIZE	PART NO
MDTOP20-WH	200mm	K13040



Round Polished S/S Grating	SIZE	PART NO
FGTR125TOP	125mm	K07587

Section 2
Shower and Floor Gullies Channel Drain and Tile Drain

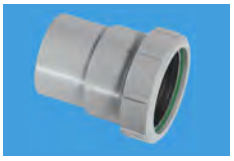


S/S Tile with Internal Non-Return Valve	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO
FGT150-SV-110	150mm	with non-return valve and removable grid incl. S/S mesh filter	K16396

Gullies suitable for Concrete Ground Floors where a Waterproofing Membrane is not required



Multi-Drain Trapped Gully Body	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PART NO
MD100	60mm seal	with 2"/3" solvent weld outlet	K07662
MD100-3	60mm seal	with 3" solvent weld outlet	K16468



Inlet and Outlet Connections	SIZE	PART NO
MD200	2" solvent weld x 2" uni. Compression	K07664
MD400	3" solvent weld x 110mm solvent weld	K07665

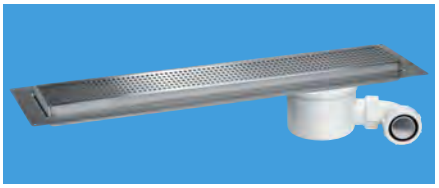


Untrapped Gullies with Top Access for Tiled Floors	SIZE	COLOUR	PART NO
FD90-T6SS	1.5" solvent weld x 150mm square tile	S/S	K07582
FD90-T6WH	1.5" solvent weld x 150mm square tile	White	K07583

Channel Drain for Tiled Floors



Standard Channel Drain with brushed finish cover plate	SIZE	PART NO
CD600-B	600mm	K15197
CD700-B	700mm	K93966
CD800-B	800mm	K13454
CD900-B	900mm	K93967
CD1000-B	1000mm	K93968
CD1200-B	1200mm	K93969



Standard Channel Drain with grid (brushed finish)	SIZE	PART NO
CD600-SQ	600mm	K16877
CD700-SQ	700mm	K16878
CD800-SQ	800mm	K16879
CD900-SQ	900mm	K16880
CD1000-SQ	1000mm	K16881
CD1200-SQ	1200mm	K16882

Section 2
Shower and Floor Gullies Channel Drain and Tile Drain



Standard Channel Drain with polished finish cover plate	SIZE	PART NO
CD600-P	600mm	K15198
CD700-P	700mm	K93970
CD800-P	800mm	K13455
CD900-P	900mm	K93971
CD1000-P	1000mm	K93972
CD1200-P	1200mm	K93973



Slimline Channel Drain with brushed finish cover plate	SIZE	PART NO
CD600-O-B	600mm	K16854
CD700-O-B	700mm	K16856
CD800-O-B	800mm	K16858
CD900-O-B	900mm	K16860
CD1000-O-B	1000mm	K16862
CD1200-O-B	1200mm	K16864



Slimline Channel Drain with polished finish cover plate	SIZE	PART NO
CD600-O-P	600mm	K16855
CD700-O-P	700mm	K16857
CD800-O-P	800mm	K16859
CD900-O-P	900mm	K16861
CD1000-O-P	1000mm	K16863
CD1200-O-P	1200mm	K16865

Tile Drain for Wet Floor Areas



Tile Frame	SIZE	FINISH	PART NO
TILE-PLAIN-B	150mm	Brushed	K15204
TILE-PLAIN-P	150mm	Polished	K15205



50mm Water Seal Trap Body	SIZE	ADJ. HEIGHT	FLOW RATE (LPM)	PART NO
ST90-70B	1.5" Multifit	105-168mm	34	K15201
ST90-HP2B	1.5" Multifit	120-168mm	42	K15202
ST90-HPB	2" Multifit	120-168mm	50	K15203

Conversion Kits



Conversion Cover Plate with 1.5" Universa Pipe Boss	DES.	PART NO
CPTSG	Used to seal off gully or convert to drain connection for TSG1, TSG50, TSG52 and TSG2	K16187



Converts any TSG1 or TSG2 Gully	DES.	PART NO
FGTR118TOP	From tiled to a sheet flooring gully	K09866



Converts any TSG50 or TSG52 Gully	DES.	PART NO
FGTR118TOP-50	To a sheet flooring gully	K12599

Section 2
Shower and Floor Gullies Channel Drain and Tile Drain



Converts any TSG1 or TSG2 Gully	DES.	PART NO
TSGCONTVSS	To a sheet flooring gully	K15040



Converts any TSG1 or TSG2 Gully	DES.	PART NO
TSGCONVSS	To a tiled floor gully	K09914



Converts any Gully with a 150mm White Plastic Tile	DES.	PART NO
FGTOP6SS	To a tiled floor gully	K07586

Accessories



Stopper for TSG Dip Tubes	PART NO
TSGSTOP	K88931



Section 3
Plastic Waste Pipe, Fittings and Drain Connectors

Multifit Waste Fittings



90° Bend	SIZE	PART NO
MS4	1.25"	K07668
MT4	1.5"	K07676
MZ4	2"	K07684



90° Bend Multifit x Euro pipe size	SIZE	PART NO
MS4-ISO	1.25" x 32mm	K07673
MT4-ISO	1.5" x 40mm	K07681
MZ4-ISO	2" x 50mm	K07689



90° Bend Multifit x 32mm Euro pipe size pushfit	SIZE	PART NO
MS4-32MM	1.25"	K09848



90° Bend ABS Solvent Weld x 32mm Euro pipe size pushfit	SIZE	PART NO
MS4-32SOLVENT	1.25"	K13188



90° Bend Multifit x plain end	SIZE	PART NO
MS4L	1.25"	K07674
MT4L	1.5"	K07682
MZ4L	2"	K07685



135° Bend	SIZE	PART NO
MS20	1.25"	K07671
MT20	1.5"	K07679
MZ20	2"	K07687



135° Bend Multifit x plain end	SIZE	PART NO
MS20L	1.25"	K07672
MT20L	1.5"	K07680



Straight Connector	SIZE	PART NO
S28M	1.25"	K07801
T28M	1.5"	K07940
Z28M	2"	K08054



Reducing Connector 1.5" x 1.25"	SIZE	PART NO
ST28M	1.5"	K07840



Straight Connector Multifit x Euro pipe size	SIZE	PART NO
S28L-ISO	1.25" x 32mm	K07800
T28L-ISO	1.5" x 40mm	K07939
Z28L-ISO	2" x 50mm	K08053
ST28L-ISO	1.25" x 40mm	K15224



Adjustable Straight Connector	SIZE	PART NO
MS18E	1.25"	K07669
MT18E	1.5"	K07677
MZ18E	2"	K07686



Straight Connector Multifit x plain end	SIZE	PART NO
MT18L	1.5"	K07678



Swept Tee	SIZE	PART NO
V8M	1.25"	K07992
V1M	1.5"	K07990
V15M	2"	K07993



1.5" Equal Slip Tee	SIZE	PART NO
V1MX	1.5"	K07991



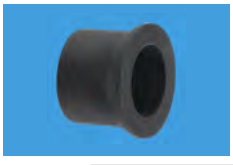
Reducer for Fittings	SIZE	PART NO
T12M	1.5" x 1.25"	K07924
ZS26L	2" x 1.25"	K08062
ZT26L	2" x 1.5"	K08063
TUN-2	2" x 19/23mm	K07975



Reducer in ABS	SIZE	PART NO
R16	1.25" plain tail to 19/23mm uni. Compression	K07733



Reducer in ABS	SIZE	PART NO
R17	1.5" plain tail to 19/23mm uni. Compression	K07734



Rubber Reducer	SIZE	PART NO
T12R	1.25" x 1"/28mm	K07925

Section 3
Plastic Waste Pipe, Fittings and Drain Connectors



Straight Connector Multifit x BSP female	SIZE	PART NO
S29	1.25"	K07802
T29	1.5"	K07943
Z29	2"	K08057



Straight Connector Multifit x BSP coupling	SIZE	PART NO
S29-LN	1.25"	K07803
T29-LN	1.5"	K07944



90° Bend Multifit x BSP coupling	SIZE	PART NO
S5M	1.25"	K07807
T5M	1.5"	K07947
Z5M	2"	K08060



95° Bend Multifit x BSP coupling	SIZE	PART NO
S5M-A	1.25"	K07808
T5M-A	1.5"	K07907



135° Bend Uni. Compression x BSP Coupling	SIZE	PART NO
ST90-OUT	1.5"	K13085



Straight Connector BSP male x Uni. Compression	SIZE	PART NO
S31M	1.25"	K07805
T31M	1.5"	K07946



Multifit Tank Connector	SIZE	PART NO
S11M	1.25"	K07782
T11M	1.5"	K07911
Z11M	2"	K08049



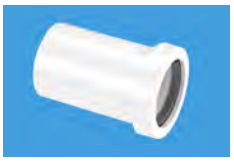
Multifit Bent Tank Connector	SIZE	PART NO
MS4-TANK	1.25"	K07675
MT4-TANK	1.5"	K07683
MZ4-TANK	2"	K13009



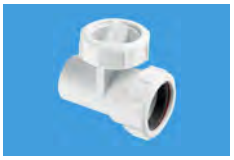
Blanking Cap for Multifit fittings	SIZE	PART NO
S23M	1.25"	K07795
T23M	1.5"	K07935
Z23M	2"	K08051



Blanking Cap for pipe with Uni. Compression	SIZE	PART NO
S23U	1.25"	K13508
T23U	1.5"	K13509
Z23U	2"	K13510



Straight Connector pushfit to solvent weld	SIZE	PART NO
S18-ABS	1.25"	K91116
T18-ABS	1.5"	K91117



In-Line Connector with Filter - Top Access	SIZE	PART NO
T28M-FIL	1.5"	K07941



Loose Nut	SIZE	PART NO
S8B	1.25"	K07781
T8M	1.5"	K07910
Z8M	2"	K08048

Section 3
Plastic Waste Pipe, Fittings and Drain Connectors

Flexible Waste Fittings and Non-Return Valves



Flexible Connector - Uni. Compression Outlet	SIZE	LENGTH	PART NO
FLEXCON1	1.25"	18"	K07589
FLEXCON2	1.5"	18"	K07590



Flexible Connector - Uni. Compression x 1.5" BSP Coupling	SIZE	LENGTH	PART NO
FLEXCON2-LN	1.5"	18"	K16397



Flexible Connector - Uni. Compression x Uni. Compression	SIZE	LENGTH	PART NO
FLEXCON3	1.25"	165-250mm	K07591
FLEXCON4	1.5"	165-250mm	K07592
FLEXCON7	2"	165-250mm	K07595



Flexible Connector - Uni. Compression x PVC Plain Spigot	SIZE	LENGTH	PART NO
FLEXCON5	1.25"	165-250mm	K07593
FLEXCON6	1.5"	165-250mm	K07594
FLEXCON8	2"	165-250mm	K07596



Flexible Connector - 1.25" BSP Coupling x 1.25" BSP Male	SIZE	LENGTH	PART NO
FLEX-JKS	1.25"	195-370mm	K16929



Flexible Connector - 1.5" BSP Coupling x 1.5" BSP Male	SIZE	LENGTH	PART NO
FLEXCON9	1.5"	260-530mm	K16930



Short Miniflex Flexible Connectors	SIZE	LENGTH	PART NO
MINIFLEX-1	1.25" x 1.25" uni. compression	125-175mm	K18424
MINIFLEX-2	1.5" x 1.5" uni. Compression	125-175mm	K18425
MINIFLEX-4	1.25" uni. Compression x 1.25" plain spigot	125-175mm	K18426
MINIFLEX-5	1.5" uni. Compression x 1.5" plain spigot	125-175mm	K18427



Section 3
Plastic Waste Pipe, Fittings and Drain Connectors



In-Line Non-Return Valve	SIZE	PART NO
S28M-NRV	1.25"	K98993
T28M-NRV	1.5"	K07942



In-Line Non-Return Valve	SIZE	PART NO
Z28M-NRV	2"	K08055



In-Line Non-Return Valve	SIZE	PART NO
Z28M-NRVS	2" (solvent weld)	K08056

Sundry Fittings



90° Bend with BSP Male x BSP coupling	SIZE	PART NO
S1	1.25"	K07778
T1	1.5"	K13595
Z1	2"	K16116



BSP Nut	SIZE	TYPE	PART NO
S8A	1.25"	Ordinary	K07780
T8A	1.5"		K07908
Z8A	2"		K28028
S8B	1.25"	Compression	K07781
T8B	1.5"		K07909
Z8B	2"		K28027



Compression Ring for Imperial Copper	SIZE	PART NO
S13-ISON	1.25"	K16947
T13-ISON	1.5"	K16948



BSP Coupling	SIZE	PART NO
S25	1.25"	K07797
T25	1.5"	K07937



Trap Inlet Reducer	SIZE	PART NO
S16	1.25" x 1"	K07790
T16	1.5" x 1.25"	K07927



Blank Cap	SIZE	PART NO
S23	1.25"	K07793
T23	1.5"	K07933
Z23	2"	K08050



7" Extension Piece	SIZE	PART NO
S22L	1.25"	K07792
T22L	1.5"	K07932



BSP Coupling	SIZE	LENGTH	PART NO
S12A-1	1.25"	1"	K07783
T12A-1	1.5"	1"	K07913
S12A-2	1.25"	2"	K07784
T12A-2	1.5"	2"	K07914
S12A-3	1.25"	3"	K07785
T12A-3	1.5"	3"	K07915



BSP Coupling flush spigot Euro. To UK waste	SIZE	PART NO
S12A-F	1.25"	K07786
T12A-F	1.5"	K07916



BSP Coupling waste outlet reducer	SIZE	PART NO
T12	1.5" x 1.25"	K07912



BSP Coupling	SIZE	PART NO
T12B	1.75" x 1.5"	K07917
T12C	2" x 1.5"	K07918
T12D	2" x 1.25"	K07919
T12H	1.5" x 1"	K07922



BSP Coupling	SIZE	PART NO
T12E	1.5" x 2"	K07920



BSP Coupling	SIZE	PART NO
S12C	1.25" x 1"	K07787
S12D	1" x 0.75"	K07788

Section 3
Plastic Waste Pipe, Fittings and Drain Connectors



0.75" Female Blank Cap	SIZE	PART NO
NUT-WMVALVE	for appliance valves with 0.75" male thread	K88925



1" Female Blank Cap	SIZE	PART NO
NUT-BLANK-WH	for traps and fittings with 1" male thread	K16398



Pipe Clip	SIZE	PART NO
T30-CLAMP	1.5"	K16399



Stackable Gradient Spacer	SIZE	PART NO
T30-SPACER	for use with T30-CLAMP	K16400

Surefit Waste System



Straight Connector	SIZE	PART NO
S18L	1.25"	K16431
T18L	1.5"	K07930
Z18L	2"	K17496



Pipe Clip	SIZE	PART NO
S30	1.25"	K07804
T30	1.5"	K07945
Z30	2"	K08058



90° Bend	SIZE	PART NO
S4L	1.25"	K27994
T4L	1.5"	K07906
Z4L	2"	K13527



Blank Cap without nut	SIZE	PART NO
S23L	1.25"	K07794
T23L	1.5"	K07934



Straight Connector Multifit x Surefit	SIZE	PART NO
S28L	1.25"	K07799
T28L	1.5"	K07938
Z28L	2"	K15564



Reducing Connector	SIZE	PART NO
T12L	1.5" x 1.25"	K07923



Swept Tee	SIZE	PART NO
V21L	1.5" x 1.5" x 1.25"	K70084



Reducer for Fittings	SIZE	PART NO
S26L	2"-1.25"	K07798
T12S	1.5"-1.25"	K13443
T26L	2"-1.5"	K16239



Swept Tee	SIZE	PART NO
V1L	1.5"	K16014



Swept Tee	SIZE	PART NO
V23L	1.5" x 1.5" x 0.75"	K15235
V24L	1.25" x 1.25" x 0.75"	K15012



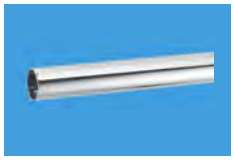
Straight Connector to soil pipe boss	SIZE	PART NO
T18M	1.5"	K07931
Z18M	2"	K99628

Section 3
Plastic Waste Pipe, Fittings and Drain Connectors



Wall Flange for HDPE pipe	SIZE	PART NO
S17	1.25"	K15530
T17	1.5"	K07928

Chrome Plated Brass Waste Pipe and Fittings



1m Length of CP Brass Pipe	SIZE	PART NO
PIPE32-1000-CB	Euro Pipe Size	K07697
PIPE35-1000-CB	1.25" UK	K07698
PIPE42-1000-CB	1.5" UK	K07699



CP Pipe Clip	SIZE	PART NO
S32-CP	Euro Pipe Size	K14990
S35-CP	1.25" UK	K13083
T42-CP	1.5" UK	K14989



90° Compression Bend	SIZE	PART NO
32A-CB	Euro Pipe Size	K07457
35A-CB	1.25" UK	K07459
42A-CB	1.5" UK	K07462



135° Compression Bend	SIZE	PART NO
35B-CB	1.25" UK	K07460
42B-CB	1.5" UK	K07463



Compression Tee	SIZE	PART NO
42E-CB	1.5" UK	K07464



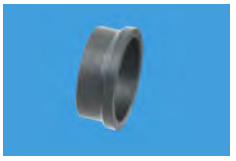
Blanking Cap	SIZE	PART NO
40K-CB	1.5" UK	K16401



Compression Straight Connector	SIZE	PART NO
32G-CB	Euro Pipe Size	K07458
35G-CB	1.25" UK	K07461
42G-CB	1.5" UK	K07465



Wall Flange	SIZE	PART NO
WALLFLANGE-CP32	Euro Pipe Size	K08020
WALLFLANGE-CP35	1.25" UK	K08021
WALLFLANGE-CP42	1.5" UK	K08019



Synthetic Rubber Seal Reducers	SIZE	PART NO
R/SEAL-35X32	35mm x 32mm	K07721
R/SEAL-42X32	42mm x 32mm	K07722
R/SEAL-42X35	42mm x 35mm	K07723



ABS Solvent Weld Adaptor	SIZE	PART NO
ABSCON-32X1.25	32mm x 1.25"	K07475
ABSCON-35X1.25	35mm x 1.25"	K07476
ABSCON-42X1.5	42mm x 1.5"	K07477



90° Bend	SIZE	PART NO
ABS32/35A-CB	32/35mm compression CP brass x 1.25" solvent weld	K13448
ABS42/43A-CB	42/43mm compression CP brass x 1.5" solvent weld	K98991



Straight Connector	SIZE	PART NO
ABS32/35G-CB	32/35mm compression CP brass x 1.25" solvent weld	K13449
ABS42/43G-CB	42/43mm compression CP brass x 1.5" solvent weld	K98992

Section 3
Plastic Waste Pipe, Fittings and Drain Connectors



Elongated 90° Bend	SIZE	PART NO
ABS32/35A-CB-L	32/35mm compression CP brass x 1.25" solvent weld	K16800



90° Bend	SIZE	PART NO
MS4-32MM	32mm Euro. pushfit x 1.25" multifit	K09848



90° Bend	SIZE	PART NO
MS4-32SOLVENT	32mm Euro. pushfit x 1.25" solvent weld	K13188

Drain Connectors and Blanking Off Caps



Drain Connector	SIZE	PART NO
DC1-BL	4"/110mm x 4"/110mm	K07570
DC1-GR	4"/110mm x 4"/110mm	K07572
DC1BL-OS	4"/110mm x 4"/110mm - with 14mm offset	K13503
DC1GR-OS	4"/110mm x 4"/110mm - with 14mm offset	K13504



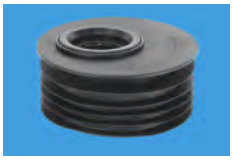
Drain Connector with 1.5" Boss	SIZE	PART NO
DC1-BL-BO	4"/110mm x 4"/110mm x 1.5" boss	K07571
DC1-GR-BO	4"/110mm x 4"/110mm x 1.5" boss	K07573



Drain Connector 90° Bend	SIZE	PART NO
DC90-BL	4"/110mm x 4"/110mm	K13505
DC90-GR	4"/110mm x 4"/110mm	K13506



Reducer Connector	SIZE	PART NO
DC2-BL	1.25" and 1.5"	K07574
DC3-BL	2"	K07576



Reducer Connector with Offset	SIZE	PART NO
DC2BL-OS	1.25" and 1.5"	K07575
DC3BL-OS	2"	K07577



Blanking Cap	SIZE	PART NO
DC4-BL	4"/110mm	K07578



Synthetic Rubber Cap	SIZE	PART NO
CAP100	for 110mm pipe	K07551
S23MR	1.25" - for waste pipe	K07796
T23MR	1.5" - for waste pipe	K07936
Z23MR	2" - for waste pipe	K08052

Section 3
Plastic Waste Pipe, Fittings and Drain Connectors

Mechanical Soil Pipe Boss Connectors



Mechanical Soil Pipe Boss Connectors - 57mm hole size	SIZE	PART NO
BOSSCONN110-BL	4"/110mm x 1.25" pipe	K13047
BOSSCONN110T-BL	4"/110mm x 1.5" pipe	K13048
BOSSCONN110Z-BL	4"/110mm x 2" pipe	K13049
BOSSCONN82-BL	3"/82mm x 1.25" pipe	K13050
BOSSCONN82T-BL	3"/82mm x 1.5" pipe	K17381
BOSSCONN82Z-BL	3"/82mm x 2" pipe	K09121



Mechanical Soil Pipe Boss Connectors - 57mm hole size	SIZE	PART NO
BOSSCONN110-GR	4"/110mm x 1.25" pipe	K13051
BOSSCONN110T-GR	4"/110mm x 1.5" pipe	K13052
BOSSCONN110Z-GR	4"/110mm x 2" pipe	K13053
BOSSCONN82-GR	3"/82mm x 1.25" pipe	K13054
BOSSCONN82T-GR	3"/82mm x 1.5" pipe	K09122
BOSSCONN82Z-GR	3"/82mm x 2" pipe	K97398



Two-Piece Cast Iron Soil Pipe Boss Connector - 22mm hole size	SIZE	PART NO
BOSS110CAST-BL	4"/110mm x 1.25" pipe	K13140
BOSS110TCAST-BL	4"/110mm x 1.5" pipe	K68000
BOSS90CAST-BL	3.5"/90mm x 1.25" pipe	K13141
BOSS90TCAST-BL	3.5"/90mm x 1.5" pipe	K16203
BOSS82CAST-BL	3"/82mm x 1.25" pipe	K13142
BOSS82TCAST-BL	3"/82mm x 1.5" pipe	K30016



Mechanical Soil and Rainwater Pipe Boss Connector	SIZE	PART NO
BOSSCONN1.25BL	for 1.25" pipe	K06893
BOSSCONN1.25GR	for 1.25" pipe	K06894



Reducer in ABS	SIZE	PART NO
R16-BL	1.25" plain tail x 19/23mm uni. Compression	K08443
R16-GR	1.25" plain tail x 19/23mm uni. Compression	K08444

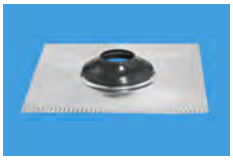


Mechanical Soil and Rainwater Pipe Boss Connector	SIZE	PART NO
BOSSCONN-22MM	for 19/23mm pipe	K07494



Straight Threaded Boss Connector	SIZE	PART NO
ZS31M	2" BSP x 1.25" multifit	K09016
Z31M	2" BSP x 2" multifit	K08059

Aluminium Roof Flashing (MacFlash)



Aluminium Roof Flashing	NOMINAL PIPE SIZE	BASE MEASUREMENTS	PART NO
RS1	4"/110mm pipe	18" x 18"	K07757
RS2	4"/110mm pipe	18" x 24"	K16144
RS3	4"/110mm pipe	24" x 24"	K15971
RS4	3"/75mm pipe	18" x 18"	K07758
RS7	2"/50mm pipe	18" x 18"	K07759

Section 4
Plastic Overflow Pipe and Fittings

0.75" Overflow Pipe, Pushfit and Universal Fittings



90° Bends	SIZE	PART NO
R2	0.75" pushfit	K07736
R2M	19/23mm uni. Compression	K07739



Straight Connectors	SIZE	PART NO
R1	0.75" pushfit	K07727
R1M	19/23mm uni. Compression	K07735



Straight Connector	SIZE	PART NO
R1M-CO	for 19/23mm rigid pipe and 25mm flex. Pipe	K07755



Straight Tank Connectors	SIZE	PART NO
R4	0.75" pushfit	K07746
R4M	19/23mm uni. Compression	K07750



135° Bends	SIZE	PART NO
R2A	0.75" pushfit	K07724
R2AM	19/23mm uni. Compression	K07738



Tees	SIZE	PART NO
R3	0.75" pushfit	K07740
R3M	19/23mm uni. Compression	K07745



Straight Female Coupling	SIZE	PART NO
R6	with fixed nut	K07753
R6A	with loose nut	K07725



Blanking Cap	SIZE	PART NO
R23U	for overflow pipe with 19/23mm uni. Compression	K16045



Bent Tank Connectors	SIZE	PART NO
R5	0.75" pushfit	K07751
R5M	19/23mm uni. Compression	K07752



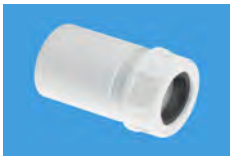
ABS Adaptor	SIZE	PART NO
R13	with loose nut	K07730



Straight Female Coupling	SIZE	PART NO
R7	with fixed nut for converting male BSP to pushfit.	K07754



90° Female Coupling	SIZE	PART NO
R8A	with loose nut	K07726



Reducer in ABS	SIZE	PART NO
R16	1.25" plain tail x 19/23mm uni. compression	K07733



Reducer in ABS	SIZE	PART NO
R17	1.5" plain tail x 19/23mm uni. compression	K07734

Section 4
Plastic Overflow Pipe and Fittings

1.25" and 1.5" Overflow Pipe and Pushfit Fittings



90° Knuckle Bend	SIZE	PART NO
T4E	1.5"	K28089



Pipe Clip	SIZE	PART NO
S30	1.25"	K07804
T30	1.5"	K07945



Straight Connector	SIZE	PART NO
S18	1.25"	K07791
T18	1.5"	K07929



BSP Nut ordinary	SIZE	PART NO
S8A	1.25"	K07780
T8A	1.5"	K07908



90° Bend x BSP coupling nut	SIZE	PART NO
S5	1.25"	K16111
T5	1.5"	K12586



BSP Screwed Adaptor	SIZE	PART NO
S9	1.25"	K13115
T9	1.5"	K13116



Standing Waste Backnut Model (18" height)	SIZE	PART NO
SWL-18	1.25" x 70mm flange x 3.5" tail	K97532
TWL-18	1.5" x 70mm flange x 3.5" tail	K07987
SWS-18	1.25" x 70mm flange x 1.5" tail	K16207
TWS-18	1.5" x 70mm flange x 1.5" tail	K07989



Tank Overflow - Unslotted	SIZE	PART NO
W10	1.25" x 70mm flange x 3.5" tail	K08567
W20	1.5" x 70mm flange x 3.5" tail	K08568
W11	1.25" x 70mm flange x 1.5" tail	K15935
W21	1.5" x 70mm flange x 1.5" tail	K16208

Water Storage Cistern Fittings



Complete Screened Tank Overflow Connector	SIZE	PART NO
R30	0.75"	K07741
H28	1"	K68006
R40	1.25"	K07747
R45	1.5"	K07748



Complete Screened Tank Overflow Connector - Extended	SIZE	PART NO
R30E	0.75"	K16185
R40E	1.25"	K16186
R45E	1.5"	K07749
T8A	1.5"	K07908



Screened Tank Breather	SIZE	PART NO
R31	0.75"	K07742
SWLFBR	1.25"	K07904
TWLFBR	1.5"	K07988
ZWLFBR	2"	K08065

Section 4
Plastic Overflow Pipe and Fittings



Screened Breather/Filter	SIZE	PART NO
R32	0.75"	K16084



Tank Lid Adaptor	SIZE	PART NO
R33	0.75"	K07743



Tank Connector	SIZE	PART NO
R4M	0.75"	K07750
H11M	1"	K09747
S11M	1.25"	K07782
T11M	1.5"	K07911
Z11M	2"	K08049



Complete 0.75" BL30 Kit - R30, R31, R33	SIZE	PART NO
BL30-3/4	0.75"	K07489



Screened Breather/ Filter/Frost Cover	SIZE	PART NO
SWLFCV	1.25"	K09740



In-Line Screened/ Filter Pipe Coupling	SIZE	PART NO
RWILF	0.75"	K07765
HWILF	1"	K07658
SWILF	1.25"	K07903
TWILF	1.5"	K07986
ZWILF	2"	K08064



Frost Protection Dip Tube Bend	SIZE	PART NO
S5	1.25"	K16111
T5	1.5"	K12586



90° Multifit x Plain End	SIZE	PART NO
MS4L	1.25"	K07674
MT4L	1.5"	K07682
MZ4L	2"	K07685



90° Multifit Bend	SIZE	PART NO
MS4	1.25"	K07668
MT4	1.5"	K07676
MZ4	2"	K07684

Tundishes and Non-Return Valves



Tundish	SIZE	PART NO
TUN-1	0.75"	K07974



Tundish	SIZE	PART NO
TUN-2	19/23mm uni. compression	K07975



One-Piece Side Inlet Tundish	SIZE	PART NO
TUN-3	19/23mm uni. compression	K07976



One-Piece Tundish	SIZE	PART NO
TUN-4	0.75" loose nut x 19/23mm uni. compression	K07977



One-Piece Tundish	SIZE	PART NO
TUN-6	19/23mm uni. compression x 1.25" uni. compression	K07979



Tunvalve (Clear)	SIZE	PART NO
TUNVALVE	0.75" female to WC overflow x 19/23mm uni. compression	K07983

Section 4
Plastic Overflow Pipe and Fittings



Tunvalve Straight Through (Clear)	SIZE	PART NO
TUN5-CL	19/23mm uni. compression	K07978



Non-Return Valve	SIZE	PART NO
R28-NRV	19/23mm uni. compression	K07737



90° Elbow with Integral Non-Return Valve	SIZE	PART NO
R29-NRV	Plain tail x 19/23mm uni. compression	K16806



Convalve Non-Return Valve	SIZE	PART NO
CONVALVE-125	1.25" uni. compression	K07562



Convalve Non-Return Valve	SIZE	PART NO
CONVALVE-125P	1.25" plain tail x 1.25" uni. compression	K13228

Tundish with Non-Return Valve



Tundish Tunvalve	SIZE	PART NO
MACTUN-1	15mm compression inlet x 22mm compression outlet	K30013



Tundish Tunvalve	SIZE	PART NO
MACTUN-2	15/22mm compression inlet x 1.25" uni. compression outlet	K30014

WC Overflow Kits with Tundish and Tee Pieces



WC Overflow Kit	KIT	PART NO
TUNKIT-1	with TUN-2, V33T, 90° pushfit elbow and two 0.75" x 12" lengths of overflow pipe	K07981



WC Overflow Kit	KIT	PART NO
TUNKIT-3	with TUN-3, V33T, 90° pushfit elbow and two 0.75" x 12" lengths of overflow pipe	K07982



Tee Piece	SIZE	PART NO
V33T	1.5" BSP nut x 1.25" uni. compression x 19/23mm uni. compression	K07997



Tee Piece	SIZE	PART NO
V33T-FP	1.25" x 1.25" uni. compression x 19/23mm uni. compression	K07998



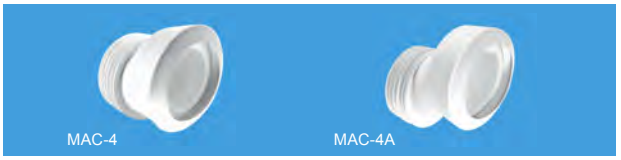
Tee Piece	SIZE	PART NO
V33S-22	1.5" BSP nut x 1.5" BSP thread x 19/23mm uni. compression	K17250

Section 5
WC Connectors MACFIT, Flexible and Rigid

MACFIT WC Connectors



Straight	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
MAC-1	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K07533
MAC-3	97-107mm	3.5"/90mm	K07541
MAC-3C	97-107mm	3"/75mm	K07542



Offset	OFFSET	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
MAC-4	20mm	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K07543
MAC-4A	40mm	97-107mm	3.5"/90mm	K07544



14° Angle	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
MAC-7A	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K07545



90° Bend	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
MAC-8	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K07546



90° Bend (Long)	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
MAC-8L	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K07547



Straight Extension - Adjustable Length	OUTLET	PART NO
MAC-EXTA	4"/110mm	K07552
MAC-EXTB	3.5"/90mm	K07553
MAC-EXTC	3"/75mm	K07554



Linking Connector Adjustable Length	PART NO
MACLINK	K07558



Short Straight Connector - 88mm length	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
MAC-1-BTW	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K91497

Flexible WC Connectors



Flexible WC Connector	INLET	OUTLET	CLOSED	EXTENDED	PART NO
WC-F26R	97-107mm	4"/110mm	170mm	410mm	K08221
WC-F23R	97-107mm	4"/110mm	140mm	290mm	K08215
WC-F18R	97-107mm	4"/110mm	100mm	160mm	K08209



Flexible WC Connector with 1.25" Uni. Vent Boss	INLET	OUTLET	CLOSED	EXTENDED	PART NO
WC-F26RV	97-107mm	4"/110mm	180mm	380mm	K08222
WC-F23RV	97-107mm	4"/110mm	150mm	280mm	K08216

Section 5
WC Connectors MACFIT, Flexible and Rigid



Flexible WC Connector	INLET	OUTLET	CLOSED	EXTENDED	PART NO
WC-F26S	97-107mm	3.5"/90mm	170mm	410mm	K08223
WC-F23S	97-107mm	3.5"/90mm	140mm	290mm	K08217
WC-F18S	97-107mm	3.5"/90mm	100mm	160mm	K08210



Flexible WC Connector with 1.25" Uni. Vent Boss	INLET	OUTLET	CLOSED	EXTENDED	PART NO
WC-F26SV	97-107mm	3.5"/90mm	180mm	380mm	K08224
WC-F23SV	97-107mm	3.5"/90mm	150mm	280mm	K08218



Flexible WC Connector	INLET	OUTLET	CLOSED	EXTENDED	PART NO
WC-F26P	97-107mm	110mm plain end	160mm	380mm	K08219
WC-F23P	97-107mm	110mm plain end	130mm	260mm	K08213



Flexible WC Connector with 1.25" Uni. Vent Boss	INLET	OUTLET	CLOSED	EXTENDED	PART NO
WC-F26PV	97-107mm	110mm plain end	170mm	380mm	K08220
WC-F23PV	97-107mm	110mm plain end	140mm	260mm	K08214



90° Flexible WC Connectors	INLET	OUTLET	CLOSED	EXTENDED	PART NO
WC-CON8F18	97-107mm	4"/110mm	190mm	270mm	K08196
WC-CON8F	97-107mm	4"/110mm	220mm	400mm	K08195



90° Flexible WC Connectors with 1.25" Uni. Vent Boss	INLET	OUTLET	CLOSED	EXTENDED	PART NO
WC-CON8FV	97-107mm	4"/110mm	220mm	400mm	K08197



Flexible Extension	INLET	OUTLET	CLOSED	EXTENDED	PART NO
EXTA-F	110mm	4"/110mm	95mm	195mm	K08204



Flexible Extension	INLET	OUTLET	CLOSED	EXTENDED	PART NO
EXTB-F	110mm	3.5"/90mm	95mm	195mm	K08206

Flexible WC Connectors for Back to Wall WC Pan



Flexible WC Connector	INLET	OUTLET	CLOSED	EXTENDED	PART NO
WC-F21R	97-107mm	4"/110mm	150mm	310mm	K08211
WC-F21S	97-107mm	3.5"/90mm	150mm	310mm	K08212



90° Short Bend - Vertical	INLET	OUTLET	CLOSED	EXTENDED	PART NO
WC-CON8F18-BTW	97-107mm	4"/110mm	170mm	250mm	K91493
WC-CON8F18-S-BTW	97-107mm	3.5"/90mm	170mm	250mm	K91494

Section 5
WC Connectors MACFIT, Flexible and Rigid



90° Long Bend - Horizontal	INLET	OUTLET	CLOSED	EXTENDED	PART NO
WC-CON8F-BTW	97-107mm	4"/110mm	230mm	480mm	K91495
WC-CON8F-S-BTW	97-107mm	3.5"/90mm	230mm	480mm	K91496

Flexible WC Connectors



Straight	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON1	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K08178



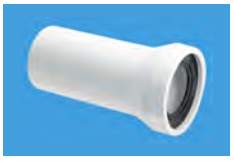
Straight with Vent Boss	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON1V	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K08180



Straight Adjustable Length	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON2	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K08181



Straight Adjustable Length	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON2B	97-107mm	3.5"/90mm	K08182



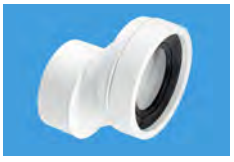
Straight Adjustable Length	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON3	97-107mm	110mm plain end	K08183



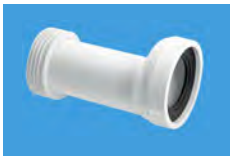
20mm Offset	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON4	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K08184



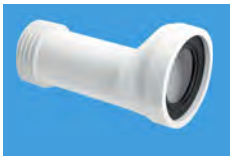
40mm Offset	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON4A	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K08185



40mm Offset	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON4B	97-107mm	110mm plain end	K08186

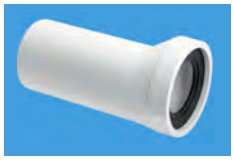


20mm Offset Adjustable Length	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON5	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K08187



20mm Offset Adjustable Length	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON5B	97-107mm	3.5"/90mm	K08188

Section 5
WC Connectors MACFIT, Flexible and Rigid



10mm Offset Adjustable Length	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON6	97-107mm	110mm plain end	K08189



14° Angle Adjustable Length	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON7	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K08190



14° Angle	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON7A	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K08191



14° Angle Adjustable Length	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON7B	97-107mm	3.5"/90mm	K08192



45° Angle	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON16	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K08179



90° Bend Adjustable Length	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON8	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K08193



90° Bend Adjustable Length with Vent Boss	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON8V	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K08198



90° Bend Adjustable Length Extended Outlet	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON8E	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K08194



90° Bend Adjustable Length	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON9	97-107mm	110mm plain end	K08199



90° Bend Adjustable Length with Vent Boss	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CON9V	97-107mm	110mm plain end	K08200

Section 5
WC Connectors MACFIT, Flexible and Rigid



90° Space Saving Bend Adjustable Length	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CONQ	97-107mm	4"/110mm	K08201



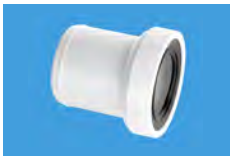
90° Space Saving Bend Adjustable Length	INLET	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-CONQP	97-107mm	110mm plain end	K08202



Straight Extension Adjustable Length	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-EXTA	4"/110mm	K08203
WC-EXTB	3.5"/90mm	K08205



10mm Offset Extension Adjustable Length	OUTLET	PART NO
WC-EXTC	4"/110mm	K08207
WC-EXTD	3.5"/90mm	K08208



Straight Telescopic WC Socket Extension	LENGTH	DESC.	PART NO
WC-CON-EXT	133mm	To extend a WC connector already installed	K91498

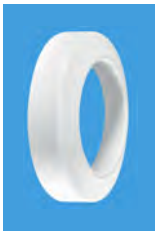
WC Connector Accessories



Boss Pipe for use with WC Connectors	SIZE	PART NO
WC-BP1	3.5"/90mm x 4"/110mm	K08177



Anti Cross-Flow and Rodent Barrier Valve	SIZE	PART NO
ARB-1	4"/110mm	K08176



WC Connector Wall Flange	SIZE	PART NO
WC17-90	to fit rigid WC Conn. With 4"/110mm seal	K16311
WC17-110	to fit4"/110mm soil pipe or rigid WC Conn. With plain end	K08174
WC17-114	to fit over collar of Flexible WC Connector	K08175



WC Frame Connector Kit	DESC.	PART NO
FPKIT-3	WC connector with 90mm end, 110mm outlet seal, flush pipe with finned seal and fixing bolts and caps. Suitable for in-wall WC frames	K91527

Section 6
Air Admittance Valves (Ventapipe)

Air Admittance Valves (Ventapipe)



Ventapipe 100	SIZE	CLASS	AIR FLOW CAP. (LPS)	PART NO
VP100	3"/75mm or 4"/110mm	A1	47.2	K08009



Ventapipe 100	SIZE	CLASS	AIR FLOW CAP. (LPS)	PART NO
VP100N	solvent weld outlet for 4"/110mm	A1	19.4	K09876



Ventapipe 50	SIZE	CLASS	AIR FLOW CAP. (LPS)	PART NO
VP50-100	3"/75mm or 4"/110mm. With 2" uni. compression	A1	16.3	K08007



Ventapipe 50	SIZE	CLASS	AIR FLOW CAP. (LPS)	PART NO
VP50P	3"/75mm or 4"/110mm	A1	15.5	K08008



Ventapipe 50	SIZE	CLASS	AIR FLOW CAP. (LPS)	PART NO
VP50	2" uni. compression	A1	15.5	K08006



Ventapipe 40/50	SIZE	CLASS	AIR FLOW CAP. (LPS)	PART NO
VPSF-40/50	solvent weld outlet for 1.25", 1.5" or 2"	A1	9.1	K08010



Ventapipe 25	SIZE	CLASS	AIR FLOW CAP. (LPS)	PART NO
VP1	1.5" BSP thread	A1	3.0	K15220
VP1W	1.5" BSP thread	A1	3.0	K08001



Ventapipe 25	SIZE	CLASS	AIR FLOW CAP. (LPS)	PART NO
VP2	1.5" uni. compression	A1	3.0	K15221
VP2W	1.5" uni. compression	A1	3.0	K08002



Ventapipe 25	SIZE	AIR FLOW CAP. (LPS)	PART NO
VP3	integral 1.5" Multifit tee	4.5	K08003



Ventapipe 25	SIZE	AIR FLOW CAP. (LPS)	PART NO
VP4	integral 1.25" Multifit tee	2.0	K08004



Ventapipe 15	SIZE	AIR FLOW CAP. (LPS)	PART NO
VP15M	1.25" uni. compression	2.0	K08005

Internal/External Air Admittance Valve for 110mm Soil Pipe



Ventapipe 100	SIZE	CLASS	AIR FLOW CAP. (LPS)	PART NO
VP100E	for 4"/110mm pipe	A1	40.0	K27949
VP100E-WH	for 4"/110mm pipe	A1	40.0	K18446
VP100E-GR	for 4"/110mm pipe	A1	40.0	K18447

Section 7
Waste Outlet Fitting, Waste Accessories and Handipak

Chrome Plasted Brass Basin Wastes with Chrome Plated Brass Backnuts



Mushroom	SIZE	SLOTTED	PART NO
CW60-CB	1.25" x 60mm flange x 3.5" tail - spring loaded	Yes	K08074
CWU60-CB	1.25" x 60mm flange x 3.5" tail - spring loaded	No	K08075
DWU60-CB	1.25" x 60mm flange x 3.5" tail - free flowing	No	K08076



Square	SIZE	SLOTTED	PART NO
CW60SQ-CB	1.25" x 60mm flange x 3.5" tail - spring loaded	Yes	K07228
CWU60SQ-CB	1.25" x 60mm flange x 3.5" tail - spring loaded	No	K07230



Swivel	SIZE	SLOTTED	PART NO
CW60SP-CB	1.25" x 60mm flange x 3.5" tail	Yes	K08989
CWU60SP-CB	1.25" x 60mm flange x 3.5" tail	No	K07229



Swivel Handle	SIZE	SLOTTED	PART NO
BW60SPH-CB	1.25" x 60mm flange x 3.5" tail	Yes	K08069
BWU60SPH-CB	1.25" x 60mm flange x 3.5" tail	No	K06986



Extended Backnut	SIZE	SLOTTED	PART NO
GWAL-CB	1.25" x 55mm tail	Yes	K07397

Centre Pin Basin Wastes - Multi Function with Stainless Steel Flange and Plug



Mushroom - Centre Pin Model	SIZE	BODY	PART NO
CWP60-SS	1.25" x 60mm flange - spring loaded	CP Brass	K17174
CWP60-SSP	1.25" x 60mm flange - spring loaded	White plastic	K17175

Centre Pin Basin Wastes - Stainless Steel Flange



Centre Pin Model	SIZE	PART NO
BSW1P	1.25" x 60mm flange with plug	K07507
BSW1PC	1.25" x 60mm flange with plug, CP chain and stay	K07508
BSW2P	1.5" x 60mm flange with plug	K16944
BSW2PC	1.5" x 60mm flange with plug, CP chain and stay	K07509



Centre Pin Model with backnut and washer for basin bracket	SIZE	PART NO
BSW11P	1.25" x 60mm flange with plug	K07517
BSW11PC	1.25" x 60mm flange with plug, CP chain and stay	K07518

Section 7
Waste Outlet Fitting, Waste Accessories and Handipak

Basin Waste Outlets



Backnut Basin Wastes	SIZE	SLOTTED	BODY	PART NO
BSW1	1.25" x 60mm x 3.5" tail with plug	Yes	S/S Flange - white plastic	K07506
BSW2	1.25" x 60mm x 3.5" tail with plug	No		K13452
BSW12	1.25" x 60mm x 3.5" tail with plug	Yes	S/S Flange - black plastic	K08066
BSW12T	1.25" x 60mm x 3.5" tail with, plug with triangle	Yes		K16553
BSW12C	1.25" x 60mm x 3.5" tail with, plug with CP chain and stay	Yes		K13437
W1	1.25" x 60mm x 3.5" tail with plug	Yes	White plastic	K09744
W1A	1.25" x 60mm x 3.5" tail with plug	No		K08946



*FVW1P - Nut and bolt overflow connection and compression connection to flexible tube.

Combined Wastes and Overflows for Vanity Basin	SIZE	BODY	PART NO
FVW1P*	1.25" x 60mm flange, CP overflow grid, plug and CP chain	S/S Flange	K07607
FVW1PC			K08084
FVW1PW	1.25" x 60mm flange x 3.5" tail, plug and CP chain	White plastic	K16332

Bath Wastes



Backnut Model - Mushroom	SIZE	FLANGE	PART NO
CBW70-CB	1.5" x 70mm flange x 44mm tail - spring loaded	CP Brass	K08072



Centre Pin Model - Mushroom	SIZE	FLANGE	PART NO
CWS70-CB	1.5" x 70mm flange x 60mm tail - spring loaded	CP Brass	K09863

Section 7
Waste Outlet Fitting, Waste Accessories and Handipak



Backnut Model - Swivel	SIZE	FLANGE	PART NO
CBW70-SW	1.5" x 70mm flange x 58mm tail - spring loaded	CP Brass	K16931



Backnut Model - Mushrooom	SIZE	FLANGE	PART NO
CBW70-CLK	1.5" x 70mm flange x 58mm tail - spring loaded	CP Brass	K16932



Combined Waste and Overfow Centre Pin Model - Mushroom	SIZE	FLANGE	PART NO
CBWF70CB	1.5" x 70mm flange x 60mm tail - spring loaded	CP Brass	K08073



Centre Pin Model	SIZE	FLANGE	PART NO
BSW9P	1.25" x 70mm flange with plug	S/S	K07523
BSW9PC	1.25" x 70mm flange with plug and CP chain		K07524
BSW10P	1.5" x 70mm flange with plug		K07514
BSW10PC	1.5" x 70mm flange with plug and CP chain		K07515



Centre Pin Model	SIZE	FLANGE	PART NO
BSW15P	1.5" x 70mm flange with plug	S/S	K07519
BSW15PC	1.5" x 70mm flange with plug and CP chain		K13438



Backnut Model	SIZE	FLANGE	PART NO
W4	1.25" x 70mm flange x 1.5" unslotted tail with plug	White plastic	K09029
W5	1.5" x 70mm flange x 1.5" unslotted tail with plug		K09030



Backnut Model	SIZE	FLANGE	PART NO
BW5	1.5" x 70mm flange x 1.5" unslotted tail with plug	Chrome plated plastic	K07531
CW5	1.5" x 70mm flange x 1.5" unslotted tail with CP plug		K07568

Pop-Up Bath Wastes and Overflows



Pop-Up Bath Waste and Overflow	SIZE	PART NO
PUB-CPB	1.5" x 70mm flange with CP brass overflow	K07701
PUB-CP	1.5" x 70mm flange with CP plastic overflow	K08089



Pop-Up Bath Waste and Overflow	SIZE	PART NO
PUB-CPX	1.5" x 70mm CP flange and mushroom plug with CP brass overflow	K07703
PUB-WH	1.5" x 70mm colour matched white plastic flange and overflow	K08090

Section 7
Waste Outlet Fitting, Waste Accessories and Handipak



Pop-Up Bath Waste and Overflow	SIZE	PART NO
PUBX-SP	1.5" x 70mm CP S/S flange, CP brass control and mushroom plug - with 19/23mm condensate side inlet	K12013



Push Button Bath Pop-Up Waste	SIZE	CABLE	PART NO
PUB-PB-575	1.5" x 50mm seal with multifit, CP brass overflow and mushroom plug, 110mm height	575mm	K13118
PUB-PB-700		700mm	K13175



Combined Wastes and Overflows	SIZE	PART NO
FBW2P	1.5" x 70mm flange, S/S overflow, plug and CP chain	K07581
FBW1PC	1.25" x 70mm flange, CP overflow, plug and CP chain	K08077
FBW2PC	1.5" x 70mm flange, CP overflow, plug and CP chain	K08078



Combined Wastes and Overflows with Removable Grid	SIZE	PART NO
FBW2R-C	1.5" x 70mm CP plastic flange, CP overflow, plug and CP chain	K08079
FBW2PW	1.5" x 70mm white plastic waste and overflow, plug and CP chain	K16062

Sink Waste Outlets



Centre Pin Model	SIZE	PART NO
BSW3PC	1.25" x 85mm flange, plug with CP chain and stay	K07510
BSW6P	1.5" x 85mm flange with plug	K07511
BSW6PC	1.5" x 85mm flange, plug with CP chain and stay	K07512
BSW6PR	1.5" x 85mm flange with black PVC handle plug	K07513
BSW10PR	1.25" x 70mm flange with black PVC handle plug	K07516
BSW21P	2" x 85mm flange with plug	K08938
BSW21PC	2" x 85mm flange, plug with CP chain and stay	K30080



Centre Pin Model Waste for Belfast Sink	SIZE	PART NO
BSW6CP2H	1.5" x 85mm flange with CP handle plug	K07522



Centre Pin Model Reducer Waste	SIZE	PART NO
SW45P	1.5" x 113mm flange with black ABS handle plug	K07902
BSW45P	1.5" x 113mm flange, plug with CP chain and stay	K15961



Backnut Model - white plastic	SIZE	PART NO
W3	1.5" x 85mm flange x 3.5" unslotted tail with plug	K09828

Section 7
Waste Outlet Fitting, Waste Accessories and Handipak

Sink Combined Wastes and Overflows



Centre Pin Model S/S Flange	SIZE	PART NO
FSW1PC	1.25" x 85mm flange, CP overflow grid, plug and CP chain	K09026
FSW2PC	1.5" x 85mm flange, CP overflow grid, plug and CP chain	K08082
FSW2PC-70	1.5" x 70mm flange, CP overflow grid, plug and CP chain	K09754



Centre Pin Model S/S Flange	SIZE	PART NO
FSW1PP	1.25" x 85mm flange, black overflow grid, plug and CP chain	K16177
FSW2PP	1.5" x 85mm flange, black overflow grid, plug and CP chain	K07599
FSW2PP-70	1.5" x 70mm flange, black overflow grid, plug and CP chain	K13205



Centre Pin Model S/S Flange	SIZE	PART NO
FSW2PR	1.5" x 85mm flange, rectangular overflow, plug with CP chain and stay - for curved or flat sink bowl	K07600
FSW2PR-70	1.5" x 70mm flange, rectangular overflow, plug with CP chain and stay - for curved or flat sink bowl	K07601



Centre Pin Model S/S Flange	SIZE	PART NO
FSW1P	1.25" x 85mm flange. CP overflow grid, plug with CP chain and stay	K16866
FSW2P	1.5" x 85mm flange. CP overflow grid, plug with CP chain and stay	K07598



Reducer Waste and Overflow Centre Pin Model - S/S Flange	SIZE	PART NO
FSW45P	1.5" x 113mm flange, CP overflow grid, plug and CP chain	K07602

Basket Strainer Wastes



Stemball Plug - S/S Flange	SIZE	PART NO
BWSTSS	1.5" x 113mm flange	K06980
BSWPVD	1.5" x 113mm flange, PVD finish (gold)	K08068



Spring-Loaded Plug - S/S Flange	SIZE	PART NO
BSWCLS	1.5" x 113mm flange	K06933



Spring-Loaded Plug - S/S Flange	SIZE	PART NO
BSW-BR-CP	1.5" x 113mm flange	K06932

Section 7
Waste Outlet Fitting, Waste Accessories and Handipak



Basket Strainer Waste and Overflow - S/S Flange	SIZE	TYPE	PART NO
BWSTOFRS	1.5" x 113mm flange, rectangular overflow	Stemball plug	K08070
BWSTOFSS	1.5" x 113mm flange with CP overflow grid	Stemball plug	K06979
FBSWPVD	1.5" x 113mm flange, overflow grid, PVD finish (gold)	Stemball plug	K13440
BSWCLS-OFSS	1.5" x 113mm flange with CP overflow grid	Spring-loaded plug	K06934



Mini Basket Strainer Waste and Overflow - S/S Flange	SIZE	TYPE	PART NO
FMBSWSS85	1.5" x 85mm flange with CP overflow grid	Stemball plug	K08081



Extension ferrule	SIZE	PART NO
BRBOLT70	70mm	K15193
BRBOLT90	90mm	K15259



Mini Basket Strainer Waste - S/S Flange	SIZE	TYPE	PART NO
MBSWSS85	1.5" x 85mm flange	Stemball plug	K08088
MBS85PVD	1.5" x 85mm flange, PVD finish (gold)	Stemball plug	K16171



Stainless Steel Mini Basket Strainer	TYPE	PART NO
MBSKTOP	For MBSWSS85 - Stemball model	K16946



Stainless Steel Strainer Plug for Basket Strainer Waste	TYPE	PART NO
BWSTSS-TOP	Stemball model	K07532
BSKTOP	with rubber finger seal connection	K07505

Pop-Up Sink Wastes



Pop-Up Wastes and Overflows - S/S Flange	SIZE	PART NO
PUS70-CP	1.5" x 70mm flange with CP plastic knob	K07710
PUFS70-CP	1.5" x 70mm flange, flexible overflow, CP plastic grid and knob	K07706



Pop-Up Wastes and Overflows - S/S Flange	SIZE	PART NO
PUS113-CP	1.5" x 113mm flange basket strainer waste with CP plastic knob	K07709
PUFS113-CP	1.5" x 113mm flange basket strainer waste, flexible overflow, CP plastic grid and knob	K07704

Shower Waste Outlets



Centre Pin Model - S/S Flange	SIZE	PART NO
BSW9P-F	1.25" x 70mm	K16047
BSW10P-F	1.5" x 70mm	K14984



Backnut Model - S/S Flange	SIZE	PART NO
CSWU3P	1.5" x 60mm x 70mm tail	K08902



Backnut Model - CP Plastic	SIZE	PART NO
CWS5	1.5" x 70mm x 1.5" tail	K07569

Section 7
Waste Outlet Fitting, Waste Accessories and Handipak



Backnut Model - White Plastic	SIZE	PART NO
WS5	1.5" x 70mm x 1.5" tail	K09741



Backnut Model - High-Flow Shower Waste - White Plastic	SIZE	PART NO
SWHF1-WH	1.5" x 113mm x 2⅜" tail	K30063
SWHF2-WH	2" x 113mm x 2⅜" tail	K17036



Backnut Model - High-Flow Shower Waste - Standard Cover	SIZE	PART NO
SWHF3-CP	1.5" x 113mm x 2⅜" CP plastic flange	K09753
SWHF4-CP	2" x 113mm x 2⅜" CP plastic flange	K13421



Backnut Model - High-Flow Shower Waste - Plain Cover	SIZE	PART NO
SWHF5-WH	1.5" x 113mm x 2⅜" white plastic flange	K09867
SWHF5-CP	1.5" x 113mm x 2⅜" CP plastic flange	K09875

Pumped Shower Waste Outlets



Untrapped Shower Waste with Top Access	DESC.	PART NO
UPSW-2-22MM	70mm CP brass flange x 22mm plain tail outlet	K16076
UPSW-3-22MM	85mm CP brass flange x 22mm plain tail outlet	K17080



Untrapped Shower Waste with Top Access	DESC.	PART NO
UPSW-4-22MM	113mm CP brass flange x 22mm plain tail outlet	K16669

Backnut Urinal Wastes



Domed Flange	DESC.	PART NO
WU10	1.25" x 60mm x 3.5" white plastic tail	K08041
WU11	1.5" x 60mm x 2" white plastic tail	K08042



Domed Flange with Removable Dome	DESC.	PART NO
GWU20	2" x 85mm x 1⅞ grey plastic tail	K09726
WU20	2" x 85mm x 1⅞ white plastic tail	K08043

Section 7
Waste Outlet Fitting, Waste Accessories and Handipak



Flush Flange	DESC.	PART NO
CWU1A	1.25" x 60mm x 3.5" CP plastic tail	K13090



Flush Flange	DESC.	PART NO
WU1S	1.25" x 60mm x 2⅛" white plastic tail	K15505

Waste with Plug for Caravans and Boats



Flush Flange	DESC.	PART NO
CTW1	50mm plastic flange. 0.75" BSP thread, plug with special locking nut	K15004

Waste Accessories and Soap Dispenser



Black Plastic Plug with Rubber Seal	SIZE	PART NO
BP2H	1.75" with handle	K07496



Black PVC Plug	SIZE	PART NO
BP3H	1.5" with handle	K07498
BP4H	1.75" with handle	K07501



White Plastic Plug with Rubber Seal	SIZE	PART NO
WP2H	1.75" with handle	K08038



CP Plastic Plug with Rubber Seal	SIZE	PART NO
CP1H	1.5" with handle	K07564
CP2H	1.75" with handle	K07566



CP Plastic Plug with Rubber Seal	SIZE	PART NO
CP1	1.5"	K07563
CP2	1.75"	K07565



Black PVC Plug	SIZE	PART NO
BP3	1.5"	K07497
BP3T	1.5" with triangle	K07499
BP4	1.75"	K07500
BP4T	1.75" with triangle	K07502
BP5	2"	K09731



White Plastic Plug with Rubber Seal	SIZE	PART NO
WP1	1.5"	K99649
WP1T	1.5" with triangle	K99650
WP2	1.75"	K99651
WP2T	1.75" with triangle	K99652



White PVC Plug	SIZE	PART NO
WP3	1.5"	K99653
WP4	1.75"	K99655

Section 7
Waste Outlet Fitting, Waste Accessories and Handipak



CP Chain and Two Triangles	SIZE	PART NO
CH5	10"	K15030
CH4	16"	K13888
CH4-18	18"	K13889
CH10	10" - stay and nut	K07555



Tap Hole Stopper - White Plastic	SIZE	PART NO
TAPSTOP-WH	17mm long thread	K07950



Backnuts - White Plastic with Rubber Washer	SIZE	PART NO
BN1	1.25" x 60mm	K07490
BN2	1.5" x 70mm	K07491
BN3	1.5" x 85mm	K07492
BN5	2" x 75mm	K07493



Sink Soap Dispenser	SIZE	PART NO
SOAP-CP	0.5 litre bottle with CP plastic top	K08091



Tap Hole Stopper - S/S	SIZE	PART NO
TAPSTOP-SS	16mm long thread	K07948
TAPSTOP-SS40	40mm long thread	K07949

Handipak Carded Plumbing Range



CARD NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO
CARD-1	Two Basin Plugs	K07611
CARD-2	Two Sink or Bath Plugs	K07612
CARD-3	Basin Plug, Chain & Stay	K07613
CARD-4	Bath Plug & Chain	K07614
CARD-5	Sink Plug & Chain	K07615
CARD-6	Chrome Plated Basin & Bath Plugs	K07616
CARD-7	Chrome Plated Handle Basin Plug	K07617
CARD-8	Chrome Plated Handle Sink or Bath Plug	K07618
CARD-9	White Handle Sink or Bath Plug	K07619
CARD-10	Indian Ivory Handle Sink or Bath Plug	K07620
CARD-11	Mocca Handle Sink or Bath Plug	K07621
CARD-12	Basin Chain & Stay	K07622
CARD-13	Bath Chain	K07623
CARD-14	White Pop-Up Plug	K07624
CARD-17	Stainless Steel Pop-Up Plug	K07627
CARD-18	Tap Hole Stopper	K07628
CARD-19	Sink Overflow Stopper	K07629
CARD-20	1.25" Backnut & Washer	K07630
CARD-21	1.5" Backnut & Washer	K07631
CARD-22	Two 1.25" Multifit Washer Sets	K07632
CARD-23	Two 1.5" Multifit Washer Sets	K07633
CARD-18	Tap Hole Stopper	K07628
CARD-19	Sink Overflow Stopper	K07629
CARD-20	1.25" Backnut & Washer	K07630

CARD NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO
CARD-24	Five 1.25" Rubber Washers	K07634
CARD-25	Five 1.5" Rubber Washers	K07635
CARD-26	1.5" x 1.25" Reducer	K07636
CARD-27	1.5" x 1.25" Trap Inlet Reducer	K07637
CARD-28	1.25" BSP Coupling 2" Long	K07638
CARD-29	1.5" BSP Coupling 2" Long	K07639
CARD-30	1.5" European to UK Waste Adaptor	K07640
CARD-32	Two CP Grids for Shower Traps	K15919
CARD-33	Two White Grids for Shower Traps	K15920
CARD-34	Two Gold Grids for Shower Traps	K16077
CARD-49	Stainless Steel Strainer Plug (Stemball)	K07642
CARD-50	White Strainer Plug	K07643
CARD-51	Indian Ivory Strainer Plug	K07644
CARD-52	Mocca Strainer Plug	K07645
CARD-53	Stainless Steel Strainer Plug	K07646
CARD-54	Gold Waste & Grid for McAlpine Access Shower Trap	K07647
CARD-56	Side Inlet Tundish with 19/23mm Universal Compression Outlet	K07649
CARD-57	Top Inlet Tundish with 19/23mm Universal Compression Outlet	K07650
CARD-58	0.75" Overflow x 1.5" Flushpipe Tee	K07651
CARD-59	Nozzle for McAlpine Washing Machine Trap	K07652
CARD-60	1.5" Tee Piece with Adaptor for Washing or Dishwashing Machine Discharge Hose	K15988

Section 7
Waste Outlet Fitting, Waste Accessories and Handipak

Perfect Grind® Waste Disposal Units



PRODUCT CODE	PART. NO	LEVEL	HP - RPM	WARRANTY	FIXING SYSTEM	GRINDING SYSTEM	SWITCH
WDU-1UK	K17653	Entry	1/2 HP - 2500 RPM	3 Years	3 Bolt Mount	Stainless Steel	Wall Switch
WDU-1ASUK	K17654	Entry	1/2 HP - 2500 RPM	3 Years	3 Bolt Mount	Stainless Steel	Built-in Air Switch
WDU-2ASUK	K17655	Mid	5/8 HP - 2500 RPM	8 Years	3 Bolt Mount	Stainless Steel	Built-in Air Switch
WDU-3ASUK	K17656	High	3/4 HP - 2500 RPM	10 Years	3 Bolt Mount	Stainless Steel	Built-in Air Switch



Soil
PolySoil™ - PVCu

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Plain Ended Pipe	COLOURS	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. 3.0m length	SG G B	P330	2
4in/110mm. 3.0m length	SG G B W	P430	2
4in/110mm. 4.0m length	SG G B W	P440	2
6in/160mm. 3.0m length	SG G	P630	1
6in/160mm. 4.0m length	SG G	P640	1



Single Socket Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. 3.0m length	G B	SP330	2
4in/110mm. 2.0m length	G B	SP420	2
4in/110mm. 3.0m length	G B W	SP430	2
4in/110mm. 4.0m length	G B W	SP440	2
4in/110mm. 6.0m length	G B	SP460	2
6in/160mm. 3.0m length	G B	SP630	1
6in/160mm. 4.0m length	G B	SP640	1



Single Socket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm	SG G B	SH33	1
4in/110mm	SG G B W	SH43	1
6in/160mm	SG G B	SH643	1



Double Socket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. Remove centre stop for slip coupling.	SG G B	SH34	1
4in/110mm.	SG G B W	SH44	1
4in/110mm. Slip coupler	SG G B W	SH45	1
6in/160mm. Remove centre stop for slip coupler.	SG G B	SH644	1



Expansion Coupler	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm.	G B	SX44	1



Pipe Clips (Plastic)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. Pipe.	SG G B	SC34	1
3in/82mm. Socket.	SG G B	SC35	1
3in/82mm. Pipe (Saddle).	SG G B	SC33	1
3in/82mm. Socket (Saddle).	SG G B	SC37	1
4in/110mm. Pipe.	SG G B W	SC44	10
4in/110mm. Socket.	SG G B W	SC45	1
4in/110mm. Pipe (Saddle).	SG G B W	SC43	10
6in/160mm. Pipe.	G B	SC64	1



Pipe Clips (Metal)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. To support horizontal pipework		SHB31	1
3in/82mm.		SHB32	1
4in/110mm. To support horizontal pipework		SHB41	1
4in/110mm.		SHB42	1
6in/160mm. To support horizontal pipework		SHB61	1
6in/160mm.		SHB62	1
4in/110mm. Pipe or Socket (Galv.)		SM49	1
4in/110mm. Pipe (Galv.) inc. nut, bolt and backplate		SM48	1
4in/110mm. Pipe (Coated) inc. nut, bolt and backplate	B	SM47	1
4in/110mm. Pipe (Galv.) inc. nut and bolt only		SM42	1
4in/110mm. Pipe (Coated) inc. nut and bolt only	B	SM41	1
4in/110mm. Drive in Spike (Galv.) use with SM41 & SM42		SM46	1
4in/110mm. Backplate (PVC) use with SM41 & SM42	G B W	RR154	10
6in/160mm. Pipe or Socket (Galv.)		SM649	1
6in/160mm. Pipe or Socket (Coated)	SG G	SM650	1



Bend (Single Socket)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. 87½°	G B	SB309	1
3in/82mm. 45°	G B	SB312	1
4in/110mm. 87½°	G B W	SB409	10
4in/110mm. 67½°	G B	SB411	1
4in/110mm. 45°	G B W	SB412	1
4in/110mm. 30°	G B W	SB408	1
4in/110mm. 15°	G B W	SB407	1
6in/160mm. 87½°	G B	SB609	1
6in/160mm. 45°	G B	SB612	1



Double Socket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 87½° Double Socket	G B W	SB417	1
6in/160mm. 45° Double Socket	G	SB603	1



Offset Bend 45°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. Ring seal socket x solvent socket	G B	SB303	1
4in/110mm. Ring seal socket x solvent socket	G B W	SB403	1
3in/82mm. Solvent socket x spigot	SG G B	SB304	1
4in/110mm. Solvent socket x spigot	SG G B W	SB404	1



Adjustable Bend (Ring Seal/Spigot)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 0-30° Polypropylene	G B	SAB30	1
4in/110mm. 0-90° Polypropylene	G B	SAB90	1

LG Ligh Grey
C Oak Brown
A Anthracite
SG Solvent Grey
W White
BR Brown
B Black
G Grey

Soil
PolySoil™ - PVCu

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Single Branch	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. 87½° Equal (2 Boss)	G B	ST301	1
3in/82mm. 45° Equal	G B	ST304	1
4in/110mm. 87½° Equal (2 Boss)	G B W	ST401	1
4in/110mm. 104° Equal	G B W	ST402	1
4in/110mm. 67½° Equal	G B W	ST403	1
4in/110mm. 45° Equal	G B W	ST404	1
4in/110mm. 87½° Equal (4 Boss)	G B	ST414	1
6in/160mm. 87½° Equal (2 Boss)	G B	ST601	1



Triple Socket Branch	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 87½° Triple Socket	G B W	ST405	1



Unequal Single Branch	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
6in/160mm. 87½° Unequal 160 x 160 x 110mm	G	ST604	1
6in/160mm. 45° Unequal 160 x 160 x 110mm	G	ST606	1



Double Branch	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 87½° (Only use in vertical position)	G B W	SU420	1
4in/110mm. 67½° (Only use in vertical position)	G B	SU422	1



Corner Branch 87½°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Triple Socket (Fabricated)	G B W	STC401	1



Boss Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Requires Boss Adaptor	G B W	SJ454	1



Short Boss Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Double solvent socket requires boss adaptor	G B W	SE60	1



Boss Adaptor (Push-fit rubber)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm	B	SN32	10
40mm	B	SN40	10
50mm	B	SN50	1



Strap Boss (Requires adaptor)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. Back fix nut & bolt	SG G B	SG30	1
4in/110mm. Back fix nut & bolt	SG G B W	SG40	10
4in/110mm. Side fix clip requires boss adaptor	SG G B W	SG70	1
6in/160mm. Side fix clip requires boss adaptor	SG G	SG16	1



Straight Adaptor (Solvent/Compression)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm	G B W	SN63	1
40mm	G B W	SN64	1
50mm	G B W	SN65	1



Angled Adaptor 87½° (Solvent/Compression)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm	G B	SN66	1
40mm	G B	SN67	1
50mm	G B	SN68	1



Solvent Adaptor for ABS/ MuPVC Pipe only	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm	SG G B W	SW80	1
40mm	SG G B W	SW81	1
50mm	SG G B W	SW82	1



Access Pipe (Single Socket)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. 2 Boss	G B	SA343	1
4in/110mm. 3 Boss	G B W	SA43	1
6in/160mm	G B	SA643	1



Access Bend 87½°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Single Socket	G B W	SB413	1
3in/82mm. Double Socket	G B	SB313	1



Access Branch	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 87½° (4 Boss)	G B W	ST410	1
4in/110mm. 67½°	G B	ST412	1

Soil
PolySoil™ - PVCu
Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Access Saddle	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm	G B	SA34	1
4in/110mm	G B	SA44	1



Screwed Access Plug and Cap	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Spigot Tail	G B W	SA62	1
4in/110mm. Solvent Socket Tail	G B W	SA63	1



Socket Plug	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm	G B	SH36	1
4in/110mm	G B W	SH46	1
6in/160mm	G	SH666	1



Reducers	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. To 50mm Waste	G B	SD101	1
4in/110mm. Waste concentric requires boss adaptor	G B W	SO65	1
4in/110mm. To 82mm Soil	G B	SD34	1
4in/110mm. To 68mm Rainwater	G B W	SD46	1
6in/160mm. To 110mm Soil	G	SD664	1



Drain Connector	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. Mortar joint to clay socket	G B	SD33	1



Access Cap	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
For SA343 SA43 SB413 SB313 ST410 ST412	G B W	SG44	1

Soil
System 2000 Soil & Vent - PVCu
Above Ground Drainage Systems
For all Brown (BR) items in this range please add 10% to the TPL
Polypipe



Plain End Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. 3.0m length.	SG B	P330	2
4in/110mm. 3.0m length.	SG B W	P430	2
4in/110mm. 4.0m length.	SG B W	P440	2
6in/160mm. 3.0m length.	SG	P630	1
6in/160mm. 4.0m length.	SG	P640	1



Double Socket (inc. Ring Seals)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. Remove centre stop for slip coupling.	SG B	SH34	1
4in/110mm.	SG B W	SH44	1
6in/160mm. Remove centre stop for slip coupler.	SG	SH644	1
Slip coupler.	SG B W	SH45	1



Pipe Coupler	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. Solvent Socket.	SG B	SWH49	1
4in/110mm. Solvent Socket.	SG B W	SWH16	1
6in/160mm. Solvent Socket.	SG	SWH64	1



Single Socket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm	SG B	SH33	1
4in/110mm	SG B W	SH43	1
6in/160mm	SG B	SH643	1



SC35



SC45

Pipe Clips (Plastic)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. Pipe.	SG B	SC34	1
3in/82mm. Socket.	SG B	SC35	1
3in/82mm. Pipe (Saddle).	SG B	SC33	1
3in/82mm. Socket (Saddle).	SG B	SC37	1
4in/110mm. Pipe.	SG B W	SC44	10
4in/110mm. Socket.	SG B W	SC45	1
4in/110mm. Pipe (Saddle).	SG B	SC43	10
6in/160mm. Pipe.	SG	SC64	1



Bend (Double Socket)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. 87½°.	SG B	SWB71	1
3in/82mm. 45°.	SG B	SWB48	1
4in/110mm. 87½°.	SG B W	SWB22	1
4in/110mm. 67½°.	SG B	SWB23	1
4in/110mm. 45°.	SG B W	SWB18	1
6in/160mm. 87½°.	SG	SWB92	1
6in/160mm. 45°.	SG	SWB95	1

LG Ligh Grey
C Oak Brown
A Anthracite
SG Solvent Grey
W White
BR Brown
B Black
G Grey

Soil
System 2000 Soil & Vent - PVCu

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe


SHB41


SM49


SM41


SM46

Pipe Clips (Metal)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. To support horizontal pipework.		SHB31	1
3in/82mm.		SHB32	1
4in/110mm. To support horizontal pipework.		SHB41	1
4in/110mm.		SHB42	1
4in/110mm. Pipe or Socket (Galv.).		SM49	1
4in/110mm. Pipe (Galv.) inc. nut, bolt and backplate.		SM48	1
4in/110mm. Pipe (Coated) inc. nut, bolt and backplate.	B	SM47	1
4in/110mm. Pipe (Galv.) inc. nut and bolt only.		SM42	1
4in/110mm. Pipe (Coated) inc. nut and bolt only.	B	SM41	1
4in/110mm. Drive in Spike (Galv.) use with SM41 & SM42.		SM46	1
4in/110mm. Backplate (PVC) use with SM41 & SM42.	G B W	RR154	10
6in/160mm. To support horizontal pipework.		SHB61	1
6in/160mm.		SHB62	1
6in/160mm. Pipe or Socket (Galv.).		SM649	1
6in/160mm. Pipe or Socket (Coated).	SG G	SM650	1



Bend (Socket/Spigot)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. 45°.	SG B	SB304	1
4in/110mm. 67½°.	SG B	SWB24	1
4in/110mm. 45°.	SG B	SB404	1
4in/110mm. 90° Close Couple.	SG B	SWB47	1



Single Branch (Double Socket)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 87½° (4 Boss Shoulders).	SG B	SWT28	1



Single Branch (Triple Socket)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. 87½°.	SG B	SWT73	1
4in/110mm. 87½° Short Branch.	SG B	SWT29	1
4in/110mm. 104°.	SG B	SWT35	1
4in/110mm. 45°.	SG B	SWT37	1
4in/110mm. 87½° (4 Boss).	SG B	SWT26	1
6in/160mm. 87½°.	SG	SWT93	1
6in/160mm. 45°.	SG	SWT91	1



Unequal Single Branch (Triple Socket)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
6in/160mm. 87½° (160 x 160 x 110mm).	SG	SWT94	1
6in/160mm. 45° (160 x 160 x 110mm).	SG	SWT97	1



Equal Single Branch	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 3 Boss Socketed Base.	SG	SWTE51	1



Equal Single Branch	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 3 Boss Spigot Base.	SG	SWTE50	1



Corner Single Branch 87½°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 2 Boss Base.	SG	SWTE52	1



Double Branch (Triple Socket/ Spigot)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 67½° (Ring Seal - use in vertical position).	SG B	SU422	1
4in/110mm. 87½° (only use in the vertical position).	SG B	SWU423	1



Double Branch (Four Socket)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 87½° (only use in the vertical position).	SG B	SWU424	1



Ring Seal Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. Rubber seal & polypropylene cap.	SG B	SWE98	1
4in/110mm. Rubber seal & polypropylene cap.	SG B	SWE99	1
6in/160mm. Rubber seal & polypropylene cap.	SG	SWE61	1

Ring Seal adaptor can be used to convert our air admittance valve from a solvent connection to ring a seal connection



Single Boss Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Double Socket 32mm.	SG B	BP420	1
4in/110mm. Single Socket 32mm.	SG B	BP421	1
4in/110mm. Double Socket 40mm.	SG B	BP422	1
4in/110mm. Single Socket 40mm.	SG B	BP423	1
4in/110mm. Double Socket 50mm.	SG B	BP424	1
4in/110mm. Single Socket 50mm.	SG B	BP425	1

Soil
System 2000 Soil & Vent - PVCu



Three Way Bossed Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Single Socket.	SG B	SWE59	1
4in/110mm. Double Socket.	SG B	SWE60	1



Strap Boss - Requires Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. Back fix Nut & Bolt.	SG B	SG30	1
4in/110mm. Back fix Nut & Bolt.	SG B W	SG40	10
4in/110mm. Side fixing clip.	SG B W	SG70	1
6in/160mm. Side fixing clip.	SG	SG16	1



Boss Adaptor - Solvent (ABS/MuPVC - Pipe Only)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. EN1455-1, EN1329-1.	SG B W	SW80	1
40mm. EN1455-1, EN1329-1.	SG B W	SW81	1
50mm. EN1455-1, EN1329-1.	SG B W	SW82	1



Boss Adaptor (Push-fit rubber)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	B	SN32	1
40mm.	B	SN40	10
50mm.	B	SN50	1



Access Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. Single Socket - 2 Boss Shoulders.	SG B	SWA39	1
3in/82mm. Double Socket - 2 Boss Shoulders.	SG B	SWA31	1
4in/110mm. Single Socket - 4 Boss Shoulders.	SG B	SWA53	1
4in/110mm. Double Socket - 4 Boss Shoulders.	SG B	SWA43	1



Short Access Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Single Socket.	SG B	SWA88	1
4in/110mm. Double Socket.	SG B	SWA44	1
6in/160mm. Double Socket.	SG	SWA63	1



Access Bend (Double Socket)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. 87½°.	SG B	SWA92	1
4in/110mm. 87½°.	SG B	SWA87	1



Access Branch 87½° (Triple Socket)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm.	SG B	SWA09	1



Access Saddle	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm.	SG G B	SA34	1
4in/110mm.	SG G B W	SA44	1



Screwed Access Plug and Cap	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. Spigot Tail. Plug.	SG G B	SA52	1
4in/110mm. Spigot Tail. Plug.	SG G B W	SA62	1
4in/110mm. Solvent Socket Tail. Cap.	SG G B W	SA63	1



Reducer (Double Socket)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. To 82mm.	SG B	SWD13	1



Socket Plug	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm.	SG B	SH36	1
4in/110mm.	SG B W	SH46	1
6in/160mm.	SG	SH666	1



Reducer (Socket/Spigot)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. To 82mm.	SG B	SWD96	1
6in/160mm. To 110mm.	SG	SWD69	1



Access Cap	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Access Cap for SA343 SA43 SB413 SB313 ST410 ST412	G B W	SG44	1



Reducer to Waste	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Waste concentric requires boss adaptor.	SG G B W	SO65	1

LG Ligh Grey
C Oak Brown
A Anthracite
SG Solvent Grey
W White
BR Brown
B Black
G Grey

Soil
Universal Soil Fittings and Ancillaries

Above Ground Drainage Systems

For all Brown (BR) items in this range please add 10% to the TPL

Polypipe



Soil Manifold - (Polypropylene)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Accepts up to 4x32mm or 40mm Waste. Inlets For 50mm connections,cut to template and use MAN7 seal.	G	MAN 5	1



MAN7 Seal	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
50mm.	B	MAN 7	1



Push-Fit Bend	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
50mm. 91¼°.	G	MAN 8	1



Vent Cowl	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm.	SG G B W	SCV40	1



Vent Terminal	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. Polypropylene (do not Solvent Weld).	SG G B	SV32	1
4in/110mm. PVC.	SG G B W	SV42	1
6in/160mm. PVC.	SG G	SV62	1



Silicone Grease	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
100gm. Screw Top Jar.		SG100	1



Aerosol Lubricant	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
400ml.		SG300	1



Weathering Apron	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm.	SG G B	SV38	1
4in/110mm.	SG G B W	SV48	1
6in/160mm.	SG G	SV68	1



Air Admittance Valve	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. PVCu Solvent Socket. Can be used externally.	G B	SPV82	1
4in/110mm. PVCu Solvent Socket. Can be used externally.	G B W	SPV110	1

Ring Seal adaptor can be used to convert our air admittance valve from a solvent connection to a ring seal connection



Fire Protection Sleeve (Metal)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
55mm. 4 Hour Fire Rating.		FPS55/4	1
82mm. 4 Hour Fire Rating.		FPS82/4	1
110mm. 4 Hour Fire Rating.		FPS110/4	1



Solvent Cement (BS EN 14680:2015)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
125ml. c/w Brush.		SC125	1
250ml. c/w Brush.		SC250	1
500ml.		SC500	1



Gap Filling Cement	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
140ml. Tube Clear.		GFC100	1



Cleaning Fluid	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
250ml . Tin.		CF250	1

Soil
WC Pan Connectors

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Kwickfit Straight	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Polypropylene.	W	SK40	10



Kwickfit 90° 'S' (225mm Leg)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Polypropylene.	W	SK42	10



Kwickfit Swan Neck 90° (Set-back for tight spaces)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Polypropylene.	W	SNK12	1



Kwickfit Flexible Pan Connector	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 300-600mm.	W	SK57	1



Kwickfit Flexible Pan Connector 90°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 200-350mm	W	SK60	1



Kwickfit Offset (40mm)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Polypropylene.	W	SK52	10



Kwickfit Extension Piece (200mm)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Polypropylene.	W	SK48	10



Kwickfit Long 90° 'S' (390mm Leg)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Polypropylene.	W	SK50	10



Pancon Straight	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Polypropylene.	W	SWC40	1

LG Ligh Grey
C Oak Brown
A Anthracite
SG Solvent Grey
W White
BR Brown
B Black
G Grey

Waste

Push-Fit Waste System - Polypropylene

Above Ground Drainage Systems

Polypipe



Waste Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 3m length.	G B W	WP11	10
40mm. 3m length.	G B W	WP12	10
50mm. 3m length.	G B	WP51	5



Straight Coupling	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WP25	10
40mm.	G B W	WP26	10
50mm.	G B	WP58	10



Knuckle Bend 90°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WP15	10
40mm.	G B W	WP16	10
50mm.	G B	WP64	5



Swept Bend 91¼°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WP13	10
40mm.	G B W	WP14	10
50mm.	G B	WP52	5



Obtuse Bend 45°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WP17	10
40mm.	G B W	WP18	10
50mm.	G B	WP54	10



Soil Boss Bend 157½°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WP19	5
40mm.	G B W	WP20	5



Vent Terminal	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
50mm.	G B	WP66	10



Swept Tee 91¼°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WP21	10
40mm.	G B W	WP22	5
50mm.	G B	WP56	5



Swivel Bend 91¼°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WP23	10
40mm.	G B W	WP24	10
50mm.	G	MAN 8	1



Reducer	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. From 40mm.	G B W	WP27	10
32mm. From 50mm.	G B	WP70	10
40mm. From 50mm.	G B	WP59	10



Threaded Coupling (BSP Female)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WP31	10
40mm.	G B W	WP32	10



Tank Connector	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WP35	10
40mm.	G B W	WP36	10



Screwed Access Plug	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WP43	10
40mm.	G B W	WP44	10



Socket Plug	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WP29	10
40mm.	G B W	WP30	10
50mm.	G B	WP72	10

Waste
Push-Fit Waste System - Polypropylene

Above Ground Drainage Systems

Polypipe



Waste Pipe Shroud	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	W	WP47	10
40mm.	W	WP48	10



Universal Waste Coupler	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. Fits EN1451-1 & EN1455-1. 40mm. EN1329-1 Plastic. 50mm. Metric & Copper pipe.	G W	UWC32	10
2mm. Fits EN1451-1 & EN1455-1.40mm. EN1329-1 Plastic. 50mm. Metric & Copper pipe.	G W	UWC40	10
32mm. Fits EN1451-1 & EN1455-1. 40mm. EN1329-1 Plastic. 50mm. Metric & Copper pipe.	G W	UWC50	10

Waste
Universal Compression Waste - Polypropylene

Above Ground Drainage Systems

Polypipe



Wastepipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 2m length.	W	PS50	10
40mm. 2m length.	W	PS60	10
32mm. 3m length.	G W	WP11	10
40mm. 3m length.	G W	WP12	10



Straight Connector	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	W	PS32	10
40mm.	W	PS40	10



Pipe Clip	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G W	WP33	50
40mm.	G W	WP34	50

Polypipe

Stop End	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	W	PS23	10
40mm.	W	PS24	10



Knuckle Bend 90°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	W	PS15	10
40mm.	W	PS16	10



Obtuse Bend 45°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	W	PS17	10
40mm.	W	PS18	10



Swivel Elbow 90°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	W	SE1	10
40mm.	W	SE2	10



Swivel Bend 45°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	W	PS19	10
40mm.	W	PS20	10



Equal Tee 91¼°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	W	PS21	5
40mm.	W	PS22	5



Reducer	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm. Reduces to 32mm.	W	PS38	10



Connector to Solvent Socket ABS	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	W	WS67	10
40mm.	W	WS68	10



Coupler Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm. Remove nut for Adaptor.	W	WT70	1

LG Ligh Grey
C Oak Brown
A Anthracite
SG Solvent Grey
W White
BR Brown
B Black
G Grey

Waste

Solvent Weld Waste System - A.B.S

Above Ground Drainage Systems

Polypipe



Wastepipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 3m length.	G B W	WS11	10
40mm. 3m length.	G B W	WS12	10
50mm. 3m length.	G B W	WS51	5



Straight Coupling	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS25	10
40mm.	G B W	WS26	10
50mm.	G B W	WS58	10



Pipe Clip	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS33	50
40mm.	G B W	WS34	50
50mm.	G B W	WS65	50



Swept Bend 92½°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS13	10
40mm.	G B W	WS14	10
50mm.	G B W	WS52	10



Knuckle Bend 90°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS15	10
40mm.	G B W	WS16	10
50mm.	G B W	WS64	10



Obtuse Bend 45°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS17	10
40mm.	G B W	WS18	10
50mm.	G B W	WS54	10



Swivel Bend 92½°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS23	10
40mm.	G B W	WS24	10
50mm.	G B W	WS60	10



Spigot Bend 45°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS48	10
40mm.	G B W	WS49	10
50mm.	G B W	WS66	10



Swept Tee 92½°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS21	10
40mm.	G B W	WS22	10
50mm.	G B W	WS56	1



Cross Tee 92½°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm.	G B W	WS38	1
50mm.	G B W	WS50	1



Junction 45°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS39	1
40mm.	G B W	WS40	1
50mm.	G B W	WS53	1



Reducer	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. From 40mm.	G B W	WS28	10
32mm. From 50mm.	G B W	WS202	10
40mm. From 50mm.	G B W	WS59	10



Expansion Coupling	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS61	10
40mm.	G B W	WS62	10
50mm.	G B W	WS63	10



Threaded Coupling (BSP Female)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS31	10
40mm.	G B W	WS32	10

Waste

Solvent Weld Waste System - A.B.S

Above Ground Drainage Systems

Polypipe



Adaptor (Male Iron)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS46	10
40mm.	G B W	WS47	10
50mm.	G B W	WS57	10



Tank Connector	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS35	10
40mm.	G B W	WS36	10



Screwed Access Plug	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS29	10
40mm.	G B W	WS30	10
50mm.	G B W	WS72	10



Socket Plug	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	G B W	WS44	10
40mm.	G B W	WS45	10
50mm.	G B W	WS55	10

Ancillaries



Silicone Grease	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
100gm. Screw Top Jar.		SG100	1



Aerosol Lubricant	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
400ml.		SG300	1



Cleaning Fluid	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
250ml . Tin.		CF250	1



Solvent Cement (BS EN 14680:2015)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
125ml. c/w Brush.		SC125	1
250ml. c/w Brush.		SC250	1
500ml.		SC500	1



Gap Filling Cement	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
140ml. Tube Clear.		GFC100	1



FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

Waste

System 2000 Solvent Weld Waste - MuPVC

Above Ground Drainage Systems

Polypipe



Wastepipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 3m length.	SG B W	MU103	10
40mm. 3m length.	SG B W	MU203	10
50mm. 3m length.	SG B W	MU303	5
32mm. 4m length.	SG B W	MU101	10
40mm. 4m length.	SG B W	MU201	10
50mm. 4m length.	SG B W	MU301	5



Straight Coupling	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	SG B W	MU110	10
40mm.	SG B W	MU210	10
50mm.	SG B W	MU310	10



Pipe Clip (Polypropylene)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	SG B W	WP33	50
40mm.	SG B W	WP34	50
50mm.	SG B W	WP65	50



Conversion Bend 90°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	SG B W	MU121	10
40mm.	SG B W	MU221	10
50mm.	SG B W	MU321	10



Spigot Bend 45°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	SG B W	MU105	10
40mm.	SG B W	MU205	10
50mm.	SG B W	MU305	10



Swept Tee 92½°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	SG B W	MU116	10
40mm.	SG B W	MU216	10
50mm.	SG B W	MU316	10



Cross Tee 92½°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
50mm.	SG B W	MU315	5



Branch 45°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	SG B W	MU117	10
40mm.	SG B W	MU217	10
50mm.	SG B W	MU317	10



Expansion Coupling	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	SG B W	MU120	10
40mm.	SG B W	MU220	10
50mm.	SG B W	MU320	10



Reducer	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. From 40mm.	SG B W	MU111	10
32mm. From 50mm.	SG B W	MU211	10
40mm. From 50mm.	SG B W	MU311	10



Socket x Male Iron BSP Connector	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	SG B W	MU122	10
40mm.	SG B W	MU222	10
50mm.	SG B W	MU322	10



Screwed Access Plug	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	SG B W	MU119	10
40mm.	SG B W	MU219	10
50mm.	SG B W	MU319	10



Swept Bend 92½°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	SG B W	MU114	10
40mm.	SG B W	MU214	10
50mm.	SG B W	MU314	10



Knuckle Bend 90°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	SG B W	MU112	10
40mm.	SG B W	MU212	10
50mm.	SG B W	MU312	10



Obtuse Bend 45°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm.	SG B W	MU113	10
40mm.	SG B W	MU213	10
50mm.	SG B W	MU313	10

Waste
Solvent Weld Overflow System 21.5mm PVC - A.B.S

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Overflow Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3m length.	W	NS43	10



Straight Connector	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	W	NS44	10



Knuckle Bend 90°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	W	NS45	10



45° Bend	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	W	NS55	10



90° Tee	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	W	NS46	10



Straight Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	W	NS47	10



Bent Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	W	NS48	10

Waste
Overflow System Components 21.5mm

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Reducer from Waste	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. Reduces to 21.5mm - Rubber EN1451-1.	B	WP73	10
40mm. Reduces to 21.5mm - Rubber EN1451-1.	B	WP74	10



Reducer from Waste	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. Reduces to 21.5mm - Plastic EN1455-1.	W G	S415	1
40mm. Reduces to 21.5mm - Plastic EN1455-1.	W G	S416	1



Tank Connector & Waste Reducer Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
To connect to 23mm pipe with S416, S415, VP50 & VP49.	W	VS60	10



Straight Tank Connector	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	W	VP49	10



Bent Tank Connector	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	W	VP50	10

LG Ligh Grey
C Oak Brown
A Anthracite
SG Solvent Grey
W White
BR Brown
B Black
G Grey

Waste

Above Ground Drainage Systems

Pushfit Overflow System 21.5mm - Polypropylene

Polypipe



Overflow Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3m length.	G	VP43	10



45° Bend	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G	VP55	10



Pipe Clip	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G	VP53	10



90° Tee	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G	VP46	10



Straight Connector	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G	VP44	10



Straight Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G	VP47	10



Knuckle Bend 90°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G	VP45	10



Bent Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G	VP48	10

Waste

Above Ground Drainage Systems

Overflow Ancillaries - Polypropylene

Polypipe



Tee for Flush Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
35mm.	W	OA30	1
32mm.	W	OA34	1



Tunpac Range	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Tunpac 1. Complete Kit Low Level Side Overflow.	W	OF80	1
Tunpac 3. Complete Kit Close Couple Side Overflow.	W	OF82	1
Tunpac 4. Complete Side Entry Concealed Cistern.	W	OF83	1



Byelaw 60 Kit (Scotland) WRAS listed	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
1 ½" DIP Tube Bend (PP).	W	BYE60	1



Byelaw 30 Kit (England/Wales) WRAS listed	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
¾" DIP Tube Bend (PP).	W	BYE30	1

Waste

Above Ground Drainage Systems

Anti-Syphon Units & Universal Flexible Wastes

Polypipe



Anti Syphon Unit	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. ABS Solvent Spigot to EN1455-1.	W	PVS32	1
40mm. ABS Solvent Spigot to EN1455-1.	W	PVS40	1
50mm. ABS Solvent Spigot to EN1455-1.	W	PVS50	1

Waste
Waste Ancillaries

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Silicone Grease	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
100gm. Screw Top Jar.		SG100	1



Aerosol Lubricant	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
400ml.		SG300	1



Cleaning Fluid	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
250ml . Tin.		CF250	1



Solvent Cement (BS EN 14680:2015)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
125ml. c/w Brush.		SC125	1
250ml. c/w Brush.		SC250	1
500ml.		SC500	1



Gap Filling Cement	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
140ml. Tube Clear.		GFC100	1

Traps
Sink Traps - Bottle

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Bottle Trap	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 38mm Seal.	W	WP37	10
32mm. 75mm Seal.	W	WP45	10
40mm. 75mm Seal.	W	WP46	10



Bottle Trap (Adjustable Telescopic)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 75mm Seal.	W	WPT47	10
40mm. 75mm Seal.	W	WPT48	10



Bottle Trap	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 75mm Seal Anti-Syphon.	W	WP45PV	1
40mm. 75mm Seal Anti-Syphon.	W	WP46PV	1



Bottle Trap (Adjustable Telescopic)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 75mm Seal Anti-Syphon.	W	WPT47PV	1
40mm. 75mm Seal Anti-Syphon.	W	WPT48PV	1



Resealing Bottle Trap	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 75 Seal.	W	WP41	10
40mm. 75mm Seal.	W	WP42	10



Chromium Plated Bottle Trap (Adjustable Telescopic)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 75mm Seal.		PBT41CP	1



Chromium Plated Extension Tube & Wall Flange	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 200mm Extension Tube.		PET11CP	1

Traps
Sink Traps - Tubular

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Tubular Swivel Trap 'P' (Adjustable Telescopic)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 75mm Seal.	W	WT64	10
40mm. 75mm Seal.	W	WT63	10



Tubular Swivel Trap 'P' (Adjustable Telescopic)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 75mm Seal Anti-Syphon.	W	WT64PV	1
40mm. 75mm Seal Anti-Syphon.	W	WT63PV	1



'P' to 'S' Trap Conversion Bends	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. Universal Compression.	W	SE1	10
40mm. Universal Compression.	W	SE2	10



Straight Through Trap (75mm Seal)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm x 32mm Outlet 1 Cleaning Eye.	W	WST1	1
32mm x 32mm Outlet 2 Cleaning Eyes.	W	WST2	1
32mm x 40mm Outlet 2 Cleaning Eyes.	W	WST3	1



Running Trap	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm. 38mm Seal.	W	PRT2S	1
40mm. 75mm Seal.	W	PRT2D	1



Tubular Swivel Trap 'S'	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm. 38mm Seal.	W	WT55	10
32mm. 75mm Seal.	W	WT56	10
40mm. 75mm Seal.	W	WT57	10



Tubular Swivel Trap 'PQS' 75mm Seal	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. Adjustable Telescopic.	W	WT75	1
40mm. Adjustable Telescopic.	W	WT76	1

Traps
Appliance and Undersink Traps

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Appliance Trap	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm. Swivel 'P' with Double Adjustable Inlet.	W	PPT4200	1



Washing Machine Trap 75mm Seal	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm. With 0.6m Upstand Pipe & 2 Clips.	W	WT59	10



Washing Machine Half 75mm Seal With Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm.	W	PWM2	10



Washing Machine Trap Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm.	W	WT61	10



Two Bowl Undersink Kit	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm. Single Hose Connection.	W	WSK2	1



Washing Machine Trap 75mm Seal	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm. Anti-Syphon with 0.6m Upstand Pipe & 2 Clips.	W	WT59PV	1

Traps
Waste Traps - Polypropylene

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Bath Trap (20mm Seal)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm.	W	WT58	10



Low Level Bath Trap 50mm Seal	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm. Trap only with Access to Overflow.	W	WT77	1



Low Level Bath Trap 38mm Seal	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm. Trap only with Access to Overflow.	W	WT67	10
40mm. Anti-Syphon Trap c/w Access to Overflow only.	W	WT67PV	1



Shower Trap 19mm Seal (70mm) Grid)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm. Chrome Plated.	W	PST3	1

Traps
Adaptors

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Hose Pipe Connector (1" BSP Threaded Nut)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm.	W	WT62	10



Waste to Trap Connector (BSP Male Iron Tail)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Equal 32 to 32mm.	W	WTC1	10
Equal 40 to 40mm.	W	WTC4	10
Unequal 32 to 40mm.	W	WTC2	10
Unequal 40 to 32mm.	W	WTC3	10



Hose Pipe Connector (40mm Spigot)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
40mm.	W	WT72	1



UK to European Sink Waste Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm Outlet Adaptor.	W	WTC5	10
40mm Outlet Adaptor.	W	WTC6	10

Traps
Flexible Self Sealing Waste Valves

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Flexible Self Sealing Waste	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. Self Sealing Waste Valve.	W	WTV1	5
40mm. Self Sealing Waste Valve.	W	WTV2	5



Straight Connector	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. Straight Connector.	W	WTV5	10



90° Bends	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. 90° Bend.	W	WTV3	10
40mm. 90° Bend.	W	WTV4	10



ABS Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
32mm. ABS Adaptor.	W	WTV7	10
40mm. ABS Adaptor.	W	WTV8	10

Lgh Grey
Oak Brown
Anthracite
Solvent Grey
White
Brown
Black
Grey

Rainwater

Above Ground Drainage Systems

Half Round Rainwater System 112mm & Round Downpipe 68mm - PVCu

Polypipe



Half Round Gutter	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
2m length.	G B W	RR100	5
4m length.	G B W	RR101	5



Union Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Screw to Fascia.	G B W	RR102	10



Angle	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
90°.	G B W	RR103	10
135°.	G B W	RR104	5

MADE TO ORDER
IN 14 DAYS

Fabricated Angle	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Fix Fascia Brackets adjacent to both ends.	G B W	RR192	1



Running Outlet	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
To 68mm Round Downpipe.	G B W	RR105	10



Short Stop End Outlet	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
To 68mm Round Downpipe.	G B W	RR106	1



External Stop	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
For use if gutter length is less than 300mm.	G B W	RR107	10



Internal Stop End	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G B W	RR108	10



Fascia Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Also fix close to both ends of Angles.	G B W	RR109	50



Spacer Plate	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Adds 15mm for long tile overhang.	G B W	RR39	10



Galvanised Gutter Support Brackets	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Rise and Fall.		RR111	1
Top Rafter.		RR110	1
Side Rafter.		RR112	1
Spike only for galvanised rise and fall bracket.		RR113	1
Rise & fall bracket (fascia bracket required).		RR114	1



Round Downpipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
2.5m length.	G B W A	RR121	5
4m length.	G B W A	RR123	5
5.5m length.	B W A	RR124	5



Pipe Connectors	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Standard.	G B W A	RR125	10
CI/AC.	G B W	RR131	10



Pipe Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G B W A	RR126	20



Socket Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G B W	RR138	10



Pipe Clip	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Complete Unit.	G B W	RR152	10
Clip. Nut and Bolt.	G B W	RR153	10
Backplate.	G B W	RR154	10

Rainwater
Above Ground Drainage Systems
Half Round Rainwater System 112mm & Round Downpipe 68mm - PVCu
Polypipe



92½° Offset Bend	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G B W A	RR132	10



Access Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G B W	RR135	1



112½° Offset Bend	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G B W A	RR127	10



Hopper Head	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Standard 204L x 130W x 130H.	G B W	RR130	1
Medium 280L x 157W x 145H.	G B W A	RR140	1



Joint Cover (for cleanline offsets)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G B W	RR136	10



Running Outlet Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
To accept 63mm pipe.	G B	RY163	10



Shoe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G B W A	RR128	10



Adaptor Seal	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
To accept 100mm Gutter (Red).		RY445	1



112½° Branch	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G B W A	RR129	5

LG Ligh Grey
C Oak Brown
A Anthracite
SG Solvent Grey
W White
BR Brown
B Black
G Grey

Rainwater
Above Ground Drainage Systems
Half Round Rainwater System 150mm - PVCu
Polypipe



Half Round Gutter	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
2m length.	G B	RL600	1
4m length.	G B	RL601	1



Running Outlet	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
To 110mm Soil Pipe.	G B	RL605	1



Union Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Screw to Fascia.	G	RL602	1



External Stop End	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
For use if gutter length is less than 300mm.	G B	RL607	1



90° Angle	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Band Clip can be removed and re-fitted to suit internal or external angle.	G B	RL603	1

Rainwater
Half Round Rainwater System 150mm - PVCu

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Internal Stop End	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G B	RL608	1



Fascia Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Fix with 1 screw.	G B	RL609	10



Shoe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
110mm.	G B W	RL428	1



Galvanised Gutter Support Brackets	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Rise and Fall.		RL611	1
Top Rafter.		RL610	1
Side Rafter.		RL612	1
Rise & fall bracket (fascia bracket required).		RR114	1



Hopper Head	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
110mm. Large 280L x 157W x 145H.	G B W	RL140	1

Rainwater
Polyflow Deep Capacity Gutter 117mm x 75mm - PVCu

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Polyflow Gutter	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3m length.	G B W	RD500	5
4m length.	G B W A	RD501	5



Union Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G B W A	RD502	1



Angle	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
90°. Fix Fascia Brackets adjacent to both ends.	G B W A	RD503	1
135°. Fix Fascia Brackets adjacent to both ends.	G B W A	RD504	1



Running Outlet	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Fix to Fascia with 2 screws.	G B W A	RD505	1



External Stop End	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
For use if gutter length is less than 300mm.	G B W A	RD507	1



Internal Stop End	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	G B W A	RD508	1



Fascia Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
3 Screw Holes	G B W A	RD509	10





Galvanised Gutter Support Brackets	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Rise and Fall.		RD511	1
Top Rafter.		RD510	1
Side Rafter.		RD512	1
Spike only for galvanised rise and fall bracket.		RR113	1
Rise & fall bracket (fascia bracket required).		RR114	1

Rainwater

Half Round Rainwater System 75mm & Round Downpipe 50mm - PVCu

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Half Round Gutter	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
75mm. 2m length.	G B W	RM300	5



Pipe Connector	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
50mm.	G B W	RM325	10



Union	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
75mm. Requires Central Fascia Bracket.	G B W	RM302	10



Pipe Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
50mm.	G B W	RM326	50



90° Angle	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
75mm. Fix Fascia Brackets close to both ends.	G B W	RM303	10



Offset Bend 112½° Angle	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
50mm.	G B W	RM327	10



Running Outlet	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
75mm. Screw to Fascia.	G B W	RM305	10



Shoe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
50mm.	G B W	RM328	10



Stop End Outlet	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
75mm. Screw to Fascia.	G B W	RM306	10



Fascia Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
75mm. Fix close to both ends of angles.	G B W	RM309	25



Stop End External	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
75mm. For use if gutter length is less than 300mm.	G B W	RM307	10



Round Downpipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
50mm. 2m length.	G B W	RM350	5

LG Ligh Grey
C Oak Brown
A Anthracite
SG Solvent Grey
W White
BR Brown
B Black
G Grey

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

Rainwater

Square Rainwater System 112mm & Square Downpipe 65mm - PVCu



Square Gutter	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
2m length.	B W	RS200	5
4m length.	B W	RS201	5



Union Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Fix to Fascia with 1 screw.	B W	RS202	10



Angle	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
90°. Fix Fascia Brackets adjacent to both ends.	B W	RS203	10
135°. Fix Fascia Brackets adjacent to both ends.	B W	RS204	10
150°. Fix Fascia Brackets adjacent to both ends.	B W	RS215	1



Running Outlet	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Fix to Fascia with 2 Screws.	B W	RS205	10



Short Stop End Outlet	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Fix to Fascia with 1 Screw.	B W	RS206	1



External Stop End	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
For use if gutter length is less than 300mm.	B W	RS207	10



Internal Stop End	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B W	RS208	10



Fascia Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Also fix close to both ends of Angle.	B W	RS209	20





Galvanised Gutter Support Brackets	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Rise and Fall.		RS211	1
Rafter Top.		RS210	1
Rafter Side.		RS212	1
Spike only for galvanised rise and fall bracket.		RR113	1
Rise & fall bracket (fascia bracket required).		RR114	1



Pipe Adaptor	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Square to Round.	B W	RS231	10



Square Downpipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
2.5m length.	B W	RS221	5
4.0m length.	B W	RS223	5



Connectors	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Plain.	B W	RS225	10
Offset inc. Bracket.	B W	RS233	5
Flush inc. Bracket.	B W	RS234	10

Pipe Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B W	RS226	20



Flush Pipe Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B W	RS236	10



Pipe Clips	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Complete.	B W	RS252	10
Clip, Nut & Bolt.	B W	RS253	10
Backplate.	G B W	RR154	10



92½° Offset Bend	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B W	RS232	10

Rainwater
Square Rainwater System 112mm & Square Downpipe 65mm - PVCu
Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



112½° Offset Bend	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B W	RS227	10



112½° Branch	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B W	RS229	5



Adjustable Offset	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
25 to 67mm.	B W	RS237	5



Access Pipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B W	RS235	1



Shoe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B C W	RS228	10



Hopper Head	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Standard 204L x 130W x 130H.	G B W	RR130	1
Medium 280L x 157W x 145H.	G B W A	RR140	1

Rainwater
Ogee Extra Capacity Gutter 130mm x 70mm - PVCu
Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Ogee Gutter	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
2m length.	B W	ROG00	5
4m length.	B W	ROG01	5



Running Outlet	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Fix to Fascia with 2 screws.	B W	ROG05	1



Union Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Fix to Fascia with 2 screws.	B W	ROG02	1



External Stop End	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Left Hand . For use if gutter length is less than 300mm.	B W	ROG07	1
Right Hand. For use if gutter length is less than 300mm.	B W	ROG17	1





External & Internal Angle	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
External 90° Fix to fascia with 2 screws.	B W	ROG03	1
Internal 90° Fix to fascia with 2 screws.	B W	ROG13	1
External 120° Fix to fascia with 2 screws.	B W	ROG06	1
Internal 120° Fix to fascia with 2 screws.	B W	ROG16	1
External 135° Fix to fascia with 2 screws.	B W	ROG04	1
Internal 135° Fix to fascia with 2 screws.	B W	ROG14	1
External 150° Fix to fascia with 2 screws.	B W	ROG21	1



Internal Stop End	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Left Hand.	B W	ROG08	1
Right Hand.	B W	ROG18	1



Top Hang Fascia Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Fix at max 1.0m centres.	B W	ROG25	1



Fascia Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Fix at max 1.0m centres (3 screw holes).	B W	ROG09	10

Rainwater
Ogee Extra Capacity Gutter 130mm x 70mm - PVCu

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe





Connector to CI Ogee	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Left Hand.	B W	ROG15	1
Right Hand.	B W	ROG19	1

Galvanised Gutter Support Brackets	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Rise and Fall.		ROG11	1
Top Rafter.		ROG10	1
Side Rafter.		ROG12	1
Spike only for galvanised rise and fall bracket.		RR113	1
Rise & fall bracket (fascia bracket required).		RR114	1

Rainwater
Elegance Cast Iron Effect - Ogee Notched 130mm x 70mm

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe





Gutter (Patent Pending)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Ogee Extra Capacity Gutter 2m.	B	CIROG00B	1
Ogee Extra Capacity Gutter 4m.	B	CIROG01B	1



Union Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Screw to Fascia.	B	CIROG02B	1



External Angle 90°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
90° Angle.	B	CIROG03B	1



Internal Angle 90°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
90° Angle.	B	CIROG13B	1



External Angle 135°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
135° Angle.	B	CIROG04B	1



Internal Angle 135°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
135° Angle.	B	CIROG14B	1



External Angle 150°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
150° Angle.	B	CIROG21B	1

Running Outlet	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
To 68mm Round Downpipe **(Recommended for use with CIRS231B or CIRH720B).**	B	CIROG05B	1



External Stop End	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Left Hand.	B	CIROG07B	1
Right Hand.	B	CIROG17B	1



Internal Stop End	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Left Hand.	B	CIROG08B	1
Right Hand.	B	CIROG18B	1



Fascia Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Also fix close to both ends of Angles.	B	CIROG09B	1



Connector to Ogee Cast Iron	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Left Hand.	B	CIROG15B	1
Right Hand.	B	CIROG19B	1



Galvanised Gutter Support Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Rise & fall bracket (fascia bracket required).		RR114	1

Rainwater
Elegance Cast Iron Effect - Polyflow 117mm x 75mm

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Gutter	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Half Round Gutter 4m.	B	CIRD501B	1



Running Outlet	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
To 68mm Round Downpipe.	B	CIRD505B	1



Union Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Screw to Fascia.	B	CIRD502B	1



Stop End (External)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
For use if gutter length is less than 300mm.	B	CIRD507B	1



Angle 90°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
90° Angle.	B	CIRD503B	1



Stop End (Internal)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B	CIRD508B	1



Angle 135°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
135° Angle.	B	CIRD504B	1



Fascia Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Also fix close to both ends of Angles.	B	CIRD509B	1

Rainwater
Elegance Cast Iron Effect - Downpipe Systems

Above Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Downpipe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
1.8m length.	B	CIRP18BK	1
2.5m length.	B	CIRP25BK	1
4m length.	B	CIRP4BK	1



Pipe Socket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B	CIRS1BK	1



Shroud (Fitting)	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
To be used with Elegance Downpipe fittings.	B	CIDS1B	1



Bend 90°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B	CIRB1BK	1



Shroud Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B	CIDS2B	1



Offset Bend 112°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B	CIRB2BK	1

LG Ligh Grey
C Oak Brown
A Anthracite
SG Solvent Grey
W White
BR Brown
B Black
G Grey

Rainwater

Elegance Cast Iron Effect - Downpipe Systems



Shoe	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B	CIRB3BK	1



Branch 112°	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B	CIRY1BK	1



Lugged Bracket	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B	CIRL1BK	1



Large Rectangle Hopper	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
330mm x 500mm x 205mm Use in conjunction with Shroud Bracket CIDS2B	B	CIRH5BK	1



Gothic Hopper 1	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
390mm x 350mm x 160mm Use in conjunction with Shroud Bracket CIDS2B	B	CIRH2BK	1



Gothic Hopper 2	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
390mm x 410mm x 160mm Use in conjunction with Shroud Bracket CIDS2B	B	CIRH3BK	1



Pipe Clip	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
	B	CIRC1BK	1



Lug Screw Cap Kit	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
Sold in packs of 10	B	CILSC1B	10



Decorative Hopper Patented Product No GB2472288	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
310mm x 195mm x 245mm Use in conjunction with Shroud bracket CIDS2B.	B	CIRH1BK	1



Offsets	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
75mm Offset.	B	CIRB4BK	1
150mm Offset.	B	CIRB5BK	1
305mm Offset.	B	CIRB6BK	1



Adjustable Offset Bend	COLOUR	CODE	PACK QTY.
115mm-500mm.	B	CIRB7BK	1

Drainage
Underground Drain - PVCu

Below Ground Drainage Systems
Terracotta brown unless otherwise stated
Polypipe



Plain Ended Pipe	CODE	PACK QTY
3in/82mm. 3m length.	UG330	1
3in/82mm. 6m length.	UG360	1
4in/110mm. 3m length.	UG430	1
4in/110mm. 6m length.	UG460	1
6in/160mm. 3m length.	UG630	1
6in/160mm. 6m length.	UG660	1



Single Socket Pipe	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 3m length.	UG432	1
4in/110mm. 6m length.	UG462	1
6in/160mm. 3m length.	UG632	1
6in/160mm. 6m length.	UG662	1



Plain Ended Perforated Pipe	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 6m length.	UG465	1
6in/160mm. 6m length.	UG665	1



Single Socket Perforated Pipe	CODE	PACK QTY
6in/160mm. 6m length.	UG669	1



Temporary Pipe Cap	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. For Site protection of Plain End Pipe.	PC04	1



Single Socket Coupler	CODE	PACK QTY
3in/82mm. Requires Solvent Welding.	USH33	1
4in/110mm. Requires Solvent Welding.	USH43	1
6in/160mm. Requires Solvent Welding.	USH643	1



Double Socket Coupler	CODE	PACK QTY
3in/82mm. Remove Centre Stop for use as Slip Coupling.	UG301	1
4in/110mm. Slip Coupler - No Centre Stop	UG400	10
4in/110mm. With Centre Stop	UG401	10
6in/160mm. Remove Centre Stop for use as Slip Coupling.	UG601	1



Polypropylene Double Socket Coupler	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Do Not Solvent Weld.	UG402	10
6in/160mm. Do Not Solvent Weld.	UG602	1



Single Socket Bend	CODE	PACK QTY
3in/82mm. 87½°.	UG312	1
4in/110mm. 87½°.	UG489	1
6in/160mm. 87½°.	UG612	1
3in/82mm. 87½°.	UG304	1
3in/82mm. 45°.	UG404	10
4in/110mm. 45°.	UG604	1
4in/110mm. 30°.	UG468	10
6in/160mm. 30°.	UG668	1
4in/110mm. 15°.	UG410	10
6in/160mm. 15°.	UG610	1
4in/110mm. 11¼°.	UG408	1



Double Socket Bend	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 87½°.	UG484	1
6in/160mm. 87½°.	UG611	1
4in/110mm. 45°.	UG403	1
6in/160mm. 45°.	UG603	1
4in/110mm. 30°.	UG467	1
6in/160mm. 30°.	UG667	1
4in/110mm. 15°.	UG409	1
6in/160mm. 15°.	UG609	1
4in/110mm. 11¼°.	UG407	1



87½° Long Radius Bends	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 87½° Long Radius - Single Socket.	UG412	1
4in/110mm. 87½° Long Radius - Double Socket.	UG411	10
4in/110mm. 87½° Long Radius - Double Socket Rest Bend.	UG483	1



Adjustable Bend Double Socket	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm 30º. PP Do Not Solvent Weld	UG494	1
4in/110mm 90º. PP Do Not Solvent Weld	UG479	1



Long Radius Bend	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 87½° Plain Ended.	UG471	1
6in/160mm. 87½° Plain Ended.	UG671	1
4in/110mm. 45° Plain Ended.	UG472	1
6in/160mm. 45° Plain Ended.	UG672	1
4in/110mm. 22½° Plain Ended.	UG473	1
4in/110mm. 11¼° Plain Ended.	UG474	1



Equal Junctions	CODE	PACK QTY.
3in/82mm. 87½° Double Socket.	UG324	1
4in/110mm. 87½° Double Socket.	UG424	1
6in/160mm. 87½° Double Socket.	UG624	1
4in/110mm. 45° Double Socket.	UG406	1
6in/160mm. 45° Double Socket.	UG606	1
4in/110mm. 87½° Triple Socket.	UG423	1
6in/160mm. 87½° Triple Socket.	UG623	1
4in/110mm. 45° Triple Socket.	UG405	1
6in/160mm. 45° Triple Socket.	UG605	1



Unequal Junctions	CODE	PACK QTY
6in/160mm. 87½° Double Socket (160 x 160 x 110mm).	UG644	1
6in/160mm. 45° Double Socket (160 x 160 x 110mm).	UG636	1
6in/160mm. 87½° Triple Socket (160 x 160 x 110mm).	UG643	1
6in/160mm. 45° Triple Socket (160 x 160 x 110mm).	UG635	1



Level Invert Reducer	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 110mm Spigot x 82mm Socket.	UG421	1
6in/160mm. 160mm Spigot x 110mm Socket.	UG621	1

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

Drainage
Underground Drain - PVCu

Below Ground Drainage Systems
Terracotta brown unless otherwise stated

Polypipe



Plain Socket Plug	CODE	PACK QTY
3in/82mm. Also for site protection of socket.	UG320	1
4in/110mm. Also for site protection of socket.	UG420	1
6in/160mm. Also for site protection of socket.	UG620	1



Bottle Gully	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Plain (Roddable) inc. round PP grid (Black).	UG425	1



Back Inlet Bottle Gully	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Roddable inc. round PP grid (Black) (Open 110mm rear inlet).	UG427	1



Back Inlet Bottle Gully Square Top	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Removable dip tube provides 50mm deep trap. Roddable inc. black PP screwed grid, capped 110mm rear inlet and 2 bosses (cut ends off rubber blanking caps to adapt to 40mm waste pipe)	UG446	1



Bottle Gully Ancillaries	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Round Aluminium Grid.	UG442	1
4in/110mm. Spare PP Round Grid.	UG426	1
4in/110mm. Sealed Access Cover (Aluminium).	UG433	1
4in/110mm. Blanking Plug with Boss Shoulder for waste connection.	UG427S	1
4in/110mm. Back Entry Bend.	UG480	1
4in/110mm. Raising Piece marked for cutting to required height max 225mm.	UG427R	1
4in/110mm. Square Top surround - Black PP 228mm x 228mm (not for UG433).	UG418	1



Anti-Flood Valve	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Spigot/Socket.	AFV110	1
6in/160mm. Spigot/Socket.	AFV160	1



Lowback 'P' Trap (Spigot Outlet/ Socket Inlet)	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. To convert to 'S' Trap add 87½° Bend. To convert to 'Q' Trap add 45° Bend. Invert depth not to exceed 600mm when used below Hoppers. Drop Rod hole is for suspended system.	UG498	1



Universal Gully Trap	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Socket/Spigot 45°.	UG413	1



Back Inlet Square Hopper	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Spigot Outlet inc square PP Grid (Black) use with UG413.	UG414B	1



Square Hopper - Socket	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Solvent Socket inc. Square PP grid (Black).	UG414	1



Raising Piece for UG414/UG414B	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 160mm depth.	UG470	1



Square Aluminium Grid for UG414/ UG414B	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 150mm x 150mm.	UG443	1



Spare Square PP Grid (Black) for UG414/ UG414B	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 150mm x 150mm.	UG415	1



Rectangular Hopper	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 140mm Spigot inc rectangular PP grid (Black). 275mm x 175mm.	UG428	1



Spare Rectangular PP grid (Black)	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 250mm x 150mm for UG428.	UG429	1



Square Hopper - Spigot	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Spigot Tail (104mm) inc Square PP grid. (Black)	UG417	1



Spare Square PP Grid (Black) for UG417	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 155mm x 155mm.	UG4176	1



Square Sealed Cover for UG417	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 155mm x 155mm. Converts UG417 Square Hopper from Open Grid to Sealed Cover	UG4175	1

Polypipe

Waste Inlet Adaptor	CODE	PACK QTY.
For 40mm Pipe. Cut off base and use in the UG417 Boss Connection. Also fits UG446.	UG4177	1

Seals	CODE	PACK QTY
110mm Underground Fitting Seal (Nitrile)	PRD4N	
160mm Underground Fitting Seal (Nitrile)	PRD2N	
150mm Polysewer Seal (Nitrile)	PRD53N	
225mm Polysewer Seal (Nitrile)	PRD54N	
300mm Polysewer Seal (Nitrile)	PRD55N	
200mm Sewerdrain Pipe Seal	BODEBL200	
250mm Sewerdrain Pipe Seal	BODEBL250	
315mm Sewerdrain Pipe Seal	F315	

Drainage
Polycore and Polyrib Drainage - PVCu

Below Ground Drainage Systems
Terracotta brown unless otherwise stated
Polypipe



Polycore Plain Ended Pipe	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 3m length.	UFC430	1
4in/110mm. 6m length.	UFC460	1
6in/160mm. 3m length.	UFC630	1
6in/160mm. 6m length.	UFC660	1



Polycore Single Socket Pipe	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 3m length.	UFC432	1
4in/110mm. 6m length.	UFC462	1
6in/160mm. 3m length.	UFC632	1
6in/160mm. 6m length.	UFC662	1



Couplers	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Double Socket Coupler (Remove Centre Stop for use as slip coupler).	UR401	1
6in/160mm. Double Socket Coupler (Remove Centre Stop for use as slip coupler).	UG601	1



Reducer	CODE	PACK QTY.
6in/160mm. 160mm Spigot x 110mm Socket.	UG621	1



87½° Single Socket Bend	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Socket/Spigot Short Radius Swept Bend.	UR412	1
6in/160mm. Socket/Spigot Short Radius Swept Bend.	UR612	1



45° Single Socket Bend	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Socket/Spigot.	UR404	1
6in/160mm. Socket/Spigot.	UR604	1



30° Single Socket Bend	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Socket/Spigot.	UR468	1
6in/160mm. Socket/Spigot.	UR668	1



15° Single Socket Bend	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Socket/Spigot.	UR410	1
6in/160mm. Socket/Spigot.	UR610	1



87½° Double Socket Bend	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Socket/Socket Short Radius Swept Bend.	UR411	1
6in/160mm. Socket/Socket Short Radius Swept Bend.	UR611	1



45° Double Socket Bend	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Socket/Socket.	UR403	1
6in/160mm. Socket/Socket.	UR603	1



30° Double Socket Bend	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Socket/Socket.	UR467	1
6in/160mm. Socket/Socket.	UR667	1



15° Double Socket Bend	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Socket/Socket.	UR409	1
6in/160mm. Socket/Socket.	UR609	1



Equal Junctions	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 87½° Double Socket/Spigot.	UR424	1
4in/110mm. 45° Double Socket/Spigot.	UR406	1
6in/160mm. 45° Double Socket/Spigot.	UR606	1
4in/110mm. 87½° Triple Socket .	UR423	1
4in/110mm. 45° Triple Socket.	UR405	1
6in/160mm. 45° Triple Socket.	UR605	1



Unequal Junction	CODE	PACK QTY.
6in/160mm. 45° Double Socket/ Spigot (160 x 160 x 110mm).	UR636	1
6in/160mm. 45° Triple Socket (160 x 160 x 110mm).	UR635	1



Drainage
Access Fittings & Puddle Flanges - PVCu

Below Ground Drainage Systems

Terracotta brown unless otherwise stated

Polypipe



45° Rodding Eye Terminal	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Aluminium Plain Oval Top/Spigot Tail (c/w Plate and Screws).	UG422	1
4in/110mm. Sealed Oval Top/ Spigot Tail.	UG422S	1
6in/160mm. Sealed Oval Top/ Socket Tail.	UG622S	1
4in/110mm. Aluminium Sealed Square Top/Socket Tail.	UG416S	1
4in/110mm. Black PP Sealed Square Top/Spigot Tail. Tail angled 45° (Do not Solvent Weld).	UG522	1
4in/110mm. Black PP Sealed Square Top/Socket Tail. Tail angled 45° (Do not Solvent Weld).	UG521	1
4in/110mm. Black PP Sealed Square Top/Socket Tail. Straight 90° (Do not Solvent Weld).	UG523	1



Access Bend	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 92½° Single Socket.	USB413	1



Access Pipe	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Single Socket with 3 Boss Shoulders.	USA43	1
6in/160mm. Single Socket - Plain only.	USA643	1



Puddle Flange	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Ring seal socket/ Solvent socket 200 x 200mm Grey PVC Flange.	PUD110	1
6in/160mm. Ring seal socket/ Solvent socket 240mm x 240mm Grey PVC Flange.	PUD160	1



Screwed Access Plug and Cap	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Spigot Tail. Plug.	USA62	1
6in/160mm. Spigot Tail. Plug.	USA662	1
4in/110mm. Solvent Socket Tail. Cap.	USA63	1

Drainage
Anti Splash Concrete Surrounds

Below Ground Drainage Systems

Supplied factory bonded to PVCu gullys and hoppers as a compete unit ready to install on site

Polypipe



Bottle Gully (with Anti-Splash Top)	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Plain (inc. Round Black PP grid).	UG425AST	1
4in/110mm. Back Inlet (inc. Round Black PP grid).	UG427AST	1



Bottle Gully Raising Piece (with Anti-Splash Top)	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Raising piece marked for cutting to required height (max 225mm).	UG427RAST	1



Square Hopper (with Anti-Splash Top)	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Solvent/Socket Outlet (inc. Square Black PP grid)	UG414AST	1



Rectangular Hopper (with Anti-Splash Top)	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 140mm Spigot End (inc. Rectangular Black PP grid).	UG428AST	1



Aluminium Square Flush to Top Grids	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Light Duty 207mm x 207mm. For use with square anti-splash tops.	UG454	1
4in/110mm. Heavy Duty 207mm x 207mm. For use with square anti-splash tops.	UG543	1

Drainage
Underground Drainage Adaptors

Below Ground Drainage Systems

Terracotta brown unless otherwise stated

Polypipe



Clay/Cast Iron Adaptors	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. To Spigot.	UG463	1
4in/110mm. To Socket.	UG464	1



SuperSleve Pipe Adaptors (polypropylene)	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. SuperSleve Socket to PVC Spigot.	UG459	1
6in/160mm. SuperSleve Socket to PVC Spigot.	UG659	1
4in/110mm. SuperSleve Socket to PVC Socket.	UG434	1
6in/160mm. SuperSleve Socket to PVC Socket.	UG634	1



Thick Clay Pipe Adaptors (polypropylene)	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Thick Clay Socket to PVC Spigot.	UG487	1
6in/160mm. Thick Clay Socket to PVC Spigot.	UG697	1
4in/110mm. Thick Clay Socket to PVC Socket.	UG486	1
6in/160mm. Thick Clay Socket to PVC Socket.	UG696	1

Drainage
Underground Drainage Adaptors

Below Ground Drainage Systems
Terracotta brown unless otherwise stated
Polypipe



Underground Drainage Accessories	CODE	PACK QTY
100mm Ridgidrain socket x 110mm EN1401-1 Spigot Adaptor.	ARD100110	1
150mm Ridgidrain socket x 160mm EN1401-1 Spigot Adaptor.	ARD150160	1



Rainwater	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Spigot/Socket to 68mm Round Socket (Do not Solvent Weld Polypropylene).	UG254	1
3in/82mm. Spigot/Socket to 68mm Round Socket (PP Do not Solvent Weld Polypropylene).	UG253	1




Waste Pipe Adaptors	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Socket to 32mm single.	UG455	1
4in/110mm. Socket to 40mm single.	UG456	1
4in/110mm. Socket to 50mm single.	UG457	1
4in/110mm. 32mm and 40mm double mixed to Socket.	UG461	1
4in/110mm. 40mm and 40mm double equal to Socket.	UG492	1
4in/110mm. Single to Pipe or Spigot (Requires Waste Boss Adaptor).	UG435	1



Universal Drain Adaptors (Black EPDM)	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Locates on Spigot - Flexible to accept all Waste and Rainwater pipes inc. Square.	UG493	1
4in/110mm. Locates on Socket - Flexible to accept all Waste and Rainwater pipes inc. Square.	UG485	1



In-Floor Waste Adaptors	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Adaptor to 21.5mm overflow	UG255	1
4in/110mm. Adaptor to 32/40mm waste pipe	UG256	1
4in/110mm. Adaptor to 50mm waste pipe	UG257	1
4in/110mm. Drain stopper	UG258	1



Ultrarib Adaptor	CODE	PACK QTY.
150mm. Ultrarib Socket to EN1401 Spigot.	UG6106	1

Drainage
Settlement Fittings

Below Ground Drainage Systems
For situations where differential settlement may be an issue. Terracotta brown unless otherwise stated.
Polypipe



Settlement Socket 300mm overall length	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Allows for up to 150mm movement. Overall length 300mm.	SS700	1



Settlement Branch Pipe (92½° to Soil)	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. 210mm Spigot tail for use with SS704 or 706.	SS702	1



Solvent Branch only (92½° to Soil)	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Solvent weld required pipe length into bottom socket on site. Solvent Socket.	SS703	1

Polypipe

Settlement 92½° Rest Bend	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Max 150mm movement - for use at foot of soil stack.	SS704	1



Solvent 92½° Rest Bend only	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Solvent weld SS700, or SS701 on site. Solvent Socket.	SS705	1



Settlement 92½° Stub Bend	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Max 150mm movement - NOT to be used at foot of soil stack.	SS706	1

Polypipe

Solvent 92½° Stub Bend only	CODE	PACK QTY.
4in/110mm. Solvent Weld SS700, or SS701 on site. Solvent Socket.	SS707	1



Manhole Connectors	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 0.6m Double Spigot.	UG448	1
6in/160mm. 0.6m Double Spigot.	UG648	1



Channel Coupling	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. Socket/Socket.	UG449	1
6in/160mm. Socket/Socket.	UG649	1




Channel Bends	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 87½° Single Socket Left Hand.	UG450L	1
4in/110mm. 87½° Single Socket Right Hand.	UG450R	1
6in/160mm. 87½° Single Socket Left Hand.	UG650L	1
6in/160mm. 87½° Single Socket Right Hand.	UG650R	1
4in/110mm. 45° Single Socket Left Hand.	UG451L	1
4in/110mm. 45° Single Socket Right Hand.	UG451R	1
6in/160mm. 45° Single Socket Left Hand.	UG651L	1
6in/160mm. 45° Single Socket Right Hand.	UG651R	1
4in/110mm. 87½° Double Socket.	UG475	1
4in/110mm. 45° Double Socket.	UG476	1

Drainage
Channel Components - PVCu

Below Ground Drainage Systems

Terracotta brown unless otherwise stated

Polypipe



Three Quarter Channel Bends (With full socket inlet)	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 87½° Left Hand.	UG948L	1
4in/110mm. 87½° Right Hand.	UG947R	1
4in/110mm. 45° Left Hand.	UG946L	1
4in/110mm. 45° Right Hand.	UG945R	1



Long Radius Channel Bends (Plain ended)	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 87½°.	UG481	1
6in/160mm. 87½°.	UG681	1
4in/110mm. 45°.	UG482	1
6in/160mm. 45°.	UG682	1



Equal Channel Junctions	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 87½° Double Socket Left Hand.	UG452L	1
4in/110mm. 87½° Double Socket Right Hand.	UG452R	1
4in/110mm. 45° Double Socket Left Hand.	UG453L	1
4in/110mm. 45° Double Socket Right Hand.	UG453R	1
4in/110mm. 87½° Triple Socket Left Hand.	UG477L	1
4in/110mm. 87½° Triple Socket Right Hand.	UG477R	1
4in/110mm. 45° Triple Socket Left Hand.	UG478L	1
4in/110mm. 45° Triple Socket Right Hand.	UG478R	1



Unequal Channel Junctions (160 x 160 x 110mm)	CODE	PACK QTY
6in/160mm. 45° Double Socket Left Hand.	UG654L	1
6in/160mm. 45° Double Socket Right Hand.	UG654R	1



Channel Access Pipe	CODE	PACK QTY
4in/110mm. 1.5m Double Spigot.	UG447	1

Drainage
Inspection Chambers, Covers and Frames - Polypropylene

Below Ground Drainage Systems

Black unless otherwise stated

Polypipe



110mm Shallow Access Chambers (Depth should not exceed 600mm) (Sockets include captive ring seal for chamfered pipes)	CODE	PACK QTY.
320mm. Chamber Base with 2 x 45° side branch inlets (170mm with 2 blanking plugs).	UG437	1
320mm. Chamber Base with 4 side branch inlets - 2 x 45° & 2 x 90° (170mm with 3 blanking plugs).	UG537	1
320mm Side Riser (135mm) complete with seal for on-site assembly	UG466	1
320mm. Riser Sealing Ring (For Dry Fix to UG466 only, not compatible with UG438).	UG388B	1
320mm. Circular Concrete Cover & PP Frame [A].	UG439	1
320mm. Aluminium Sealed Cover & Frame [A].	UG436	1
320mm. Square Concrete Cover & PP Frame [A].	UG499	1
320mm. Round Polypropylene Cover and Frame. Complete with seals and fixing screws [A].	UG501	1
320mm. Square Polypropylene Cover and Frame. Complete with seals and fixing screws [A].	UG502	1
320mm. Plastic Frame to Riser Fixing Kit .	FRK504	1



Ductile Iron Cover B125 & Recessed	CODE	PACK QTY
320mm. Round Ductile Iron Cover & PP Frame [B125].	UDC700	1
320mm. Square Ductile Iron Cover & PP Frame [B125].	UDC702	1

Screws-Spare/ Replacement	CODE	PACK QTY.
For UG501, UG502 & UG510 Inspection Chamber Cover and Frame	CFS510	4



Ductile Iron Cover B125 & Recessed Pavior Cover	CODE	PACK QTY.
460mm. Round Ductile iron cover & frame [B125].	UDC750	1



750mm Manhole Base	CODE	PACK QTY.
750mm. Circular Manhole Base 2 x 45° & 2 x 90° (MDPE) Closed Branch Inlets 160mm Spigot. (Depth not to exceed 10m).	UG616	1



110mm Rectangular Inspection Chamber (Depth should not exceed 1.00m) (Sockets include seal for chamfered pipes) (Main channel inlet & outlet are plain end and require couplers or socketed pipes)	CODE	PACK QTY.
610 x 460mm. Chamber Base with 4 side branch inlets - 2 x LH & 2 x RH x 90° (330mm with 3 blanking plugs).	UG490	1
610 x 460mm. Side Riser (180mm).	UG491	1
610 x 460mm. Steel Cover & PP Frame [A].	UG496	1

Riser Joints: Sealant conforming to BS EN ISO 11600 should be used for jointing rectangular riser sections.



Spare Blanking Plugs	CODE	PACK QTY
110mm. Polypropylene for 110mm fits UG437, UG440, UG490 & UG670 Bases.	UG445	1
160mm. Polypropylene for 160mm Chamber Bases, Pipes and Fittings.	UG645	1

Screws	CODE	PACK QTY.
For UG501, UG502 & UG510 Inspection Chamber Cover and Frame	CFS510	4

Drainage

Inspection Chambers, Covers and Frames - Polypropylene

Below Ground Drainage Systems

Black unless otherwise stated

Polypipe





200mm Rodding Tee (Depth Should Not Exceed 2.0M)	CODE	PACK QTY
200mm. Side Riser (2m effective height).	SFA238	1
200mm. 110mm Rodding Tee with 2 connections (inlet & outlet).	SFA210	1
200mm. Square Cover and Frame [B125].	UDC200	1

110mm & 160mm Inspection Chambers (Depth should not exceed 1.00m) (Sockets include captive ring seal for chamfered pipes)	CODE	PACK QTY.
460mm. 110mm Chamber Base with 4 side branch inlets - 2 x 45° & 2 x 90° (220mm with 3 blanking plugs).	UG440	1
460mm. 160mm Chamber Base with 4 side branch inlets - 2 x 110mm x 45° & 2 x 160mm x 90° (258mm with 4 blanking plugs).	UG670	1
460mm. Side Riser (215mm).	UG431	1
460mm. Riser Sealing Ring (For Dry Fix to UG431).	UG488	5
460mm. Round Polypropylene Screw down cover & frame BS7158 [A+].	UG511	1
460mm. Round Ductile Iron Cover & Ductile Iron Frame [A++].	UG419	1
460mm. Round Concrete Cover & Polypropylene Frame [A].	UG497	1
460mm. Square Cover and 65mm Deep Frame Polypropylene. Complete with cover to frame O ring seal and fixing screws with 350mm restricted access (removable) for depths greater than 1.2metres [A+].	UG510	1
460mm. Frame to Riser seal for UG510 Square Cover and Frame.	UG515	1
460mm. Square Ductile Iron Cover and Frame. 75mm Deep Frame with 350mm restricted access for depths greater than 1.2metres [B125].	UG520	1
460mm. Square Ductile Iron Cover and Frame [B125].	UG513	1
460mm. Plastic Frame to Riser Fixing Kit (for use with UG510 & UG511).	FRK500	1
460mm. Spare Black Ties (30) (for FRK 500) - Not suitable for Ductile Iron Frames.	FRK501	30



110mm, 150mm and 160mm Non Man Entry Deep Inspection Chambers (For use at depths exceeding 1.00m but less than 4.00m)	CODE	PACK QTY.
460mm. 110mm Chamber Base with 5 inlets (inc. 3 blanking plugs, base & 4 risers -1060mm high) Suitable for Single Wall Pipes.	ICDB3	1
460mm. 150mm Chamber Base with 2 x 110mm 45° inlets & 2 x 150mm 90° open inlets (inc. 2 blanking plugs, base & 4 risers -1060mm high) Suitable for Polysewer Structured Wall Pipes.	ICDB1	1
460mm. 160mm Chamber Base with 2 x 110mm 45° inlets & 2 x 160mm 90° inlets (inc. 4 blanking plugs, base & 4 risers - 1060mm high) Suitable for Single Wall Pipes.	ICDB2	1
460mm. Single Riser - 215mm effective height.	ICDR1	1
460mm. Two Riser - 430mm effective height.	ICDR2	1
460mm. Four Riser - 860mm effective height.	ICDR4	1
460mm. Eight Riser - 1720mm effective height.	ICDR8	1
460mm. Riser Sealing Ring.	UG488	1
460mm. Square Cover and 65mm Deep Frame Polypropylene. Complete with cover to frame O ring seal and fixing screws with 350mm restricted access (removable) for depths greater than 1.2metres [A+].	UG510	1
460mm. Frame to Riser seal for UG510 Square Cover and Frame	UG515	1
460mm. Round Polypropylene Screw down cover & frame BS7158 [A+].	UG511	1
460mm. Square Ductile Iron Cover and Frame [B125].	UG513	1
460mm. Plastic Frame to Riser Fixing Kit (for use with UG511).	FRK500	1
460mm. Riser to Riser Fixing Kit - use 1 kit per riser.	FRK503	1
460mm. Restricted Access Reducer (reduces chamber opening to a maximum of 350mm to prevent man entry, use with UG419, UG513 & UDC750).	UG514	1



320mm Inspection Chamber (Depth should not exceed 2.0m)	CODE	PACK QTY.
320mm. 110mm Chamber Base with 2 x 45° base & 6 risers – 1010mm high).	SFA430	1
320mm. 110mm Chamber Base with 4 side branch inlets - 2 x 45° & 2 x 90° (inc. 3 blanking plugs base & 6 risers – 1010mm high).	SFA530	1
320mm. Side Riser (135mm effective height).	SFA431	1
320mm. Two Riser (270mm effective height).	SFA432	1
320mm. Four Riser (540mm effective height).	SFA434	1
320mm. Seven Riser (945mm effective height).	SFA437	1
320mm. Riser Sealing Ring.	UG388	1
320mm. Ductile Iron Cover & Frame [B125].	UDC700	1
320mm. Circular Concrete Cover & PP Frame [A].	UG439	1
320mm. Square Concrete Cover & PP Frame [A].	UG499	1

Drainage
Sewerdrain Gravity Sewer System - PVCu

Below Ground Drainage Systems

Terracotta brown unless otherwise stated

Polypipe



Single Socket Pipe	CODE	PACK QTY.
200mm. 6m length.	UG862	1
250mm. 6m length.	UG1062	1



Couplers	CODE	PACK QTY.
200mm. Double Socket (Remove Centre Stop for use as Slip Coupling).	UG801	1
250mm. Double Socket (Remove Centre Stop for use as Slip Coupling).	UG1001	1
315mm. Double Socket.	UG1201	1
315mm. Slip Coupler (Double Socket).	UG1200	1



Plain Socket Plugs	CODE	PACK QTY.
200mm.	UG820	1
250mm.	UG1020	1
315mm.	UG1220	1

Drainage
Sewerdrain Gravity Sewer System - PVCu

Below Ground Drainage Systems

Terracotta brown unless otherwise stated

Polypipe



Plain Ended Pipe	CODE	PACK QTY.
200mm. 6m length.	UG860	1
250mm. 6m length.	UG1060	1
315mm. 6m length.	UG1260	1



Equal Junctions	CODE	PACK QTY.
200mm. 45° Double Socket.	UG806	1
200mm. 45° Triple Socket.	UG805	1
250mm. 45° Double Socket.	UG1006	1
315mm. 45° Double Socket.	UG1206	1



Double Socket Bends	CODE	PACK QTY.
200mm. 45° Double Socket.	UG803	1
200mm. 15° Double Socket.	UG809	1



Single Socket Bends	CODE	PACK QTY.
200mm. 87½° Single Socket.	UG812	1
200mm. 45° Single Socket.	UG804	1
200mm. 30° Single Socket.	UG868	1
200mm. 15° Single Socket.	UG810	1
250mm. 87½° Single Socket.	UG1012	1
250mm. 45° Single Socket.	UG1004	1
250mm. 30° Single Socket.	UG1068	1
250mm. 15° Single Socket.	UG1010	1
315mm. 87½° Single Socket.	UG1212	1
315mm. 45° Single Socket.	UG1204	1
315mm. 30° Single Socket.	UG1268	1
315mm. 15° Single Socket.	UG1210	1



Level Invert Reducers	CODE	PACK QTY.
200mm Spigot x 160mm Socket	UG821	1
250mm Spigot x 200mm Socket	UG1021	1
315mm Spigot x 250mm Socket	UG1221	1



Unequal Junctions	CODE	PACK QTY.
200mm. 45° Double Socket (110mm).	UG836	1
200mm. 45° Double Socket (160mm).	UG837	1
200mm. 45° Triple Socket (110mm).	UG835	1
200mm. 45° Triple Socket (160mm).	UG831	1
250mm. 45° Double Socket (110mm).	UG1036	1
250mm. 45° Double Socket (160mm).	UG1016	1
250mm. 45° Double Socket (200mm).	UG1017	1
315mm. 45° Double Socket (110mm).	UG1236	1
315mm. 45° Double Socket (160mm).	UG1216	1
315mm. 45° Double Socket (200mm).	UG1217	1
315mm. 45° Double Socket (250mm).	UG1218	1

Drainage
Underground Ancillaries

Below Ground Drainage Systems

Polypipe



Joint Lubricant	CODE	PACK QTY.
500ml bottle	SG500	1
1kg tub	LUBX1	1
2.5kg tub	LUBX2.5	1



Aerosol Lubricant	CODE	PACK QTY.
400ml	SG300	1



Silicone Grease	CODE	PACK QTY.
100g screw top jar	SG100	1
500g	SIL500	1



Clear Solvent Cement Filler	CODE	PACK QTY.
140g tube	GFC100	1



Cleaning Fluid	CODE	PACK QTY.
250ml tin	CF250	1





Solvent Cement	CODE	PACK QTY.
125ml tin c/w brush (BS EN 14680:2015)	SC125	1
250ml tin c/w brush (BS EN 14680:2015)	SC250	1
500ml tin (BS EN 14680:2015)	SC500	1

Water Supply

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Polyfast Polyethylene Compression Fittings

Below Ground Drainage Systems

Adaptable for polyethylene, lead, Copper. PVC and galvanised Iron.

Polypipe



Straight Coupler	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm.	40020	10
25mm.	40025	10
32mm.	40032	5
40mm.	40040	2
50mm.	40050	2
63mm.	40063	2



Slip/Repair Coupler	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm.	40020S	10
25mm.	40025S	10
32mm.	40032S	5
40mm.	40040S	2
50mm.	40050S	2
63mm.	40063S	2



Polylink Straight Universal Transition Coupler	CODE	PACK QTY.
25mm x 15/22mm.	4841522	1
25mm x 21/27mm.	4842127	1
25mm x 27/35mm.	4842735	1
32mm x 27/35mm.	4882735	1



Polylink 90° Bent Universal Transition Coupler	CODE	PACK QTY.
25mm x 15/22mm.	4851522	1
25mm x 21/27mm.	4852127	1
25mm x 27/35mm.	4852735	1



Reducing Coupler	CODE	PACK QTY.
25mm x 20mm	40625	10
32mm x 20mm	4063220	5
32mm x 25mm	40632	5
40mm x 32mm	40640	2
50mm x 32mm	4065032	2
50mm x 40mm	40650	2



Metric to Imperial Coupler	CODE	PACK QTY.
25mm x ½".	4812512	10
25mm x ¾".	48125	10



Imperial Male Iron x PE Coupler	CODE	PACK QTY.
¾" BSP x ¾" PE.	49034	10
1" BSP x 1" PE.	4901	5



Copper/ Polybutylene Adaptor	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x 15mm (½").	47820	10
25mm x 15mm (½").	4782515	10
25mm x 22mm (¾").	47825	10
32mm x 22mm (¾").	4783222	5
32mm x 28mm (1").	47832	5



Female Adaptor	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ½" BSP.	40320	10
25mm x ½" BSP.	4032512	10
25mm x ¾" BSP.	40325	10
32mm x 1" BSP.	40332	5
40mm x 1¼" BSP.	40340	2
50mm x 1½" BSP.	40350	2
63mm x 2" BSP.	40363	2



Male Adaptor	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ½" BSP.	40420	10
25mm x ½" BSP.	4042512	10
25mm x ¾" BSP.	40425	10
32mm x 1" BSP.	40432	5
40mm x 1¼" BSP.	40440	2
50mm x 1½" BSP.	40450	2
63mm x 2" BSP.	40463	2



Elbow	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm.	40120	10
25mm.	40125	10
32mm.	40132	5
40mm.	40140	2
50mm.	40150	2
63mm.	40163	2



Reducing Elbow	CODE	PACK QTY.
25mm. 25mm x 20mm 90° Reducing.	4012520	10



Female Elbow Adaptor	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ½" BSP Female.	42120	10
25mm x ¾" BSP Female.	42125	10
32mm x 1" BSP Female.	42132	5
40mm x 1¼" BSP Female.	42140	2
50mm x 1½" BSP Female.	42150	2
63mm x 2" BSP Female.	42163	2



Male Elbow Adaptor	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ½" BSP Male.	42320	10
25mm x ¾" BSP Male.	42325	10
32mm x 1" BSP Male.	42332	10



Equal Tee	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm.	40220	10
25mm.	40225	10
32mm.	40232	5
40mm.	40240	2
50mm	40250	2
63mm.	40263	1



Branch Reducing Tee	CODE	PACK QTY.
25mm x 20mm.	41125	10
32mm x 20mm.	4113220	5
32mm x 25mm.	41132	5



BSP Branch Tee	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ½" BSP Female.	42220	10
25mm x ¾" BSP Female.	42225	10
32mm x 1" BSP Female.	42232	5
40mm x 1¼" BSP Female.	42240	2
50mm x 1½" BSP Female.	42250	2
63mm x 2" BSP Female.	42263	1
20mm x ½" BSP Male.	42420	10
25mm x ¾" BSP Male.	42425	10

Water Supply

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Polyfast Polyethylene Compression Fittings

Below Ground Drainage Systems

Adaptable for polyethylene, lead, Copper. PVC and galvanised Iron.

Polypipe



Pipe End Cap	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm.	40920	10
25mm.	40925	10
32mm.	40932	5
40mm.	40940	2
50mm.	40950	2
63mm.	40963	2



Fitting Stop End	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm.	30920	10
25mm.	30925	10
32mm.	30932	5
40mm.	30940	2
50mm.	30950	2
63mm.	30963	2



Plastic Pipe Stiffener	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm.	46420	10
25mm.	46425	10
32mm.	46432	10
40mm.	46440	10
50mm.	46450	10
63mm.	46463	10



MDPE High Flow Reducing Set	CODE	PACK QTY.
25mm x 20mm.	4802520	10
32mm x 20mm.	4803220	5
32mm x 25mm.	4803225	5
50mm x 20mm.	4805020	5
50mm x 25mm.	4805025	5
50mm x 32mm.	4805032	5
63mm x 20mm.	4806320	5
63mm x 25mm.	4806325	5
63mm x 32mm.	4806332	5
63mm x 50mm.	4806350	5



MDPE Reducing Set	CODE	PACK QTY.
25mm x 20mm.	4712520	10
32mm x 20mm.	4713220	5
32mm x 25mm.	4713225	5
50mm x 20mm.	4715020	5
50mm x 25mm.	4715025	5
50mm x 32mm.	4715032	5
63mm x 20mm.	4716320	5
63mm x 25mm.	4716325	5
63mm x 32mm.	4716332	5
63mm x 50mm.	4716350	5



Copper Adaptor Set	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x 15mm Cu.	46820	10
25mm x 15mm Cu.	4682515	10
25mm x 22mm Cu.	46825	10
32mm x 28mm Cu.	46832	5



Lead Adaptor Set	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ⅜" 5lb.	46920	10
25mm x ½" 7lb.	46925	10
25mm x ¾" 9lb.	46932	5
32mm x ¾" 11lb.	469329	5
40mm x 1" 16lb.	46940	2



Wider Tolerance Lead Coupler	CODE	PACK QTY.
25mm x ⅜" 5lb.	479385	10
25mm x ½" 7lb.	479127	10
25mm x ½" 9lb.	479129	10
25mm x ¾" 9lb.	479349	10
32mm x ¾" 11lb.	4793411	5
32mm x 1" 16lb.	479116	5



Mid Blue Polyethylene Adaptor Set	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ½".	465C12	10
25mm x ¾".	465C34	10
32mm x 1".	465C1	10
50mm x 1¼".	465C114	2
50mm x 1½".	465C112	2
63mm x 2".	465C2	2



Light Green Polyethylene Adaptor Set	CODE	PACK QTY.
25mm x ½".	465D12	10
25mm x ¾".	465D34	10
32mm x 1".	465D1	10
50mm x 1¼".	465D114	2
50mm x 1½".	465D112	2



Dark Blue Polyethylene Adaptor Set	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ½".	466C12	10
25mm x ¾".	466C34	10
32mm x 1".	466C1	10
50mm x 1¼".	466C114	2
50mm x 1½".	466C112	2
63mm x 2".	466C2	2



Dark Green Polyethylene Adaptor Set	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ⅜".	466D38	10
20mm x ½" .	466D12	10
25mm x ¾".	466D34	10
32mm x 1".	466D1	10
50mm x 1¼".	466D114	2
50mm x 1½".	466D112	2
63mm x 2".	466D2	2



Red Polyethylene Adaptor Set	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ½".	467NG12	10
25mm x ¾".	467NG34	10
32mm x 1".	467NG1	10
50mm x 1¼".	467NG114	2
50mm x 1½".	467NG112	2
63mm x 2".	467NG2	2



Light Blue Polyethylene Adaptor Set	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ½" .	467HG12	10
25mm x ¾".	467HG34	10
32mm x 1".	467HG1	10
50mm x 1¼".	467HG114	2
50mm x 1½".	467HG112	2



PVC BS3506/6 Galvanised Iron BS1387	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ⅜".	4722038	10
25mm x ½".	4722512	10
32mm x ¾".	4723234	10
40mm x 1".	47240	5



Bibtap Wall Flange (DZR Brass)	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ½" BSP.	41320	2
25mm x ½" BSP.	41325	2
25mm x ¾" BSP.	4132534	2



Bibtap Wall Flange (Plastic)	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x ½" BSP.	48320	2
25mm x ½" BSP.	4832512	2
25mm x ¾" BSP.	48325	2

Water Supply
Polyfast Polyethylene Compression Fittings

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Below Ground Drainage Systems
Adaptable for polyethylene, lead, Copper. PVC and galvanised Iron.
Polypipe



Gunmetal Stop Cock - Polyfast Ends	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm.	41020	2
25mm.	41025	2
32mm.	41032	1



Gunmetal Stop Cock - Female Iron	CODE	PACK QTY.
1½″ F.I. - requires adaptors	31050	1
2″ F.I. - requires adaptors	31063	1



Engineering Plastic Stop Cock (complete with excess torque override feature)	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm.	42620	2
25mm.	42625	2
32mm.	42632	1



Square Drive Stop Cock (Engineering Plastic)	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm.	49120	2



Stop Cock	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm x 15mm (½″) Copper.	47720	2
25mm x 15mm (½″) Copper.	4772515	2
25mm x 22mm (¾″) Copper.	47725	2



Double Check Valve	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm.	47620	1
25mm.	47625	1
32mm.	47632	1



Single Union Ball Valve	CODE	PACK QTY.
½″ F.I.	47312	2
¾″ F.I.	47334	2
1″ F.I.	4731	2



Threaded Reducing Bush	CODE	PACK QTY.
¾″ x ½″ BSP.	4703412	10
1″ x ½″ BSP.	470112	10
1″ x ¾″ BSP.	470134	10
1¼″ x 1″ BSP.	4701141	5
1½″ x ½″ BSP.	47011212	5
1½″ x ¾″ BSP.	47011234	5
1½″ x 1″ BSP.	4701121	5
1½″ x 1¼″ BSP.	470112114	2
2″ x ½″ BSP.	470212	2
2″ x ¾″ BSP.	470234	2
2″ x 1″ BSP.	47021	2
2″ x 1½″ BSP.	4702112	2
3″ x 2″ BSP.	47032	1
4″ x 3″ BSP.	47043	1



Spigot Reducer	CODE
50mm x 20mm.	3085020
50mm x 25mm.	3085025
50mm x 32mm.	3085032
63mm x 20mm.	3086320
63mm x 25mm.	3086325
63mm x 32mm.	3086332

Water Supply
Water Supply Pipe and Fittings Ancillaries

Below Ground Drainage Systems
Polypipe



Pipe Cutter	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm to 25mm.	PB781	1

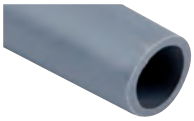


Pipe Cutter (Ratchet)	CODE	PACK QTY.
20mm to 32mm.	PB778	1

Plastic Plumbing

Plumbing, Heating & UFH Pipe, Conduit Pipe & PolyPlumb® Enhanced Fittings Polypipe

Polypipe Grey Plumbing, Heating and Underfloor Heating Pipe



Barrier Polybutylene Pipe Cut Length (Grey)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 3 metre Barrier	10	PB315B
15mm x 6 metre Barrier	10	PB615B
22mm x 3 metre Barrier	10	PB322B
22mm x 6 metre Barrier	10	PB622B
28mm x 3 metre Barrier	10	PB328B
28mm x 6 metre Barrier	10	PB628B



Barrier Polybutylene Pipe Coil (Grey)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm x 25 metre Barrier	1	PB2510B
10mm x 50 metre Barrier	1	PB5010B
10mm x 100 metre Barrier	1	PB10010B
15mm x 25 metre Barrier	1	PB2515B
15mm x 50 metre Barrier	1	PB5015B
15mm x 80 metre Barrier	1	PB8015B
15mm x 100 metre Barrier	1	PB10015B
15mm x 120 metre Barrier	1	PB12015B
15mm x 150 metre Barrier	1	PB15015B
22mm x 25 metre Barrier	1	PB2522B
22mm x 50 metre Barrier	1	PB5022B
28mm x 25 metre Barrier	1	PB2528B
28mm x 50 metre Barrier	1	PB5028B



Barrier Polybutylene Pipe Cut Length (White)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 3 metre Barrier	10	FIT315B
15mm x 6 metre Barrier	10	FIT615B
22mm x 2 metre Barrier	10	FIT222B
22mm x 3 metre Barrier	10	FIT322B
22mm x 6 metre Barrier	10	FIT622B
28mm x 3 metre Barrier	10	FIT328B



Barrier Polybutylene Pipe Coil (White)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm x 25 metre Barrier	1	FIT2510B
10mm x 50 metre Barrier	1	FIT5010B
10mm x 100 metre Barrier	1	FIT10010B
15mm x 25 metre Barrier	1	FIT2515B
15mm x 50 metre Barrier	1	FIT5015B
15mm x 100 metre Barrier	1	FIT10015B
22mm x 25 metre Barrier	1	FIT2522B
22mm x 50 metre Barrier	1	FIT5022B
28mm x 25 metre Barrier	1	FIT2528B
28mm x 50 metre Barrier	1	FIT5028B



Barrier Pipe-in-Pipe Coil (Grey)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm x 50 metre Pipe in Pipe	1	PIP5010B
15mm x 25 metre Pipe in Pipe	1	PIP2515B
15mm x 50 metre Pipe in Pipe	1	PIP5015B
22mm x 25 metre Pipe in Pipe	1	PIP2522B



Conduit Polypropylene Pipe Coil	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 25 metre (Black)	1	CPC1525
15mm x 50 metre (Black)	1	CPC1550
22mm x 25 metre (Black)	1	CPC2225
22mm x 50 metre (Black)	1	CPC2250

PolyPlumb



Straight Coupler	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
10mm	10	PB010	PB010EW
15mm	10	PB015	PB015EW
22mm	10	PB022	PB022EW
28mm	5	PB028	PB028EW



Socket Reducer	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
15mm x 10mm	10	PB1815	PB1815EW
22mm x 15mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	10	PB1822	PB1822EW
28mm x 22mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	5	PB1828	PB1828EW



Spigot Reducer	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY
15mm x 10mm	5	PB815
22mm x 15mm (22mm end not suitable for use with compression fittings)	5	PB822
28mm x 22mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	5	PB828



Reducing Coupling	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
22mm x 10mm	5	PB582210	PB582210EW
22mm x 15mm	5	PB5822	PB5822EW



Elbow	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
10mm	10	PB110	PB110EW
15mm	10	PB115	PB115EW
22mm	10	PB122	PB122EW
28mm	5	PB128	PB128EW



Spigot Elbow	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
10mm	10	PB1010	PB1010EW
10mm x 15mm	10	PB101510	PB101510EW
15mm	10	PB1015	PB1015EW
22mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	10	PB1022	PB1022EW



Equal Tee	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
10mm	10	PB210	PB210EW
15mm	10	PB215	PB215EW
22mm	10	PB222	PB222EW
28mm	5	PB228	PB228EW



End Reduced Tee	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
15mm x 10mm x 15mm	5	PB1415	PB1415EW
22mm x 15mm x 22mm	5	PB1422	PB1422EW
28mm x 22mm x 28mm	5	PB1428	PB1428EW



Branch Reduced Tee	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
15mm x 15mm x 10mm	5	PB1115	PB1115EW
22mm x 22mm x 10mm	5	PB112210	PB112210EW
22mm x 22mm x 15mm	5	PB1122	PB1122EW
28mm x 28mm x 22mm	5	PB1128	PB1128EW



Two Ends Reduced Tee	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
15mm x 15mm x 22mm	5	PB1622	PB1622EW



Branch and One End Reduced Tee	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
15mm x 10mm x 10mm	5	PB1515	PB1515EW
22mm x 15mm x 15mm	5	PB1522	PB1522EW
28mm x 22mm x 22mm	5	PB1528	PB1528EW

Plastic Plumbing
PolyPlumb® Enhanced Fittings




Branch Reduced Spigot Tee	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
15mm x 15mm x 10mm	5	PB1215	PB1215EW
22mm x 22mm x 15mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	5	PB1222	PB1222EW




Spigot Blank Ends	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
10mm	10	PB910	PB910EW
15mm	10	PB915	PB915EW
22mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	10	PB922	PB922EW
28mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	5	PB928	PB928EW




Socket Blank Ends	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
10mm	10	PB1910	PB1910EW
15mm	10	PB1915	PB1915EW
22mm	10	PB1922	PB1922EW
28mm	5	PB1928	PB1928EW




Demountable Socket Blank Ends	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
10mm	10	PB6910	FIT6910
15mm	10	PB6915	FIT6915
22mm	10	PB6922	FIT6922
28mm	5	PB6928	FIT6928




Straight Tap Connector (Brass Connecting Nut)	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
15mm x 1/2" (1)	10	PB715	PB715EW
15mm x 3/4" (2)	5	PB71534	PB71534EW
22mm x 3/4" (2)	5	PB722	PB722EW

1. Complete with E.P.D.M. Sealing Washer. Spare flat seal included (tighten by hand plus a further 1/4 turn with a spanner)
2. Complete with fibre sealing washer (tighten by hand plus a further 1/6 of a turn with a spanner)




Complete with E.P.D.M. Sealing Washer

Hand Tighten Tap Connector (Not suitable for central heating)	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
10mm x 1/2"	10	-	PB2710EW
15mm x 1/2"	10	PB2715	PB2715EW
15mm x 3/4"	5	PB271534	PB271534EW
22mm x 3/4"	5	PB2722	PB2722EW




Bent Tap Connector (Brass Connecting Nut)	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
15mm x 1/2"	10	PB1715	PB1715EW

Complete with E.P.D.M. Sealing Washer. Spare flat seal included (tighten by hand plus a further 1/4 turn with a spanner)



Flexible Hose Tap Connector (Not suitable for central heating)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 1/2"	2	PB6815
15mm x 3/4"	2	PB681534
22mm x 3/4"	2	PB6822




Tank Connector (Cold water only)	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
15mm x 1/2"	10	PB3815	PB3815EW
22mm x 3/4"	10	PB3822	PB3822EW
28mm x 1"	5	PB3828	PB3828EW

Complete with E.P.D.M. Sealing Washer (tighten by hand)




Wall Plate Elbow (Cold water only) (Use PTFE tape to seal threads)	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
15mm x 1/2"	5	PB5315	PB5315EW
22mm x 1/2"	5	PB532212	PB532212EW
22mm x 3/4"	5	PB5322	PB5322EW



Wall Plate Elbow (Brass) (Use PTFE tape to seal threads)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 1/2"	5	PB1315
22mm x 1/2"	5	PB132212



Wall Plate Tee (Brass) (Use PTFE tape to seal threads)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
22mm x 1/2"	5	PB512212



Female Elbow (Brass) (Use PTFE tape to seal threads)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
22mm x 1/2"	5	PB302212
22mm x 3/4"	5	PB3022



Female Tee (Brass) (Use PTFE tape to seal threads)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 1/2"	5	PB2915
22mm x 1/2"	5	PB292212



Conduit Terminal Box	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Includes 15mm x 1/2" Wall Plate Elbow	2	PB4515




Polybutylene Double Sided Manifold	PACK QTY.	CODE WHITE
22mm x 10mm - 2 Port (Socket/Socket)	5	PB2822EW
22mm x 10mm - 4 Port (Socket/Socket)	5	PB4822EW
22mm x 10mm - 4 Port (Socket/Spigot)	5	PB4922EW




Polybutylene Single Sided Manifold	PACK QTY.	CODE WHITE
22mm x 15mm - 2 Port (Socket/Socket)	1	PB7322152EW
22mm x 15mm - 3 Port (Socket/Socket)	1	PB7322153EW
22mm x 15mm - 3 Port (Socket/Spigot)	1	PB7622153EW
22mm x 10mm - 4 Port (Socket/Socket)	1	PB7322104EW
22mm x 10mm - 4 Port (Socket/Spigot)	1	PB7622104EW



Brass Single Sided Manifold Unvalved (Brass) (Use PTFE tape to seal threads)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 3/4" Female/Male BSP 2 Port	1	PB47152
15mm x 3/4" Female/Male BSP 3 Port	1	PB47153



Brass Single Sided Manifold Valved (Brass) (Use PTFE tape to seal threads)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 3/4" Female/Male BSP 2 Port	1	PB5234152
15mm x 3/4" Female/Male BSP 3 Port	1	PB5234153

Plastic Plumbing
PolyPlumb® Enhanced Fittings



Stopcock (Grey) (Cold water only)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
22mm x 22mm	5	PB2622



MDPE Stopcock (Grey) (Polyfast) (Cold water only)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
20mm MDPE x 15mm	5	PB262015
25mm MDPE x 15mm	5	PB262515
25mm MDPE x 22mm	5	PB262522



Gate Valve (Brass)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm	5	PB3115
22mm	5	PB3122



Shut-Off Valve (White) (Not suitable for central heating)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 15mm Warm/Cold (Please note these valves now contain a plain white index)	5	PB5915



Appliance Valve (White) (Not suitable for central heating)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 3/4" Warm/Cold (Please note these valves now contain a plain white index)	5	PB6115



Straight Service Valve (White) (Not suitable for central heating)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 1/2"	5	PB6515



Bent Service Valve (White) (Not suitable for central heating)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 1/2" 90°	5	PB6615



Spigot Draincock (Brass)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm	10	PB3615



Double Check Valve (Not suitable for central heating)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm	1	PB3715
22mm	1	PB3722
28mm	1	PB3728



Quarter Turn Ball Valve (Nickel Plated Brass)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm	5	PB6715
22mm	2	PB6722
28mm	2	PB6728



Thermostatic Radiator Valve (Plated Brass)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	1	PB3310
15mm	1	PB3315



Radiator/Lockshield Valve (Plated Brass)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	1	PB3210
15mm	1	PB3215



Radiator Connector (Bend "RCB") (Pipe stiffeners must be used on each end)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	10	PB3910
15mm	10	PB3915



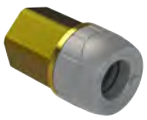
Bend Former (Plastic) (Bend radius is 8 x Pipe diameter)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm	5	PB6315
22mm	5	PB6322



Radiator Terminal Plate	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Radiator Terminal Plate	10	RTP10
Radiator Terminal Plate (Flush)	10	RTP11



Male BSP Adaptor (DZR Brass Body) (Taper BSP threads to BS21 only use PTFE tape to seal threads)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm x 3/8"	10	PB431038
15mm x 1/2"	10	PB4315
22mm x 3/4"	10	PB4322
28mm x 1"	5	PB4328



Female BSP Adaptor (DZR Brass Body) (Parallel BSP threads to BS21 only use PTFE tape to seal threads)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm x 1/4"	10	PB4410
10mm x 3/8"	10	PB441038
15mm x 1/2"	10	PB4415
15mm x 3/4"	10	PB441534
22mm x 3/4"	10	PB4422
28mm x 1"	5	PB4428



MDPE Polyfast Adaptor (Cold Water Only) (All include MDPE 12 Bar Plastic Pipe Stiffener)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 20mm	5	PB422015
15mm x 25mm	5	PB422515
22mm x 25mm	5	PB422522
22mm x 32mm	5	PB423222
28mm x 32mm	5	PB423228



Pipe Stiffener (Plastic) (Must be used with polybutylene Pipe)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	50	INCERT10 (PP6410)
15mm	50	INCERT15 (PP6415)
22mm	50	INCERT22 (PP6422)
28mm	20	INCERT28 (PP6428)



Metal Pipe Stiffener	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	20	PP6410M
15mm	50	PP6415M
22mm	50	PP6422M

Plastic Plumbing
PolyPlumb® Enhanced Fittings

Polypipe



Nail-In Clips - Polypropylene	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	50	PB2210
15mm	50	PB2215
22mm	50	PB2222
28mm	50	PB2228



Snap-Fit Clips - Polypropylene	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	50	PB2310
15mm	50	PB2315
22mm	50	PB2322
28mm	50	PB2328



Pipe Clip Spacer - Polypropylene	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm	20	PB2415
22mm	20	PB2422
28mm	20	PB2428



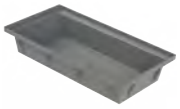
Spares Component Kit	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	10	PB9510
15mm	10	PB9515
22mm	10	PB9522
28mm	5	PB9528



Conical E.P.D.M. Sealing Washer (For Tap Connector with Brass Nut)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
1/2"	20	PB9312
3/4"	20	PB9334



Flat E.P.D.M. Sealing Washer (For Hand Tightened Tap Connector)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
1/2"	20	PB9412
3/4"	20	PB9434



Junction Inspection Box - Polypropylene	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Junction Box (75mm deep - grey)	1	JIB1
Junction Box Lid (12mm plywood)	1	JIB2
Junction Box (65mm deep - black)	1	JIB3



Silicone Lubricant	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Silicone Lubricant 100gm Screw Top Jar	10	SG100
Aerosol Lubricant	1	SG300

All Polypipe fittings are supplied with pre-lubricated EPDM 'O' rings. If any furthr lubrication is required only Polypie silicone lubricant should be used.



Boiler Overflow Pipe Guard	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Boiler Overflow Pipe Guard (c/w x 2 Pipe Clips)	1	BOPG50



Self Adhesive Aluminium Tape	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
48mm wide x 46 metres long (Do not stick to PolyPlumb pipes)	1	UFHALTP



'O' Rings E.P.D.M. Rubber (Must be lubricated)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
3/4"	20	PB9034



Solvent Cement and Cleaning Fluid	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Solvent Cement c/w Brush 125ml (BS6209)	10	SC125
Solvent Cement c/w Brush 250ml (BS6209)	10	SC250
Solvent Cement c/w Brush 500ml (BS6209)	10	SC500
Cleaning Fluid 250ml Tin	10	CF250

Solvent Cement and Cleaning Fluid only for use with PVCu Duct System



PolyPlumb Bulldog Clips Polypropylene	PACK QTY.	CODE GREY	CODE WHITE
15mm	50	PB2115	FDB15
22mm	50	PB2112	FDB22
28mm	50	PB2128	FDB28



System Test Kit	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
System Test Kit	1	PB993



Pipe Cutters Standard	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
V Bladed Standard Cutter 10mm to 22mm	1	PB781



Pipe Cutters Ratchet	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Ratchet Type Cutters	1	PB778

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

Plastic Plumbing
PolyMax Fittings

Polypipe



Straight Coupler	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	10	MAX010
15mm	10	MAX015
22mm	10	MAX022
28mm	5	MAX028



Socket Reducer	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 10mm	10	MAX1815
22mm x 15mm (not suitable for use with compression fittings)	10	MAX1822



Elbow	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	10	MAX110
15mm	10	MAX115
22mm	10	MAX122
28mm	5	MAX128



Spigot Elbow	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	10	MAX1010
15mm x 10mm	10	MAX101510
15mm	10	MAX1015



Equal Tee	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	10	MAX210
15mm	10	MAX215
22mm	10	MAX222
28mm	5	MAX228



End Reduced Tee	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
22mm x 15mm x 22mm	5	MAX1422



Branch Reduced Tee	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
22mm x 22mm x 10mm	5	MAX112210
22mm x 22mm x 15mm	5	MAX1122



Branch and One End Reduced Tee	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 10mm x 10mm	5	MAX1515
22mm x 15mm x 15mm	5	MAX1522



Straight Tap Connector (Brass Connecting Nut)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 1/2" (1)	5	MAX715
15mm x 3/4" (1)	5	MAX71534
22mm x 3/4" (1)	5	MAX722

Complete with fibre sealing washer (tighten by hand plus a further 1/6 of a turn with a spanner)



Hand Tighten Tap Connector (Not suitable for central heating)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm x 1/2"	10	MAX271012
15mm x 1/2"	10	MAX2715
15mm x 3/4"	5	MAX271534
22mm x 3/4"	5	MAX2722



Bent Tap Connector (Brass Connecting Nut)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 1/2"	10	MAX1715



Shut-Off Valve (White) (Not suitable for central heating)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 15mm Warm/Cold (Please note these valves now contain a plain white index)	5	MAX5915



Appliance Valve (White) (Not suitable for central heating)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 3/4" Warm/Cold (Please note these valves now contain a plain white index)	5	MAX6115



Service Valve (White) (Not suitable for central heating)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 1/2" (Please note these valves now contain a plain white index)	5	MAX6515



Spigot Blank Ends (Not suitable for use with compression fittings)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	10	PB910EW
15mm	10	PB915EW
22mm (with reinforcing sleeve)	10	PB922EW



Releasable Stop End	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm	10	PP1915W
22mm	10	PP1922W



Radiator Connector (Bend "RCB") (Pipe stiffeners must be used on each end)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	10	PB3910
15mm	10	PB3915



Bend Former (Bend radius is 8 x pipe diameter)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm	5	PB6315
22mm	5	PB6322



Pipe Stiffener (Plastic) (Must be used with polybutylene Pipe)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	20	INCERT10 (PP6410)
15mm	50	INCERT15 (PP6415)
22mm	50	INCERT22 (PP6422)
28mm	20	INCERT28 (PP6428)



Metal Pipe Stiffener	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
10mm	20	PP6410M
15mm	50	PP6415M
22mm	50	PP6422M



Sealed Stiffener - Plastic (Not for use with PolyPlumb)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm	50	PP6415S
22mm	50	PP6422S

Underfloor Heating

UFH Pipe, In The Floor, Over The Floor & Between The Joists Systems

Polypipe



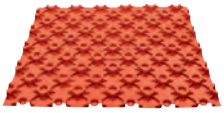
Underfloor Heating Pipe Polybutylene	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
12mm x 25m Coil	1	UFH2512B
12mm x 50m Coil	1	UFH5012B
12mm x 80m Coil	1	UFH8012B
12mm x 100m Coil	1	UFH10012B
15mm x 50m Coil	1	UFH5015B
15mm x 80m Coil	1	UFH8015B
15mm x 100m Coil	1	UFH10015B
15mm x 120m Coil	1	UFH12015B
15mm x 150m Coil	1	UFH15015B
15mm x 500m Coil	1	UFH50015B



Pipe Decoiler	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Adjustable pipe decoiler for pipes coils up to 500m	1	UFHDECOIL



Conduit Polypropylene Pipe Coil	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 25 metre (Black)	1	UFHCP1525



Floor Panel Allow for overlap and waste when ordering	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
1.2m x 1m	1	PB08576

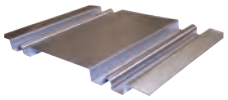


*While stocks last

Floor Panel Allow for overlap and waste when ordering	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
1200mm x 600mm x 20mm No adhesive	1	UFHLP1
1200mm x 600mm x 20mm With adhesive	1	UFHLP2
1450mm x 850mm x 21mm With adhesive	1	UFHLP15



Double Heat Spreader Plate Pipe grooves at 125mm each side of centre line	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
For 15mm Pipe, 450mm x 1m span double indent	5	PB209
For 15mm Pipe, 390mm x 1m span double indent at 200mm centres"	40	PB240



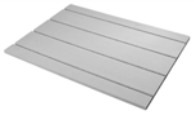
FFB Double Heat Spreader Plate	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
For 15mm Pipe, 310mm x 1m span double indent	5	PB206



Overlay™ Plus Floor Panel	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
1200mm (L) x 600mm (W) x 18mm (D) with return bends	50	UFHOP50E
1200mm (L) x 600mm (W) x 18mm (D) with return bends	10	UFHOP10E
1200mm (L) x 600mm (W) x 18mm (D) Multi-Directional Transition panel	10	UFHOPTPE



Overlay™ Plus Acoustic Floor Panel	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
1200mm (L) x 600mm (W) x 18mm (D)	50	UFHOPA50E
1200mm (L) x 600mm (W) x 18mm (D)	5	UFHOPA5E
1200mm (L) x 600mm (W) x 18mm (D) Multi-Directional Transition panel	10	UFHOPATPE



Overlay® Floor Panel	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
800mm (L) x 600mm (W) x 18mm (D) Coverage approx 14.4m² per 30 pack	30	PB08571
800mm (L) x 600mm (W) x 18mm (D) Coverage approx 4.8m² per 10 pack	10	PB08570



End Returns & Connection Panels	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
New End Return Panel 600mm (W) x 200mm (L) x 18mm (D)	30	UFHOVERP30
Corner Panel 600mm (L) x 600mm (W) x 18mm (D)	10	UFHOVCP10
Straight Transition Panel 800mm (L) x 600mm (W) x 18mm (D)	10	UFHOVTP10



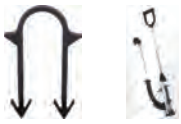
Galvanised Washer	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Galvanised washer	100	UFHOPWASHER



Long Radius Bend Former	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
For use as pipe guide at bottom of manifold - accepts 15mm conduit pipe	1	PB6325



15mm Bend Former (Plastic)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm bend former	1	PB6315



UFCH Staple System	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
UFCH Staple Clip (40mm)	300	PB02940
UFCH Staple Clip (60mm)	300	PB02930
UFCH Staple Gun	1	PB02931



Standard UFCH Pipe Clip	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Standard UFCH Pipe Clip	250	PB02911



Clip Rails 200mm pipe centres (15mm pipe) & 200mm & 300mm pipe centres (18mm pipe). Use approx 1m/m2 floor area and secure with standard Pipe Clip PB02911	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15-18mm pipe 16 x 1m pack (16m)	16	PB08515



Edge Expansion	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
25m Coil	1	PB05855



Plastic Pipe Stiffeners	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm UFH pipe stiffener	30	UFHPS15

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

Underfloor Heating

Stainless Steel Underfloor Heating Manifolds & Ancillaries

Polypipe



Adaptor Set (Overlay® & Overlay® Plus)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
15mm x 12mm including Pipe Stiffeners. For use with pushfit manifolds	2	PB181512



Polyurethane Expanding Foam Glue	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Polyurethane Expanding Foam Glue (Overlay™)	1	PB776



Stainless Steel Manifold with 3/4" Eurocone Connections (Manual Balanced) For use with all UFH systems	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
2 Port S/S Eurocone UFH Manifold	1	UFH12752EC
3 Port S/S Eurocone UFH Manifold	1	UFH12753EC
4 Port S/S Eurocone UFH Manifold	1	UFH12754EC
5 Port S/S Eurocone UFH Manifold	1	UFH12755EC
6 Port S/S Eurocone UFH Manifold	1	UFH12756EC
7 Port S/S Eurocone UFH Manifold	1	UFH12757EC
8 Port S/S Eurocone UFH Manifold	1	UFH12758EC
9 Port S/S Eurocone UFH Manifold	1	UFH12759EC
10 Port S/S Eurocone UFH Manifold	1	UFH12760EC
11 Port S/S Eurocone UFH Manifold	1	UFH12761EC
12 Port S/S Eurocone UFH Manifold	1	UFH12762EC
Pressure gauge for S/S Eurocone manifold end set	1	UFH127PGEC



Stainless Steel Isolation Valves	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
1 inch - Isolation Valves - use to connect manifolds to both UFCH Control Pack & Modulating Pump Unit (Pair)	1	UFH164



Manifold Blue Cap	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Manifold Blue Cap	1	PB129BC



Stainless Steel Manifold Pump Packs	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
UFCH Control Pack - Includes EUP Pump, UFCH Mixer Valve, bend and adaptors. For use with Stainless Steel Manifolds only	1	UFHSPP1
Heat Pump Pack. The Heat Pump Pack is a circulation group design for connection onto an underfloor heating manifold, fed with water at the required flow rate and temperature directly (no mixing required at manifold)	1	UFHSSHPP



Stainless Steel Isolation Valves	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
1 inch - Isolation Valves - use to connect UFCH Control Pack to system pipework	1	UFH165



Eurocone Adaptors	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
12mm eurocone adaptors	1	UFH12EC
15mm eurocone adaptors	1	UFH15EC
18mm eurocone adaptors	1	UFH18EC

Polypipe

Manifold Balancing Valve	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Manifold balancing valve for SS eurocone manifold	1	UFH127BVEC



Magnetic Filter	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
MagnaClean TwinTec Magentic Filter	1	UFHFILTER

Polypipe

Manifold End Set	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Manifold End Set (Pair)	1	UFH127ESEC

Polypipe

UFCH Manifold Bends (90°)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Allows pump unit and manifold to be corner mounted, can be used with UFCH control pack	1	UFH127



Female Coupler	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Female Coupler 22mm X 1"	2	UFH170



Eurocone Stainless Steel Manifold Extension Kit	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Underfloor Central Heating Manifold Extension Kit	1	UFHECEXT

Polypipe

Manifold Flow Meter	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Flow Meter for SS Eurocone manifold	1	UFH127FNMEC



Underfloor Heating

Brass & Plastic Underfloor Heating Manifolds & Ancillaries

Polypipe



*While stocks last

15mm Brass Manifold Push-Fit For use with 15mm and 12mm Overlay® Systems	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
2 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	PB12737
3 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	PB12738
4 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	PB12739
5 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	PB12740
6 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	PB12741
7 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	PB12742
8 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	PB12743
9 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	PB12744
10 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	PB12745
11 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	PB12746
12 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	PB12747



Isolation Valves	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
1 inch - Isolation Valves - use to connect manifolds to both UFCH Control Pack & Modulating Pump Unit (Pair)	1	PB01732



Brass Pre-Assembled Manifold Control Pack	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Factory assembled UFCH Control Pack - Includes EUP Pump, UFCH Mixer Valve, bend and adaptors. For use with both brass & Polymer Manifolds only	1	UFHPPP1



Manifold Flow Meter	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Manifold Flow Meter	1	PB127FM



Magnetic Filter	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
MagnaClean TwinTec Magentic Filter	1	UFHFILTER



Manifold Balancing Valve	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Manifold Balancing Valve	1	PB127BV



Manifold Blue Cap	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Manifold Blue Cap	1	PB127BC



Manifold End Set	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Manifold End Set (Pair)	1	PB127ES



UFCH Manifold Bends (90°)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Allows pump unit and manifold to be corner mounted, can be used with UFCH Control Pack or Modulating Pump Unit (Pair)"	1	PB12735



15mm Manifold Extension Kit	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Underfloor Central Heating manifold extension kit	1	PB12736



Temperature Gauge	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Temperature Gauge	1	PB127TG



Manifold Flow Meter	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Manifold Flow Meter	1	UFHMANPFM



15mm Plastic Manifold Push-fit For use with 15mm and 12mm Overlay™ Systems	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
2 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	UFHMANP2
3 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	UFHMANP3
4 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	UFHMANP4
5 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	UFHMANP5
6 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	UFHMANP6
7 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	UFHMANP7
8 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	UFHMANP8
9 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	UFHMANP9
10 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	UFHMANP10
11 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	UFHMANP11
12 Port - Push-fit Manifold	1	UFHMANP12



Isolation Valves	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
1 inch - Isolation Valves - use to connect manifolds to both UFCH Control Pack & Modulating Pump Unit (Pair)	1	UFHIVP1



Manifold Balancing Valve	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Manifold Balancing Valve	1	UFHMANPBV



Manifold Blue Cap	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Manifold Blue Cap	1	UFHMANPWC



Manifold End Set	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Manifold End Set (Pair)	1	UFHMANPES

Underfloor Heating

Water Temperature and Room Temperature Controls & Accessories

Polypipe



2 Port Zone Valve	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
New 2 Port Spring Return Zone Valve	1	UFHZV1



UFCH Mixing Valve	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
22mm	1	PB219058
28mm	1	PB219059



Single Room Control Units Zonal Regulation Units (ZRU)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
ZRU Single circuit with pushfit connections	1	PB970018



Single Room Control Units Zonal Regulation Units (ZRU)	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
ZRU 2/3 circuit with pushfit connections	1	PB970028



Temperature Limiting Valve	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Temperature Limiting Valve 5m2 Overlay™ only	1	PB970010



UFCH Valve Actuator	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
24V 2 Wire Actuator	1	PB0040124



Replacement Washer	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
1" Fibre washer	1	UFHWASHER



Polypipe

Replacement UFH Pump	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Polypipe / Grundfos 25-60 130 pump	1	PB970026
Polypipe New High Efficiency 25-60 130 pump	1	UFHLRP



Replacement Mixing Valve	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Replacement Mixing Valve Assembly for UFHPPP1 (Brass & Polymer pump packs)	1	UFHPPPRV



Stainless Steel Pump Pack Spares	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Replacement stainless steel mixing valve including elbow for PB970055 & UFHSPP1 pump kits	1	UFHSPP1RV
Replacement stainless steel heat pump assembly	1	UFHSSHPA



Replacement Zone Valve Head	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Replacement Zone Valve Head	1	UFHZV1RV



Manifold Flow Meter	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Replacement flow meter for auto balancing manifold	1	PB129FM



Manifold Balancing Valve	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Replacement balancing valve for auto balancing manifold	1	PB129BV



Wet Room Sensor Use UFHSBOXW and UFHFLOORW for a complete Wet Room Sensor	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Wet Room Sensor Box (to be used in conjunction with UFHFLOORW)	1	UFHSBOXW
Single Zone Floor Sensor (to be used in conjunction with UFHSBOXW to create one Wet Room Sensor)	1	UFHFLOORW



UFCH Valve Actuators	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
2 Wire	1	PB00401
4 Wire	1	PB00402



Room Thermostats	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Dial Room Thermostat	1	UFHDIALW
Programmable Room Thermostat	1	UFHPROGW
Smart Programmable Room Thermostat	1	UFHSMARTW
Smart Programmable Room Thermostat RF	1	UFHSMARTRFW
Smart Programmable Wifi Stat (for 1-4 zones)	1	UFHSMARTWIFIW



Time Clocks	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
4 Channel Time Clock	1	UFHTIME4W



Ancillaries	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
Wifi Connectivity Internet Hub	1	UFHWIFIHUBW
Single Zone Floor Sensor includes 2.95m cable	1	UFHFLOORW
Single Zone Thimble Sensor	1	UFHTHIMW
RF Remote Boiler Switch	1	UFHBSW
Smart Plug	1	UFHSPLUGW
Wireless air sensor	1	UFHASW
Wireless window switch	1	UFHWSW
Standard programmable 2 wire stat with batteries	1	UFHPROGBW



Wiring Centres For wired room thermostats and clocks	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
4 Zone Wiring Centre - Provides wiring connections for Boiler, Zone Valve, UFH Pump and Power Supply for 4 Room Thermostats	1	UFH4ZW
8 Zone Wiring Centre - Provides wiring connections for Boiler, Zone Valve, UFH Pump and Power Supply for 8 Room Thermostats	1	UFH8ZW



Wiring Centres For RF Room Thermostats & Clocks	PACK QTY.	CODE NO.
8 Zone RF Wiring Centre - Provides wiring connections for Boiler, Zone Valve, UFH Pump and Provides RF Connectivity for up to 8 Thermostats	1	UFH8ZRFW

FloFit+ Hot & Cold Plumbing Systems

Flexible Push-Fit System

Standard: BS 7291 (P1, P2, P3), WRAS Approved



Straight Coupling	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K25015	FC10	10
15mm	K24990	FC15	10
22mm	K24998	FC22	10
28mm	K25022	FC28	2



Tee	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K25018	FT10	10
15mm	K24995	FT15	10
22mm	K25001	FT22	10
28mm	K25007	FT28	2



Elbow	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K25008	FB10	10
15mm	K24989	FB15	10
22mm	K24991	FB22	10
28mm	K25013	FB28	2



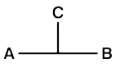
Stop End	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K25009	FE10	10
15mm	K25003	FE15	10
22mm	K25014	FE22	10
28mm	K25025	FE28	2



Pipe Insert	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K25000	FXI10	50
15mm	K24994	FXI15	50
22mm	K24997	FXI22	50
28mm	K25004	FXI28	20







Reducing Tee Size (mm) - A x B x C	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15 x 10 x 10	K25024	FRT151010	5
15 x 15 x 10	K25011	FRT151510	5
15 x 15 x 22	K25012	FRT151522	5
22 x 15 x 15	K25010	FRT221515	5
22 x 15 x 22	K25005	FRT221522	5
22 x 22 x 10	K25023	FRT222210	5
22 x 22 x 15	K25002	FRT222215	5
22 x 22 x 28	K25039	FRT222228	2
28 x 22 x 22	K25026	FRT282222	2
28 x 22 x 28	K25040	FRT282228	2
28 x 28 x 15	K25029	FRT282815	2
28 x 28 x 22	K25030	FRT282822	2



Bent Tap Connector	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 1/2"	K25006	FBC1512	5



Straight Tap Connector	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 1/2"	K25016	FTC1512	5
15mm x 3/4"	K25021	FTC1534	5
22mm x 3/4"	K25019	FTC2234	5



Stem Elbow	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K25017	FS10	5
15mm	K24993	FS15	5
22mm	K24999	FS22	5



Stem Reducer	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10 x 15mm	K24992	FSR1015	5
15 x 22mm	K24996	FSR1522	5
15 x 28mm	K25041	FSR1528	1
22 x 28mm	K25020	FSR2228	1



Reducing Coupling	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15 x 10mm	K25027	FRC15	5
22 x 15mm	K25028	FRC22	5



Collet Clip - Blue	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K25031	FCB10	50
15mm	K25032	FCB15	50
22mm	K25033	FCB22	50
28mm	K25034	FCB28	50



Collet Clip - Red	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
10mm	K25035	FCR10	50
15mm	K25036	FCR15	50
22mm	K25037	FCR22	50
28mm	K25038	FCR28	50



Flexi Hose	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15mm x 1/2" x 300mm	K25042	FH10	1
15mm x 3/4" x 300mm	K25043	FH12	1
15mm x 15mm x 300mm	K25044	FH15	1
22mm x 3/4" x 300mm	K25045	FH20	1
22mm x 22mm x 300mm	K25046	FH22	1



ISO Valve - Chrome	PART NO	CODE	PACK QTY.
15 x 15mm	K25047	FV15	1

OG Olive Grey
CI Cast Iron Style
AG Anthracite Grey
G Grey
BR Brown
W White
B Black

Rainwater Systems

112mm Half Round System

Compatible with 68mm Round Downpipe Fittings

Standard: BS EN 607, BS EN 12200-1, BS EN 1462



Gutter	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
2m	RG2	B W BR G AG	6
3m	RG3	B W BR G AG	6
4m	RG4	B W BR G AG	6





Stopend	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
External	RE1	B W BR G AG	20
Internal	RE2	B W BR G AG	20





Angle	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
90°	RA1	B W BR G AG	20
135°	RA2	B W BR G AG	20



Fascia Bracket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RK1	B W BR G AG	100



Adjustable Angle - 50°-156°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RA3	B W BR	1



Union Bracket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RU1	B W BR G AG	30



FloPlast will fabricate any non-standard angle to special order. POA: Price on application.

Angle - Any Degree	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RA9	B W BR G AG	1





To Cast Iron Ogee Gutter Adaptor	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Right Hand	RD3	B W G	10
Left Hand	RD4	B W G	10



Running Outlet	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RO1	B W BR G AG	20



To Half Round Cast Iron Adaptor	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RD5	B W BR G	10



Stopend Outlet	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RO2	B W BR G AG	20



Compressed Silicone Lubricant Spray	CODE	QTY
40ml	SL40	12



Rainwater Systems

68mm Round Downpipe Fittings

Compatible with Half Round, Square Line, Niagara Ogee and Hi-Cap

Standard: BS EN 12200-1



Pipe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
2.5m	RP2.5	B W BR G AG	6
4m	RP4	B W BR G AG	6
5.5m	RP5.5	B W BR G AG	6





Pipe Clip	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
68mm	RC1	B W BR G	100
		AG	20
Single fix	RC3	B W BR G AG	10
With fixing lugs. Must be used in conjunction with RB4 and RS2.	RC4	B W AG	10




Offset Bend	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
92½°	RB1	B W BR G AG	20
112½°	RB2	B W BR G AG	20



Branch - 67½°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
68mm	RY1	B W BR G AG	10




Shoe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
68mm	RB3	B W BR G AG	30
With fixing lugs. Must be used in conjunction with RC4 and RS2.	RB4	B W	10



Access Pipe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
65mm square / 68mm round	RX2	B W BR AG	5




Pipe Socket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
68mm	RS1	B W BR G AG	20
With fixing lugs. Must be used in conjunction with RC4 and RB4.	RS2	B W	10



Hopper	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Connects to 65mm square and 68mm round downpipe.	RHS1	B W BR G AG	5

Rainwater Systems

114mm Square Line System

Compatible with FloPlast 65mm Square Downpipe Fittings

Standard: BS EN 607, BS EN 12200-1, BS EN 1462



Gutter	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
2m	RGS2	B W BR	6
3m	RGS3	B W BR AG	6
4m	RGS4	B W BR AG	6




Stopend	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
External	RES1	B W BR AG	20
Internal	RES2	B W BR AG	20




Angle	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
90°	RAS1	B W BR AG	20
135°	RAS2	B W BR AG	20



Running Outlet	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
114mm	ROS1	B W BR AG	20



Adjustable Angle - 50°-156°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
114mm	RAS3	B W BR	1



Stopend Outlet	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
114mm	ROS2	B W BR AG	20

FloPlast will fabricate any non-standard angle to special order. POA: Price on application.



Angle - Any Degree	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
114mm	RAS9	B W BR AG	1



Fascia Bracket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
114mm	RKS1	B W BR AG	100

OG Olive Grey
CI Cast Iron Style
AG Anthracite Grey
G Grey
BR Brown
W White
B Black

Rainwater Systems

114mm Square Line System

Compatible with FloPlast 65mm Square Downpipe Fittings

Standard: BS EN 607, BS EN 12200-1, BS EN 1462





To Cast Iron Gutter Adaptor	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Ogee Right Hand	RDS3	B W BR	10
Ogee Left Hand	RDS4	B W BR	10
Half Round	RDS5	B W BR	10



Square/Round Gutter Adaptor	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
114mm	RDS1	B W BR	10



Union Bracket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
114mm	RUS1	B W BR AG	30



Compressed Silicone Lubricant Spray	CODE	QTY
40ml	SL40	12

Rainwater Systems

65mm Square Downpipe Fittings

Compatible with Square Line or Niagara Ogee Guttering Systems

Standard: BS EN 12200-1



Pipe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
2.5m	RPS2.5	B W BR AG	6
4m	RPS4	B W BR AG	6
5.5m	RPS5.5	B W BR AG	6



Pipe Clip	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
65mm	RCS1	B W BR AG	100
Flush	RCS2	B W BR AG	100
Single fix	RCS3	B W BR AG	10
With fixing lugs. Must be used in conjunction with RBS4 and RSS2.	RCS4	B W	5




Offset Bend	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
92½°	RBS1	B W BR AG	20
112½°	RBS2	B W BR AG	30



Connects to 68mm round downpipe.

Square/Round Downpipe Adaptor	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
65mm	RDS2	B W BR AG	10




Shoe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
65mm	RBS3	B W BR AG	30
With fixing lugs. Must be used in conjunction with RCS4 and RSS2.	RBS4	B W	2



Branch - 67½°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
65mm	RYS1	B W BR AG	10



Adjustable Offset Bend	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
65mm	RBS5	B W BR	10



Access Pipe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
65mm square / 68mm round	RX2	B W BR AG	5




Pipe Socket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
65mm	RSS1	B W BR AG	20
With fixing lugs. Must be used in conjunction with RCS4 and RBS4.	RSS2	B W	2



Hopper	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Connects to 65mm square and 68mm round downpipe.	RHS1	B W BR G AG	5

Rainwater Systems

115mm Hi-Cap System

Compatible with 68mm or 80mm Round Downpipe

Standard: BS EN 607, BS EN 12200-1, BS EN 1462



Gutter	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
4m	RGH4	B W BR G AG	6





Fascia Bracket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
115mm	RKH1	B W BR G AG	20
Top hung	RKH2	B W	20





Angle	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
90°	RAH1	B W BR G AG	10
135°	RAH2	B W BR G AG	10



Union Bracket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
115mm	RUH1	B W BR G AG	10



FloPlast will fabricate any non-standard angle to special order. POA: Price on application.

Angle - Any Degree	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
115mm	RAH9	B W BR G AG	1



Floating Union Bracket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
115mm	RUH2	B W	10





Running Outlet	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
68mm	ROH1	B W BR G AG	10
80mm	ROH4	B W G AG	10





Gutter Adaptor	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Half Round	RHR3	B W BR	1
Square Line	RHS3	B W BR	1





Stopend	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
External	REH1	B W BR G AG	10
Internal	REH2	B W BR G AG	10



Compressed Silicone Lubricant Spray	CODE	QTY
40ml	SL40	12

Rainwater Systems

80mm Round Downpipe Fittings

Compatible with Niagara Ogee or Hi-Cap Systems



Pipe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
4m	RPH4	B W G	4
		AG	6



Branch - 67½°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
80mm	RYH1	B W G AG	10





Offset Bend	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
92½°	RBH1	B W G AG	10
112½°	RBH2	B W G AG	10



Pipe Socket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
80mm	RSH1	B W G AG	10



Shoe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
80mm	RBH3	B W G AG	10



Hopper	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
80mm Round	RHH1	B W G AG	2





Adaptor	CODE	QTY
80mm x 110mm	D97	10

Single Fix Pipe Clip	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
80mm	RCH3	B W G AG	20

OG Olive Grey
CI Cast Iron Style
AG Anthracite Grey
G Grey
BR Brown
W White
B Black

Rainwater Systems

76mm MiniFlo System Compatible with 50mm Round Downpipe

Standard: BS EN 607, BS EN 12200-1, BS EN 1462



Gutter	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
2m	RGM2	B W BR G AG	6



Stopend Outlet	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
76mm	ROM2	B W BR G AG	5





Angle	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
90°	RAM1	B W BR G AG	5
135°	RAM2	B W BR G	5



Stopend	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
76mm	REM1	B W BR G AG	10

FloPlast will fabricate any non-standard angle to special order. POA: Price on application.



Angle - Any Degree	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
76mm	RAM9	B W BR G AG	1



Fascia Bracket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
76mm	RKM1	B W BR G AG	10



Running Outlet	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
76mm	ROM1	B W BR G AG	5



Union Bracket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
76mm	RUM1	B W BR G AG	5

Rainwater Systems

50mm Round Downpipe Fittings To be used in conjunction with FloPlast 76mm MiniFlo System



Pipe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
2m	RPM2	B W BR G AG	6



Branch - 67½°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
50mm	RYM1	B W BR G AG	10





Offset Bend	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
92½°	RBM1	B W BR G AG	10
112½°	RBM2	B W BR G AG	10



Pipe Socket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
50mm	RSM1	B W BR G AG	5



Shoe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
50mm	RBM3	B W BR G AG	5



Single Fix Pipe Clip	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
50mm	RCM1	B W BR G AG	10

Half Shed Pack

MiniFlo Half Shed Water Butt Guttering Pack provides a complete solution for capturing and storing rainwater from small roof areas.



Half Shed Pack	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
This pack includes: 2x 1m Gutter, 1x Union Bracket, 2x Fascia Bracket, 1x External Stopend, 1x Stopend Outlet, 2x 1m Downpipe, 2x Offset Bend, 2x Pipe Clip and 1x MiniFlo Diverter (RVM1)	MS1	B AG	1

Leaf/Weather Protection

Prevent leaves from blocking your rainwater system by using leaf/weather protection products, increasing your systems lifespan.



FloGuard: Leaf Protection System	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
5m Pack	FG1	B	1



Balloon: Leaf Protection System	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Outlet Guard	OG1	B	10

Rainwater Systems

'Cast Iron' Style 112mm Half Round System

Compatible with 68mm Round Downpipe Fittings

Standard: BS EN 607, BS EN 12200-1, BS EN 1462



Gutter	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
2m	RG2	CI	6
4m	RG4	CI	6





Stopend	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
External	RE1	CI	2
Internal	RE2	CI	2





Angle	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
90°	RA1	CI	2
135°	RA2	CI	2



Fascia Bracket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RK1	CI	10



FloPlast will fabricate any non-standard angle to special order. POA: Price on application.

Angle - Any Degree	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RA9	CI	1



Union Bracket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RU1	CI	2



Running Outlet	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RO1	CI	2





To Cast Iron Ogee Gutter Adaptor	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Right Hand	RD3	CI	1
Left Hand	RD4	CI	1



Stopend Outlet	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RO2	CI	2



To Half Round Cast Iron Adaptor	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RD5	CI	1

OG Olive Grey
CI Cast Iron Style
AG Anthracite Grey
G Grey
BR Brown
W White
B Black

Rainwater Systems

'Cast Iron' Style 115mm Hi-Cap System

Compatible with 68mm Round Downpipe



Gutter	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
4m	RGH4	CI	6



68mm Stopend Outlet	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
115mm	ROH2	CI	2





Angle	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
90°	RAH1	CI	2
135°	RAH2	CI	2





Stopend	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
External	REH1	CI	2
Internal	REH2	CI	2



FloPlast will fabricate any non-standard angle to special order. POA: Price on application.

Angle - Any Degree	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
115mm	RAH9	CI	1



Fascia Bracket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
112mm	RKH1	CI	10



68mm Running Outlet	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
115mm	ROH1	CI	2



Union Bracket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
115mm	RUH1	CI	2

Rainwater Systems
'Cast Iron' Style 68mm Round Downpipe & Fittings

Standard: BS EN 12200-1

Compatible with 'Cast Iron' Style Half Round / Hi-Cap / Niagara Ogee



Pipe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
2.5m	RP2.5	CI	6



Pipe Socket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Requires 2 x FC50 fixings	RS2	CI	2





Offset Bend	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
92½°	RB8	CI	2
112½°	RB6	CI	2



Branch - 67½°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
68mm	RY1	CI	2



Shoe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
With fixing lugs. Requires 2 x FC50 fixings	RB4	CI	2



Access Pipe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
65mm square / 68mm round	RX2	CI	2



Pipe Clip	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Requires 2 x FC50 fixings	RC4	CI	5

Rainwater Systems
'Cast Iron' Style 65mm Square Downpipe Fittings

Standard: BS EN 12200-1



Pipe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
2.5m	RPS2.5	CI	6



Branch - 67½°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
65mm	RYS2	CI	2





Offset Bend	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
92½°	RBS8	CI	2
112½°	RBS6	CI	2



Square to Round Downpipe Adaptor	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
65mm	RDS2	CI	2



Shoe with Fixing Lugs	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Must be used in conjunction with RCS4 and RSS2. Requires 2 x FC50 fixings	RBS4	CI	2



Access Pipe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
65mm square / 68mm round	RX2	CI	2



Pipe Clip with Fixing Lugs	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Must be used in conjunction with RBS4 and RSS2. Requires 2 x FC50 fixings	RCS4	CI	5



Universal Hopper	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
65mm square / 68mm round	RH1	CI	1



Pipe Socket with Fixing Lugs	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Must be used in conjunction with RCS4 and RBS4. Requires 2 x FC50 fixings	RSS2	CI	2





Hopper with Fixing Lugs	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Ogee Hopper - Requires 2 x FC50 fixings	RH4	CI	1
Rectangular Hopper - Requires 2 x FC50 fixings. Product is rotationally moulded, so subject to bowing along its length up to +/- 4%	RH5	CI	1

Soil & Waste Systems
110mm Ring Seal

Material: PVC-U Standard: BS EN 1329-1, BS EN 1453-1

Pipe



Plain Ended	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
3m	SP1	B W G AG	2
4m	SP2	B	2



Single Socket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
1m	SP8	B W G	2
3m	SP3	B W G AG	2
4m	SP4	B W G	2

Pipe/Socket Clip





Pipe/Socket Clip	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Pipe Clip	SP82	B W G AG	10
Socket Clip	SP83	B G	10

Socket Pipe Coupling



Can be used as Slip Coupler with removal of centre tabs.

Double	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP105	B W G	20
		AG	10



Single	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP124	B W G	20
		AG	10

Access Pipe



Socket/Spigot	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP274	B W G AG	10



Socket/Solvent Socket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP275	B G	5

Access Bend



Access Bend - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP169	B W G AG	5

Bend



Socket/Spigot - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP161	B W G AG	10



Double Socket - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP561	B W G AG	10



Socket/Spigot - 112½° (67½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP162	B W G	10



Socket/Spigot - 135° (45°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP163	B W G AG	10



Double Socket - 135° (45°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP563	B W G AG	10

Adjustable Bend



Adjustable Bend - 0-90°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
PP - do not solvent weld	SP560	B W G AG	2

Offset Bend - 135° (45°)



Ring Seal Top - Solvent Bottom	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP440	B W G	10



Spigot/Solvent Socket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP435	B W G	10

Soil & Waste Systems

110mm Ring Seal

Material: PVC-U Standard: BS EN 1329-1, BS EN 1453-1

Branch



Branch - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP190	B W G AG	5



Branch - 112½° (67½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP200	B W G	5



Branch - 135° (45°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP210	B W G	3

Double Branch



Double Branch - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP230	B W G AG	1

Corner Branch



Special order only.

Corner Branch	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP232	B W G	1

Access Branch



Access Branch - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP502	B W G	5

Screwed Access Cap



Screwed Access Cap	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP292	B W G AG	5

Socket Plug



Screwed Access Cap	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP296	B W G AG	10

Strap Boss



Strap Boss	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP319	B W G AG	10

Boss Pipe



Socket/Spigot	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP581	B W G	5



Socket/Solvent Socket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP582	B G	5



Short	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP583	B W G AG	5

Soil Manifold (32/40/50mm Connections)



One Open Boss	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP588	B G	1

Weathering Collar



Weathering Collar	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP300	B W G	5

Vent Terminal



Vent Terminal	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP302	B W G AG	5

Extract Cowl



Extract Cowl	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP310	B W G	1

Soil & Waste Systems

110mm Ring Seal

Material: PVC-U Standard: BS EN 1329-1, BS EN 1453-1

Weathering Slate



Weathering Slate	CODE	QTY
500 x 600mm	SP320	1

Boss Adaptor - Rubber Push-Fit



Boss Adaptor - Rubber Push-Fit	CODE	QTY
32mm	SP10	10
40mm	SP11	10
50mm	SP12	10

Solvent Boss Adaptor



Solvent Boss Adaptor	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	SP20	B W G AG	10
40mm	SP21	B W G AG	10
50mm	SP22	B W G	10

Reducers



Waste Adaptor - 110mm	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
To reduce to 32mm, 40mm or 50mm waste, use appropriate Boss Adaptor.	SP95	B W G	10

Reducers



Rainwater Adaptor - 110x68mm	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP96	B W G	10



Soil Adaptor - 110x82mm	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP97	G	1



Universal Waste Adaptor (32/40/50mm)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D95	10



Drain Connector	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP107	B G	10



Adapts to soil/clay/CI/drainage

Universal Pipe Connector	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP140	B G	1



OG Olive Grey
CI Cast Iron Style
AG Anthracite Grey
G Grey
BR Brown
W White
B Black

Soil & Waste Systems

'Cast Iron' Style 110mm Ring Seal

Material: PVC-U Standard: BS EN 1329-1, BS EN 1453-1

Pipe



Plain Ended	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
1.8m Plain Ended Pipe	SP9	CI	2

Pipe Coupling



Pipe Coupling	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm - Requires 2 x FC65 fixings	SP115	CI	3

Pipe Clip



Pipe Clip	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Pipe Clip - Requires 2 x FC65 fixings	SP84	CI	5

Cast Iron Fixings



Cast Iron Fixings	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Cast Iron Fixings (Bags of 10)	FC65	CI	1

Pipe Spacer Bracket



Pipe Spacer Bracket - 8mm	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
8mm Pipe Spacer Bracket	SP89	CI	5

Bend



Socket/Spigot - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
With Socket Shroud	SP161	CI	3



Double Socket - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
With Socket Shroud	SP561	CI	3



Socket/Spigot - 135° (45°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
With Socket Shroud	SP163	CI	5



Double Socket - 135° (45°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
With Socket Shroud	SP563	CI	3

Access Bend



Access Bend - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
With Socket Shroud	SP169	CI	2

Branch & Socket Shroud





Branch & Socket Shroud - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
With Side Bosses	SP190	CI	2
Without Side Bosses	SP192	CI	2

Double Branch



Double Branch - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
With Socket Shroud	SP230	CI	1

Access Pipe



Access Pipe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Socket/Spigot with Socket Shroud	SP274	CI	2

Boss Pipe



Boss Pipe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
Socket/Spigot with Socket Shroud	SP581	CI	2

Strap Boss



Use solvent cement with caution, or use external silicone sealant.

Strap Boss	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP319	CI	2



Vent Terminal	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP302	CI	2



Weathering Collar	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP300	CI	2



Weathering Slate	CODE	QTY
500 x 600mm	SP320	1

Soil & Waste Systems

110mm Solvent Soil

Material: PVC-U Standard: BS EN 1329-1, BS EN 1453-1

Pipe



Plain Ended	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
3m	SS1	B OG	2
4m	SS2	B	2

Pipe Clip



Pipe Clip	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS82	B OG	10

Pipe Coupling



Double Socket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS106	B OG	10



Single Socket Solvent/Ring Seal	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS107	B OG	10

Offset Bend - 135° (45°)



Ring Seal Top Solvent Bottom	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS440	B OG	10



Spigot/Socket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS435	B OG	10

Access Bend



Double Socket - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS569	B OG	5

Access Branch



Triple Socket - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS503	B OG	5

Bend



Double Socket - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS561	B OG	10



Double Socket - 135° (45°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS563	B OG	10



Spigot/Socket - 90°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS168	B OG	10

Branch



Triple Socket - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS191	B OG	5



Triple Socket - 135° (45°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS211	B OG	5

Vent Terminal



Vent Terminal	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS302	B OG	10

Short Boss Pipe



Short Boss Pipe	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS583	B OG	10

Strap Boss



Strap Boss	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS319	B OG	10

OG Olive Grey
CI Cast Iron Style
AG Anthracite Grey
G Grey
BR Brown
W White
B Black

Soil & Waste Systems
110mm Solvent Soil

Material: PVC-U Standard: BS EN 1329-1, BS EN 1453-1

Boss Adaptor



Boss Adaptor	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	SS20	B OG	10
40mm	SS21	B OG	10

Screwed Access Cap



Screwed Access Cap	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS292	B OG	10

Access Pipe



Double Socket	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SS275	B OG	10

UK CA CE



Solvent Cement	CODE	QTY
125ml	SC125	10
250ml	SC250	12

Soil & Waste Systems
Air Admittance Valves

Material: PVC-U/ABS Standard: BS EN 12380 Attestation Level 4

UK UK CA NI CE



For 82mm solvent connection, remove seal from 110mm push-fit.

Air Admittance Valve Push-Fit	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm/82mm	AF110	B W G	12

UK UK CA NI CE



Universal adaptor to fit 32mm/40mm/50mm Solvent Waste Pipe.

Air Admittance Valve Solvent	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm/40mm/50mm	AF32	W	10

UK UK CA NI CE



Air Admittance Valve Solvent	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	AV110	B W G	12



Air Admittance Valve Compression	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	AV32	W	10
40mm	AV40	W	10
50mm	AV50	W	10

UK UK CA NI CE



For 82mm solvent connection, remove seal from 110mm push-fit.

External Air Admittance Valve	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm/82mm	AX110	B W G	12
		AG	12

- Saves the need to penetrate the outer roof shell.
- Saves on roof flashing, the cost of pipes and expensive fittings and labour costs.
- Prevents the loss of water from trap seals and of foul air into the building.
- Can be used as a secondary rodding point.



Soil & Waste Systems

32/40/50mm ABS Solvent Weld

Material: ABS Standard: BS EN 1455-1



Waste Pipe - 3m	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS01	B W G	20
		AG	10
40mm	WS02	B W G	20
		AG	10
50mm	WS03	B W G	10



Straight Coupling	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS07	B W G	25
		AG	10
40mm	WS08	B W G	25
		AG	10
50mm	WS09	B W G	10



Bend - 90°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS10	B W G	25
		AG	10
40mm	WS11	B W G	25
		AG	10
50mm	WS12	B W G	10



Bend - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS14	B W G	25
		AG	10
40mm	WS15	B W G	25
		AG	10
50mm	WS16	B W G	10



Bend - 135° (45°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS18	B W G	25
		AG	10
40mm	WS19	B W G	25
		AG	10
50mm	WS20	B W G	10



Please note the dimensions of WS22 changed from January 2023, see the FloPlast website for more details.

Tee	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS22	B W G	20
		AG	10
40mm	WS23	B W G	20
		AG	10
50mm	WS24	B W G	5



Conversion Bend - 90°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS26	B W G	25
		AG	10
40mm	WS27	B W G	25
		AG	10
50mm	WS28	B W G	5



Conversion Bend - 135° (45°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS76	B W G	10
40mm	WS77	B W G	10



Access Plug	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS30	B W G	10
		AG	5
40mm	WS31	B W G	10
		AG	5
50mm	WS32	B W G	5



Pipe Clip	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS34	B W G	10
		AG	50
40mm	WS35	B W G	100
		AG	50
50mm	WS36	B W G	10



Reducer	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
40 x 32mm	WS38	B W G	25
		AG	10
50 x 32mm	WS39	B W G	5
		AG	5
50 x 40mm	WS40	B W G	5



Branch - 135° (45°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS42	W	10
40mm	WS43	W G	10



Level Invert Reducer	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
40mm x 32mm	WS50	W	10



Cross Tee - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
40mm	WS58	W	10



Tank Connector	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS60	W G	10
40mm	WS61	W G	10

OG Olive Grey
CI Cast Iron Style
AG Anthracite Grey
G Grey
BR Brown
W White
B Black

Soil & Waste Systems
32/40/50mm ABS Solvent Weld

Material: ABS Standard: BS EN 1455-1



Male Adaptor	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS63	W	5
40mm	WS64	W	5



Female Adaptor	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WS66	W	5
40mm	WS67	W	5

Soil & Waste Systems
32/40/50mm Push-Fit Waste

Material: Polypropylene Standard: BS EN 1451-1, BS 5254



Waste Pipe - 3m	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WP01	B W G	20
40mm	WP02	B W G	20
50mm	WP03	G	10



Conversion Bend - 90°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WP26	B W G	10
40mm	WP27	B W G	10



Straight Coupling	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WP07	B W G	25
40mm	WP08	B W G	25
50mm	WP09	G	10



Socket Plug	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WP30	B W G	10
40mm	WP31	B W G	10
50mm	WP32	G	5



Bend - 90°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WP10	B W G	25
40mm	WP11	B W G	25
50mm	WP12	G	10



Pipe Clip	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WP34	B W G	100
40mm	WP35	B W G	100
50mm	WP36	G	10



Bend - 92½° (87½°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WP14	B W G	25
40mm	WP15	B W G	25
50mm	WP16	G	10



Reducer	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
40mm x 32mm	WP38	B W G	10
50mm x 32mm	WP39	G	5
50mm x 40mm	WP40	G	5



Bend - 135° (45°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WP18	B W G	25
40mm	WP19	B W G	25
50mm	WP20	G	10



Tank Connector	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WP60	B W G	10
40mm	WP61	B W G	10



Tee	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	WP22	B W G	20
40mm	WP23	B W G	20
50mm	WP24	G	5



Compressed Silicone Lubricant Spray	CODE	QTY
40ml	SL40	12

OG Olive Grey
CI Cast Iron Style
AG Anthracite Grey
G Grey
BR Brown
W White
B Black

Soil & Waste Systems
21.5mm Overflow Waste

Material: PVC-U



Overflow Pipe - 3m	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
21.5mm	OS01	B W	10



Straight Tank Connector	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
21.5mm	OS14	B W	25



Straight Coupling	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
21.5mm	OS10	B W	10



Bent Tank Connector	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
21.5mm	OS15	B W	25



Bend - 90°	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
21.5mm	OS11	B W	100



Pipe Clip	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
21.5mm	OS16	B W	100



Bend - 135° (45°)	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
21.5mm	OS12	B W	100



Fits into a socket of both push-fit and solvent weld systems.

Overflow Waste Reducer	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
32mm	OS17	B W	10
40mm	OS18	B W	10



Tee	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
21.5mm	OS13	B W	100

OG Olive Grey
CI Cast Iron Style
AG Anthracite Grey
G Grey
BR Brown
W White
B Black

Soil & Waste Systems
Ancillaries



Compressed Silicone Lubricant Spray	CODE	QTY
40ml	SL40	12



Solvent Cement	CODE	QTY
125ml	SC125	10



Lubricant Gel	CODE	QTY
800g	SG800	12



Solvent Cement	CODE	QTY
250ml	SC250	12



Silicone Grease	CODE	QTY
100g	SG100	1

Number of joints achievable (for guidance only)				
Lubricant	**32mm**	**40mm**	**50mm**	**110mm**
100g Silicone Grease	160	120	100	60
800g Lubricant Gel	1200	950	800	450
40ml Silicone Spray	600	420	400	225
Solvent Cement	**32mm**	**40mm**	**50mm**	**110mm**
125ml	27	27	27	7
250ml	55	55	55	15

Underground Drainage Systems

110mm Pipe & Fittings

Material: PVC-U Standard: BS EN 1401-1, BS EN 13476-2, BS 4962

Pipe



Plain Ended	CODE	QTY
3m	D043	1
6m	D046	1



Single Socket	CODE	QTY
3m	D143	1
6m	D146	1



Perforated Plain Ended	CODE	QTY
6m	D046P	1

Pipe Coupling



Single Socket Coupling	CODE	QTY
110mm	D124	10



Removable centre stop for use as a slip coupling.

Double Socket Coupling	CODE	QTY
110mm	D105	20

Single Socket Bend



Bend - 87½° (Socket/Spigot)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D161	10



Bend - 45° (Socket/Spigot)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D163	10



Bend - 30° (Socket/Spigot)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D164	10



Bend - 15° (Socket/Spigot)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D167	10

Double Socket Bend



Bend - 87½°	CODE	QTY
110mm	D561	10



Bend - 45°	CODE	QTY
110mm	D563	10



Bend - 30°	CODE	QTY
110mm	D564	10



Bend - 15°	CODE	QTY
110mm	D567	10

Adjustable Bend



Adjustable Bend - 0-90°	CODE	QTY
110mm	D560	10

Rest Bend



Rest Bend - 87½°	CODE	QTY
110mm	D571	5



Settlement Rest Bend - 87½°	CODE	QTY
110mm	D570	2

Large Radius Bend



Plain End - 87½°	CODE	QTY
110mm	D281	1



Plain End - 45°	CODE	QTY
110mm	D283	1

Underground Drainage Systems

110mm Pipe & Fittings

Material: PVC-U Standard: BS EN 1401-1, BS EN 13476-2, BS 4962

Large Radius Bend



Plain End with Channel Access - 87½°	CODE	QTY
110mm	D581	1



Plain End with Channel Access - 45°	CODE	QTY
110mm	D583	1

Equal Junctions Double Socket





Equal Junctions Double Socket	CODE	QTY
87½° Junction	D190	5
45° Junction	D210	5

Equal Junctions Triple Socket





Equal Junctions Triple Socket	CODE	QTY
87½° Junction	D191	5
45° Junction	D211	5

Access Fitting



Access Bend - 87½° (Socket/Spigot)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D169	1



Access Pipe (Socket/Spigot)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D274	5



Screwed Access Cap	CODE	QTY
110mm	D292	1



Plain Ended Channel Access Pipe	CODE	QTY
1m	D870	1

Rodding Point



PVC Oval Rodding Point (Spigot)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D881	5



PVC Oval Rodding Point (Socketed)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D882	5



PVC Square Rodding Point (Spigot)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D883	5



PVC Square Rodding Point (Socketed)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D884	1

45° rodding point with sealed access cover suitable for loading up to 10kN (1 tonne) where the frame of the cover is supported by a concrete plinth.

Universal Trap



Universal Gully Trap (Socket/Spigot 45°)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D500	1



Low Back 'P' Trap	CODE	QTY
110mm	D501	1



Leaf/Debris Interceptor Gully	CODE	QTY
110mm	D94	1



Spare Square Grid	CODE	QTY
110mm	D502	10



Square Blank Cover Grid	CODE	QTY
110mm	D508	5

OG Olive Grey
CI Cast Iron Style
AG Anthracite Grey
G Grey
BR Brown
W White
B Black

Underground Drainage Systems

110mm Pipe & Fittings

Material: PVC-U Standard: BS EN 1401-1, BS EN 13476-2, BS 4962

Universal Trap



Square Hopper Including Polypropylene Grid	CODE	QTY
110mm	D504	10



Rectangle Blank Cover Grid	CODE	QTY
110mm	D507	5



Square Hopper Including Polypropylene Grid	CODE	QTY
110mm	D506	5

110mm Non-Return Valve



110mm Non-Return Valve - Single Flap	CODE	QTY
110mm	D550	1

Hopper and Grid



Round Hopper and Grid	CODE	QTY
110mm	D514	1



Square Hopper and Grid	CODE	QTY
110mm	D518	1



Rectangular Hopper and Grid	CODE	QTY
110mm	D524	1

Flexible Coupling, Connector and Adaptor



Coupling	CODE	QTY
98mm-115mm	D102	1



Adaptor	CODE	QTY
A: 98mm-115mm B: 120mm-136mm	D103	1

Bottle Gully Trap



Bottle Gully - Circular Grid	CODE	QTY
110mm	D510	1



Bottle Gully - Square Grid	CODE	QTY
110mm	D515	1



Bottle Gully - Rectangular Grid	CODE	QTY
110mm	D520	1



Back Inlet Bottle Gully - Rectangular Grid	CODE	QTY
110mm	D530	1



Back Inlet Bottle Gully - Circular Grid	CODE	QTY
110mm	D540	1



200mm Riser	CODE	QTY
110mm	D505	1

Drain Connector



Drain Connector	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP107	B G	10

Socket Plug



Socket Plug	CODE	QTY
110mm	D296	5

Underground Drainage Systems

110mm Pipe & Fittings

Material: PVC-U Standard: BS EN 1401-1, BS EN 13476-2, BS 4962

Adaptor



To reduce to 32mm, 40mm or 50mm, use appropriate Boss Adaptor.

Waste Adaptor - 110mm	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP95	B W G	10



Rainwater Adaptor - 110x68mm	CODE	COLOUR	QTY
110mm	SP96	B W G	10



Universal Waste Adaptor (32/40/50mm)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D95	10



Universal Rainwater Adaptor (Square/ Round)	CODE	QTY
110mm	D96	10



80x110mm	CODE	QTY
110mm	D97	10



Level Invert Adaptor (Socket/Spigot) - 160x110mm	CODE	QTY
110mm	D99	1



Supersleve Clay DS	CODE	QTY
110mm	D100	1



Hepsleve Clay DS	CODE	QTY
110mm	D101	1

DrainGuard



Fits Round and Square Downpipe	CODE	QTY
110mm	DG1	1

To conform with document H Building Regulations H2015 use D930/D931/D940/D941 as required. 450mm inspection chamber covers are compatible with 160mm Inspection Chamber base.

Large Inspection Chamber - 450mm Diameter



Deep Chamber Base - 270mm deep	CODE	QTY
5 x 110mm flexible inlets. Supplied with 4 socket plugs (Allows for 0-20° of movement)	D900	1



Deep Chamber Base - 270mm deep	CODE	QTY
5 x 110mm fixed inlets. Supplied with 4 socket plugs.	D910	1



Extension Riser - 235mm	CODE	QTY
Can be cut to size	D915	1



Extension Riser and Seal - 235mm	CODE	QTY
Can be cut to size	D916	1



Riser Sealing Ring	CODE	QTY
Use with each riser	D935	1



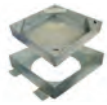
Plastic Cover and Frame - 450mm	CODE	QTY
A15 Rating	D930	1



Plastic Cover and Frame - 450mm	CODE	QTY
With 350mm restricted access. A15 rating. For use with I.C. over 1.2 metre deep up to 3 metre.	D931	1



Cast Iron Cover and Plastic Frame	CODE	QTY
A15 rating. For replacement purposes only.	D923	1



Block Paving Cover - 450mm	CODE	QTY
Square/Round	D933	1



Ductile Iron Cover/Frame - 450mm	CODE	QTY
B125 rating. Conforms to the requirements of SfA7.	D934	1

OG Olive Grey
CI Cast Iron Style
AG Anthracite Grey
G Grey
BR Brown
W White
B Black

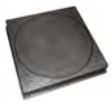
FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

Underground Drainage Systems

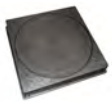
110mm Pipe & Fittings

Material: PVC-U Standard: BS EN 1401-1, BS EN 13476-2, BS 4962

Large Inspection Chamber - 450mm Diameter



Plastic Cover and Square Frame - 450mm	CODE	QTY
A15 rating	D940	1



Plastic Cover and Square Frame - 450mm	CODE	QTY
A15 rating. Restricted access. For use with I.C. over 1.2 metre deep up to 3 metre.	D941	1

To conform with document H Building Regulations H2015 use D930/D931/D940/D941 as required. 450mm inspection chamber covers are compatible with 160mm Inspection Chamber base.

Mini Access Chamber - 300mm Diameter



Deep Chamber Base - 270mm	CODE	QTY
5 x 110mm flexible inlets. Supplied with 4 socket plugs (Allows for 0-20° of movement)	D800	1



45° Inlet Chamber Base - 270mm	CODE	QTY
3 x 110mm flexible inlets. Supplied with 2 socket plugs (Allows for 0-20° of movement)	D801	1



90° Inlet Chamber Base - 270mm	CODE	QTY
3 x 110mm flexible inlets. Supplied with 2 socket plugs (Allows for 0-20° of movement)	D802	1



45° Inlet Chamber Base - 270mm	CODE	QTY
3 x 110mm fixed inlets. Supplied with 2 socket plugs	D810	1

Mini Access Chamber - 300mm Diameter



Chamber Riser with Integral Rubber Ring - 100mm	CODE	QTY
60mm cut down facility	D820	10



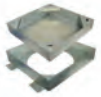
Chamber Riser with Integral Rubber Ring - 200mm	CODE	QTY
60/100/150mm cut down facility	D822	5



Square Sealed Plastic Screw Down Cover and Frame - 340mm	CODE	QTY
A15 rating	D830	5



Round Sealed Plastic Screw Down Cover and Frame - 300mm	CODE	QTY
A15 rating	D831	1



Block Paving Cover - 300mm	CODE	QTY
Square/Round	D932	1



Lubricant Gel	CODE	QTY
800g	SG800	12



Underground Drainage Systems

FloDrain 110mm Domestic Channel Drainage

Material: Polypropylene/Galvanised Steel
Standard: BS EN 1433 Attestation level 3



Channel Drain with Plastic Grate	CODE	QTY
1m	D700	1



Channel Drain with Galvanised Grate	CODE	QTY
1m	D701	1



Drain Corner with Plastic Grate	CODE	QTY
110mm	D710	6



Drain Corner with Galvanised Grate	CODE	QTY
110mm	D720	6



Garage Pack with Plastic Grate	CODE	QTY
Consists of 3x1m Channel lengths plus 1x End cap and 1x End outlet.	D750	1



Garage Pack with Galvanised Grate	CODE	QTY
Consists of 3x1m Channel lengths plus 1x End cap and 1x End outlet.	D751	1



Sump/Trap Unit and Basket with Plastic Grate	CODE	QTY
110mm	D732	1



Sump/Trap Unit and Basket with Galvanised Grate	CODE	QTY
110mm	D733	1



End Cap	CODE	QTY
110mm	D711	10



Threshold Channel Drain	CODE	QTY
1m	D730	1



End Outlet	CODE	QTY
110mm	D712	10



Balloon Guard	CODE	QTY
110mm	D714	1



Corner Spacer	CODE	QTY
110mm	D715	1

Channel Drainage features and benefits:

- Suitable for domestic areas where surface water collects; driveways, pathways, patios, conservatories, swimming pools, sports areas, gardens, water features and retaining walls.
- Quality domestic surface Channel Drainage 110mm x 110mm.
- Anti-slip heel guard grating.
- Garage Pack available (3 x 1m lengths, End Cap and Outlet).
- Manufactured to BS EN 1433, with a load class A15 - 1.5 tonne.
- 4 outlets per length for maximum flexibility.
- Quad section for corners and junctions.
- Concave grid for maximum flow.

OG Olive Grey
CI Cast Iron Style
AG Anthracite Grey
G Grey
BR Brown
W White
B Black



TRIPLUS

Triple layer soundproof waste and drainage system for inside buildings.

Triplus® pipes made up of three layers of material, which, when joined, result in a system with extremely good mechanical properties, even at low temperatures, and an excellent soundproofing performance.

Triplus® is a push-fit system that includes triple layer pipes, fittings and accessories, industrialised, produced and patented by Valsir, that guarantees the levels of low noise emissions of waste systems required by the regulations, laws and standards in force.

- Material offers a high impact resistance at low temperatures.
- Excellent soundproofing performance: the system reduces noise to just 12 dB(A) with a flow of 4 l/s and lower than 10 dB(A) with a flow rate of 2 l/s.
- Extremely simple and fast to install without the need for any special tools thanks to the push-fit connection.
- The pipes are supplied in various lengths with two sockets thus allowing reductions in left-over material.
- Resistant to intermittent discharges at temperatures as high as 95°C.
- High chemical resistance to substances dissolved in civil and industrial waste waters.
- Easily connected to other waste
- Low coefficient of thermal expansion.
- The product, its recyclability and the production processes used are based on the Green Building principles.



Excellent Soundproofing Performance

12 dB(A) at 4 l/s

<10 dB(A) at 2 l/s

AT AU CZ DE DK ES FR HR IT NO PL RS RU SE SG UA UK



Single Socket Pipe	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0650001	32	150	K91531
VS0650003	32	250	K91532
VS0650005	32	500	K91533
VS0650007	32	1000	K91534
VS0650009	32	1500	K91535
VS0650011	32	2000	K91536
VS0650013	32	3000	K91537
VS0650021	40	150	K91538
VS0650023	40	250	K91539
VS0650025	40	500	K91540
VS0650027	40	1000	K91541
VS0650029	40	1500	K91542
VS0650031	40	2000	K91543
VS0650033	40	3000	K91544
VS0650041	50	150	K91545
VS0650043	50	250	K91546
VS0650045	50	500	K91547
VS0650047	50	1000	K91548
VS0650049	50	1500	K91549
VS0650051	50	2000	K91550
VS0650053	50	3000	K91551
VS0650061	75	150	K91552
VS0650063	75	250	K91553
VS0650065	75	500	K91554
VS0650067	75	1000	K91555
VS0650069	75	1500	K91556
VS0650071	75	2000	K91557
VS0650073	75	3000	K91558
VS0650081	90	150	K91559
VS0650083	90	250	K91560
VS0650085	90	500	K91561
VS0650087	90	1000	K91562
VS0650089	90	1500	K91563
VS0650091	90	2000	K91564
VS0650093	90	3000	K91565
VS0650101	110	150	K91566
VS0650103	110	250	K91567
VS0650105	110	500	K91568
VS0650107	110	1000	K91569
VS0650109	110	1500	K91570
VS0650111	110	2000	K91571
VS0650113	110	3000	K91572

Single Socket Pipe	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0650121	125	150	K91573
VS0650123	125	250	K91574
VS0650125	125	500	K91575
VS0650127	125	1000	K91576
VS0650129	125	1500	K91577
VS0650131	125	2000	K91578
VS0650133	125	3000	K91579
VS0650141	160	150	K91580
VS0650143	160	250	K91581
VS0650145	160	500	K91582
VS0650147	160	1000	K91583
VS0650149	160	1500	K91584
VS0650151	160	2000	K91585
VS0650153	160	3000	K91586
VS0650167	200	1000	K91587
VS0650171	200	2000	K91588
VS0650173	200	3000	K91589
VS0650187	250	1000	K91590
VS0650193	250	3000	K91591



Double Socket Pipe	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0650213	32	3000	K91596
VS0650233	40	3000	K91601
VS0650253	50	3000	K91606
VS0650273	75	3000	K91611
VS0650293	90	3000	K91616
VS0650313	110	3000	K91621
VS0650333	125	3000	K91626



15° Bend	D	PART NO
VS0650401	32	K91627
VS0650411	40	K91632
VS0650421	50	K91637
VS0650431	75	K91642
VS0650441	90	K91647
VS0650451	110	K91652
VS0650461	125	K91657
VS0650471	160	K91662



30° Bend	D	PART NO
VS0650403	32	K91628
VS0650413	40	K91633
VS0650423	50	K91638
VS0650433	75	K91643
VS0650443	90	K91648
VS0650453	110	K91653
VS0650463	125	K91658
VS0650473	160	K91663



45° Bend	D	PART NO
VS0650405	32	K91629
VS0650415	40	K91634
VS0650425	50	K91639
VS0650435	75	K91644
VS0650445	90	K91649
VS0650455	110	K91654
VS0650465	125	K91659
VS0650475	160	K91664
VS0650485	200	K91666
VS0650495	250	K91668



67° Bend	D	PART NO
VS0650407	32	K91630
VS0650417	40	K91635
VS0650427	50	K91640
VS0650437	75	K91645
VS0650447	90	K91650
VS0650457	110	K91655
VS0650467	125	K91660



87° Bend	D	PART NO
VS0650409	32	K91631
VS0650419	40	K91636
VS0650429	50	K91641
VS0650439	75	K91646
VS0650449	90	K91651
VS0650459	110	K91656
VS0650469	125	K91661
VS0650479	160	K91665
VS0650489	200	K91667
VS0650499	250	K91669



87° Long Radius Bend	D	PART NO
VS0652901	40	K17385
VS0652902	50	K17386
VS0652903	75	K17387
VS0652904	90	K17388
VS0652905	110	K17383



45° Branch	D	PART NO
VS0650501	32/32	K91670
VS0650507	40/40	K91672
VS0650513	50/50	K91674
VS0650519	75/75	K91676
VS0650525	90/90	K91678
VS0650531	110/110	K91680
VS0650537	125/125	K91682
VS0650543	160/160	K91684
VS0650669 *	200/200	K91725
VS0650685 *	250/250	K91727

* Welded



87° Branch	D	PART NO
VS0650505	32/32	K91671
VS0650511	40/40	K91673
VS0650517	50/50	K91675
VS0650523	75/75	K91677
VS0650529	90/90	K91679
VS0650535	110/110	K91681
VS0650541	125/125	K91683
VS0650547	160/160	K91685
VS0650671 *	200/200	K91726
VS0650687 *	250/250	K91728

* Welded



87° Swept Branch	D	PART NO
VS0650694	90/90	K71816
VS0650695	110/75	K71817
VS0650696	110/90	K71818
VS0650693	110/110	K93976



45° Reducing Branch	D	PART NO
VS0650551	40/32	K91686
VS0650557	50/40	K91688
VS0650563	75/40	K91690
VS0650569	75/50	K91692
VS0650575	90/40	K91694
VS0650581	90/50	K91696
VS0650587	110/40	K91698
VS0650593	110/50	K91700
VS0650599	110/75	K91702
VS0650605	125/50	K91704
VS0650611	125/110	K91706
VS0650617	160/110	K91708
VS0650629 *	200/110	K91712
VS0650633 *	200/125	K91714
VS0650637 *	200/160	K91716
VS0650643 *	250/110	K91718
VS0650647 *	250/160	K91720
VS0650650 *	250/200	K91722

* Welded



87° Reducing Branch	D	PART NO
VS0650555	40/32	K91687
VS0650561	50/40	K91689
VS0650567	75/40	K91691
VS0650573	75/50	K91693
VS0650579	90/40	K91695
VS0650585	90/50	K91697
VS0650591	110/40	K91699
VS0650597	110/50	K91701
VS0650603	110/75	K91703
VS0650609	125/50	K91705
VS0650615	125/110	K91707
VS0650621	160/110	K91709
VS0650631 *	200/110	K91713
VS0650635 *	200/125	K91715
VS0650639 *	200/160	K91717
VS0650645 *	250/110	K91719
VS0650649 *	250/160	K91721
VS0650651 *	250/200	K91723

* Welded



45° Double Branch	D	PART NO
VS0650655	110/110/110	K91724



87° Double Branch	D	PART NO
VS0650656	110/110/110	K17394



87° Double Swept Branch	D	PART NO
VS0652912	110/110/75	K71833
VS0652913	110/110/90	K71834
VS0652914	110/110/110	K17503



87° Corner Branch	D	PART NO
VS0650657	110/110/110	K96446
VS0650661	125/110/110	K96447
VS0650662 *	160/110/110	K96448

* Welded



Triplus Multibranch	D	PART NO
VS0652001	110	K92177



Available Jan. 2026
* Special order only.
Contact your sales rep.

3 Way Boss - 56mm	D	PART NO
VS065XXXX	110/56/56/56	K99218



4 Way Boss - 50mm	D	PART NO
VS0650699	110/50/50/50/50	K95514



* Special order only.
Contact your sales rep.

Branch with x 2 Boss	D	PART NO
VS0652980	110/110/56/56	K99219



* PP3 (DB17) product, fully compatible with Triplus (DB12) products.

PP3 87° Corner Branch	D	PART NO
VS0512037	110/110/50/50	K88400



Inspection Access Pipe with Screw Cap	D	PART NO
VS0650901	50	K91781
VS0650903	75	K91782
VS0650905	90	K91783
VS0650907	110	K91784
VS0650909	125	K91785
VS0650911	160	K91786
VS0650913 *	200	K91787
VS0650915 *	250	K91788

* Welded



Closing Cap	D	PART NO
VS0650951	40	K91789
VS0650953	50	K91790
VS0650955	75	K91791
VS0650957	90	K91792
VS0650959	110	K91793
VS0650961	125	K91794
VS0650963	160	K91795



Screwed Inspection Cap	D	PART NO
VS0650941	50	K50484
VS0650942	75	K50485
VS0650945	110	K09332



Sliding Sleeve	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0650801	32	86	K91761
VS0650803	40	100	K91762
VS0650805	50	105	K91763
VS0650807	75	120	K91764
VS0650809	90	120	K91765
VS0650811	110	136	K91766
VS0650813	125	147	K91767
VS0650815	160	180	K91768
VS0650817	200	220	K91769
VS0650819	250	290	K91770



Double Socket Coupling	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0650851	32	85	K91771
VS0650853	40	100	K91772
VS0650855	50	105	K91773
VS0650857	75	120	K91774
VS0650859	90	120	K91775
VS0650861	110	136	K91776
VS0650863	125	147	K91777
VS0650865	160	180	K91778



Model A



Model B

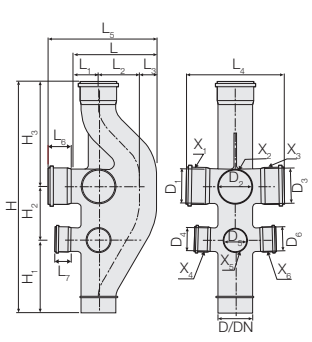
Eccentric Reducer	D	MODEL	PART NO
VS0650701	40/32	A	K91731
VS0650703	50/32	A	K91732
VS0650705	50/40	A	K91733
VS0650707	75/40	B	K91734
VS0650708	75/50	A	K71819
VS0650709	75/50	B	K91735
VS0650711	90/40	B	K91736
VS0650713	90/50	B	K91737
VS0650715	90/75	A	K91738
VS0650717	110/40	B	K91739
VS0650719	110/50	B	K91740
VS0650720	110/75	A	K71820
VS0650721	110/75	B	K91741
VS0650723	110/90	A	K91742
VS0650729	125/110	A	K91743
VS0650731	160/110	B	K91744
VS0650733	160/125	B	K91745
VS0650735 *	200/110	B	K91746
VS0650739 *	200/160	A	K91747
VS0650747 *	250/200	A	K91748

* Welded



PVC Adaptor	D	PART NO
ABSCON-40X1.5	40 to 1.5" PVC	K09647
ABSCON-50X1.25	50 to 1.25" PVC	K09650
ABSCON-50X1.5	50 to 1.5" PVC	K09649
ABSCON-50X2	50 to 2" PVC	K09648





VBF Ventilation branch	D	$D_{1/2/3}$	$D_{4/5/6}$	L	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	L_5	H	H_1	H_2	H_3	PART NO
VS0651$X_1X_2X_3X_4X_5X_6$ *	110	110	75	265	85	130	50	300	345	780	245	170	365	**
VS0654$X_1X_2X_3X_4X_5X_6$ *	160	110	75	300	100	145	55	340	380	880	310	170	400	**

* X=0 if the inlet has no socket, X=1 if the socket is welded to the inlet. Welded. **On request



HTSW Bend with cap for trap connection	D	PART NO
VS0650971	32/46	K91796
VS0650972	40/46	K91797
VS0650973	40/53.5	K91798
VS0650974	50/53.5	K91799
VS0650975	50/60	K91800



HTSW Long bend for trap connection	D	PART NO
VS0650991	32/46	K91806
VS0650992	40/46	K91807
VS0650993	40/50	K91808
VS0650996	32/50	K91809



Protection cap for trap connection bend	D	PART NO
VS0503222	46	K93958
VS0503224	50	K93959
VS0503225	53.5	K93960
VS0503226	60	K93961



Reducer sleeve	D	PART NO
VS0650790	40/32	K17414
VS0650791	50/40	K17665
VS0650793	90/75	K17593
VS0650795	110/90	K17594
VS0650797	125/110	K71821



HTLL3 Triple depth socket	D	PART NO
VS0650771	40	K91755
VS0650773	50	K91756
VS0650775	75	K91757
VS0650777	90	K91758
VS0650779	110	K91759
VS0650781	125	K91760



HTS Straight fitting with cap	D	PART NO
VS0650981	32/46	K91801
VS0650982	40/46	K91802
VS0650983	40/50	K91803
VS0650984	40/53.5	K91804
VS0650985	50/53.5	K91805



Grommet	D	PART NO
VS0334003	46 / 24-32	K93815
VS0334005	46 / 36-40	K93816
VS0523009	50 / 24-32	K88442
VS0523011	50 / 36-40	K88443
VS0523015	53.5 / 24-32	K88444
VS0523017	53.5 / 36-43	K88445
VS0523019	60 / 46-55	K88446



Single-lip seal	D	PART NO
VS0391001	32	K93819
VS0391003	40	K93820
VS0391005	50	K93821
VS0391011	75	K93824
VS0391013	90	K93825
VS0391015	110	K93826
VS0391017	125	K93827
VS0391019	160	K93828
VS0391021	200	K93829
VS0391023	250	K93830



HTL2 Double depth socket	D	PART NO
VS0650751	40	K91749
VS0650753	50	K91750
VS0650755	75	K91751
VS0650757	90	K91752
VS0650759	110	K91753
VS0650761	125	K91754

valsir QUALITY FOR PLUMBING

ORDER ONLINE AT **WWW.FWHIPKIN.ONLINE**

BLACKFIRE

Fire resistant push-fit waste system.

Valsir Blackfire® is a fire resistant push-fit waste and drainage system, perfect for high and low temperature drainage systems, drainage ventilation systems and rainwater drainage systems, for any sort of building: hospitals, hotels, residential or commercial.

Blackfire®, just like any other Valsir drainage system, is a push-fit system distinguished by a quick and easy installation.

- Ease of installation: thanks to the push-fit connection, there is no need of glues or harmful solvents.
- Inner white layer to make video inspection easier.
- Fire resistance in class B1.
- Mechanical resistance: very high resistance to mechanical stress; even to impacts up to -10°C.
- Resistant to negative pressure up to -800 mbar and to positive pressure of 1.5 bar.
- Exceptional resistance to UV rays.
- High chemical resistance to substances dissolved in civil and industrial wastewater.
- Excellent soundproofing performance: the system reduces noise to just 12 dB(A) with a flow of 4 l/s and lower than 10 dB(A) with a flow rate of 2 l/s.
- Valsir Blackfire® is environment-friendly since it is produced with completely recyclable raw materials.



Excellent Soundproofing Performance

12 dB(A) at 4 l/s

<10 dB(A) at 2 l/s

AT AU CZ DE DK ES FR HR IT NO PL RS RU SE SG UA UK



Single Socket Pipe	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0660001	32	150	K67710
VS0660003	32	250	K67711
VS0660005	32	500	K67712
VS0660007	32	1000	K67713
VS0660009	32	1500	K67714
VS0660011	32	2000	K67715
VS0660013	32	3000	K67716
VS0660021	40	150	K67717
VS0660023	40	250	K67718
VS0660025	40	500	K67719
VS0660027	40	1000	K67720
VS0660029	40	1500	K67721
VS0660031	40	2000	K67722
VS0660033	40	3000	K67723
VS0660041	50	150	K67724
VS0660043	50	250	K67725
VS0660045	50	500	K67726
VS0660047	50	1000	K67727
VS0660049	50	1500	K67728
VS0660051	50	2000	K67729
VS0660053	50	3000	K67730
VS0660061	75	150	K67731
VS0660063	75	250	K67732
VS0660065	75	500	K67733
VS0660067	75	1000	K67734
VS0660069	75	1500	K67735
VS0660071	75	2000	K67736
VS0660073	75	3000	K67737
VS0660081	90	150	K67738
VS0660083	90	250	K67739
VS0660085	90	500	K67740
VS0660087	90	1000	K67741
VS0660089	90	1500	K67742
VS0660091	90	2000	K67743
VS0660093	90	3000	K67744
VS0660101	110	150	K67745
VS0660103	110	250	K67746
VS0660105	110	500	K67747
VS0660107	110	1000	K67748
VS0660109	110	1500	K67749
VS0660111	110	2000	K67750
VS0660113	110	3000	K67751

Single Socket Pipe	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0660121	125	150	K67752
VS0660123	125	250	K67753
VS0660125	125	500	K67754
VS0660127	125	1000	K67755
VS0660129	125	1500	K67756
VS0660131	125	2000	K67757
VS0660133	125	3000	K67758
VS0660141	160	150	K67759
VS0660143	160	250	K67760
VS0660145	160	500	K67761
VS0660147	160	1000	K67762
VS0660149	160	1500	K67763
VS0660151	160	2000	K67764
VS0660153	160	3000	K67765



Double Socket Pipe	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0660213	32	3000	K67770
VS0660233	40	3000	K67775
VS0660253	50	3000	K67780
VS0660273	75	3000	K67785
VS0660293	90	3000	K67790
VS0660313	110	3000	K67795
VS0660333	125	3000	K67800

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk



15° Bend	D	PART NO
VS0660401	32	K67801
VS0660411	40	K67806
VS0660421	50	K67811
VS0660431	75	K67816
VS0660441	90	K67821
VS0660451	110	K67826
VS0660461	125	K67831
VS0660471	160	K67836



30° Bend	D	PART NO
VS0660403	32	K67802
VS0660413	40	K67807
VS0660423	50	K67812
VS0660433	75	K67817
VS0660443	90	K67822
VS0660453	110	K67827
VS0660463	125	K67832
VS0660473	160	K67837



45° Bend	D	PART NO
VS0660405	32	K67803
VS0660415	40	K67808
VS0660425	50	K67813
VS0660435	75	K67818
VS0660445	90	K67823
VS0660455	110	K67828
VS0660465	125	K67833
VS0660475	160	K67838



67° Bend	D	PART NO
VS0660407	32	K67804
VS0660417	40	K67809
VS0660427	50	K67814
VS0660437	75	K67819
VS0660447	90	K67824
VS0660457	110	K67829
VS0660467	125	K67834



87° Swept Branch	D	PART NO
VS0660694	90	K67893
VS0660693	110	K67892



87° Bend	D	PART NO
VS0660409	32	K67805
VS0660419	40	K67810
VS0660429	50	K67815
VS0660439	75	K67820
VS0660449	90	K67825
VS0660459	110	K67830
VS0660469	125	K67835
VS0660479	160	K67839



87° Long Radius Bend	D	PART NO
VS0662901	40	K67973
VS0662902	50	K67974
VS0662903	75	K67975
VS0662904	90	K67976
VS0662905	110	K67977



87° Branch	D	PART NO
VS0660505	32/32	K67841
VS0660511	40/40	K67843
VS0660517	50/50	K67845
VS0660523	75/75	K67847
VS0660529	90/90	K67849
VS0660535	110/110	K67851
VS0660541	125/125	K67853
VS0660547	160/160	K67855



45° Branch	D	PART NO
VS0660501	32/32	K67840
VS0660507	40/40	K67842
VS0660513	50/50	K67844
VS0660519	75/75	K67846
VS0660525	90/90	K67848
VS0660531	110/110	K67850
VS0660537	125/125	K67852
VS0660543	160/160	K67854



45° Reducing Branch	D	PART NO
VS0660551	40/32	K67856
VS0660557	50/40	K67858
VS0660563	75/40	K67860
VS0660569	75/50	K67862
VS0660575	90/40	K67864
VS0660581	90/50	K67866
VS0660587	110/40	K67868
VS0660593	110/50	K67870
VS0660599	110/75	K67872
VS0660605	125/50	K67874
VS0660611	125/110	K67876
VS0660617	160/110	K67878



87° Reducing Branch	D	PART NO
VS0660555	40/32	K67857
VS0660561	50/40	K67859
VS0660567	75/40	K67861
VS0660573	75/50	K67863
VS0660579	90/40	K67865
VS0660585	90/50	K67867
VS0660591	110/40	K67869
VS0660597	110/50	K67871
VS0660603	110/75	K67873
VS0660609	125/50	K67875
VS0660615	125/110	K67877
VS0660621	160/110	K67879



45° Double Branch	D	PART NO
VS0660655	110/110/110	K67883



87° Double Branch	D	PART NO
VS0660656	110/110/110	K67884



Sliding Sleeve	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0660801	32	86	K67930
VS0660803	40	100	K67931
VS0660805	50	105	K67932
VS0660807	75	120	K67933
VS0660809	90	120	K67934
VS0660811	110	136	K67935
VS0660813	125	147	K67936
VS0660815	160	180	K67937



87° Double Swept Branch	D	PART NO
VS0662914	110/110/110	K67982



87° Corner Branch	D	PART NO
VS0660657	110/110/110	K67885



* Special order only.
Contact your sales rep.

4 Way Boss - 50mm	D	PART NO
VS0660699	110/50/50/50/50	K50476



Inspection Access Pipe with Screw Cap	D	PART NO
VS0660901	50	K67946
VS0660903	75	K67947
VS0660905	90	K67948
VS0660907	110	K67949
VS0660909	125	K67950
VS0660911	160	K67951

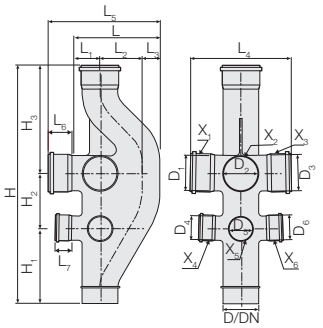


Closing Cap	D	PART NO
VS0660951	40	K67952
VS0660953	50	K67953
VS0660955	75	K67954
VS0660957	90	K67955
VS0660959	110	K67956
VS0660961	125	K67957
VS0660963	160	K67958



Double Socket Coupling	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0660851	32	85	K67938
VS0660853	40	100	K67939
VS0660855	50	105	K67940
VS0660857	75	120	K67941
VS0660859	90	120	K67942
VS0660861	110	136	K67943
VS0660863	125	147	K67944
VS0660865	160	180	K67945





VBF Ventilation branch	D	$D_{1/2/3}$	$D_{4/5/6}$	L	L_1	L_2	L_3	L_4	L_5	H	H_1	H_2	H_3	PART NO
VS0661$X_1X_2X_3X_4X_5X_6$ *	110	110	75	265	85	130	50	300	345	780	245	170	365	**

* X=0 if the inlet has no socket, X=1 if the socket is welded to the inlet.
Welded.
** On request



Model A



Model B



Eccentric Reducer	D	MODEL	PART NO
VS0660701	40/32	A	K67896
VS0660703	50/32	A	K67897
VS0660705	50/40	A	K67898
VS0660707	75/40	B	K67899
VS0660708	75/50	A	K67900
VS0660709	75/50	B	K67901
VS0660711	90/40	B	K67902
VS0660713	90/50	B	K67903
VS0660715	90/75	A	K67904
VS0660717	110/40	B	K67905
VS0660719	110/50	B	K67906
VS0660721	110/75	B	K67908
VS0660729	125/110	A	K67910
VS0660731	160/110	B	K67911



HTSW Bend with cap for trap connection	D	PART NO
VS0660971	32/46	K67959
VS0660972	40/46	K67960
VS0660973	40/53.5	K67961
VS0660974	50/53.5	K67962
VS0660975	50/60	K67963



HTS Straight fitting with cap	D	PART NO
VS0660981	32/46	K67964
VS0660982	40/46	K67965
VS0660983	40/50	K67966
VS0660984	40/53.5	K67967
VS0660985	50/53.5	K67968

PVC Adaptor	D	PART NO
ABSCON-40X1.5	40 to 1.5" PVC	K09647
ABSCON-50X1.25	50 to 1.25" PVC	K09650
ABSCON-50X1.5	50 to 1.5" PVC	K09649
ABSCON-50X2	50 to 2" PVC	K09648



HTSW Long bend for trap connection	D	PART NO
VS0660991	32/46	K67969
VS0660992	40/46	K67970
VS0660993	40/50	K67971
VS0660996	32/50	K67972



Protection cap for trap connection bend	D	PART NO
VS0503222	46	K93958
VS0503224	50	K93959
VS0503225	53.5	K93960
VS0503226	60	K93961



Grommet	D	PART NO
VS0334003	46 / 24-32	K93815
VS0334005	46 / 36-40	K93816
VS0523009	50 / 24-32	K88442
VS0523011	50 / 36-40	K88443
VS0523015	53.5 / 24-32	K88444
VS0523017	53.5 / 36-43	K88445
VS0523019	60 / 46-55	K88446



Reducer sleeve	D	PART NO
VS0660790	40/32	K67925
VS0660791	50/40	K67926
VS0660793	90/75	K67927
VS0660795	110/90	K67928
VS0660797	125/110	K67929



Single-lip seal	D	PART NO
VS0391001	32	K93819
VS0391003	40	K93820
VS0391005	50	K93821
VS0391011	75	K93824
VS0391013	90	K93825
VS0391015	110	K93826
VS0391017	125	K93827
VS0391019	160	K93828
VS0391021	200	K93829
VS0391023	250	K93830



HTL2 Double depth socket	D	PART NO
VS0660751	40	K67913
VS0660753	50	K67914
VS0660755	75	K67915
VS0660757	90	K67916
VS0660759	110	K67917
VS0660761	125	K67918



HTLL3 Triple depth socket	D	PART NO
VS0660771	40	K67919
VS0660773	50	K67920
VS0660775	75	K67921
VS0660777	90	K67922
VS0660779	110	K67923
VS0660781	125	K67924

BLACKFIRE

Fire resistant push-fit waste system

valsir QUALITY FOR PLUMBING

Valsir Blackfire® is a fire resistant push-fit waste and drainage system, perfect for high and low temperature drainage systems, drainage ventilation systems and rainwater drainage systems, for any sort of building: hospitals, hotels, residential or commercial.

Blackfire®, just like any other Valsir drainage system, is a push-fit system distinguished by a quick and easy installation.

- Ease of installation: thanks to the push-fit connection, there is no need of glues or harmful solvents.
- Inner white layer to make video inspection easier.
- Fire resistance in class B1.
- Mechanical resistance: very high resistance to mechanical stress; even to impacts up to -10°C.
- Resistant to negative pressure up to -800 mbar and to positive pressure of 1.5 bar.
- Exceptional resistance to UV rays.
- High chemical resistance to substances dissolved in civil and industrial wastewater.
- Excellent soundproofing performance: thanks to its characteristics, the system has a noise level of 13 dB(A) with a flow rate of 4 l/s and lower than 10 dB(A) with a flow rate of 2 l/s.
- Valsir Blackfire® is environment-friendly since it is produced with completely recyclable raw materials.



- **Fire Resistant**
- **High Acoustic 13dB Properties**
- **Exceptional UV Resistance**
- **High Chemical Resistance**

HDPE

HDPE electrofusion waste system

Valsir HDPE is a fusion welded system made up of pipes, fittings and accessories, suitable for all installation types, destined to waste and rainwater drainage.

Valsir HDPE is the ideal solution for installations above ground, thanks to its resistance to UV light; and below ground or embedded in concrete, thanks to its exceptional mechanical characteristics.

- Pipes are used in their entirety without generating leftover material.
- High resistance joints thanks to welding of the elements.
- Ductile material characterised by a high resistance at low temperatures.
- Resistance to intermittent discharges at temperatures as high as 95°C.
- Systems can be prefabricated thanks to the reference marks on all pipes and fittings.
- Wide range of special pieces that allow any type of system to be constructed.
- System parts and special pieces are easily prefabricated.
- High chemical resistance to the substances dissolved in civil and industrial waste waters.
- The product, its recyclability and the production processes used are based on the Green Building Principles.



AT AU BE CH DE DK FR HR HU IT NL NO PL RO RS RU SE SG UA UK





HDPE Pipe - 3000mm	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0301000	32	3000	K93154
VS0301001	40	3000	K93155
VS0301003	50	3000	K93156
VS0301004	56	3000	K93157
VS0301005	63	3000	K93158
VS0301007	75	3000	K93159
VS0301009	90	3000	K93160
VS0301011	110	3000	K93161
VS0301013	125	3000	K93162
VS0301015	160	3000	K93163



HDPE Pipe - 5000mm	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0300001	32	5000	K93138
VS0300003	40	5000	K93139
VS0300005	50	5000	K93140
VS0300006	56	5000	K93141
VS0300007	63	5000	K93142
VS0300009	75	5000	K93143
VS0300011	90	5000	K93144
VS0300013	110	5000	K93145
VS0300015	125	5000	K93146
VS0300017	160	5000	K93147
VS0300019	200	5000	K93148
VS0300021	250	5000	K93149
VS0300023	315	5000	K93150

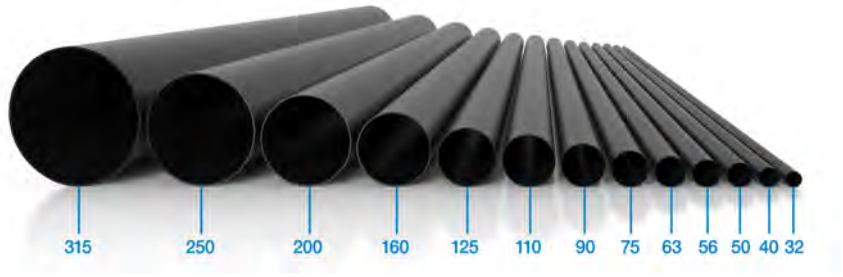
HDPE Pipe - 5000mm SDR 26	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0300119	200	5000	K93151
VS0300121	250	5000	K93152
VS0300123	315	5000	K93153



45° Bend	D	PART NO
VS0306001	32	K93190
VS0306003	40	K93191
VS0306005	50	K93192
VS0306006	56	K93193
VS0306007	63	K93194
VS0306009	75	K93195
VS0306011	90	K93196
VS0306013	110	K93197
VS0306015	125	K93198
VS0306017	160	K93199



45° Long Radius Bend	D	PART NO
VS0306019	200	K93200
VS0306021	250	K93201
VS0306023	315	K93202





45° Bend with 63mm Access	D	PART NO
VS0306991	110/63	K93203



45° Bend with Socket Branch	D	PART NO
VS0305003	90/40	K93188
VS0305001	110/40	K93187
VS0305005	110/50	K93189



88° Bend	D	PART NO
VS0304000	32	K93176
VS0304001	40	K93177
VS0304003	50	K93178
VS0304004	56	K93179
VS0304005	63	K93180
VS0304007	75	K93181
VS0304009	90	K93182
VS0304011	110	K93183
VS0304013	125	K93184
VS0304015	160	K93185



90° Long Radius Bend	D	PART NO
VS0302019	200	K93173
VS0302021	250	K93174
VS0302023	315	K93175



90° Long Radius Bend (butt-welding only)	D	PART NO
VS0302003	40	K93164
VS0302005	50	K93165
VS0302006	56	K93166
VS0302007	63	K93167
VS0302009	75	K93168
VS0302011	90	K93169
VS0302013	110	K93170
VS0302015	125	K93171
VS0302017	160	K93172



90° Short Radius Bend (butt-welding only)	D	PART NO
VS0359001	90	K93694
VS0359003	110	K93695



45° Reducing Branch	D	PART NO
VS0310001	40/32	K93227
VS0310003	50/40	K93228
VS0310004	56/50	K93229
VS0310005	63/40	K93230
VS0310007	63/50	K93232
VS0310008	63/56	K93233
VS0310009	75/40	K93234
VS0310011	75/50	K93236
VS0310012	75/56	K93237
VS0310014	75/63	K93239
VS0310013	90/40	K93238
VS0310015	90/50	K93240
VS0310006	90/56	K93231
VS0310018	90/63	K93242
VS0310010	90/75	K93235
VS0310017	110/40	K93241
VS0310019	110/50	K93243
VS0310020	110/56	K93244
VS0310021	110/63	K93245
VS0310023	110/75	K93246
VS0310025	110/90	K93247
VS0310027	125/40	K93248
VS0310029	125/50	K93249
VS0310030	125/56	K93250
VS0310031	125/63	K93251
VS0310033	125/75	K93252
VS0310035	125/90	K93253
VS0310037	125/110	K93254
VS0310067 *	160/40	K93269
VS0310068 *	160/50	K93270
VS0310069 *	160/56	K93271
VS0310070	160/63	K93272
VS0310071	160/75	K93273
VS0310072	160/90	K93274
VS0310039	160/110	K93255
VS0310041	160/125	K93256
VS0310074 *	200/40	K93275
VS0310075 *	200/50	K93276
VS0310076 *	200/56	K93277
VS0310077 *	200/63	K93278
VS0310078 *	200/75	K93279
VS0310079 *	200/90	K93280
VS0310043 *	200/110	K93257
VS0310045 *	200/125	K93258
VS0310047 *	200/160	K93259
VS0310081 *	250/40	K93281
VS0310082 *	250/50	K93282
VS0310083 *	250/56	K93283
VS0310084 *	250/63	K93284
VS0310085 *	250/75	K93285
VS0310086 *	250/90	K93286
VS0310049 *	250/110	K93260
VS0310051 *	250/125	K93261
VS0310053 *	250/160	K93262
VS0310055 *	250/200	K93263
VS0310088 *	315/40	K93287
VS0310089 *	315/50	K93288
VS0310090 *	315/56	K93289
VS0310091 *	315/63	K93290
VS0310092 *	315/75	K93291
VS0310093 *	315/90	K93292
VS0310057 *	315/110	K93264
VS0310059 *	315/125	K93265
VS0310061 *	315/160	K93266
VS0310063 *	315/200	K93267
VS0310065 *	315/250	K93268

* Welded



90° Reducing Bend (butt-welding only)	D	PART NO
VS0308001	50/40	K93209
VS0308003	63/50	K93210



90° Extended Reducing Bend	D	PART NO
VS0308007	56/40	K93211
VS0308009	56/50	K93212



180° Bend	D	PART NO
VS0307001	40	K93204
VS0307003	50	K93205



45° Branch	D	PART NO
VS0309001	32	K93213
VS0309003	40	K93214
VS0309005	50	K93215
VS0309006	56	K93216
VS0309007	63	K93217
VS0309009	75	K93218
VS0309011	90	K93219
VS0309013	110	K93220
VS0309015	125	K93221
VS0309017	160	K93222
VS0309019 *	200	K93223
VS0309021 *	250	K93224
VS0309023 *	315	K93225

* Welded



45° Branch with 63mm Access	D	PART NO
VS0309991	110	K93226



88° Swept Branch	D	PART NO
VS0312025	110	K93306



88° Equal Branch Branch	D	PART NO
VS0312001	32/32	K93293
VS0312003	40/40	K93294
VS0312005	50/50	K93295
VS0312006	56/56	K93296
VS0312007	63/63	K93297
VS0312009	75/75	K93298
VS0312011	90/90	K93299
VS0312013	110/110	K93300
VS0312015	125/125	K93301
VS0312017	160/160	K93302
VS0312019 *	200/200	K93303
VS0312021 *	250/250	K93304
VS0312023 *	315/300	K93305

* Welded



88° Reducing Branch	D	PART NO
VS0313001	40/32	K93308
VS0313003	50/40	K93310
VS0313002	56/50	K93309
VS0313008	63/40	K93315
VS0313012	63/50	K93319
VS0313004	75/40	K93311
VS0313005	75/50	K93312
VS0313006	75/56	K93313
VS0313010	75/63	K93317
VS0313007	90/40	K93314
VS0313009	90/50	K93316
VS0313034	90/56	K93333
VS0313028	90/63	K93329
VS0313036	90/75	K93335
VS0313011	110/40	K93318
VS0313013	110/50	K93320
VS0313014	110/56	K93321
VS0313015	110/63	K93322
VS0313017	110/75	K93323
VS0313019	110/90	K93324
VS0313021	125/110	K93325
VS0313022 *	160/75	K17402
VS0313023	160/110	K93326
VS0313025	160/125	K93327
VS0313027 *	200/110	K93328
VS0313029 *	200/125	K93330
VS0313031 *	200/160	K93331
VS0313033 *	250/110	K93332
VS0313035 *	250/125	K93334
VS0313037 *	250/160	K93336
VS0313039 *	250/200	K93337
VS0313041 *	315/110	K93338
VS0313043 *	315/125	K93339
VS0313045 *	315/160	K93340
VS0313047 *	315/200	K93341
VS0313049 *	315/250	K93342

* Welded



88° Branch with 63mm Access	D	PART NO
VS0312991	110	K93307



4-Way boss	D	PART NO
VS0310994 *	110/56	K17527

* 3 closed outlets



88° Corner Branch	D	PART NO
VS0310973	75/50/50	K71403
VS0310981	110/50/50	K71404
VS0310982	110/63/63	K71405
VS0310983	110/75/75	K71406
VS0310985	110/110/100	K17395
VS0310987	160/110/110	K71407



45° Double Reducing Branch	D	PART NO
VS0314001	110/40/40	K93343
VS0314003	110/50/50	K93344
VS0314005	110/110/110	K93345



90° Access Pipe with Screw Cap	D	PART NO
VS0348001	40	K93625
VS0348003	50	K93626
VS0348004	56	K93627
VS0348005	63	K93628
VS0348007	75	K93629
VS0348009	90	K93630
VS0348011	110	K93631
VS0348013	125	K93632
VS0348015	160	K93633



Stop End	D	PART NO
VS0340001	40	K93525
VS0340003	50	K93526
VS0340004	56	K93527
VS0340005	63	K93528
VS0340007	75	K93529
VS0340009	90	K93530
VS0340011	110	K93531



Concentric Reducer	D	PART NO
VS0336000	40/32	K93466
VS0336001	50/40	K93467
VS0336002	56/50	K93468
VS0336003	63/40	K93469
VS0336005	63/50	K93470
VS0336006	63/56	K93471
VS0336007	75/40	K93472
VS0336009	75/50	K93473
VS0336010	75/56	K93474
VS0336011	75/63	K93475
VS0336013	90/40	K93476
VS0336015	90/50	K93477
VS0336016	90/56	K93478
VS0336017	90/63	K93479
VS0336019	90/75	K93480
VS0336021	110/40	K93481
VS0336023	110/50	K93482
VS0336024	110/56	K93483
VS0336025	110/63	K93484
VS0336027	110/75	K93485
VS0336029	110/90	K93486
VS0336031	125/50	K93487
VS0336032	125/56	K93488
VS0336033	125/63	K93489
VS0336035	125/75	K93490
VS0336037	125/90	K93491
VS0336039	125/110	K93492
VS0336041	160/110	K93493
VS0336049 *	200/160	K93494

* Welded



Short Eccentric Reducer	D	PART NO
VS0358001	50/40	K93658
VS0358002	56/50	K93659
VS0358003	63/40	K93660
VS0358005	63/50	K93661
VS0358006	63/56	K93662
VS0358007	75/40	K93663
VS0358009	75/50	K93664
VS0358010	75/56	K93665
VS0358011	75/63	K93666
VS0358013	90/40	K93667
VS0358015	90/50	K93668
VS0358016	90/56	K93669
VS0358017	90/63	K93670
VS0358019	90/75	K93671
VS0358021	110/40	K93672
VS0358023	110/50	K93673
VS0358024	110/56	K93674
VS0358025	110/63	K93675
VS0358027	110/75	K93676
VS0358029	110/90	K93677
VS0358031	125/50	K93678
VS0358032	125/56	K93679
VS0358033	125/63	K93680
VS0358035	125/75	K93681
VS0358037	125/90	K93682
VS0358038	160/110	K93683
VS0358039	125/110	K93684
VS0358040	160/125	K93685



Long Eccentric Reducer	D	PART NO
VS0358041 *	160/110	K93686
VS0358043	160/125	K93687
VS0358045 *	200/110	K93688
VS0358047 *	200/125	K93689
VS0358049	200/160	K93690
VS0358055 *	250/200	K93691
VS0358061 *	315/200	K93692
VS0358063 *	315/250	K93693

* Welded



Ring Seal Socket with Cap	D	PART NO
VS0324000	32	K93419
VS0324001	40	K93420
VS0324003	50	K93421
VS0324004	56	K93422
VS0324005	63	K93423
VS0324006	56/63	K93424
VS0324007	75	K93425
VS0324009	90	K93426
VS0324011	110	K93427
VS0324013	125	K93428
VS0324015	160	K93429
VS0324017	200	K93430
VS0324019 *	250	K93431
VS0324021 *	315	K93432

* Without cap



Expansion Socket	D	PART NO
VS0328000	32	K93436
VS0328001	40	K93437
VS0328003	50	K93438
VS0328004	56	K93439
VS0328005	63	K93440
VS0328007	75	K93441
VS0328009	90	K93442
VS0328012 **	110	K93443
VS0328013	125	K93444
VS0328015 **	160	K93445
VS0328017 **	200	K93446
VS0328019 *	250	K93447
VS0328021 *	315	K93448

* Without cap ** For rigid pipe support



Firenze trap with access D 110	D	PART NO
VS0375110	110	K93719
VS0375125	125	K93720
VS0375160	160	K93721

Welded



Electro Fusion Coupling	D	PART NO
VS0350001	40	K93803
VS0350003	50	K93804
VS0350004	56	K93805
VS0350005	63	K93806
VS0350007	75	K93807
VS0350009	90	K93808
VS0350011	110	K93809
VS0350013	125	K93810
VS0350015	160	K93811
VS0350117	200	K93812
VS0350119	250	K93813
VS0350121	315	K93814



Contraction sleeve for connection to cast iorn, asbestos, steel pipes	D	L	PART NO
VS0383001	50/60	300	K93741
VS0383003 *	50/73	285	K93742
VS0383005 *	50/80	310	K93743
VS0383007 *	50/90	295	K93744
VS0383011	56/60	250	K93746
VS0383013	56/73	260	K93747
VS0383021	63/73	265	K93751
VS0383023	63/80	250	K93752
VS0383025 *	63/90	295	K93753
VS0383029	75/80	255	K93755
VS0383031	75/90	255	K93756
VS0383033 *	75/100	350	K93757
VS0382001	90/110	180	K93737
VS0382003	110/122	210	K93738
VS0382005	110/140	225	K93739
VS0382007	125/150	225	K93740

* Welded



Threaded coupling	D	PART NO
VS0338001	40	K93495
VS0338003	50	K93496
VS0338004	56	K93497
VS0338005	63	K93498
VS0338006	63/56	K93499
VS0338007	75	K93500
VS0338009	90	K93501
VS0338011	110	K93502



Threaded joint with brass threaded union	D	DG	PART NO
VS0387001	40	1/2"	K93775
VS0387003	40	3/4"	K93776
VS0387007	50	1/2"	K93777
VS0387009	50	3/4"	K93778
VS0387011	50	1"	K93779



HDPE adaptor with reinforced female thread and steel ring	D	DG	PART NO
VS0384001	40	1/2"	K93758
VS0384003	40	3/4"	K93759
VS0384005	40	1"	K93760
VS0384007	50	1/2"	K93761
VS0384009	50	3/4"	K93762
VS0384011	50	1"	K93763
VS0384013	50	1"1/4	K93764
VS0384015	50	1"1/2	K93765
VS0384017	56	2"	K93766
VS0384019	63	2"	K93767
VS0384021	75	2"1/2	K93768



HDPE adaptor with reinforced male thread and steel ring	D	DG	PART NO
VS0385013	50	1"1/4	K93769
VS0385015	50	1"1/2	K93770
VS0385017	56	2"	K93771
VS0385019	63	2"	K93772
VS0385021	75	2"1/2	K93773



Blank end	D	PART NO
VS0342001	32	K93554
VS0342003	40	K93555
VS0342005	50	K93556
VS0342006	56	K93557
VS0342007	63	K93558
VS0342009	75	K93559
VS0342011	90	K93560
VS0342013	110	K93561
VS0342015	125	K93562
VS0342017 *	160	K93563
VS0342019 *	200	K93564
VS0342021 *	250	K93565
VS0342023 *	315	K93566

* Welded



WASTE SYSTEMS ACCESSORIES



- Triplus
- Blackfire
- HDPE

Protective cap for pipe	D	PART NO
VS0503033	50	K71796
VS0503015	75	K71791
VS0503017	90	K71792
VS0503018	110	K71793
VS0503019	125	K71794
VS0503031	160	K71795



- Triplus
- Blackfire
- HDPE

Firestop collar Tecnocollar	D	PART NO
VS0411051	32	K17730
VS0411053	40	K17731
VS0411055	50	K17732
VS0411057	63	K17733
VS0411059	75	K17734
VS0411061	82	K17735
VS0411063	90	K17736
VS0411065	110	K17737
VS0411067	125	K17738
VS0411069	140	K17739
VS0411071	160	K17740
VS0411073	200	K17741
VS0411075	250	K17742
VS0411077	315	K17743



- Triplus
- Blackfire
- HDPE

Collarwings fire stop collar EI 240	DE (PIPE)	PART NO
VS0411000	32	K92626
VS0411001	40	K92627
VS0411003	50	K92628
VS0411005	56-58	K92629
VS0411007	63	K92630
VS0411009	75	K92631
VS0411010	78-80	K92632
VS0411011	90	K92633
VS0411012	100	K92634
VS0411013	110	K92635
VS0411015	125	K92636
VS0411016	135	K92637
VS0411017	160	K92638



- Triplus
- HDPE

Fire collar EI 120	D	PART NO
VS0410019	200	K93800
VS0410021	250	K93801
VS0410023	315	K93802



Tecno-S 240 sealant	CONF.	PART NO
VS0411090	310ml	K17970

For all fire stop collar models, after installing the pipe, it is necessary to seal the pipe (filling the gap betwen the pipe and the wall) on both sides of the wall or slab.



- Triplus
- Blackfire
- HDPE

PP vent cowl	D	PART NO
VS0394010	50	K93834
VS0394011	75	K93835
VS0394012	90	K09529
VS0394013	110	K93836



- Triplus
- Blackfire
- HDPE

AIRVAL 32-63 Air admittance valve	D	PART NO
VS0700404	32-63	K17600



- Triplus
- Blackfire
- HDPE

AIRVAL 70-110 Air admittance valve	D	PART NO
VS0700405	70-110	K99373



- Triplus
- Blackfire
- HDPE

AIRVAL 110 Air admittance valve	D	PART NO
VS0700406	110	K99181



AIRVAL 110 aerator sleeve	D	PART NO
VS0700553	110	K99374

PEXALPIPE

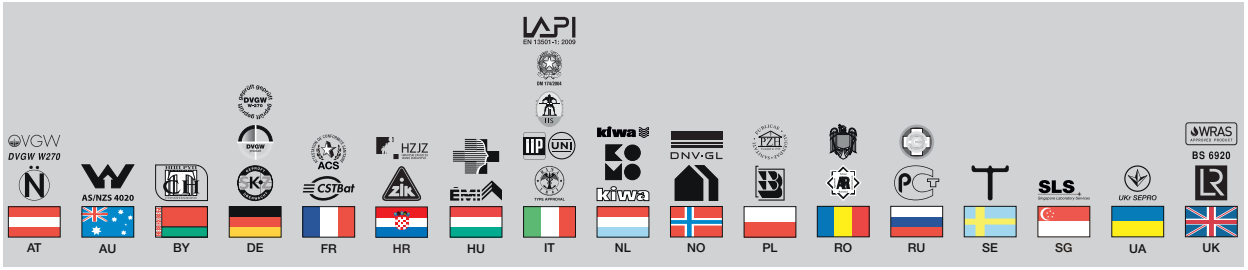
Multilayer pipe system for water supply.

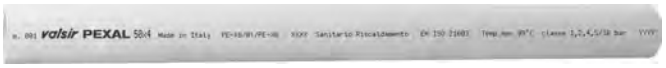
WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Pexal® is a system composed of multilayer pipes and different fitting types that fully meet the requirements of every installation and application: including the distribution of hot and cold drinking water, centralised water supply systems, radiator and fan heating systems, radiant floor, wall and ceiling heating and cooling systems, compressed air systems and industrial plants.

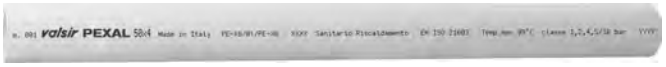
An important trait of Pexal® multilayer pipes is that they combine the advantages of synthetic materials and in particular, those of crosslinked polyethylene, such as a high resistance to abrasion, corrosion and chemical agents, and a high standard of hygiene, with those of aluminium, such as an excellent resistance to high temperatures and pressures, dimensional stability, an unequalled barrier to oxygen and light and a low thermal expansion.

- Combines the advantages typical of metal pipes with those of plastic pipes.
- Total barrier to oxygen thanks to the aluminium layer.
- One pipe alone for numerous applications: systems for water supply, high and low temperature heating and cooling and for the distribution of compressed air.
- Certification for transporting drinking water.
- Maximum hygiene.
- Maximum operating temperature of 95°C and 10 bar.
- Both the external and internal layers are crosslinked.
- Extremely easy and rapid installation: once bent the pipe remains in position.
- The pipe can be bent several times.
- Available in straight lengths and in coils and with 6 and 10 mm insulation.
- Excellent resistance to shock clorination by means of sodium hypochlorite. There are new treatments based on chlorine dioxide and monochloramine, for which there are no compatibility data: use is not recommended.

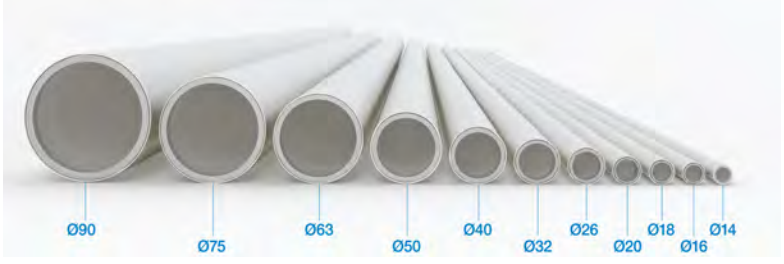




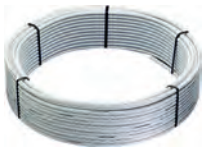
Multilayer Pipe - 3m Straight Lengths	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0100006F	16	3000	K17557
VS0100014F	20	3000	K17558
VS0100016F	26	3000	K17535
VS0100020F	32	3000	K17536
VS0100024F	40	3000	K17537
VS0100028F	50	3000	K17538
VS0100032F	63	3000	K17828
VS0100031F	75	3000	K17829



Multilayer Pipe - 5m Straight Lengths	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0100007F	16	5000	K92657
VS0100015F	20	5000	K92659
VS0100017F	26	5000	K92661
VS0100021F	32	5000	K92663
VS0100025F	40	5000	K92665
VS0100029F	50	5000	K92667
VS0100033F	63	5000	K92669
VS0100034F	75	5000	K92671
VS0100081F	90	5000	K92672
VS0100082F	110	5000	K21941











Multilayer Pipe in Coils	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0113981	16	25	K09344
VS0100106	16	50	K17555
VS0100107	16	100	K92673
VS0100108	16	200	K92674
VS0113985	20	25	K09342
VS0100114	20	50	K17556
VS0100115	20	100	K92675
VS0100117	26	50	K92676
VS0100119	32	50	K92677

Multilayer Pipe with Flame-Retardant Insulation - 13mm thick in Coils	D	LENGTH	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0100477	16	50	Blue	K17830
VS0100478	16	50	Red	K17831
VS0100479	20	50	Blue	K17832
VS0100480	20	50	Red	K17833
VS0100494	26	50	Blue	K17834
VS0100496	26	50	Red	K17835
VS0100498	32	25	Blue	K17836
VS0100499	32	25	Red	K17837











Multilayer Pipe with Flame-Retardant Insulation - 6mm thick in Coils	D	LENGTH	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0100293	16	50	Red	K92684
VS0100291	16	50	Blue	K92683
VS0100207	16	50	Grey	K92679
VS0100215	20	50	Grey	K92680
VS0100297	20	50	Red	K92686
VS0100295	20	50	Blue	K92685
VS0100216	26	25	Grey	K71043
VS0100217	26	50	Grey	K92681
VS0100457	26	50	Red	K92688
VS0100456	26	50	Blue	K92687

Multilayer Pipe with Flame-Retardant Insulation - 10mm thick in Coils	D	LENGTH	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0100461	16	50	Blue	K92689
VS0100465	20	50	Blue	K92690
VS0100286	20	50	Red	K00008
VS0100469	26	50	Blue	K92691
VS0100287	26	50	Red	K12028
VS0100219	32	25	Grey	K92682





Pipe Lagged with Corrugated Conduit	D	LENGTH	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0125105	16	50	Blue	K92692
VS0125107	16	50	Red	K92693
VS0125109	20	50	Blue	K92694
VS0125111	20	50	Red	K92695

THERMOLINE

Crosslinked polyethylene pipes for water supply.

Thermoline® is a plastic pipe produced with crosslinked polyethylene and is supplied with and without an oxygen barrier (EVOH).

This product is widely used for floor, wall and ceiling heating and cooling radiant systems but also for heating systems in general.

- Extremely lightweight and easy to work with.
- Oxygen barrier on the external layer of the pipe.

- Resistance to temperatures as high as 95° with peaks of 100°C.
- Ideal for floor heating and cooling systems.
- Range of diameters from 12 to 25 mm.
- Excellent resistance to shock clorination by means of sodium hypochlorite. There are new treatments based on chlorine dioxide and monochloramine, for which there are no compatibility data: use is not recommended.



PE-X EVOH Thermoline Pipe Coil	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0620001	12 x 2	200	K88608
VS0620301	12 x 2	600	K09523
VS0620407	16 x 2	120	K88618
VS0620007	16 x 2	200	K88610
VS0620507	16 x 2	240	K88621
VS0620907	16 x 2	480	K88623
VS0620307	16 x 2	600	K88615
VS0620017	20 x 2	200	K88612
VS0620317	20 x 2	600	K88617



PEXALBRASS Brass press fittings

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Pexal® Brass press fittings are produced with a brass alloy body and stainless steel sleeve fixed with a ring in transparent polymeric material. They are suited to a multitude of applications, from hot and cold drinking water supply systems to heating and industrial plants.

The fittings are equipped with a special base ring in transparent polymeric material that disconnects the aluminium in the pipe from the brass in the fitting, increasing the insertion depth on the insert and allowing greater control. Each fitting is individually wrapped to improve handling on the installation site and for greater protection from dust and debris.

- Two o-ring seals guarantee maximum hydraulic tightness.
- Sleeve pre-fitted on the fitting in stainless steel AISI 304 with inspection holes.
- Diameters from Ø 16 to 26 mm are characterised by the possibility of verifying correct installation of the product, detecting a leakage in the fitting if the same has not been pressed correctly.
- Diameters Ø 16 to 50 mm are available with multipress profiles for jaws H, TH, U, C, VAL.
- Made of a special brass alloy that is corrosion resistant.
- Possibility of using the product both in water supply and heating or cooling installations.
- Special ring in PTFE to prevent galvanic corrosion between the pipe and fitting.
- Wide range of diameters from Ø 14 to 90 mm.



AT BY FR HR HU IT NL NO PL RO RU SE UA UK



Straight Coupling	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171551	12	10	K09632
VS0170003	16	10	K92986
VS0170009	20	10	K92988
VS0170013	26	10	K92989
VS0170015	32	5	K92990
VS0130525	40	2	K92866
VS0130529	50	2	K92867
VS0130533	63	2	K92868
VS0130535	75	1	K92869
VS0130537	90	1	K92870



Female Threaded Coupling	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0170305	16 x 1/2"	10	K93009
VS0170309	16 x 3/4"	10	K93010
VS0170321	20 x 1/2"	10	K93011
VS0170325	20 x 3/4"	10	K93012
VS0170335	26 x 3/4"	10	K93014
VS0170331	26 x 1"	10	K93013
VS0170339	32 x 1"	5	K93015
VS0130727	40 x 1.25"	2	K92884
VS0130729	40 x 1.5"	2	K92885
VS0130733	50 x 1.5"	2	K92886
VS0130739	63 x 2"	2	K92887
VS0130743	75 x 2.5"	1	K92889
VS0130745	90 x 3"	1	K92890



Reducing Coupling	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171349	16 x 12 (PEX)	10	K17892
VS0170119	20 x 16	10	K92991
VS0170127	26 x 16	10	K92992
VS0170131	26 x 20	10	K92993
VS0170143	32 x 16	5	K92994
VS0170145	32 x 20	5	K92995
VS0170149	32 x 26	5	K92996
VS0170159	40 x 26	2	K92997
VS0170171	50 x 32	2	K92999
VS0130577	50 x 40	2	K92871
VS0130579	63 x 40	2	K92872
VS0130581	63 x 50	2	K92873
VS0130583	75 x 50	1	K92874
VS0130585	75 x 63	1	K92875
VS0130587	90 x 63	1	K92876
VS0130589	90 x 75	1	K92877



Male Threaded Coupling	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0170205	16 x 1/2"	10	K93000
VS0170209	16 x 3/4"	10	K93001
VS0170221	20 x 1/2"	10	K93003
VS0170225	20 x 3/4"	10	K93004
VS0170233	26 x 1/2"	10	K93006
VS0170235	26 x 3/4"	10	K93007
VS0170231	26 x 1"	10	K93005
VS0170239	32 x 1"	5	K93008
VS0130627	40 x 1.25"	2	K92878
VS0130633	50 x 1.5"	2	K92879
VS0130635	50 x 2"	2	K92880
VS0130639	63 x 2"	2	K92881
VS0130643	75 x 2.5"	1	K92882
VS0130645	90 x 3"	1	K92883



45° Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0130849	40 x 40	2	K92896
VS0130850	50 x 50	2	K92897
VS0130851	63 x 63	2	K92898
VS0130853	75 x 75	1	K92899
VS0130855	90 x 90	1	K92900



90° Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171553	12	10	K09217
VS0170403	16	10	K93016
VS0170409	20	10	K93017
VS0170413	26	10	K93018
VS0170415	32	5	K93019
VS0130827	40	2	K92891
VS0130833	50	2	K92892
VS0130841	63	2	K92893
VS0130843	75	1	K92894
VS0130845	90	1	K92895



Male Threaded Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0170505	16 x 1/2"	10	K93020
VS0170521	20 x 1/2"	10	K93021
VS0170525	20 x 3/4"	10	K93022
VS0170535	26 x 3/4"	10	K93024
VS0170531	26 x 1"	10	K93023
VS0170539	32 x 1"	5	K93025
VS0131027	40 x 1.25"	2	K92906
VS0131029	40 x 1.5"	2	K92907
VS0131033	50 x 1.5"	2	K92908
VS0131035	50 x 2"	2	K92909
VS0131039	63 x 2"	2	K92910



Female Threaded Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0170605	16 x 1/2"	10	K93026
VS0170621	20 x 1/2"	10	K93027
VS0170625	20 x 3/4"	10	K93028
VS0170635	26 x 3/4"	10	K93030
VS0170631	26 x 1"	10	K93029
VS0170639	32 x 1"	5	K93031
VS0130927	40 x 1.25"	2	K92901
VS0130933	50 x 1.5"	2	K92903
VS0130939	63 x 2"	2	K92904
VS0130941	63 x 2.5"	2	K92905



Union Tee	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0170703	16 x 16 x 16	10	K93032
VS0170709	20 x 20 x 20	10	K95719
VS0170713	26 x 26 x 26	10	K93034
VS0170715	32 x 32 x 32	5	K93035
VS0131125	40 x 40 x 40	2	K92911
VS0131135	50 x 50 x 50	2	K92912
VS0131141	63 x 63 x 63	2	K92913
VS0131143	75 x 75 x75	1	K92914
VS0131145	90 x 90 x 90	1	K92915



Female Threaded Union Tee	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0170905	16 x 1/2" x 16	10	K93057
VS0170921	20 x 1/2" x 20	10	K93058
VS0170925	20 x 3/4" 20	10	K93059
VS0170935	26 x 3/4" x 26	10	K93060
VS0170937	32 x 3/4" x 32	5	K93061
VS0170939	32 x 1" x 32	5	K93062
VS0131327	40 x 1.25" x 40	2	K92916
VS0131331	50 x 1.25" x 50	2	K92917
VS0131333	50 x 1.5" x 50	2	K92918
VS0131339	63 x 2" x 63	2	K92919
VS0131343	75 x 1" x 75	1	K92920
VS0131345	75 x 1.25" x 75	1	K92921
VS0131347	90 x 1" x 90	1	K92922
VS0131349	90 x 1.25" x 90	1	K92923



Female Iron Coupling with Loose Nut	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171107	16 x 1/2"	10	K93069
VS0171111	16 x 3/4"	10	K93070
VS0171117	20 x 1/2"	10	K93072
VS0171119	20 x 3/4"	10	K93073
VS0171123	26 x 3/4"	10	K93074
VS0171125	26 x 1"	10	K93075
VS0171131	32 x 1"	5	K93076
VS0131627	40 x 1.25"	2	K92925
VS0131631	50 x 1.5"	2	K92926
VS0131633	63 x 2"	2	K92927
VS0131635	75 x 2.5"	1	K92928



Terminal U Fitting	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171092	16 x 1/2"	5	K17380
VS0171094	20 x 1/2"	5	K17379



Reducing Union Tee	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0170807	16 x 20 x 16	10	K93036
VS0170815	20 x 16 x 16	10	K93037
VS0170819	20 x 16 x 20	10	K93038
VS0170825	20 x 20 x 16	10	K93039
VS0170829	20 x 26 x 20	10	K93040
VS0170881	26 x 16 x 16	10	K17667
VS0170833	26 x 16 x 26	10	K93041
VS0170839	26 x 20 x 20	10	K93042
VS0170843	26 x 20 x 16	10	K93043
VS0170883	26 x 26 x 16	10	K17666
VS0170847	26 x 26 x 20	10	K93044
VS0170849	26 x 26 x 20	10	K71299
VS0170885	32 x 16 x 16	5	K17668
VS0170851	32 x 16 x 32	5	K93045
VS0170887	32 x 20 x 20	5	K17670
VS0170857	32 x 26 x 26	5	K93047
VS0170859	32 x 26 x 32	5	K93048
VS0170889	32 x 32 x 16	5	K17669
VS0170891	32 x 32 x 20	5	K17671
VS0170893	32 x 32 x 26	5	K17672
VS0170861	40 x 20 x 40	2	K93049
VS0170863	40 x 26 x 40	2	K93050
VS0170864	40 x 32 x 32	2	K93051
VS0170865	40 x 32 x 40	2	K93052
VS0170866	40 x 40 x 32	2	K93053
VS0170867	50 x 26 x 50	2	K93054
VS0170869	50 x 32 x 50	2	K93055
VS0131755	50 x 40 x 50	2	K92929
VS0170871	63 x 32 x 63	2	K93056
VS0131759	63 x 40 x 63	2	K92930
VS0131761	63 x 50 x 63	2	K92931
VS0131763	75 x 40 x 75	1	K92932
VS0131765	75 x 50 x 75	1	K92933
VS0131767	75 x 63 x 63	1	K92934
VS0131769	75 x 63 x 75	1	K92935
VS0131771	90 x 63 x 90	1	K92936
VS0131773	90 x 75 x 90	1	K92937



Wingback Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171005	16 x 1/2"	10	K93063
VS0171021	20 x 1/2"	10	K93064
VS0171025	20 x 3/4"	10	K93065
VS0171035	26 x 3/4"	10	K93066



Mounting Plate for Wall Fastening of Wingback Elbow	LENGTH	HEIGHT	PACK	PART NO
VS0106001	180	45	10	K71083
VS0106002	280	45	10	K17689



Low Wingback Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171051	16 x 1/2"	10	K93067



Cap for Protection and System Testing	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0825051	1/2" Blue	10	K17561
VS0825053	1/2" Red	10	K17562
VS0825056	3/4" Blue	10	K17691
VS0825058	3/4" Red	10	K17692



Kit for Connection to Water Outlets	D	CENTRES	PACK	PART NO
VS0171081	16 x 1/2"	120	1	K71310
VS0171083	16 x 1/2"	153	1	K71311



2-Way Manifold	D (IN X OUT)	PACK	PART NO
VS0132401	3/4" x 1/2"	5	K92938
VS0132413	1" x 3/4"	5	K92939



3-Way Manifold	D (IN X OUT)	PACK	PART NO
VS0132501	3/4" x 1/2"	5	K92940
VS0132513	1" x 3/4"	5	K92941



Kit with Nut, Olive and Tail for Manifolds	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0102251	16 x 1/2"	10	K15222
VS0102253	20 x 3/4"	10	K17612



2 Port Hot/Cold Manifold with Stop Valves	D (IN X OUT)	COLOUR	PACK	PART NO
VS0132601	3/4" x 1/2"	Blue	5	K92942
VS0132605	3/4" x 1/2"	Red	5	K92943



3 Port Hot/Cold Manifold with Stop Valves	D (IN X OUT)	COLOUR	PACK	PART NO
VS0132701	3/4" x 1/2"	Blue	5	K92944
VS0132705	3/4" x 1/2"	Red	5	K92945



4 Port Hot/Cold Manifold with Stop Valves	D (IN X OUT)	COLOUR	PACK	PART NO
VS0132771	3/4" x 1/2"	Blue	5	K92946
VS0132775	3/4" x 1/2"	Red	5	K92947



Swivel Adaptor Connector for Manifolds	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171105	16 x 1/2"	10	K93068
VS0171115	20 x 1/2"	10	K17613



Repair Fitting	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171205	16 x 16	5	K17615
VS0171211	20 x 20	5	K17614
VS0171215	26 x 26	5	K71314



90° Press Adaptor Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171331	16 x 2	10	K99224
VS0171332	20 x 2	10	K99225
VS0171333	26 x 3	10	K99226



Spigot Adaptor	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171389	26 x 22	1	K09396



Copper Press Adaptor	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171311	16 x 15	10	K17681
VS0171316	20 x 15	10	K09476
VS0171312	20 x 22	10	K17682
VS0171313	26 x 22	10	K17683
VS0171314	26 x 28	10	K17684
VS0171315	32 x 28	5	K17685



Copper Compression Adaptor	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171321	16 x 15	10	K92967
VS0171323	20 x 22	10	K92968
VS0171324	26 x 22	10	K71316



Elbow Copper Compression Adaptor	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0139025	16 x 15	10	K92969
VS0139027	20 x 22	10	K92970



Elbow with Chrome Copper Extension	D	LENGTH	PACK	PART NO
VS0171369	12 (PEX) x 15	60	2	K17893
VS0171371	16 x 15	60	2	K17530



Elbow with Long Chrome Copper Extension	D	LENGTH	PACK	PART NO
VS0171373	16 x15	300	2	K17531



Straight Chrome Copper Extension	D	LENGTH	PACK	PART NO
VS0171375	16 x 15	60	2	K17528
VS0171377	20 x 22	60	2	K17529
VS0171379	26 x 22	60	2	K17644
VS0171381	26 x 28	60	2	K17645
VS0171383	32 x 28	60	2	K17646

BRAVOPRESS Press fittings in technopolymer

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

Bravopress® is a press fittings system made of technopolymer (PPSU), a plastic material characterised by an exceptional mechanical and corrosion resistance.

Bravopress® can be used with Pexal® and Mixal® multilayer pipes and can be employed for the construction of water supply, heating and cooling and industrial systems.

- Compatibility: with a wide range of tools, the fittings can be pressed with the most widely used profiles on the market (H, TH, U, B, F, C, VAL).
- Performance: seal is guaranteed thanks to the use of 2 o-rings on the insert.
- Technology: made of polyphenylsulfone (PPSU), a technopolymer with great mechanical resistance that guarantees high performance over time.
- Reliability: sleeves in corrosion resistant stainless steel.
- Chemical resistance: to the main substances dissolved in water (in particular, chlorine), cement and lime.
- Drinking water: the use of certain raw materials make it suitable for drinking water supply systems.
- Safety: in the event of incomplete pressing the fittings guarantee detection of leakages during system pressure testing.



AS/NZS 4020 AU · BY · CSTBat ACS FR · HU · IT · DNV·GL NO · PL · RO · RU · SG · WRAS UK



Straight Coupling	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0152003	16	10	K96978
VS0152009	20	10	K96979
VS0152013	26	10	K96981
VS0152015	32	5	K96982
VS0150017	40	2	K96983
VS0150019	50	2	K96984
VS0150021	63	2	K96985



Reducing Coupling	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0152119	20 x 16	10	K96986
VS0152127	26 x 16	10	K96988
VS0152131	26 x 20	10	K96990
VS0152143	32 x 16	5	K17915
VS0152145	32 x 20	5	K17916
VS0152149	32 x 26	5	K96992
VS0150159	40 x 26	2	K96993
VS0150161	40 x 32	2	K96994
VS0150171	50 x 32	2	K96995
VS0150173	50 x 40	2	K96996
VS0150177	63 x 40	2	K96997
VS0150179	63 x 50	2	K96998



45° Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0152465	32 x 32	2	K99333
VS0150467	40 x 40	2	K97022
VS0150469	50 x 50	2	K97023
VS0150471	63 x 63	2	K97024



Male Threaded Coupling	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0152205	16 x 1/2"	10	K96999
VS0152209	16 x 3/4"	10	K17917
VS0152213	16 x 3/8"	10	K97000
VS0152221	20 x 1/2"	10	K97001
VS0152225	20 x 3/4"	10	K97002
VS0152231	26 x 1"	10	K97004
VS0152233	26 x 1/2"	10	K17918
VS0152235	26 x 3/4"	10	K97006
VS0152239	32 x 1"	5	K97007



Female Threaded Coupling	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0152305	16 x 1/2"	10	K97008
VS0152309	16 x 3/4"	10	K17919
VS0152321	20 x 1/2"	10	K97009
VS0152325	20 x 3/4"	10	K97010
VS0152331	26 x 1"	10	K17920
VS0152335	26 x 3/4"	10	K97012
VS0152339	32 x 1"	5	K97013



90° Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0152403	16 x 16	10	K97014
VS0152409	20 x 20	10	K97015
VS0152413	26 x 26	10	K97017
VS0152415	32 x 32	5	K97018
VS0150417	40 x 40	2	K97019
VS0150419	50 x 50	2	K97020
VS0150421	63 x 63	2	K97021



Male Threaded 90° Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0152505	16 x 1/2"	10	K97025
VS0152521	20 x 1/2"	10	K97026
VS0152525	20 x 3/4"	10	K97027
VS0152531	26 x 1"	10	K17921
VS0152535	26 x 3/4"	10	K97029
VS0152539	32 x 1"	5	K97030



Female Threaded 90° Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0152605	16 x 1/2"	10	K97031
VS0152621	20 x 1/2"	10	K97032
VS0152625	20 x 3/4"	10	K97033
VS0152631	26 x 1"	10	K17922
VS0152635	26 x 3/4"	10	K97035
VS0152639	32 x 1"	5	K97036



Union Tee	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0152703	16 x 16 x16	10	K97037
VS0152709	20 x 20 x 20	10	K97038
VS0152713	26 x 26 x 26	10	K97040
VS0152715	32 x 32 x 32	5	K97041
VS0150717	40 x 40 x 40	2	K97042
VS0150719	50 x 50 x 50	2	K97043
VS0150721	63 x 63 x 63	2	K97044



Female Threaded Tee	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171081	16 x 1/2" x 16	10	K97067
VS0171083	20 x 1/2" x 20	10	K97068
VS0152925	20 x 3/4" x 20	10	K17932
VS0153035	26 x 3/4" x 26	10	K97070
VS0152939	32 x 1" x 32	5	K97071
VS0152937	32 x 3/4" x 32	5	K17933



Wingback Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171081	16 x 1/2"	10	K97067
VS0171083	20 x 1/2"	10	K97068
VS0153025	20 x 3/4"	10	K97069
VS0153035	26 x 3/4"	10	K97070



Kit for Connection to Water Outlets	D	CENTRES	PACK	PART NO
VS0171081	16 x 1/2"	120	1	K97067
VS0171083	16 x 1/2"	153	1	K97068



Reducing Union Tee	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0152807	16 x 20 x 16	10	K17923
VS0152815	20 x 16 x 16	10	K97045
VS0152819	20 x 16 x 20	10	K97046
VS0152825	20 x 20 x 16	10	K97047
VS0152829	20 x 26 x 20	10	K17924
VS0152881	26 x 16 x 16	10	K17925
VS0152833	26 x 16 x 26	10	K97049
VS0152839	26 x 20 x 20	10	K97051
VS0152843	26 x 20 x 26	10	K97053
VS0152883	26 x 26 x 16	10	K17926
VS0152847	26 x 26 x 20	10	K17927
VS0152851	32 x 16 x 32	5	K17928
VS0152853	32 x 20 x 32	5	K17929
VS0152857	32 x 26 x 26	5	K97055
VS0152859	32 x 26 x 32	5	K97057
VS0152891	32 x 32 x 20	5	K17930
VS0152893	32 x 32 x 26	5	K17931
VS0150861	40 x 20 x 40	2	K97058
VS0150863	40 x 26 x 40	2	K97059
VS0150865	40 x 32 x 40	2	K97060
VS0150867	50 x 26 x 50	2	K97061
VS0150869	50 x 32 x 50	2	K97062
VS0150870	50 x 40 x 50	2	K97063
VS0150871	63 x 32 x 63	2	K97064
VS0150875	63 x 40 x 63	2	K97065
VS0150877	63 x 50 x 63	2	K97066



Fixing Plates for Wingback Elbows	LENGTH	PACK	PART NO
VS0171081	120	1	K97067
VS0171083	153	1	K97068



Swivel Adaptor Connector for Manifolds	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171105	16 x 1/2"	10	K93068
VS0171115	20 x 1/2"	10	K17613



Kit with Nut, Olive and Tail for Manifolds	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0102251	16 x 1/2"	10	K15222
VS0102253	20 x 3/4"	10	K17612



Cap for Protection and System Testing	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0825051	1/2" Blue	10	K17561
VS0825053	1/2" Red	10	K17562
VS0825056	3/4" Blue	10	K17691
VS0825058	3/4" Red	10	K17692



2-Way Manifold	D (IN X OUT)	PACK	PART NO
VS0132401	3/4" x 1/2"	5	K92938
VS0132413	1" x 3/4"	5	K92939



3-Way Manifold	D (IN X OUT)	PACK	PART NO
VS0132501	3/4" x 1/2"	5	K92940
VS0132513	1" x 3/4"	5	K92941



2 Port Hot/Cold Manifold with Stop Valves	D (IN X OUT)	COLOUR	PACK	PART NO
VS0132601	3/4" x 1/2"	Blue	5	K92942
VS0132605	3/4" x 1/2"	Red	5	K92943



3 Port Hot/Cold Manifold with Stop Valves	D (IN X OUT)	COLOUR	PACK	PART NO
VS0132701	3/4" x 1/2"	Blue	5	K92944
VS0132705	3/4" x 1/2"	Red	5	K92945



4 Port Hot/Cold Manifold with Stop Valves	D (IN X OUT)	COLOUR	PACK	PART NO
VS0132771	3/4" x 1/2"	Blue	5	K92946
VS0132775	3/4" x 1/2"	Red	5	K92947



90° Press Adaptor Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171331	16 x 2	10	K99224
VS0171332	20 x 2	10	K99225
VS0171333	26 x 3	10	K99226



Spigot Adaptor	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171389	26 x 22	1	K09396



Repair Fitting	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171205	16 x 16	5	K17615
VS0171211	20 x 20	5	K17614
VS0171215	26 x 26	5	K71314



Copper Press Adaptor	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171311	16 x 15	10	K17681
VS0171312	20 x 22	10	K17682
VS0171313	26 x 22	10	K17683
VS0171314	26 x 28	10	K17684
VS0171315	32 x 28	5	K17685



Copper Compression Adaptor	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0171321	16 x 15	10	K92967
VS0171323	20 x 22	10	K92968
VS0171324	26 x 22	10	K71316



Elbow Copper Compression Adaptor	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0139025	16 x 15	10	K92969
VS0139027	20 x 22	10	K92970



Elbow with Chrome Copper Extension	D	LENGTH	PACK	PART NO
VS0171369	12 (PEX) x 15	60	2	K17893
VS0171371	16 x 15	60	2	K17530



Elbow with Long Chrome Copper Extension	D	LENGTH	PACK	PART NO
VS0171373	16 x15	300	2	K17531



Straight Chrome Copper Extension	D	LENGTH	PACK	PART NO
VS0171375	16 x 15	60	2	K17528
VS0171377	20 x 22	60	2	K17529
VS0171379	26 x 22	60	2	K17644
VS0171381	26 x 28	60	2	K17645
VS0171383	32 x 28	60	2	K17646

ARIOSA V compact

Compact heat recovery ventilation unit for vertical installation

The Ariosa V Compact is the ultimate solution for modern residential ventilation, combining powerful performance with a sleek, space-saving design. As the most compact vertical HRV unit on the market, it's engineered to deliver exceptional efficiency and air quality, all while offering maximum flexibility for installation in even the tightest spaces.

With a compact footprint - just 56 cm wide and 40 cm deep - the Ariosa V Compact is ideal for service shafts or technical modules where space is limited. Despite its small size, it delivers impressive airflow, ranging from 150 to 250 m^3/h, making it suitable for rooms up to 185 m^2.

Designed for performance and comfort, the unit features constant flow fans that maintain optimal ventilation efficiency at all times. Its advanced filtration system captures fine particles and pollutants, ensuring cleaner, healthier indoor air for residents.

Installation is fast and adaptable thanks to swivelling connectors, which allow for multiple configurations to suit different layouts. Whether you're working on a new build or a renovation, the Ariosa V Compact offers a perfect blend of innovation, efficiency, and convenience - all in one compact, high-performing unit.



HRV SYSTEMS

PEXALXL

Modular technopolymer fittings

Pexal® XL is the modular fitting system made of technopolymer (PPSU), a plastic material featuring outstanding mechanical strength and resistance to corrosion, ideal for construction of water supply, heating and cooling systems and industrial plants.

The fitting modules are connected to each other with PPS collars that ensure their resistance against loosening, while water tightness is ensured by a double EPDM O-ring.

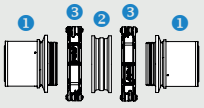
- Safety: The Pexal® XL fittings are made with a special hose barb using a profile with two seals to ensure maximum safety and reliability over time.
- Prefabrication: The closure with collar allows the prefabrication of fittings directly on the counter, resulting in great simplification of the installation procedures
- Ease of use: Pexal® XL is a simple and user-friendly system. The assembly of modules requires no special equipment, as sealing collars are closed manually.
- Modularity: The modular philosophy ensures extreme installation flexibility while using just a few items.
- Hygienic properties: Certified for drinking water supply, therefore they can be used for domestic hot and cold water distribution systems. Excellent resistance to the treatments against legionella.
- Logistics: Allows for creating all the necessary set-ups with a reduced number of items allows maximum efficiency even with a small warehouse.

FR HU IT NO UK



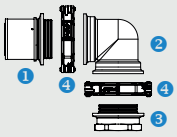
Combination of modules

Straight coupling



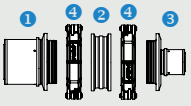
1. VS0153528 (Ø 110)
   VS0153526 (Ø 90)
2. VS0153500
3. VS0153550

Female threaded 90° elbow



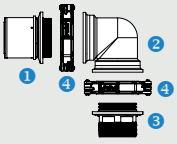
1. VS0153528 (Ø 110)
   VS0153526 (Ø 90)
2. VS0153504
3. VS0153542 (Rp 1")
   VS0153543 (Rp 1¼")
   VS0153547 (Rp 3")
4. VS0153550

Reducing coupling



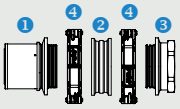
1. VS0153528 (Ø 110)
   VS0153526 (Ø 90)
2. VS0153500
3. VS0153518 (Ø40)
   VS0153520 (Ø50)
   VS0153522 (Ø63)
   VS0153524 (Ø75)
4. VS0153528 (Ø 110)

Male threaded 90° elbow



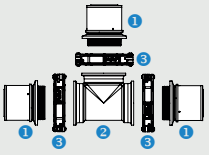
1. VS0153528 (Ø 110)
   VS0153526 (Ø 90)
2. VS0153504
3. VS0153537 (R 3")
4. VS0153550

Female threaded coupling



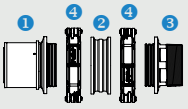
1. VS0153528 (Ø 110)
   VS0153526 (Ø 90)
2. VS0153500
3. VS0153542 (Rp 1")
   VS0153543 (Rp 1¼")
   VS0153547 (Rp 3")
4. VS0153528 (Ø 110)

Union tee



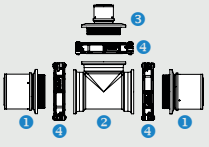
1. VS0153528 (Ø 110)
   VS0153526 (Ø 90)
2. VS0153506
3. VS0153550

Male threaded coupling



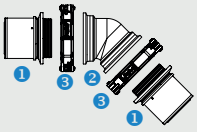
1. VS0153528 (Ø 110)
   VS0153526 (Ø 90)
2. VS0153500
3. VS0153537 (R 3")
4. VS0153550

Reducing union tee



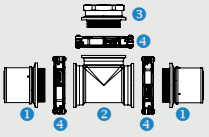
1. VS0153528 (Ø 110)
   VS0153526 (Ø 90)
2. VS0153506
3. VS0153528 (Ø110)
   VS0153526 (Ø90)
   VS0153524 (Ø75)
   VS0153522 (Ø63)
   VS0153520 (Ø50)
   VS0153518 (Ø40)
4. VS0153550

45° elbow



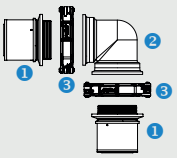
1. VS0153528 (Ø 110)
   VS0153526 (Ø 90)
2. VS0153502
3. VS0153550

Female threaded union tee



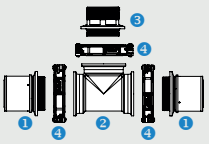
1. VS0153528 (Ø 110)
   VS0153526 (Ø 90)
2. VS0153506
3. VS0153542 (Rp 1")
   VS0153543 (Rp 1¼")
   VS0153547 (Rp 3")
4. VS0153550

90° elbow



1. VS0153528 (Ø 110)
   VS0153526 (Ø 90)
2. VS0153504
3. VS0153550

Male threaded union tee



1. VS0153528 (Ø 110)
   VS0153526 (Ø 90)
2. VS0153506
3. VS0153537 (R 3")
4. VS0153550

For connection between modules, it is necessary to use the sealing collar VS0153550



Straight Coupling	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0153500	110	1	K21942



45° Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0153502	110	1	K21943



90° Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0153504	110	1	K21944



Union Tee	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0153506	110	1	K21945



Hose Barb	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0153526	90 x 7	1	K21951
VS0153528	110 x 10	1	K21952



Reducer	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0153518	40 x 3.5	1	K21947
VS0153520	50 x 4	1	K21948
VS0153522	63 x 4.5	1	K21949
VS0153524	75 x 5	1	K21950



Threaded Male	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0153537	R 3"	1	K21953



Threaded Female	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0153542	Rp 1"	1	K21954
VS0153543	Rp 1"¼	1	K21955
VS0153547	Rp 3"	1	K21956



Coupling Fitting	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0153508	110	1	K21946



Sealing Collar for Modular System	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0153550	110	1	K21957



PN16 Flange for Modular System	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0153555	80	1	K50550
VS0153556	100	1	K50534



O-Ring	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0133195	110 x 10	20	K21958



Sleeves	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0143110	110 x 10	1	K21959



Plastic Fixing Ring for Fittings	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0133595	110 x 10	20	K21960

PEXALTWIST

Brass compression fittings

Pexal® Twist is the classical compression system made of brass that can be used with Pexal® and Mixal® multilayer pipes. Pexal® Twist provides reliability and an extremely simple installation.

- Made of a special brass alloy that is suitable for the installation of both water supply and heating systems.
- Easily and rapidly installed.
- Installation does not require the use of special tools.
- Special ring in PTFE to prevent galvanic corrosion.
- Range of diameters from Ø 14 to 32mm.
- Approved by the most important Certification Institutes worldwide in compliance with national and international standards.



BY HU IT PL RO RU UA UK



Straight Coupling	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0100506	16	10	K13702
VS0100514	20	10	K13705
VS0100517	26	10	K13706
VS0100521	32	5	K13707



Reducing Coupling	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0100530	16 x 20	10	K13708



Male Threaded Coupling	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0100609	16 x 1/2"	10	K13714
VS0100618	16 x 3/4"	10	K13721
VS0100611	20 x 1/2"	10	K13716
VS0100612	20 x 3/4"	10	K13717
VS0100617	26 x 3/4"	10	K13720
VS0100619	26 x 1"	10	K13722
VS0100621	32 x 1"	5	K13723
VS0100623	32 x 1.25"	5	K13724



Female Threaded Coupling	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0100709	16 x 1/2"	10	K13730
VS0100711	20 x 1/2"	10	K13731
VS0100712	20 x 3/4"	10	K13732
VS0100717	26 x 3/4"	10	K13736
VS0100719	26 x 1"	10	K13737
VS0100721	32 x 1"	5	K13738
VS0100723	32 x 1.25"	5	K13739



Equal Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0100808	16 x 16	10	K13742
VS0100816	20 x 20	10	K13745
VS0100819	26 x 26	10	K13746
VS0100823	32 x 32	5	K13747



Male Threaded Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0101008	16 x 1/2"	10	K13760
VS0101011	20 x 1/2"	10	K13762
VS0101017	26 x 3/4"	10	K13766
VS0101019	26 x 1"	10	K13767
VS0101021	32 x 1"	5	K13768
VS0101023	32 x 1.25"	5	K13769



Female Threaded Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0100908	16 x 1/2"	10	K13750
VS0100912	20 x 1/2"	10	K13752
VS0100917	26 x 3/4"	10	K13755
VS0100919	26 x 1"	10	K13756
VS0100921	32 x 1"	5	K13757



Equal Tee	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0101108	16 x 16 x 16	10	K13773
VS0101112	20 x 20 x 20	10	K13776
VS0101119	26 x 26 x 26	10	K13778
VS0101123	32 x 32 x 32	5	K13780



Reducing Tee	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0101151	20 x 16 x 20	10	K13782



Male Threaded Tee	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0101208	16 x 1/2" x 16	10	K13784
VS0101217	26 x 3/4" x 26	10	K13787
VS0101219	26 x 1" x 26	10	K13788
VS0101221	32 x 1" x 32	5	K13789
VS0101223	32 x 1.25" x 32	5	K13790



Female Threaded Union Tee	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0101308	16 x 1/2" x 16	10	K13793
VS0101311	20 x 1/2" x 20	10	K13795
VS0101317	26 x 3/4" x 26	10	K13798
VS0101319	26 x 1" x 26	10	K13799
VS0101321	32 x 1" x 32	5	K13800



Wingback Elbow	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0101518	16 x 1/2"	10	K13807
VS0101521	20 x 1/2"	10	K13808



Kit with Nut, Olive and Tail for Manifolds	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0102251	16 x 1/2"	10	K15222
VS0102253	20 x 3/4"	10	K17612



Spare Nut	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0102008	16 x 1/2"	10	K13818
VS0102016	20 x 3/4"	10	K13821
VS0102019	26 x 1"	10	K13822
VS0102023	32 x 1.25"	5	K13823



Spare Olive	D	PACK	PART NO
VS0102206	16	10	K13833
VS0102215	20	10	K13836
VS0102217	26	10	K13837
VS0102221	32	10	K13838



FLUSHINGSYSTEMS Flushing systems

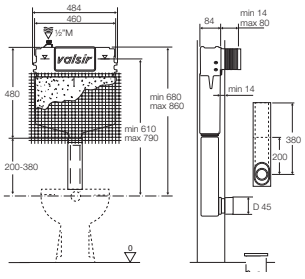
TROPEA S The most high-performance flush cistern ever

- Rotating water connection fitting for a fast and simple installation.
- Connection 100% accessible.
- Internal components made of materials that delay the attack of limestone.
- Optimized components for an an extremely easy maintenance.
- Internal components unified for Winner S, Cubik S, Tropea3 and Corallo3 for an improved management of spare parts.
- Extreme versatility: suitable for mechanical, electronic and pneumatic activation systems.
- Thickness 84 mm.
- Internal components compliant with the ISO EN 3822 noise level class I certification at 3 and 5 bar.
- According to the Green Building philosophy flush volume of 6/3, 4.5/3 and 4/2 litres in order to reduce water consumption.

AU DE FR PL RU UA UK



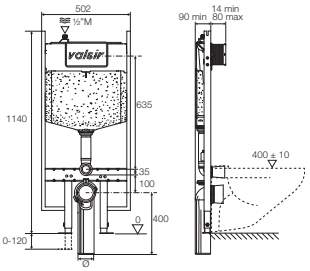
- WC type: floor standing pans
- Installation: masonry walls, dry walls, stud frame walls
- Flush volume: 6/3 (standard setting), 4.5/3, 4/2 l
- Plate position: front
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



TROPEA S In-Wall	MODEL	SIZE	PART NO
VS0858002UK	Mechanical	84 x 484 x 480	K92178
VS0858052UK	Pneumatic	84 x 484 x 480	K92620
VS0858021UK	Electronic	84 x 484 x 480	K92621



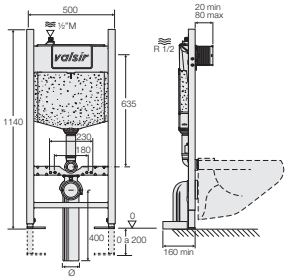
- WC type: wall-hung pans (standard and disabled)
- Installation: dry walls, stud frame walls
- Flush volume: 6/3 (standard setting), 4.5/3, 4/2 l
- Plate position: front
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



TROPEA S Block	MODEL	SIZE	BEND	PART NO
VS0858211UK	Mechanical	90 x 502 x 1140	Ø90 - L400	K92622
VS0858255UK	Pneumatic	90 x 502 x 1140	Ø90 - L400	K92623
VS0858221UK	Electronic	90 x 502 x 1140	Ø90 - L400	K92624



- WC type: wall-hung pans (standard and disabled)
- Installation: anchored to the floor in dry walls
- Flush volume: 6/3 l (standard setting)
- Plate position: front
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



TROPEA S Free-Standing Block	MODEL	SIZE	BEND	PART NO
VS0858401UK	Mechanical	160 x 500 x 1140	Ø90 - L400	K72736
VS0858451UK	Pneumatic	160 x 500 x 1140	Ø90 - L400	K72737

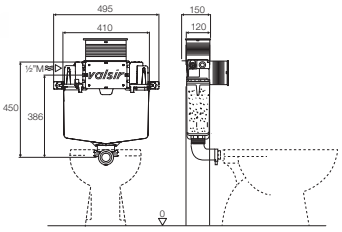
WINNER S The revolution in flushing systems

- The material used for the tank ensure a high vibration absorption.
- Flexibility of installation; it can be installed at 3 different heights: 800, 880 and 1140 mm.
- Internal component materials prevent the conformation of limescale.
- Swiveling connection fitting makes installation easier and quicker.
- Same internal components as Tropea S and Cubik S.
- Internal components compliant with the ISO EN 3822 noise level class I certification at 3 and 5 bar.
- According to the Green Building philosophy flush volume of 6/3, 4.5/3 and 4/2 litres in order to reduce water consumption.

AU CH DE FR PL RU UK



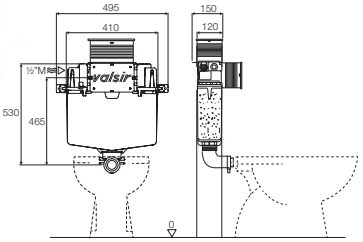
- WC type: floor standing pans
- Installation: masonry walls, dry walls, stud frame walls
- Flush volume: 6/3 (standard setting), 4.5/3, 4/2 l
- Plate position: front or top
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



WINNER S In-Wall - H 800	MODEL	SIZE	PART NO
VS0853008UK	Mechanical	120 x 495 x 800	K72646
VS0853058UK	Pneumatic	120 x 495 x 800	K72650



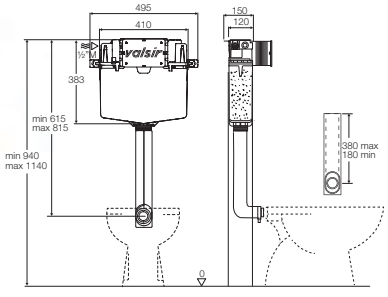
- WC type: floor standing pans
- Installation: masonry walls, dry walls, stud frame walls
- Flush volume: 6/3 (standard setting), 4.5/3, 4/2 l
- Plate position: front
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



WINNER S In-Wall - H 800	MODEL	SIZE	PART NO
VS0853004UK	Mechanical	120 x 495 x 880	K72645
VS0853054UK	Pneumatic	120 x 495 x 880	K72649



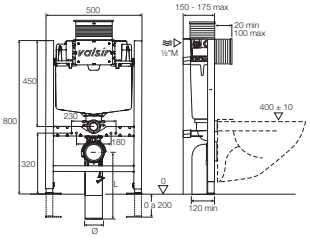
- WC type: floor standing pans
- Installation: masonry walls, dry walls, stud frame walls
- Flush volume: 6/3 (standard setting), 4.5/3, 4/2 l
- Plate position: front
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



WINNER S In-Wall - H 1140	MODEL	SIZE	PART NO
VS0853002UK	Mechanical	120 x 495 x 383	K72644
VS0853052UK	Pneumatic	120 x 495 x 383	K72648
VS0853022UK	Electronic	120 x 495 x 383	K72647



- WC type: wall-hung pans (standard and disabled)
- Installation: dry walls, stud frame walls
- Flush volume: 6/3 (standard setting), 4.5/3, 4/2 l
- Plate position: front or top
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**

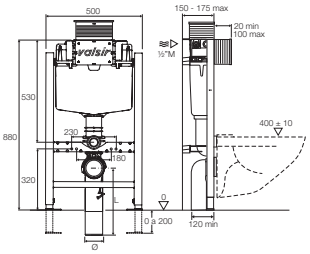


WINNER S Block - H 800	MODEL	SIZE	BEND	PART NO
VS0853247UK	Mechanical	120 x 500 x 800	Ø90/110 - L230	K98948
VS0853276UK	Pneumatic	120 x 500 x 800	Ø90/110 - L230	K72677

WINNER S The revolution in flushing systems



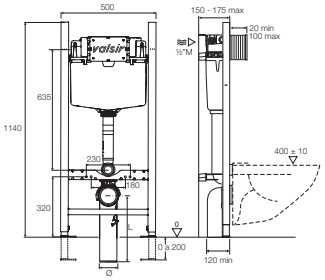
- WC type: wall-hung pans (standard and disabled)
- Installation: dry walls, stud frame walls
- Flush volume: 6/3 (standard setting), 4.5/3, 4/2 l
- Plate position: front or top
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



WINNER S Block - H 880	MODEL	SIZE	BEND	PART NO
VS0853212UK	Mechanical	120 x 500 x 880	Ø90/110 - L230	K72668
VS0853262UK	Pneumatic	120 x 500 x 880	Ø90/110 - L230	K72675



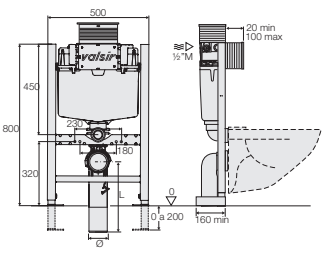
- WC type: wall-hung pans (standard and disabled)
- Installation: dry walls, stud frame walls
- Flush volume: 6/3 (standard setting), 4.5/3, 4/2 l
- Plate position: front
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



WINNER S Block - H 1140	MODEL	SIZE	BEND	PART NO
VS0853202UK	Mechanical	120 x 500 x 383	Ø90/110 - L230	K72666
VS0853252UK	Pneumatic	120 x 500 x 383	Ø90/110 - L230	K72673
VS0853222UK	Electronic	120 x 500 x 383	Ø90/110 - L230	K72670



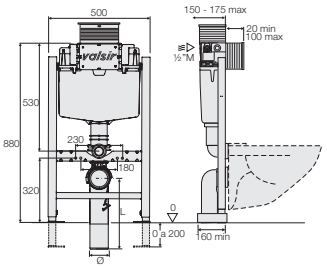
- WC type: wall-hung pans (standard and disabled)
- Installation: anchored to the floor in dry walls
- Flush volume: 6/3 l (standard setting)
- Plate position: front or top
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



WINNER S Free-Standing Block - H 800	MODEL	SIZE	BEND	PART NO
VS0853446UK	Mechanical	160 x 500 x 800	Ø90/110 - L230	K72699
VS0853476UK	Pneumatic	160 x 500 x 800	Ø90/110 - L230	K72705



- WC type: wall-hung pans (standard and disabled)
- Installation: anchored to the floor in dry walls
- Flush volume: 6/3 l (standard setting)
- Plate position: front or top
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



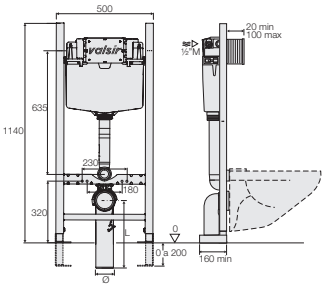
WINNER S Free-Standing Block - H 880	MODEL	SIZE	BEND	PART NO
VS0853412UK	Mechanical	160 x 500 x 880	Ø90/110 - L230	K72695
VS0853462UK	Pneumatic	160 x 500 x 880	Ø90/110 - L230	K72703

WINNER S The revolution in flushing systems



WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

- WC type: wall-hung pans (standard and disabled)
- Installation: anchored to the floor in dry walls
- Flush volume: 6/3 l (standard setting)
- Plate position: front
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



WINNER S Free-Standing Block - H 1140	MODEL	SIZE	BEND	PART NO
VS0853402UK	Mechanical	160 x 500 x 1140	Ø90/110 - L230	K72693
VS0853452UK	Pneumatic	160 x 500 x 1140	Ø90/110 - L230	K72701
VS0853422UK	Electro*	160 x 500 x 1140	Ø90/110 - L230	K72697



ARIAPUR

The odour and vapour extraction system

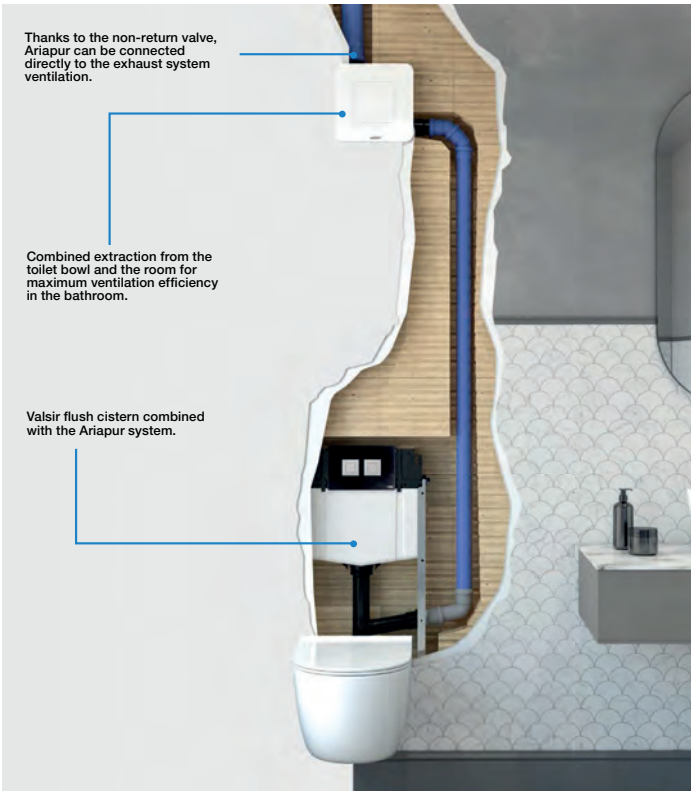
Ariapur is the odour extraction system featuring double extraction function that ensures perfect air exchange in the bathroom.

Ariapur extracts air either through the wall or ceiling extraction grille or through the WC bowl via connection to the flush pipe.

The ability to eliminate odours before they spread into the room makes it the most effective and innovative extraction system on the market.

- Extremely effective in removing odours and moisture.
- Can be combined with Valsir concealed cisterns.
- Suction flow rates can be set from 65 ro 100 m^3/h.
- Available in Ariapur80, Ariapur80T and Ariapur100Led versions.
- Suitable for any context and style thanks to the minimalist design and the paintable plate.

WC type	Plate position	Wall type	Frame type	Tropea S	Winner S	Cubik S
wall-hung pan	front plate	masonry wall	Fixsystem	•	•	
		light walls	Block	•	•	•
	plate on low wall	masonry wall	Fixsystem		•	
		light walls	Block		•	•
floor standing pans	front plate	masonry wall	in-wall	•	•	•
		light walls		•	•	•
	plate on low wall	masonry wall	in-wall		•	•
		light walls			•	•



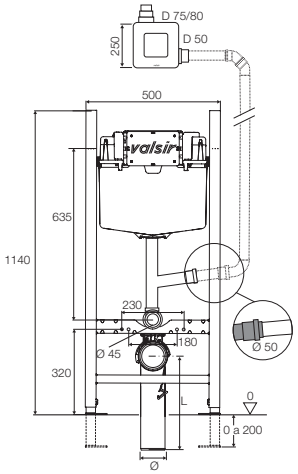
WHILE STOCKS LAST



ARIAPUR100LED

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

- WC type: wall-hung pans (standard and disabled)
- Installation: dry walls, stud frame walls
- Ariapur system: included
- Flush volume: 6/3 (standard setting), 4.5/3, 4/2 l
- Plate position: front
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



Bend
VS0853378 =Ø90/110 - L 230

WHILE STOCKS LAST

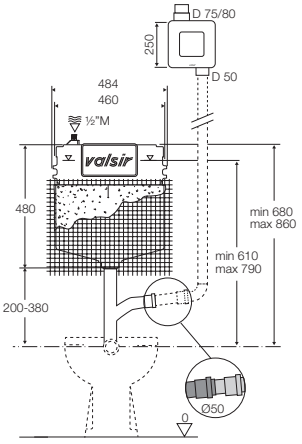




ARIAPUR80

WRAS APPROVED MATERIAL

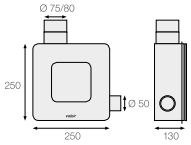
- WC type: wall-hung pans (standard and disabled)
- Installation: dry walls, stud frame walls
- Ariapur system: included
- Flush volume: 6/3 (standard setting), 4.5/3, 4/2 l
- Plate position: front
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



WINNER S ARIAPUR Block - H 1140	ARIAPUR	MODEL	SIZE	PART NO
VS0853378UK	ARIAPUR100LED	Pneumatic	120 x 500 x 1140	K99755

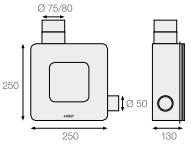
TROPEA S ARIAPUR In-Wall	ARIAPUR	MODEL	SIZE	PART NO
VS0858302	ARIAPUR80	Mechanical	84 x 484 x 480	K17676
VS0858352	ARIAPUR80	Pneumatic	84 x 484 x 480	K17675





Ariapur80	ASPIRATION VOLUME	POWER-OFF TIMER	PART NO
VS0874225	65-80 m³/h	-	K99356



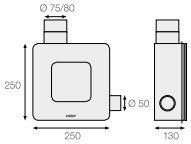


Ariapur80T	ASPIRATION VOLUME	POWER-OFF TIMER	PART NO
VS0874227	65-80 m³/h	2-30 min	K50477

Humidity sensor: pre-adjusted 85%

LED light: 12 W, 4000k, 960 lm

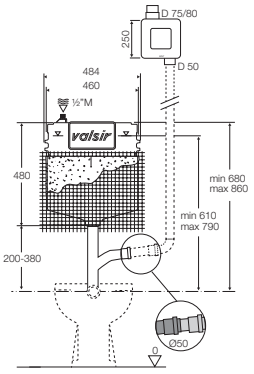




Ariapur100Led	ASPIRATION VOLUME	POWER-OFF TIMER	PART NO
VS0874226	85-100 m³/h	2-30 min	K50487



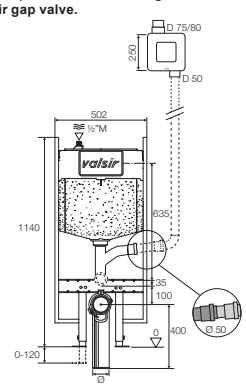
- WC type: floor standing pans
- Installation: masonry walls, dry walls, stud frame walls
- Ariapur system: not included, to be ordered separately
- Flush volume: 6/3 l (standard setting)
- Plate position: front
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



TROPEA S ARIAPUR In-Wall	MODEL	COVERING	SIZE	PART NO
VS0858007	Mechanical	Net and lining	90 x 484 x 480	K50459
VS0858010	Pneumatic	Net and lining	90 x 484 x 480	K50460



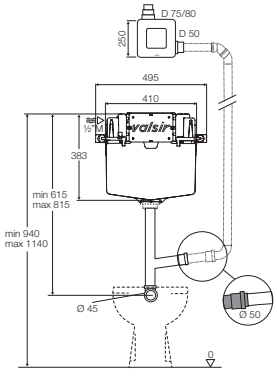
- WC type: wall-hung pans (standard and disabled)
- Installation: dry walls, stud frame walls
- Ariapur system: not included, to be ordered separately
- Flush volume: 6/3 l (standard setting)
- Plate position: front
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- Bend: Ø 90/110 - L 230
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



TROPEA S ARIAPUR Block	MODEL	COVERING	SIZE	PART NO
VS0858218	Mechanical	Lining	90 x 502 x 1140	K50455
VS0858220	Pneumatic	Lining	90 x 502 x 1140	K50456



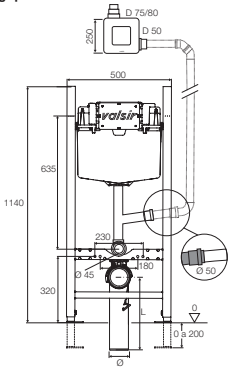
- WC type: floor standing pans
- Installation: masonry walls, dry walls, stud frame walls
- Ariapur system: not included, to be ordered separately
- Flush volume: 6/3 l (standard setting)
- Plate position: front
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



WINNER S ARIAPUR In-Wall	MODEL	COVERING	SIZE	PART NO
VS0853019	Mechanical	Lining	120 x 495 x 383	K50461
VS0853020	Pneumatic	Lining	120 x 495 x 383	K50462



- WC type: wall-hung pans (standard and disabled)
- Installation: dry walls, stud frame walls
- Ariapur system: not included, to be ordered separately
- Flush volume: 6/3 l (standard setting)
- Plate position: front
- Fixing material: included
- Pneumatic hoses kit for remote installation: not included
- Bend: Ø 90/110 - L 230
- **WRAS approved and UK Regulation 4 compliant due to the integrated AG UK 1 air gap valve.**



WINNER S ARIAPUR Block	MODEL	COVERING	SIZE	PART NO
VS0853228	Mechanical	Lining	120 x 500 x 1140	K50457
VS0853230	Pneumatic	Lining	120 x 500 x 1140	K50458

MORE PUSH PLATES AVAILABLE. CONTACT YOUR SALES REP FOR MORE INFORMATION

PUSHPLATES

The natural complement for a Valsir cistern

With a scrupulous and essential style, Valsir completes the Valley and Classic range of flush cisterns with an array of of push plates and actuators in various finishes, through the use of ABS and metal.

The Valsir push plates and actuators satisfy criteria of maximum functionality and take on a significant role in aesthetics expressed by the position of the WC within the bathroom.

The Valsir catalogue offers many aesthetic solutions completing the cisterns with a push plate or pneumatic actuators, and satisfies several requirements: practicality, water saving, colour, functionality. Furthermore, a series of pneumatic mechanisms and pipe connections are offered to guarantee maximum technical support in the choice of the components.


Polished white


Matt white

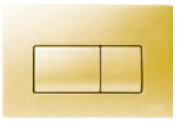

Polished chrome

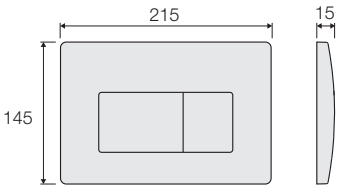

Satin chrome


Polished black


Matt black


Polished gold


Matt gold



ABS

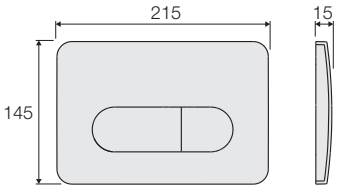
P1 - Mechanic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0871301	Polished white	K92367
VS0871300	Matt white	K09294
VS0871335	Polished chrome	K92368
VS0871337	Satin chrome	K92369
VS0871302	Polished black	K17988
VS0871303	Matt black	K09094
VS0871339	Polished gold	K50467
VS0871340	Matt gold	K50465

P1 - Pneumatic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0872601	Polished white	K92373
VS0872600	Matt white	K50464
VS0872635	Polished chrome	K92374
VS0872637	Satin chrome	K92375
VS0872641	Polished black	K99759
VS0872642	Matt black	K09095
VS0872639	Polished gold	K50468
VS0872640	Matt gold	K50466


Polished white


Polished chrome


Satin chrome



ABS

P2 - Mechanic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0872801	Polished white	K92370
VS0872835	Polished Chrome	K92371
VS0872837	Satin Chrome	K92372

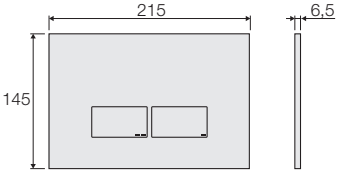
P2 - Pneumatic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0871501	Polished white	K92376
VS0871535	Polished Chrome	K92377
VS0871537	Satin Chrome	K92378


Polished white


Polished chrome


Satin chrome


Matt black



ABS

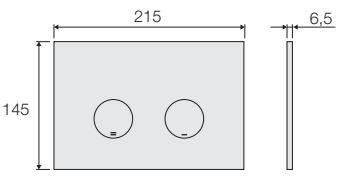
P3 - Mechanic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0869201	Polished white	K72870
VS0869235	Polished Chrome	K72872
VS0869237	Satin Chrome	K72873
VS0869203	Matt black	K50488

P3 - Pneumatic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0869211	Polished white	K72871
VS0869245	Polished Chrome	K72874
VS0869247	Satin Chrome	K72875
VS0869213	Matt black	K50489


Polished white


Polished chrome


Satin chrome



ABS

P4 - Mechanic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0869301	Polished white	K72879
VS0869335	Polished Chrome	K72881
VS0869337	Satin Chrome	K72882

P4 - Pneumatic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0869311	Polished white	K72880
VS0869345	Polished Chrome	K72883
VS0869347	Satin Chrome	K72884

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

MORE PUSH PLATES AVAILABLE. CONTACT YOUR SALES REP FOR MORE INFORMATION

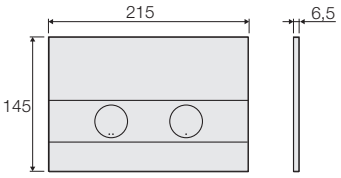

Polished white


White / polished chrome


Polished chrome


Satin chrome


White / gold finish

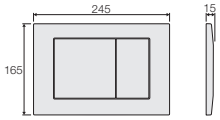


ABS

P5 - Mechanic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0869401	Polished white	K72888
VS0869402	White / polished chrome	K72889
VS0869435	Polished chrome	K72894
VS0869437	Satin chrome	K72895
VS0869404	White / gold finish	K72890

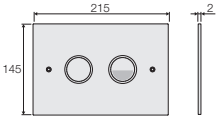
P5 - Pneumatic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0869411	Polished white	K72891
VS0869412	White / polished chrome	K72892
VS0869445	Polished chrome	K72896
VS0869447	Satin chrome	K72897
VS0869414	White / gold finish	K72893





Metal





INOX/ABS

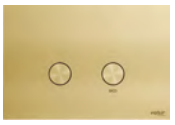
P6 - Tamper-Proof Mechanic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0870235	Polished Chrome	K72903
VS0870237	Satin Chrome	K72904

P7 - Pneumatic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0871735	Polished Stainless Steel	K92379
VS0871737	Satin Stainless Steel	K92380


Polished steel


Satin steel

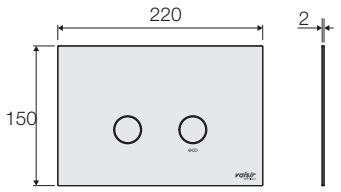

Polished gold steel


Satin gold steel


Polished copper steel

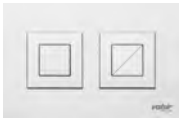

Satin copper steel

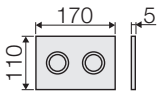

Satin black steel



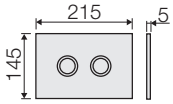
ICONA - Pneumatic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0878701	Polished steel	K50472
VS0878702	Satin steel	K50470
VS0878703	Polished gold steel	K50474
VS0878704	Satin gold steel	K50473
VS0878705	Polished copper steel	K50471
VS0878706	Satin copper steel	K50469
VS0878707	Satin black steel	K50463


Polished chrome

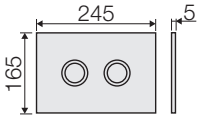

Polished chrome



SMALL



MEDIUM

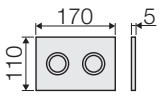


LARGE

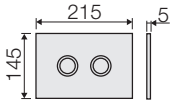
INOX - Polished stainless steel	SIZE	MODEL	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0877961	SMALL	○	Polished chrome	K92545
VS0877965	SMALL	□	Polished chrome	K92547
VS0877931	MEDIUM	○	Polished chrome	K92541
VS0877935	MEDIUM	□	Polished chrome	K92543
VS0877901	LARGE	○	Polished chrome	K92537
VS0877905	LARGE	□	Polished chrome	K92539


Polished chrome

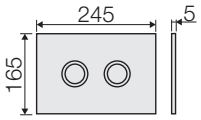

Polished chrome



SMALL



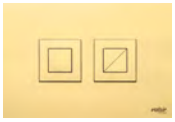
MEDIUM



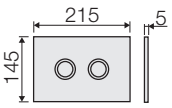
LARGE

INOX - Satin stainless steel	SIZE	MODEL	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0877963	SMALL	○	Satin chrome	K92546
VS0877967	SMALL	□	Satin chrome	K92548
VS0877933	MEDIUM	○	Satin chrome	K92542
VS0877937	MEDIUM	□	Satin chrome	K92544
VS0877903	LARGE	○	Satin chrome	K92538
VS0877907	LARGE	□	Satin chrome	K92540

MORE PUSH PLATES AVAILABLE. CONTACT YOUR SALES REP FOR MORE INFORMATION



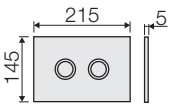
Polished gold



MEDIUM



Matt gold



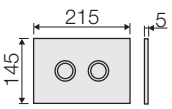
MEDIUM

INOX - Polished gold	SIZE	MODEL	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0877971	MEDIUM	○	Polished gold	K50486
VS0877973	MEDIUM	□	Polished gold	K09548

INOX - Matt gold	SIZE	MODEL	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0877972	MEDIUM	○	Matt gold	K50483
VS0877974	MEDIUM	□	Matt gold	K50481



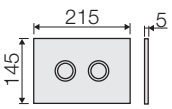
Polished copper



MEDIUM



Matt copper



MEDIUM

INOX - Polished copper	SIZE	MODEL	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0877975	MEDIUM	○	Polished copper	K50482
VS0877977	MEDIUM	□	Polished copper	K50479

INOX - Matt copper	SIZE	MODEL	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0877976	MEDIUM	○	Matt copper	K50480
VS0877978	MEDIUM	□	Matt copper	K50478

PUSH BUTTONS



Polished white



Polished black



Polished chrome



Satin chrome



Polished gold



Matt gold



Polished bronze



Matt bronze



Polished copper



Matt copper

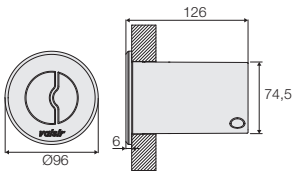


Black matt chrome



Gun metal

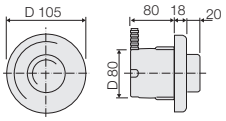
Suitable for double flush remote installations for concealed flushing cisterns Tropea-S, Winner-S and Cubik-S.



R8 - Pneumatic actuator	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0875381	Polished white	K09096
VS0875383	Polished black	K09097
VS0875385	Polished chrome	K09098
VS0875387	Satin chrome	K09099
VS0875388	Polished gold	K99393
VS0875389	Matt gold	K99375
VS0875392	Polished bronze	K99376
VS0875393	Matt bronze	K09246
VS0875390	Polished copper	K99378
VS0875391	Matt copper	K99379
VS0875395	Black matt chrome	K99380
VS0875396 *	Gun metal	K99381

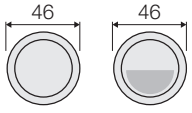
* Special order only





ABS





ABS

R1 In-Wall Pneumatic Push Button	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0802301	Polished white	K72188
VS0802335	Polished Chrome	K72190
VS0802337	Satin Chrome	K72192

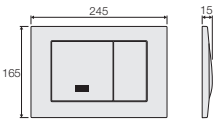
R2 Dual Flush Space Saving Buttons	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0802135	Polished	K96461
VS0802137	Satin	K96462

FW HIPKIN T: 0208 984 1000 • F: 0208 984 0101 • E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk

ELECTRONIC PUSH PLATES & ACCESSORIES



Polished chrome

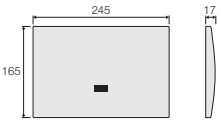


METAL

Infrarossa Dual Electronic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0868901	Polished Chrome	K92381



Polished chrome

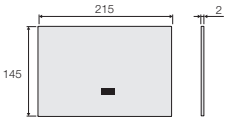


METAL

Infrarossa Eye Electronic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0868911	Polished Chrome	K92382



Satin stainless steel

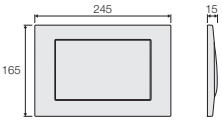


INOX

Infrarossa Inox Electronic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0868915	Satin Stainless Steel	K72865



Polished chrome



METAL

Infrarossa Remote Electronic	COLOUR	PART NO
VS0868921	Polished Chrome	K92383



Power Supply 12 V for Infrarossa Plate	PART NO
VS0868930	K92384

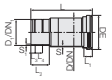


Kit for Electronic Configuration	PART NO
VS0866697	K72803

ACCESSORIES FOR CISTERNS AND FRAMES

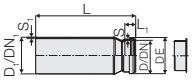


Mod. A - for PVC





Mod. B





Straight Connector for Wall-Hung Pan with Seal and Protective Cap	D	LENGTH	PART NO
VS0366090	90	232	K71447
VS0366113	90	300	K71450

PP Connection Pipe for WC D 45 L 195 with Ø 44 Grommet	PART NO
VS0803202	K72238

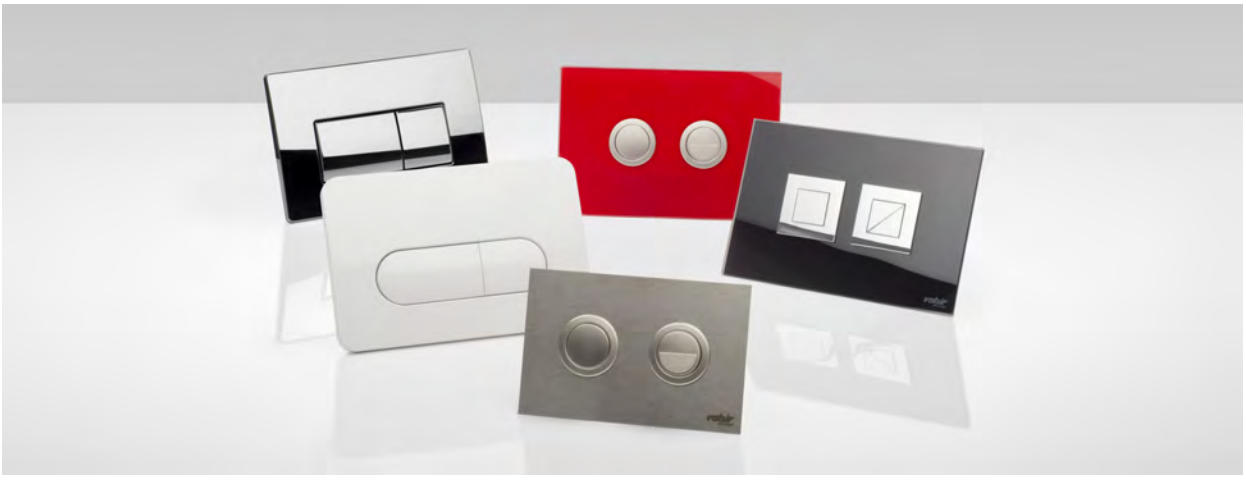


In-Wall Bracket for Tropea S	PART NO
VS0868239	K72839





Brackets for Drywall/In-Wall Cistern	PART NO
VS0868633	K17965



HRVSYSTEMS

System for dual flow controlled mechanical ventilation with heat recovery

Innovative solutions designed for small and medium-sized residential and commercial buildings.

The system includes a ventilation unit with heat recovery that extracts stale air from indoor environments and, at the same time, introduces fresh, clean air from outside.

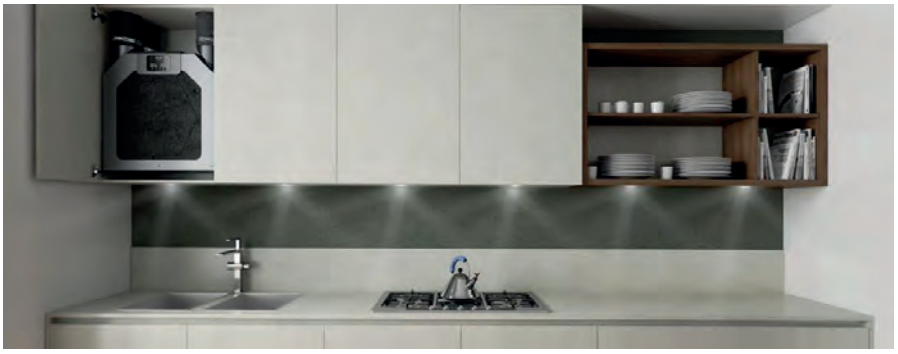
This technology reduces the concentration of pollutants in closed environments, preventing the formation of surface condensation caused by high humidity.

The air distribution system is made with an innovative system of pipes and accessories.

Thanks to a sanitising additive integrated into the material, the proliferation of bacteria and mould is inhibited, ensuring the health of the entire system over time and, consequently, of the air introduced into the home.

- Improved health and hygiene: constant renewal of air, monitoring of indoor pollutants, non-proliferation of mould and the reduction of pollutants from the outside.
- Cost saving: reduction of energy consumption.
- Sustainability: reduction of CO2 emissions and protection of the environment.
- Improvement of comfort: air is always healthy with controlled temperature and moisture, without drafts and temperature changes Moreover, stagnation of stale air and formation of mould in the rooms is avoided.
- Property value: the building is better preserved over time, thereby maintaining a higher value.
- Energy efficiency class: higher energy certification.

ARIOSA V COMPACT Vertical heat recovery unit



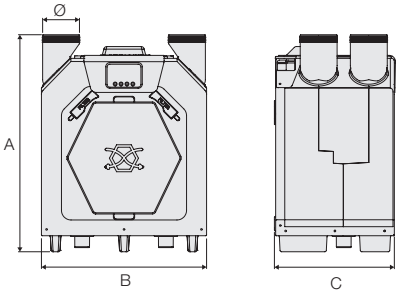
Characteristic	Ariosa V Compact Lite version	Ariosa V Compact Standard version
Control panel	buttons and LED indicators	colour LCD
Wi-Fi connectivity	✖	✔
Management via mobile app	✖	✔
Modbus module for home automation	✖	✔
Probes on board the unit	2 temperature + 2 temperature and humidity	4 temperature and humidity
Electric preheating management	✔	✔
Post-treatment air management	✖	✔
Standard filters	2 ISO Coarse	2 ISO Coarse
Constant flow electronic fans	✔	✔

Ariosa V Compact is a super-compact, high-efficiency heat recovery ventilation unit for vertical wall or floor installation.

Available in two sizes (150 and 250 m³/h), with a high-efficiency (up to 90%) sensitive or enthalpy heat exchanger.

Features include high-performance filters, temperature and humidity sensors, automatic bypass, remote control, and constant flow fans for optimal air supply.





Standard Version	MAX FLOW RATE		EXCHANGER TYPE	Ø	A	B	C	PART NO
VS0430841	150 m³/h	42 l/s	Sensitive	125	736	560	407	K50396
VS0430845	150 m³/h	42 l/s	Enthalpic	125	736	560	407	K50398
VS0430843	250 m³/h	69 l/s	Sensitive	125	736	560	407	K50397
VS0430847	250 m³/h	69 l/s	Enthalpic	125	736	560	407	K50399

Lite Version	MAX FLOW RATE		EXCHANGER TYPE	Ø	A	B	C	PART NO
VS0430842	150 m³/h	42 l/s	Sensitive	125	736	560	407	K50392
VS0430846	150 m³/h	42 l/s	Enthalpic	125	736	560	407	K50394
VS0430844	250 m³/h	69 l/s	Sensitive	125	736	560	407	K50393
VS0430848	250 m³/h	69 l/s	Enthalpic	125	736	560	407	K50395

ARIOSA HV Horizontal/vertical heat recovery unit

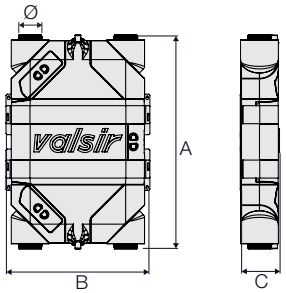
Ariosa HV is a high-efficiency heat recovery ventilation unit for wall or false ceiling installation. Available in three sizes (170, 250, 330 m³/h), with a high-efficiency (up to 90%) sensitive or enthalpy heat exchanger.

Equipped with high-performance filters, temperature and humidity sensors, automatic bypass, and remote control. Easy to install horizontally or vertically, with swivel connectors for flexible integration.



Characteristic	Ariosa HV Lite version	Ariosa HV Standard version
Control panel	buttons and LED indicators	colour LCD
Wi-Fi connectivity	✖	✔
Management via mobile app	✖	✔
Modbus module for home automation	✖	✔
Probes on board the unit	2 temperature + 2 temperature and humidity	4 temperature and humidity
Electric preheating management	✔	✔
Post-treatment air management	✖	✔
Standard filters	1 ISO ePM_1 (F7) + 1 ISO Coarse (G4)	1 ISO ePM_1 (F7) + 1 ISO Coarse (G4)
Constant flow electronic fans	✔	✔





Standard Version	MAX FLOW RATE		EXCHANGER TYPE	Ø	A	B	C	PART NO
VS0430801	170 m³/h	47 l/s	Sensitive	125	1200	800	210	K09530
VS0430811	170 m³/h	47 l/s	Enthalpic	125	1200	800	210	K50554
VS0430803	250 m³/h	69 l/s	Sensitive	125	1200	800	210	K09515
VS0430813	250 m³/h	69 l/s	Enthalpic	125	1200	800	210	K50555
VS0430805	330 m³/h	92 l/s	Sensitive	160	1200	800	210	K50553
VS0430815	330 m³/h	92 l/s	Enthalpic	160	1200	800	210	K50556

Lite Version	MAX FLOW RATE		EXCHANGER TYPE	Ø	A	B	C	PART NO
VS0430802	170 m³/h	47 l/s	Sensitive	125	1200	800	210	K50535
VS0430812	170 m³/h	47 l/s	Enthalpic	125	1200	800	210	K50538
VS0430804	250 m³/h	69 l/s	Sensitive	125	1200	800	210	K50536
VS0430814	250 m³/h	69 l/s	Enthalpic	125	1200	800	210	K50539
VS0430806	330 m³/h	92 l/s	Sensitive	160	1200	800	210	K50537
VS0430816	330 m³/h	92 l/s	Enthalpic	160	1200	800	210	K50540

ARIOSA V Vertical heat recovery unit

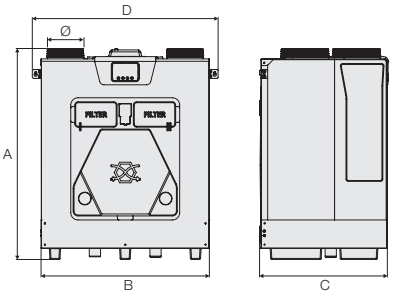
Ariosa V is a high-efficiency heat recovery ventilation unit for vertical wall or floor installation. Available in three sizes (350, 450, 600 m³/h), with a high-efficiency (up to 90%) sensitive or enthalpy heat exchanger.

Features include high-performance filters, temperature and humidity sensors, automatic bypass, remote control, and constant flow fans for optimal air supply.



Characteristic	Ariosa V Lite version	Ariosa V Standard version
Control panel	buttons and LED indicators	colour LCD
Wi-Fi connectivity	✖	✔
Management via mobile app	✖	✔
Modbus module for home automation	✖	✔
Probes on board the unit	2 temperature + 2 temperature and humidity	4 temperature and humidity
Electric preheating management	✔	✔
Post-treatment air management	✖	✔
Standard filters	1 ISO ePM$_1$ (F7) + 1 ISO Coarse (G4)	1 ISO ePM$_1$ (F7) + 1 ISO Coarse (G4)
Constant flow electronic fans	✔	✔





Standard Version	MAX FLOW RATE		EXCHANGER TYPE	Ø	A	B	C	D	PART NO
VS0430851	350 m³/h	97 l/s	Sensitive	160	940	750	570	828	K50557
VS0430861	350 m³/h	97 l/s	Enthalpic	160	940	750	570	828	K50560
VS0430853	450 m³/h	125 l/s	Sensitive	160	940	750	570	828	K50558
VS0430863	450 m³/h	125 l/s	Enthalpic	160	940	750	570	828	K50561
VS0430855	600 m³/h	167 l/s	Sensitive	160	940	750	570	828	K50559
VS0430865	600 m³/h	167 l/s	Enthalpic	160	940	750	570	828	K50562

Lite Version	MAX FLOW RATE		EXCHANGER TYPE	Ø	A	B	C	D	PART NO
VS0430852	350 m³/h	97 l/s	Sensitive	160	940	750	570	828	K50541
VS0430862	350 m³/h	97 l/s	Enthalpic	160	940	750	570	828	K50544
VS0430854	450 m³/h	125 l/s	Sensitive	160	940	750	570	828	K50542
VS0430864	450 m³/h	125 l/s	Enthalpic	160	940	750	570	828	K50545
VS0430856	600 m³/h	167 l/s	Sensitive	160	940	750	570	828	K50543
VS0430866	600 m³/h	167 l/s	Enthalpic	160	940	750	570	828	K50546

SPARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES FOR ARIOSA HV



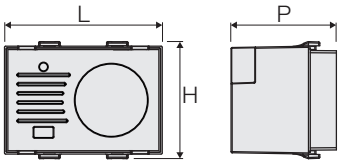
Filter kit ISO for ARIOSA HV recovery unit model	MODEL	FILTER TYPE	PART NO
VS0430880	ARIOSA HV - ARIOSA HV LITE	ISO Coarse (ex G4)	K50522
VS0430881	ARIOSA HV - ARIOSA HV LITE	ISO ePM_1 (exF7)	K50523
VS0430882	ARIOSA HV - ARIOSA HV LITE	2 filter kit: ISO Coarse (ex G4) + ISO ePM_1 (ex F7)	K50530

2 filters on board the machine



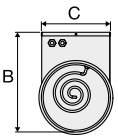
Pre-heating heater for ARIOSA HV recovery systems	MODEL	RECOVERY UNIT FLOW RATE	POWER	PART NO
VS0430891	ARIOSA HV - ARIOSA HV LITE	170 m^3/h	750 W	K50552
VS0430893	ARIOSA HV - ARIOSA HV LITE	250-330 m^3/h	1200 W	K50551

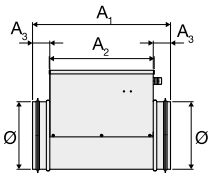




CO_2 probe	MODEL	HxLxP	PART NO
VS0430170	ARIOSA HV	50x69x51	K99323

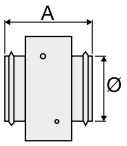


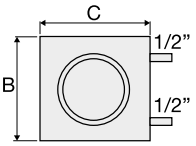




Post resistance 0/10 V	MODEL	RECOVERY UNIT FLOW RATE	POWER	Ø	A_1	A_2	A_3	B	C	PART NO
VS0430112	ARIOSA HV	170-250 m^3/h	500 W	125	400	300	50	217	125	K50524
VS0430114	ARIOSA HV	330 m^3/h	1000 W	160	400	300	50	245	161	K50516







Water coils for ARIOSA HV recovery unit model	MODEL	RECOVERY UNIT FLOW RATE	PERFORMANCE	Ø	A	B	C	PART NO
VS0430101	ARIOSA HV	170-250 m^3/h	300-480 W	125	200	240	270	K50517
VS0430105	ARIOSA HV	330 m^3/h	1190 W	200*	240	240	270	K50525

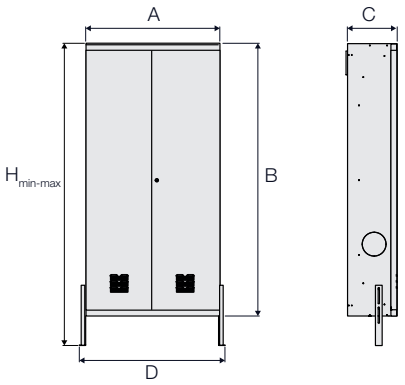
*For connection with Ø 160, use adaptor VS0430352



SANIF-OX Oxygen ion sanitizing system	MODEL	Ø	PART NO
VS0430117	ARIOSA HV	125	K50529
VS0430119	ARIOSA HV	200*	K50528

*For connection with Ø 160, use adaptor VS0430352





Built-in cabinet for ARIOSA HV	MODEL	A	B	C	D	H (MIN-MAX)	PART NO
VS0430040	ARIOSA HV	888	1823	326	973	1930-2020	K50532

SPARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES FOR ARIOSA V



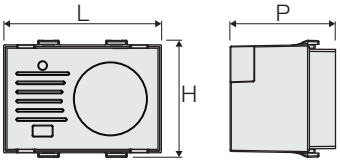
Filter ISO for ARIOSA V recovery unit model	MODEL	FILTER TYPE	PART NO
VS0435665	ARIOSA V - ARIOSA V LITE	ISO Coarse (ex G4)	K50518
VS0435666	ARIOSA V - ARIOSA V LITE	ISO ePM_1 (exF7)	K50519
VS0430883	ARIOSA V - ARIOSA V LITE	2 filter kit: ISO Coarse (ex G4) + ISO ePM_1 (ex F7)	K50563

2 filters on board the machine



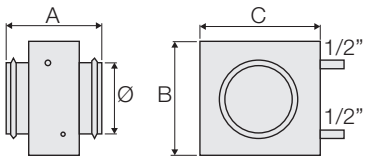
Pre-heating heater for ARIOSA V recovery systems	MODEL	RECOVERY UNIT FLOW RATE	POWER	PART NO
VS0430896	ARIOSA V - ARIOSA V LITE	350 m^3/h	1500 W	K50547
VS0430897	ARIOSA V - ARIOSA V LITE	450 m^3/h	2000 W	K50548
VS0430898	ARIOSA V - ARIOSA V LITE	600 m^3/h	2500 W	K50549





CO_2 probe	MODEL	HxLxP	PART NO
VS0430170	ARIOSA V	50x69x51	K99323

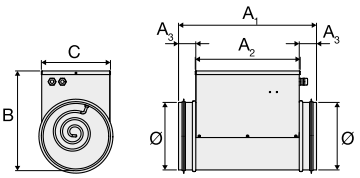




Water coils for ARIOSA V recovery unit model	MODEL	RECOVERY UNIT FLOW RATE	PERFORMANCE	Ø	A	B	C	PART NO
VS0430105	ARIOSA V	350-600 m³/h	1190 W	200*	240	240	270	K50525

*For connection with Ø 160, use adaptor VS0430352





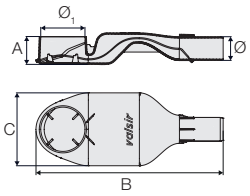
Post resistance 0/10 V	MODEL	POWER	Ø	A_1	A_2	A_3	B	C	PART NO
VS0430114	ARIOSA V	1000 W	160	400	300	50	245	161	K50516



SANIF-OX Oxygen ion sanitizing system	MODEL	Ø	PART NO
VS0430119	ARIOSA V	200*	K50528

*For connection with Ø 160, use adaptor VS0430352





Condensate drain trap for ARIOSA V heat recovery units	MODEL	Ø	$Ø_1$	A	B	C	PART NO
VS0430890	ARIOSA V - ARIOSA V LITE	60	32	38	759	101	K50531

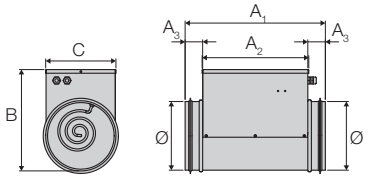
SPARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES FOR ARIOSA V COMPACT



Filter ISO for ARIOSA V Compact recovery unit model	MODEL	FILTER TYPE	PART NO
VS0435738	ARIOSA V COMPACT ARIOSA V COMPACT LITE	ISO Coarse (ex G4)	K50520
VS0430884	ARIOSA V COMPACT ARIOSA V COMPACT LITE	2 filter kit: ISO Coarse (ex G4)	K50533

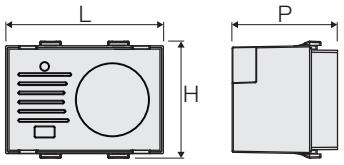
2 filters on board the machine





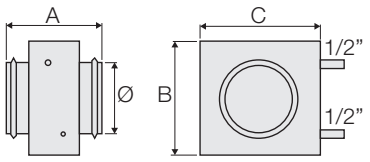
Electric coils for ARIA recovery unit model	MODEL	RECOVERY UNIT FLOW RATE	POWER	Ø	A_1	A_2	A_3	B	C	PART NO
VS0430111	ARIOSA V COMPACT ARIOSA V COMPACT LITE	150-260 m³/h	500 W	125	400	300	50	217	125	K50526





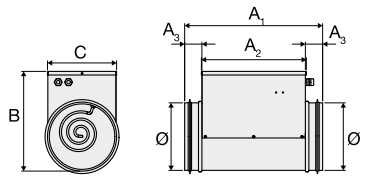
Sonda CO_2	MODEL	HxLxP	PART NO
VS0430170	ARIOSA V COMPACT	50x69x51	K99323





Water coils for ARIOSA V Compact recovery unit model	MODEL	RECOVERY UNIT FLOW RATE	PERFORMANCE	Ø	A	B	C	PART NO
VS0430101	ARIOSA V COMPACT	150-260 m³/h	300-480 W	125	200	240	270	K50517



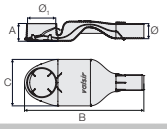


Post resistance 0/10 V	MODEL	POWER	Ø	A_1	A_2	A_3	B	C	PART NO
VS0430112	ARIOSA V COMPACT	500 W	125	400	300	50	217	125	K50524



SANIF-OX Oxygen ion sanitizing system	MODEL	Ø	PART NO
VS0430117	ARIOSA V COMPACT	125	K50529





Ø	Ø1	A	B	C
60	32	38	759	101

Condensate drain trap for ARIOSA V Compact heat recovery units	MODEL	PART NO
VS0430890	ARIOSA V COMPACT ARIOSA V COMPACT LITE	K50531

ARIOSA DOT The universal HRV solution for single room living environments

Ariosa DOT is a wall-mounted unit for single rooms, with EPP body, painted steel front, and ABS cover.

Max flow: 100m³/h, with 4 speeds.

Includes G4 (exhaust) and F7 (supply) filters, high-efficiency (>90%) air-to-air heat exchanger (sensitive or enthalpy), motorised bypass, temp/humidity sensors, remote LCD panel, and Modbus or app control.

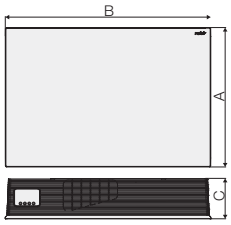
Also available in HP version with R290 circuit for dehumidification.



Characteristic	Ariosa DOT	Ariosa DOT HP
Control panel	colour LCD	colour LCD
Wi-Fi connectivity	✔	✔
Management via mobile app	✔	✔
Modbus module for home automation	✔	✔
Probes on board the unit	4 temperature and humidity	4 temperature and humidity
Standard filters	1 ISO ePM_1 (F7) + ISO Coarse (G4)	1 ISO ePM_1 (F7) + ISO Coarse (G4)
Cooling circuit for dehumidification	✖	✔

reddot winner 2025





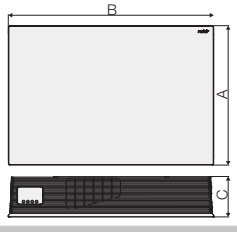
ARIOSA DOT The single point heat recovery unit	MAX FLOW RATE	EXCHANGER TYPE	A	B	C	PART NO
VS0430821	100 m³/h 28 l/s	Sensitive	642	950	186	K50564
VS0430823	100 m³/h 28 l/s	Enthalpic	642	950	186	K50565

Single point HRV unit with maximum airflow of 100 m3/h. Various airflow speed options including night mode, minimum, medium and maximum. Standard filters in ISO ePM1 55% and ISO Coarse 65%. Available in both sensitive and enthalpic air exchange versions.

Integrated LCD panel for total machine management. Possibility to incorporate SMART-ROOM management APP.

reddot winner 2025





ARIOSA DOT The single point heat recovery unit with on board dehumidifier	MAX FLOW RATE	EXCHANGER TYPE	A	B	C	PART NO
VS0430831	100 m³/h 28 l/s	Sensitive	642	950	186	K99382

Single room VMC unit with maximum airflow of 100 m3/h. Speed adjustment option including night mode, minimum, medium, or maximum speed. ISO ePM1 55% and ISO Coarse 65% filters as standard. Integrated LCD panel for total machine management. Possibility to integrate SMART-ROOM management APP. The unit includes an on board refrigeration circuit with R290 natural gas to dehumidify external intake air, guaranteeing comfort and a healthy room living environment during the most humid and hottest of outdoor weather conditions.

SPARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES FOR ARIOSA DOT



Filter kit ISO for ARIOSA DOT recovery unit model	MODEL	FILTER TYPE	PART NO
VS0430880	ARIOSA DOT - ARIOSA DOT HP	ISO Coarse (ex G4)	K50522
VS0430881	ARIOSA DOT - ARIOSA DOT HP	ISO ePM_1 (exF7)	K50523
VS0430882	ARIOSA DOT - ARIOSA DOT HP	2 filter kit: ISO Coarse (ex G4) + ISO ePM_1 (ex F7)	K50530

2 filters on board the machine



Pre-heating heater for ARIOSA DOT recovery systems	MODEL	POWER	PART NO
VS0430892	ARIOSA DOT ARIOSA DOT HP	400 W	K99383



Protective cover when removing the LCD panel for remote application	MODEL	PART NO
VS0430985	ARIOSA DOT ARIOSA DOT HP	K99394

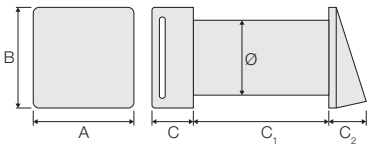
The protective cover is to be used when removing LCD control panel for remote application with respect to Ariosa DOT single point location. Protective cover is compatible with both Ariosa DOT and Ariosa DOT HP.

BREZZA60® Excellent air quality in every room

Room ventilation is necessary to ensure the comfort and good health of its occupants: this helps keep away discomfort, fatigue and flu symptoms, as well as helping those suffering from allergies or cardiorespiratory diseases.

Brezza60® is the ideal solution to create a controlled mechanical ventilation system that manages the constant air exchange in each room without heat loss and energy waste.





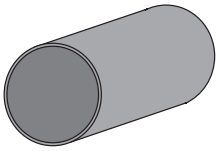
BREZZA60 High efficiency decentralised heat recovery unit	MAX FLOW RATE	Ø	A	B	C	C_1	C_2	PART NO
VS0430087	60 m³/h 17 l/s	160	215	215	83	400	80.5	K17748

*Adjustable length from 250mm to 700mm with code VS0430392

SPARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES FOR BREZZA60



4-filter kit for Brezza60	PART NO
VS0430141	K99384



Pipe for Brezza60	L	PART NO
VS0430391	400	K99385
VS0430392	700	K99386



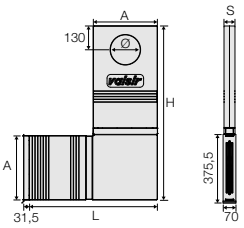
Remote control for Brezza60	PART NO
VS0430149	K99387



Brezza60 remote panel	PART NO
VS0430421	K09080
VS0430422 *	K99388

*Complete with CO_2 probe





Angular window adapter for Brezza60	Ø	A	H	L	S	PART NO
VS0430460	100	350	950	700	60	K99389
VS0430461	125	350	950	700	60	K99390
VS0430462	160	350	950	700	60	K99391
VS0430463	200	350	950	700	700	K99392

ARIOSADOT

Two distinct HRV solutions for individual rooms

Do you have mold and moisture problems but don't have the possibility of installing a centralized HRV system?

The Ariosa DOT is the ideal solution: a controlled mechanical ventilation machine with heat recovery intended for individual rooms, perfect for residential applications, small offices, professional studios, medical clinics, etc.

The constant air exchange, high-performance filters, and ultra-efficient heat recovery provide for **maximum comfort and hygiene** in any environment.

Thanks to the built-in cooling circuit, the **Ariosa DOT HP** version allows air to be delivered at **ideal humidity levels** guaranteeing maximum comfort, **even during the hottest and humid of seasons**.

Boasting **exceptional performance**, a clean and elegant contour, a modern minimalist design and an original aesthetic finish, the Ariosa DOT is the perfect product for eliminating mold and condensation, while at the same time guaranteeing a proper exchange of air.



reddot winner 2025

Pegler Yorkshire

XPRESS COPPER

The ideal no-fuss solution for domestic, commercial and industrial applications, VSH XPress Copper combines high performance with a rapid, heat-free installation technique in order to deliver a complete system solution.

- BSI Kitemark approved (BS 8537:2010) from 12mm to 108mm
- Temperature rating from -20°C to 110°C
- Pressure rating 16 bar across the temperature range
- Unique Leak Before Press feature ensure any unpressed fittings are identified upon testing
- Wide range of British and International approvals
- Rapid jointing technique ensures time and labour saving compared to traditional jointing methods
- Heat free jointing – no hot works permits or insurance required
- Chrome plated range available for visible pipework

Applications

Hot & Cold | Central Heating | Chilled Water

S1/7270 - Straight Coupling



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm	38009	K74378	10
15mm	38010	K74379	10
18mm	38011	K74380	10
22mm	38020	K74381	10
28mm	38030	K74386	5
35mm	38032	K74382	5
42mm	38034	K74383	1
54mm	38035	K74384	1
66.7mm	38036	K74336	1
76.1mm	38037	K74337	1
88.9mm	38039	K74338	1
108mm	38038	K74365	1

S1FMF/7520 - Composite female metric flange PN16



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
66.7mm DN65 (2 1/2")	38364	K73938	1
76.1mm DN65 (3")	38369	K73941	1
76.1mm DN80 (3")	38365	K73939	1
88.9mm DN80 (3")	38366	K73940	1
108mm DN100 (4")	38367	K74024	1

S1FMM/7520 - Composite Female Metric Flange PN16



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
66.7mm DN65 (2 1/2")	38359	K73787	1
76.1mm DN80 (3")	38360	K73788	1
108mm DN100 (4")	38362	K73937	1

S1Slip/7270S - Straight Coupling Slip Patterning



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	38044	K74303	5
18mm	38054	K74308	5
22mm	38045	K74304	5
28mm	38046	K74324	5
35mm	38047	K74305	5
42mm	38048	K74306	1
54mm	38049	K74307	1
66.7mm	38040	K74233	1
76.1mm	38041	K74234	1
88.9mm	38042	K74235	1
108mm	38043	K74270	1

S1R/7240 - Straight Reducing Coupling



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15 x 12mm	38063	K74065	10
16 x 15mm	38061	K74064	10
22 x 15mm	38064	K74066	10
28 x 15mm	38065	K74067	10
28 x 22mm	38066	K74068	10
35 x 28mm	38067	K74069	5
42 x 35mm	38068	K74070	1
54 x 42mm	38069	K74071	1

S7/6246G - Female Adaptor



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm x 1/2"	38160	K74104	10
18mm x 1/2"	38157	K74101	10
18mm x 3/4"	38158	K74102	10
22mm x 1/2"	38159	K74103	10
22mm x 3/4"	38161	K74105	10
28mm x 3/4"	38166	K74106	5
28mm x 1"	38162	K74244	5
35mm x 1"	38167	K74246	5
35mm x 1 1/4"	38163	K74014	1
42mm x 1 1/2"	38164	K74015	1
54mm x 2"	38165	K74245	1

S2/6270G - Straight Female Connector



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm x 3/8"	38082	K74074	5
12mm x 1/2"	38081	K74073	5
15mm x 3/8"	38083	K74075	5
15mm x 1/2"	38090	K74080	10
15mm x 3/4"	38091	K74081	5
18mm x 1/2"	38084	K74076	5
18mm x 3/4"	38085	K74077	5
22mm x 1/2"	38086	K74078	5
22mm x 3/4"	38092	K74082	5
22mm x 1"	38087	K74236	5
28mm x 3/4"	38088	K74079	5
28mm x 1"	38093	K74238	5
28mm x 1 1/4"	38103	K74085	5
35mm x 3/4"	38080	K74072	5
35mm x 1"	38089	K74237	5
35mm x 1 1/4"	38094	K74012	5
42mm x 1 1/4"	38101	K74084	1
42mm x 1 1/2"	38095	K74083	1
54mm x 2"	38096	K74239	1
64mm x 2 1/2"	38954	K74138	1

S3/6243G - Straight Male Connector



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm x 3/8"	38105	K74086	5
12mm x 1/2"	38106	K74087	5
15mm x 3/8"	38107	K74088	5
15mm x 1/2"	38114	K74094	10
15mm x 3/4"	38115	K74095	5
18mm x 1/2"	38108	K74089	5
18mm x 3/4"	38109	K74090	5
22mm x 1/2"	38110	K74091	5
22mm x 3/4"	38116	K74096	10
22mm x 1"	38117	K74241	5
28mm x 3/4"	38111	K74092	5
28mm x 1"	38118	K74242	5
28mm x 1 1/4"	38127	K74100	5
35mm x 1"	38112	K74240	5
35mm x 1 1/4"	38119	K74013	5
42mm x 1 1/4"	38113	K74093	1
42mm x 1 1/2"	38120	K74097	1
54mm x 2"	38121	K74243	1
64mm x 2 1/2"	38956	K74054	1
66.7mm x 2 1/2"	38122	K73778	1
76.1mm x 2 1/2"	38126	K73779	1
76.1mm x 3"	38123	K74098	1
88.9mm x 3"	38125	K74099	1
108mm x 4"	38124	K74175	1

S6/7243 - Reducer



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15 x 12mm	38193	K74339	10
18 x 12mm	38196	K74340	10
18 x 15mm	38197	K74341	10
22 x 15mm	38200	K74342	10
22 x 18mm	38201	K74343	10
28 x 15mm	38202	K74344	10
28 x 18mm	38203	K74345	5
28 x 22mm	38204	K74346	10
35 x 22mm	38207	K74347	5
35 x 28mm	38208	K74348	5
42 x 22mm	38210	K74349	1
42 x 28mm	38211	K74350	1
42 x 35mm	38212	K74351	1
54 x 28mm	38215	K74352	1
54 x 35mm	38216	K74353	1
54 x 42mm	38217	K74354	1
66.7 x 28mm	38218	K74309	1
66.7 x 35mm	38219	K74310	1
66.7 x 42mm	38220	K74311	1
66.7 x 54mm	38221	K74312	1
76.1 x 35mm	38222	K74313	1
76.1 x 42mm	38223	K74314	1
76.1 x 54mm	38224	K74315	1
76.1 x 66.7mm	38225	K74247	1
88.9 x 42mm	38233	K74317	1
108 x 42mm	38228	K74325	1
108 x 54mm	38229	K74326	1
108 x 66.7mm	38230	K74271	1
108 x 76.1mm	38231	K74272	1
108 x 88.9mm	38232	K74273	1

S8/6280G - Male adaptor



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm x 1/2"	38170	K74016	5
18mm x 1/2"	38173	K74018	5
18mm x 3/4"	38174	K74019	5
22mm x 1/2"	38175	K74020	5
22mm x 3/4"	38171	K74017	5
28mm x 1"	38172	K74061	5
35mm x 1 1/4"	38176	K73929	1
42mm x 1 1/2"	38177	K73930	1

S11/6330 - Union Coupling



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	38180	K74177	5
18mm	38179	K74176	5
22mm	38181	K74178	5
28mm	38182	K74179	5
35mm	38183	K74180	5
42mm	38184	K74181	1
54mm	38185	K74182	1

S12/7002A - Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm	38279	K74387	10
15mm	38280	K74388	10
18mm	38282	K74389	10
22mm	38290	K74390	10
28mm	38300	K74391	5
35mm	38302	K74392	5
42mm	38304	K74393	1
54mm	38306	K74394	1
66.7mm	38307	K74366	1
76.1mm	38308	K74367	1
88.9mm	38309	K74368	1
108mm	38310	K74385	1

S12R/7002A - Reduced Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
22 x 15mm	38311	K74183	10

S12S/7001A - Street Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm	38317	K74108	10
15mm	38318	K74109	10
18mm	38319	K74110	10
22mm	38320	K74111	10
28mm	38322	K74112	5
35mm	38324	K74113	5
42mm	38325	K74114	1
54mm	38326	K74115	1
66.7mm	38327A	K73786	1
76.1mm	38328	K73934	1
88.9mm	38329	K73935	1
108mm	38330A	K73936	1

S13/6092G - Male Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm x 1/2"	38370	K74253	5
15mm x 3/8"	38339	K74251	10
15mm x 1/2"	38333	K74249	5
18mm x 1/2"	38340	K74252	5
18mm x 3/4"	38372	K74254	5
22mm x 3/4"	38334	K74250	5
28mm x 1"	38335	K74318	5
35mm x 1 1/4"	38336	K74116	5
42mm x 1 1/2"	38337	K74184	1
54mm x 2"	38338	K74319	1

S14/6090G - Female Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm x 3/8"	38346	K74187	5
12mm x 1/2"	38345	K74186	5
15mm x 3/8"	38347	K74188	5
15mm x 1/2"	38351	K74192	10
15mm x 3/4"	38344	K74185	10
18mm x 1/2"	38348	K74189	5
18mm x 3/4"	38349	K74190	5
22mm x 1/2"	38350	K74191	5
22mm x 3/4"	38353	K74193	5
28mm x 1"	38354	K74274	5
35mm x 1 1/4"	38355	K74117	5
42mm x 1 1/2"	38356	K74118	1
54mm x 2"	38357	K74275	1

S15/6472G - Backplate Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm x 1/2"	38397	K74025	5
15mm x 1/2"	38400	K74027	10
18mm x 1/2"	38398	K74026	5
22mm x 3/4"	38401	K74028	5

S15L/6472L - Backplate Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm x 1/2"	38399	K73789	5

S19/7005 - 90° Bend



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	38390	K74050	20
22mm	38392	K74051	10
28mm	38393	K74052	10

S21S/7040 - Obtuse Street Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm	38402	K74119	5
15mm	38404	K74121	5
18mm	38403	K74120	5
22mm	38405	K74122	10
28mm	38406	K74123	10
35mm	38407	K74124	5
42mm	38408	K74125	5
54mm	38409	K74126	5
66.7mm	38430	K73942	5
76.1mm	38431	K73943	5
88.9mm	38433	K73945	10
108mm	38432A	K73944	10

S21/7041 - Obtuse Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm	38411	K74277	10
15mm	38410	K74276	10
18mm	38413	K74279	10
22mm	38412	K74278	10
28mm	38414	K74280	5
35mm	38416	K74281	5
42mm	38417	K74282	1
54mm	38418	K74283	1
66.7mm	38419	K74194	1
76.1mm	38420	K74195	1
88.9mm	38422	K74196	1
108mm	38421	K74255	1

S22/7086 - Partial Crossover



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	38435	K74197	5
18mm	38437	K74199	5
22mm	38436	K74198	5

S22S/7087 - Street Crossover



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	38438	K73791	10
18mm	38434	K73790	10
22mm	38439	K73792	10

S23/7085 - Full Crossover



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	38440	K74200	5
18mm	38442	K74202	10
22mm	38441	K74201	5

S24/7130 - Equal Tee



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm	38472	K74362	10
15mm	38450	K74355	10
18mm	38451	K74356	10
22mm	38460	K74357	10
28mm	38462	K74358	5
35mm	38464	K74359	5
42mm	38466	K74360	1
54mm	38467	K74361	1
66.7mm	38468A	K74284	1
76.1mm	38469A	K74285	1
88.9mm	38470A	K74256	1
108mm	38471A	K74320	1

S25/7130 - Tee, Reduced Branch



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15 x 15 x 12mm	38488	K73798	10
18 x 18 x 12mm	38452	K73794	10
18 x 18 x 15mm	38454	K73796	10
22 x 22 x 12mm	38491	K73800	10
22 x 22 x 15mm	38490	K73799	10
22 x 22 x 18mm	38535	K73829	10
28 x 28 x 12mm	38493	K73802	5
28 x 28 x 15mm	38492	K73801	5
28 x 28 x 18mm	38538	K73831	5
28 x 28 x 22mm	38494	K73803	5
35 x 35 x 15mm	38496	K73804	5
35 x 35 x 22mm	38497	K73805	5
35 x 35 x 28mm	38498	K73806	5
42 x 42 x 15mm	38499	K73807	1
42 x 42 x 22mm	38500	K73808	1
42 x 42 x 28mm	38501	K73809	1
42 x 42 x 35mm	38502	K73810	1
54 x 54 x 22mm	38504	K73811	1
54 x 54 x 28mm	38505	K73812	1
54 x 54 x 35mm	38506	K73813	1
54 x 54 x 42mm	38507	K73814	1
66.7 x 66.7 x 28mm	38550	K73839	1
66.7 x 66.7 x 35mm	38560	K73845	1
66.7 x 66.7 x 42mm	38561	K73846	1
66.7 x 66.7 x 54mm	38562	K73847	1
76.1 x 76.1 x 22mm	38563	K73848	1
76.1 x 76.1 x 28mm	38564	K73849	1
76.1 x 76.1 x 35mm	38553	K73842	1
76.1 x 76.1 x 42mm	38551	K73840	1
76.1 x 76.1 x 54mm	38552	K73841	1
108 x 108 x 54mm	38555A	K73843	1
108 x 108 x 66.7mm	38565A	K73777	1
108 x 108 x 76.1mm	38557A	K73844	1

S26/7130 - Tee, One End Reduced



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15 x 12 x 15mm	38508	K73815	10
18 x 15 x 18mm	38455	K73797	10
22 x 15 x 22mm	38510	K73816	5
22 x 18 x 22mm	38511	K73817	10
28 x 15 x 28mm	38512	K73818	5
28 x 22 x 28mm	38514	K73819	5
35 x 22 x 35mm	38517	K73820	5
35 x 28 x 35mm	38518	K73821	5

S27/7130 - Tee, One End And Branch reduced



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15 x 12 x 12mm	38527	K73822	10
18 x 15 x 15mm	38453	K73795	10
22 x 15 x 15mm	38530	K73824	10
22 x 18 x 15mm	38531	K73825	10
22 x 15 x 18mm	38533	K73827	10
22 x 18 x 18mm	38534	K73828	10
28 x 22 x 18mm	38529	K73823	5
28 x 22 x 15mm	38536	K73830	5
28 x 22 x 22mm	38532	K73826	5
35 x 22 x 22mm	38539	K73946	5
35 x 28 x 22mm	38541	K73832	5
35 x 28 x 28mm	38542	K73833	5
42 x 35 x 35mm	38546	K73835	5
54 x 42 x 42mm	38566	K73850	1

S27/7130 - Tee, One End And Branch Reduced



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15 x 15 x 18mm	38547	K73836	10
15 x 15 x 22mm	38545	K73834	10
22 x 22 x 28mm	38548	K73837	5
28 x 28 x 35mm	38549	K73838	5

S30/6130G - Female Branch Tee



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12 x 12mm x 1/2"	38584	K74203	5
15 x 15mm x 1/2"	38585	K74204	5
18 x 18mm x 1/2"	38586	K74205	5
22 x 22mm x 1/2"	38591	K74207	5
22 x 22mm x 3/4"	38587	K74206	5
28 x 28mm x 1/2"	38592	K74208	5
28 x 28mm x 3/4"	38593	K74209	5
35 x 35mm x 1/2"	38594	K74210	5
42 x 42mm x 1/2"	38596	K74211	1
54 x 54mm x 1/2"	38597	K74212	1
76.1 x 76.1mm x 1/2"	38190	K74021	1
108 x 108mm x 1/2"	38191	K74107	1

S32/6131G - Female Branch Tee With Multi Ports



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
66.7mm x 1/2"	38189	K73932	1
76.1mm x 1/2"	38188	K73931	1
88.9mm x 3/4"	38192	K73933	1
108mm x 3/4"	38206	K74022	1

S60 - Stop End



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
35mm	38686	K74395	1
42mm	38688	K74396	1
54mm	38690	K74397	1

S61/7301 - Stop End



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm	38702	K74377	10
15mm	38695	K74370	10
18mm	38696	K74371	10
22mm	38697	K74372	10
28mm	38698	K74373	5
35mm	38699	K74374	2
42mm	38700	K74375	1
54mm	38701	K74376	1
66.7mm	38691	K74331	1
76.1mm	38692	K74332	1
108mm	38694	K74364	1

S69/6331G - Straight Male Union Connector



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm x 1/2"	38808	K74128	5
15mm x 1/2"	38813	K74133	5
15mm x 3/4"	38809	K74129	5
18mm x 1/2"	38810	K74130	5
18mm x 3/4"	38811	K74131	5
22mm x 1/2"	38812	K74132	5
22mm x 3/4"	38814	K74134	5
22mm x 1"	38815	K74259	5
28mm x 3/4"	38820	K74135	5
28mm x 1"	38816	K74260	5
35mm x 1 1/4"	38817	K74033	5
42mm x 1 1/2"	38818	K74034	1
54mm x 2"	38819	K74261	1

S69F/6330G - Straight Female Union Connector



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm x 1/2"	38828	K74289	5
15mm x 1/2"	38833	K74293	5
15mm x 3/4"	38829	K74290	5
18mm x 1/2"	38830	K74291	5
18mm x 3/4"	38831	K74292	5
22mm x 3/4"	38834	K74294	5
22mm x 1"	38832	K74333	5
28mm x 3/4"	38827	K74288	5
28mm x 1"	38835	K74334	5
35mm x 1 1/4"	38836	K74136	5
42mm x 1 1/2"	38837	K74137	1
54mm x 2"	38838	K74335	1

S65F/6096G - Bent Female Union Connector



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
12mm x 1/2"	38790	K73864	5
15mm x 1/2"	38791	K73865	5
18mm x 1/2"	38792	K73866	5
18mm x 3/4"	38793	K73867	5
22mm x 3/4"	38794	K73868	5
22mm x 1"	38795	K74031	5
28mm x 1"	38796	K74032	5

S68FF/6359 - Union



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm x 3/4"	38235	K73780	5
18mm x 3/4"	38237	K73781	5
22mm x 1"	38238	K74023	5
28mm x 1 1/4"	38239	K73782	5
35mm x 1 1/2"	38242	K73783	5
42mm x 1 3/4"	38243	K73784	5
54mm x 2 3/8"	38244	K73785	1



Pegler Yorkshire

XPRESS COPPER GAS

XPress Copper Gas fittings are manufactured from copper or copper alloy (typically gunmetal) and incorporate a yellow (HNBR) Hydrogenated Acrylonitrite Butadiene Rubber O ring.

Designed specifically for use with copper tube to BS EN 1057 on internal and external above ground 2nd and 3rd family gas services and available in sizes 12 to 108mm.

XPress Copper Gas performance, when correctly assembled with copper tube to BS EN 1057 R250 and R290 (for above ground use only), has a minimum operating temperature range of between -20 and 70°C. The maximum working pressure inside buildings is 1bar and maximum working pressure outside buildings is 5bar (maximum test pressure 7.5bar).

FEATURES

- Manufactured from copper/copper alloy
- Available in sizes 15mm to 108mm
- Clean, heat free jointing
- BSI Kitemark approved for Type 2 fittings

SG1/G7270 - Straight Coupling



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	39700	K74264	5
18mm	39699	K74263	5
22mm	39701	K74265	5
28mm	39702	K74266	5
35mm	39703	K74267	1
42mm	39704	K74268	1
54mm	39705	K74269	1
66.7mm	39302	K74139	1
76.1mm	39303	K74140	1
108mm	39305	K74215	1

SG1FMF/G7510 - Composite Female Metric Flange PN16



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
66.7mm DN65 (2 1/2")	39395	K73885	1
76.1mm DN80 (3")	39396	K73886	1
108mm DN100 (4")	39398	K73974	1

SG1FMM/7520 - Composite Male Metric Flange PN16



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
66.7mm DN65 (2 1/2")	39281	K73870	1
76.1mm DN80 (3")	39282	K73871	1
108mm DN100 (4")	39284	K73952	1

SG11/G6330 - Union Coupling



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	39770	K73988	1
22mm	39771	K73989	1
28mm	39772	K73990	1
35mm	39773	K73991	1
42mm	39774	K73992	1
54mm	39775	K73993	1

SG1S/G7270SG Slip - Straight Coupling Slip Pattern



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	39710	K74220	5
18mm	39709	K74219	5
22mm	39711	K74221	5
28mm	39712	K74222	5
35mm	39713	K74223	1
42mm	39714	K74224	1
54mm	39715	K74225	1
66.7mm	39307	K74141	1
76.1mm	39308	K74142	1
108mm	39310	K74143	1

SG2/G6270G - Straight Female Connector



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm x 1/2"	39720	K73977	5
15mm x 3/4"	39721	K73978	5
18mm x 1/2"	39716	K73975	5
18mm x 3/4"	39717	K73976	5
22mm x 1/2"	39722	K73979	5
22mm x 3/4"	39723	K73980	5
28mm x 1"	39724	K74055	5
35mm x 1 1/4"	39725	K73887	1
42mm x 1 1/2"	39726	K73888	1
54mm x 2"	39727	K74056	1

SG3/G6243G - Straight Male Connector



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm x 1/2"	39730	K73983	5
15mm x 3/4"	39731	K73984	5
18mm x 1/2"	39728	K73981	5
18mm x 3/4"	39729	K73982	5
22mm x 1/2"	39732	K73985	5
22mm x 3/4"	39733	K73986	5
22mm x 1"	39734	K74057	5
28mm x 3/4"	39737	K73987	5
28mm x 1"	39735	K74058	5
28mm x 1 1/4"	39736	K73889	5
35mm x 1"	39738	K74059	1
35mm x 1 1/4"	39739	K73890	1
42mm x 1 1/4"	39741	K73892	1
42mm x 1 1/2"	39740	K73891	1
54mm x 2"	39742	K74060	1
66.7mm x 2 1/2"	39311	K73872	1
76.1mm x 3"	39313	K73953	1
108mm x 4"	39315	K74035	1

SG6/G7243 - Reducer



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
18 x 15mm	39761	K74158	5
22 x 15mm	39750	K74147	5
22 x 18mm	39762	K74159	5
28 x 15mm	39751	K74148	5
28 x 18mm	39763	K74160	5
28 x 22mm	39752	K74149	5
35 x 22mm	39753	K74150	1
35 x 28mm	39754	K74151	1
42 x 22mm	39755	K74152	1
42 x 28mm	39756	K74153	1
42 x 35mm	39757	K74154	1
54 x 28mm	39760	K74157	1
54 x 35mm	39758	K74155	1
54 x 42mm	39759	K74156	1
66.7 x 28mm	39319	K73954	1
66.7 x 35mm	39320	K73955	1
66.7 x 42mm	39321	K73956	1
66.7 x 54mm	39322	K73957	1
76.1 x 35mm	39323	K73958	1
76.1 x 42mm	39324	K73959	1
76.1 x 54mm	39325	K73960	1
76.1 x 66.7mm	39327	K73873	1
108 x 42mm	39334	K74036	1
108 x 54mm	39335	K74037	1
108 x 66.7mm	39337	K73874	1
108 x 76.1mm	39338	K73875	1

SG12/G7002A - Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	39780	K74297	5
18mm	39779	K74296	5
22mm	39781	K74298	5
28mm	39782	K74299	5
35mm	39783	K74300	1
42mm	39784	K74301	1
54mm	39785	K74302	1
66.7mm	39341	K74216	1
76.1mm	39342	K74217	1
108mm	39344	K74262	1

SG13/G6092G - Male Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm x 1/2"	39800	K73994	10
18mm x 1/2"	39806	K73998	1
18mm x 3/4"	39807	K73999	1
22mm x 3/4"	39801	K73995	1
28mm x 1"	39802	K73996	1
35mm x 1 1/4"	39803	K73893	1
42mm x 1 1/2"	39804	K73894	1
54mm x 2"	39805	K73997	1

SG12S/G7001A - Street Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	39790	K74042	5
18mm	39789	K74041	5
22mm	39791	K74043	5
28mm	39792	K74044	5
35mm	39793	K74045	1
42mm	39794	K74046	1
54mm	39795	K74047	1
66.7mm	39346	K73876	1
76.1mm	39347	K73877	1
108mm	39349	K73961	1

SG14/G6090G - Female Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm x 1/2"	39810	K74002	10
15mm x 3/4"	39811	K74003	10
18mm x 1/2"	39808	K74000	1
18mm x 3/4"	39809	K74001	1
22mm x 1/2"	39813	K74005	5
22mm x 3/4"	39814	K74006	1
22mm x 1"	39812	K74004	5
28mm x 1"	39815	K74007	5
35mm x 1 1/4"	39816	K73895	1
42mm x 1 1/2"	39817	K73896	1
54mm x 2"	39818	K74008	1

SG15/G6471G - Backplate Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm x 1/2"	39820	K74010	1
18mm x 1/2"	39819	K74009	1
22mm x 3/4"	39821	K74011	1

SG21/G7041 - Obtuse Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	39825	K74162	5
18mm	39823	K74161	5
22mm	39826	K74163	5
28mm	39827	K74164	5
35mm	39828	K74165	1
42mm	39829	K74166	1
54mm	39830	K74167	1
66.7mm	39351	K73962	1
76.1mm	39352	K73963	1
108mm	39354	K74038	1

SG68FF/G6360 - Union



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm x 7/8"	39910	K73927	5
28mm x 1 3/8"	39912	K73928	5

SG21S/G7040 - Obtuse Street Elbow



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	39835	K73898	5
18mm	39833	K73897	5
22mm	39836	K73899	5
28mm	39837	K73900	5
35mm	39838	K73901	1
42mm	39839	K73902	1
54mm	39840	K73903	1
66.7mm	39356	K73878	1
76.1mm	39357	K73879	1
108mm	39359	K73880	1

S22S/7087 - Full Crossover



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	38438	K73791	10
18mm	38434	K73790	10
22mm	38439	K73792	10

SG23/G7085 - Full Crossover



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	39844	K74048	5
22mm	39846	K74049	10

SG24/G7130 - Equal Tee



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	39850	K74169	5
18mm	39847	K74168	5
22mm	39851	K74170	5
28mm	39852	K74171	5
35mm	39853	K74172	1
42mm	39854	K74173	1
54mm	39855	K74174	1
66.7mm	39361	K74144	1
76.1mm	39362	K74145	1
108mm	39364	K74218	1

SG30/G6130G - Female Branch Tee



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15 x 15 x 1/2"	39890	K73918	5
18 x 18 x 1/2"	39891	K73919	1
22 x 22 x 1/2"	39892	K73920	5
22 x 22 x 3/4"	39893	K73921	5
28 x 28 x 1/2"	39894	K73922	5
28 x 28 x 3/4"	39895	K73923	1
35 x 35 x 1/2"	39896	K73924	1
35 x 35 x 1"	38897	K73869	1
42 x 42 x 1/2"	39898	K73925	1
54 x 54 x 1/2"	39899	K73926	1
76.1 x 76.1 x 1/2"	39386	K73884	1
108 x 108 x 1/2"	39388	K73973	1

SG25/G7130 - Tee, Reduced Branch



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
18 x 18 x 15mm	39856	K73904	5
22 x 22 x 15mm	39860	K73905	5
22 x 22 x 18mm	39868	K73913	5
28 x 28 x 15mm	39861	K73906	5
28 x 28 x 22mm	39862	K73907	5
35 x 35 x 22mm	39863	K73908	1
35 x 35 x 28mm	39864	K73909	1
42 x 42 x 22mm	39869	K73914	1
42 x 42 x 28mm	39865	K73910	1
42 x 42 x 35mm	39866	K73911	1
54 x 54 x 22mm	39871	K73916	1
54 x 54 x 42mm	39867	K73912	1
66.7 x 66.7 x 28mm	39368	K73964	1
66.7 x 66.7 x 35mm	39369	K73965	1
66.7 x 66.7 x 42mm	39370	K73966	1
66.7 x 66.7 x 54mm	39371	K73967	1
76.1 x 76.1 x 22mm	39372	K73968	1
76.1 x 76.1 x 28mm	39373	K73969	1
76.1 x 76.1 x 35mm	39374	K73970	1
76.1 x 76.1 x 42mm	39375	K73971	1
76.1 x 76.1 x 54mm	39376	K73972	1
108 x 108 x 54mm	39382	K73881	1
108 x 108 x 66.7mm	39383	K73882	1
108 x 108 x 76.1mm	39384	K73883	1

SG26/G7130 - Tee, One End Reduced



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
22 x 15 x 22mm	39870	K73915	5

SG27/G7130 - Tee, One End and Branch Reduced



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
22 x 15 x 15mm	39875	K73917	5

SG61/G7301 - Stop End



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	39880	K74227	5
18mm	39878	K74226	5
22mm	39881	K74228	5
28mm	39882	K74229	5
35mm	39883	K74230	1
42mm	39884	K74231	1
54mm	39885	K74232	1
66.7mm	39390	K74039	1
76.1mm	39391	K74040	1
108mm	39393	K74146	1

Pegler Yorkshire

GENERAL VALVES

A comprehensive range of valves for Domestic and Commercial applications with XPress press fit connections. Quarter turn ball valves are complemented by gate, check, Y pattern strainers and pressure reducing valves to complete the Pegler press fit valves range. The Pegler adapted range is available in the standard XPress connections and also the XPress union versions providing a break point for valve or pipe section maintenance.

FEATURES

- Major time savings
- Unique design for valve adaptation using bronze adapters for connection to copper, carbon and stainless steel.
- Simple and fast installation
- Uses one simple, inexpensive tool with no additional materials.
- End connections are “leak before press”.
- Valves are available for use on heating and chilled applications
- Where stated valves are suitable for potable (drinking) water-WRAS approved products.

Brass chrome plated ball valve with lever – full bore

XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	242301	K29669	1
18mm	242302	K29670	1
22mm	242303	K29671	1
28mm	242304	K29672	1
35mm	242305	K29673	1
42mm	242306	K29674	1
54mm	242307	K29675	1

Brass chrome plated ball valve with tee – full bore

XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	243301	K29687	1
18mm	243302	K29688	1
22mm	243303	K29689	1
28mm	243304	K29690	1

Brass chrome plated ball valve with lever – full bore

XPress union x XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	243330	K29697	1
18mm	243331	K29698	1
22mm	243332	K29699	1
28mm	243333	K29700	1
35mm	243334	K29701	1
42mm	243335	K29702	1
54mm	243336	K29703	1

Brass chrome plated ball valve with extended lever – full bore

XPress union x XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	243340	K29704	1
22mm	243342	K29705	1
28mm	243343	K29706	1
35mm	243344	K29707	1
42mm	243345	K29708	1
54mm	243346	K29709	1

dZR ball valve with lever – full bore

XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	245220	K29737	1
18mm	245221	K29738	1
22mm	245222	K29739	1
28mm	245223	K29740	1
35mm	245224	K29741	1
42mm	245225	K29742	1
54mm	245226	K29743	1

dZR ball valve with tee – full bore

XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	245230	K29744	1
22mm	245232	K29745	1
28mm	245233	K29746	1

dZR ball valve with extended lever – full bore

XPress press-fit ends x Tectite push-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	245300	K29774	1
18mm	245301	K29775	1
22mm	245302	K29776	1
28mm	245303	K29777	1
35mm	245304	K29778	1
42mm	245305	K29779	1
54mm	245306	K29780	1

dZR ball valve with lever – full bore

XPress union x XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	245310	K29781	1
18mm	245311	K29782	1
22mm	245312	K29783	1
28mm	245313	K29784	1
35mm	245314	K29785	1
42mm	245315	K29786	1
54mm	245316	K29787	1

dZR ball valve with extended lever – full bore

XPress union x XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	245320	K29788	1
18mm	245321	K29789	1
22mm	245322	K29790	1
28mm	245323	K29791	1
35mm	245324	K29792	1
42mm	245325	K29793	1
54mm	245326	K29794	1

Bronze full way gate valve

XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	103301	K29091	1
22mm	103303	K29092	1
28mm	103304	K29093	1
35mm	103305	K29094	1
42mm	103306	K29095	1
54mm	103307	K29096	1

Bronze full way gate valve with lockshield

XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	103311	K29097	1
22mm	103313	K29098	1
28mm	103314	K29099	1
35mm	103315	K29100	1
42mm	103316	K29101	1
54mm	103317	K29102	1

Bronze full way gate valve

XPress union x XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	103320	K29103	1
22mm	103322	K29104	1
28mm	103323	K29105	1
35mm	103324	K29106	1
42mm	103325	K29107	1
54mm	103326	K29108	1

Bronze full way gate valve with lockshield

XPress union x XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	103330	K29109	1
22mm	103332	K29110	1
28mm	103333	K29111	1
35mm	103334	K29112	1
42mm	103335	K29113	1
54mm	103336	K29114	1

Brass full way gate valve

XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	203301	K29488	1
22mm	203303	K29489	1
28mm	203304	K29490	1
35mm	203305	K29491	1
42mm	203306	K29492	1
54mm	203307	K29493	1

Brass full way gate valve with lockshield

XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	203311	K29494	1
22mm	203313	K29495	1
28mm	203314	K29496	1
35mm	203315	K29497	1
42mm	203316	K29498	1
54mm	203317	K29499	1

Brass full way gate valve

XPress union x XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	203340	K29500	1
22mm	203342	K29501	1
28mm	203343	K29502	1
35mm	203344	K29503	1
42mm	203345	K29504	1
54mm	203346	K29505	1

Brass full way gate valve with lockshield

XPress union x XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	203350	K29506	1
22mm	203352	K29507	1
28mm	203353	K29508	1
35mm	203354	K29509	1
42mm	203355	K29510	1
54mm	203356	K29511	1

dZR full way gate valve

XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	204056	K29547	1
18mm	204057	K29548	1
22mm	204058	K29549	1
28mm	204059	K29550	1
35mm	204060	K29551	1
42mm	204061	K29552	1
54mm	204062	K29553	1

Press-fit swing check valve

XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	122301	K29239	1
18mm	122302	K29240	1
22mm	122303	K29241	1
28mm	122304	K29242	1
35mm	122305	K29243	1
42mm	122306	K29244	1
54mm	122307	K29245	1

Bronze swing check valve

XPress union outlet x XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	122310	K29246	1
22mm	122312	K29247	1
28mm	122313	K29248	1
35mm	122314	K29249	1
42mm	122315	K29250	1
54mm	122316	K29251	1

dZR double check valve to EN 13959:2004 Type E d

XPress x XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	42050	K29868	1
22mm	42051	K29869	1
28mm	42052	K29870	1
35mm	42053	K29871	1
42mm	42054	K29872	1
54mm	42055	K29873	1

Bronze Y pattern strainer

XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	15472	K29375	1
18mm	15473	K29376	1
22mm	15474	K29377	1
28mm	15475	K29378	1
35mm	15476	K29379	1
42mm	15477	K29380	1
54mm	15478	K29381	1

Bronze Y strainer

XPress union outlet x XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	15437	K29368	1
22mm	15439	K29369	1
28mm	15440	K29370	1
35mm	15441	K29371	1
42mm	15442	K29372	1
54mm	15443	K29373	1

PRV Brass nickel plated pressure reducing valve

XPress x XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	5A2070	K29923	1
22mm	5A2072	K29924	1
28mm	5A2073	K29925	1
35mm	5A2074	K29926	1
42mm	5A2075	K29927	1
54mm	5A2076	K29928	1

PRV Brass nickel plated pressure reducing valve

XPress union outlet x XPress press-fit ends



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	5A2060	K29915	1
22mm	5A2062	K29916	1
28mm	5A2063	K29917	1
35mm	5A2064	K29918	1
42mm	5A2065	K29919	1
54mm	5A2066	K29920	1

TX526S - dZR draining tap

Male end for insertion into fitting.
Draining tap to BS 2879 type 2



SIZE	CODE	PART NO	PACK
15mm	65936	K19149	10

NOTES

NOTES

Supplier Name	Website	Email	Phone
Albion Valves	albionvalvesuk.com	sales@albionvalvesuk.com	01226 729900
Amtech Tools	amtechdiy.com	contact@dktools.com	01895 435556
Arctic Hayes	arctic-hayes.com	sales@arctic-hayes.com	01132 715245
Ariston	ariston.com	techhelpdesk@ariston.com	0333 240 7777
Bemis	bemisemea.com	ukcs@bemismfg.com	01282 438 717
Cramer	cramer.gmbh	uk@cramer-gmbh.de	01934 713377
DAB	uk.dabpumps.com	salesuk@dwtgroup.com	01279 652 776
Demsun	demsun.com	info@demsun.co.uk	0121 792 1288
DOW	dow.com		01642 543000
Dudley (Tyde)	thomasdudley.co.uk	sales@thomasdudley.co.uk	0121 557 5411
Euroshowers	euroshowers.com	info@euroshowers.com	01304 225001
Everbuild	everbuild.co.uk	everbuild.tecnic@uk.sika.com	0113 240 3456
Fernox	fernox.com	sales@fernox.com	0330 100 7750
FloPlast	floplast.co.uk	technical@floplast.co.uk	01795 431731
Fluidmaster	fluidmaster.com	help@fluidmaster.com	01432 35 73 31
Geocel	geocel.co.uk	technical@geocel.co.uk	0114 240 9305
Gas Flex Systems	gfsflex.com	sales@gfsflex.com	020 3915 2557
Grundfos	grundfos.com	grundfos-uk@sales.grundfos.com	01525 85 00 00
Heatmiser	heatmiser.com	sales@heatmiser.com	01254 669090
Henkel	henkel.co.uk	technical.services@henkel.co.uk	01442 27 8000
JG Speedfit	johnguest.com	info@johnguest.co.uk	01895 449233
KeyPlumb	keyplumb.com	sales@keyplumb.com	0208 984 1000
K-Flex	kflex.com	kflex-technical@kflex.com	
Krobahn	krobahn.com	hello@krobahn.com	020 7193 4900
Lowara	xylem.com		0115 940 0111
McAlpine	mcalpineplumbing.com	sales@mcalpineplumbing.com	01418 823213
Monument Tools	monument-tools.com	info@monument-tools.com	020 8288 1100
Murexin	murexin.at	info@murexin.com	01245 407808
Pegler Yorkshire	pegleryorkshire.co.uk	technical@aalberts-ips.com	0800 156 0050
Plasson	plasson.co.uk	sales@plasson.co.uk	01444 244446
Polypipe	polypipe.com	info@polypipe.com	01622 795200
REMS	gbr.rems.de	gbr@rems.de	01279 413698
Ridgeline	ridgelinetubes.com	sales@ridgelinetubes.com	01625 70 71 72
RTRMAX	rtrmax.com	info@rtrmax.com	0121 792 1288
RWC	rwc.co.uk	sales@rwc.co.uk	0800 389 5931
Siamp	siamp.co.uk	info@siamp.co.uk	0161 681 2120
Soudal	soudal.co.uk	salesuk@soudal.com	01827 261 092
Talon	talon.co.uk	info@talon.co.uk	01634 268811
Teddington	teddingtonsystems.co.uk	support@teddingtonsystems.co.uk	01726 222530
Tesla UK	teslauk.com	technical@teslauk.com	0121 686 8733
TiO	tioclimatesolutions.co.uk	office@tioclimatesolutions.co.uk	
Tracpipe	tracpipe.co.uk	tech-help@omegaflex.net	01295 676 670
TruTite	trutite.co.uk	sales@phd.ltd	01524 965100
Valsir	valsir.it	valsir@valsir.it	0203 696 8880
Wavin	wavin.com	info@wavin.co.uk	0800 0380088
Wirquin	wirquin.co.uk	sales@wirquin.co.uk	01302 31 2200

In these Terms & Conditions of Sale the following terms shall have the following meanings:

The Company	shall mean FW Hipkin Ltd.
The Buyer	shall mean the person, firm or company to whom the invoice is addressed and to whom the account belongs.
Goods	shall mean any Goods supplied by the Company to the Buyer.

Standard Terms of Sale
All quotations are made and orders accepted by the Company subject to these conditions, to the exclusion of any terms and conditions introduced by the Buyer, and superseding any earlier sets of conditions appearing in the Company's catalogues or elsewhere. The Company reserves the right to vary these conditions of sale at any time, notwithstanding any prior course of dealing with the Buyer.

Credit Account Opening
Credit accounts are opened at our discretion and are subject to satisfactory references and credit checks. We will set a maximum amount of credit allowable upon each account and withdraw credit facilities at any time without explanation.
You agree that we may obtain, retain, and provide to third parties, references as to your financial standing.

Van Route Deliveries
Daily pre-defined routes in London and surrounding counties are available for Buyers who meet the spend criteria set by the Company. These Buyers will have no minimum order value* and may place orders up until 5.30pm for next-day delivery service, subject to availability.

*Minimum order value is subject to meeting both monthly and yearly spend criteria as determined by the Company. Eligibility for van deliveries is at the Company's discretion. Buyers who do not meet the minimum spend will automatically revert to a carrier service, as detailed below. 'No minimum order value' does not apply to orders placed online which are subject to separate minimum order values.

Carrier Service
Areas not covered by our daily van routes will be serviced on a next-day** basis for orders received before 4pm. The minimum order value for free carriage is £100.00 + VAT (exclusions apply). Back orders for Buyers using our carrier service must meet the carriage-paid minimum order value when the item is back in stock.

**Exclusions apply. UK Mainland delivery only, does not include Northern Ireland, Channel Islands and Offshore. Some areas of Scotland can only receive a 2-5 day delivery service and may incur a delivery surcharge. Contact our sales team for more information.

Large & Hazardous Items
Certain items that cannot be delivered via our own fleet will be sent on a pallet. These must be ordered by 1pm for next-day delivery (exclusions apply). The minimum order value for free pallet delivery carriage is £300.00 + VAT.

Large and hazardous items include, but are not limited to:
- Shower doors
- Bath panels
- Shower cabinets
- Radiators
- Drain cleaner acid
- Gas cylinders
- Large pipe coils / pipe reels
- Other hazardous, bulky or flammable products requiring specialist handling.

This ensures items are delivered in a safe, secure, and sellable condition.

1. Prices
a. All prices quoted are exclusive of Value Added Tax: which will be charged at the rate applicable on the day of dispatch.
b. Prices shown on quotations or acknowledgements of orders are subject to alterations or withdrawal without notice. The Company will charge prices ruling at the day of dispatch.
c. The Company may increase prices at any time without prior notice given to the Buyer.

2. Quotations
a. Quotations issued by the Company are for the whole of the Goods referred to in them and the Company reserves the right to refuse acceptance of any order which relates to only part of the Goods forming the subject of a quotation.
b. Quotations shall be available for acceptance to a maximum period of 30 days from the date of issue and may be withdrawn at any time by the Company prior to the Purchasers acceptance by written or oral notice
c. Orders accepted by the Company may not be cancelled under any circumstances unless agreed in writing by the Company.
d. The Company reserves the right to refuse to execute any order or contract if the arrangements for the Buyers credit or payment are not satisfaction to the Company.

3. Terms of Payment
a. Payment must be made on or before delivery excepting from those Buyers who have approved accounts with the Company in which case the payments shall be made within the month following the invoice date.
b. The Company reserves the right to withdraw these terms at any time.
c. COD (Cash on Delivery) is not accepted.
d. In the event of any payment being in arrears, the Company reserves the right to suspend deliveries until all arrears are cleared.
e. Late payment will result in the loss of any agreed discount and the price of unpaid Goods will be increased accordingly.
f. If the Buyer fails to pay on or before the due date, the Company will be entitled to pass the debt for collection.
g. Goods remain the property of the Company until paid for in full. The Company may repossess unpaid Goods without notice.
h. American Express is not accepted.

4. Delivery
a. Delivery takes place at the premises of the Buyer and the confirmed address on the Buyer account form.
b. Deliveries to a site that is not the Buyer's confirmed address are subject to special terms, separate charges, delivery charges and minimum order quantities. All deliveries to site must be confirmed by the Company and the Company reserves the right to refuse deliveries to site at any time.
c. Carriage is paid within the Company's Free Delivery area using our own transport. Goods sent outside the area by post or carrier will incur charges unless meeting the Company's minimum order value. Delivery to the carrier constitutes delivery to the Buyer.
d. The Company reserves the right to make part delivery of any order and to invoice the Purchaser for the Goods despatched.
e. While every endeavour will be made to keep to dates promised for dispatch, they must be deemed estimates only and will not involve the Company in any liability for failure to deliver within such dates. In all cases, whether a date for dispatch is quoted or not, the date for dispatch shall be extended by a reasonable period if delay is caused by instructions from the Buyer or by industrial dispute or any other cause whatsoever beyond the Company's control. Each delivery shall be considered as a separate contract and the failure of any delivery shall not vitiate the contract as to other deliveries.

5. Proof of Delivery
a. The Buyer acknowledges and agrees that the Company, its employees, or subcontractors may take photographs or video recordings at the point of delivery for the sole purposes of:

i. Confirming delivery and the condition of the goods at the time of handover.
ii. Recording any site conditions relevant to the delivery.
iii. Providing evidence in the event of a delivery dispute.

b. Images may include the goods, delivery location, and, where unavoidable, incidental images of individuals. The Company will take reasonable steps to avoid capturing identifiable images unless necessary. All images remain the property of the Company and may be stored, used, and disclosed for business purposes, including insurance, claims, and legal proceedings. Any personal data captured will be handled in accordance with the UK GDPR and the Data Protection Act 2018. The Buyer may not unreasonably withhold consent. Refusal may impact resolution of delivery disputes.

6. Customer Collections
a. Customers can order goods for collection from The Company's main premises - FW Hipkin Ltd., Acorn House, Coppen Road, Dagenham, Essex, RM8 1NU.
b. Goods must be collected on the date of sale or on an agreed date thereafter.
c. Goods must be collected within 5 business days after the date of sale.
d. The Company has the right to cancel a collection order if the goods are not collected on the date of sale or within 5 business days.
e. Customer collections are subject to the same Terms of Payment as Delivered Goods.
f. Customers must adhere to on-site safety procedures if collecting goods from The Company's main premises.

7. Cancellations
a. Cancellation of any order, or part of an order, will only be accepted with the Company's prior consent.
b. The Company may cancel any order at its sole discretion.

8. Special Items
a. "Special Items" (non-stock products) are goods not stocked by the Company and specially ordered for the Buyer.
b. Delivery periods for Special Items are not guaranteed and may have extended lead times.
c. Standard stock discounts do not apply to Special Items unless agreed.
d. Special Items are non-returnable.

9. Special Offers
a. Special Offers refers to promotions the Company runs on selected Goods for a stated period.
b. Special Offers are subject to availability.
c. The Company reserves the right to cancel or change special offers without notice.
d. Any discount on standard stock ranges will not be applicable to Special Offers unless agreed by the Company.
e. Discounts on Special Offers do not apply after the offer period ends.

10. Returns
a. Goods may only be returned at the agreement and acceptance of the Company.
b. Returned goods must be in perfect re-saleable condition, in original packaging, and accompanied by the original invoice/order number.
c. There will be a restocking charge of at least 10% of the net invoice of the price of goods. This charge may increase depending on the manufacturer. Goods returned must be adequately identified, well packed and sent carriage paid by the Buyer.
d. No return of any kind will be accepted after more than 30 days from the date of delivery.
e. Return of Special Items for restock will not be accepted under any circumstances.
f. Some manufacturers require additional supporting information to accept returns.

11. Shortages, Damages and Defects
a. No responsibility can be accepted for damages or shortages unless the goods are signed for as such on the delivery sheet or delivery documents issued to our drivers.
b. Damages or shortages must be reported to the Company or carrier within 72 hours of delivery.
c. The Company, not being manufacturers, are compelled to stipulate that they cannot accept any responsibility for consequential damage in the event of failure of the goods for any reason whatsoever. The goods are sold with the benefit of any express guarantee which may be given by the manufacturers but subject thereto all conditions and warranties whether statutory or otherwise are expressly excluded.
d. In no case is the Company liable for consequential damage, or reimbursement costs whatsoever of any kind. In all cases, the relevant Invoice/Delivery Note number must be given before any goods will be collected. Any goods returned to the Company, for whatever reason, that do not conform to the above conditions will be delivered back to the Purchaser and credit will not be passed.
e. The Company reserves the right to repair or replace defective parts only, rather than replace the complete article.

12. Display Items
a. Where a special price is obtained in return for the products being on display, the following conditions will also apply:
i. The display must satisfy all the conditions laid down by the manufacturer.
ii. The display must be properly maintained for a minimum period, usually at least 12 months from the date it is first put on display to the public (not when it was delivered).
b. The product must be put on display within 8 weeks of delivery.
c. Non-compliance may result in a supplementary invoice for the price difference.
d. Where a manufacturer offers a "cashback" incentive, the full invoice price remains payable by the normal due date.

13. Insolvency & All Monies Clause
a. In the event of the Buyer's death, incapacity or entering into liquidation whether compulsory or voluntary (except for the purpose of reconstruction or amalgamation) or if the Buyer shall be subject to bankruptcy laws or make any assignment agreement or composition with his creditors the Company may declare the contract cancelled without prejudice to any other right which may have the purchase price of all goods and materials invoiced and/or delivered shall immediately become due for payment.
b. Legal title in the goods shall not pass to the buyer until all sums due on the seller's account have been paid.

14. Governing Law & Jurisdiction
a. Any contract subsisting between the Company and the Buyer shall be construed in all respects in accordance with the laws of England and unless otherwise agreed is subject to the jurisdiction of the English courts. Clerical errors and omissions are subject to correction without notice.

Payment Account Details

In addition to our customers account facilities, we can also take payment for individual orders or end of month account balances via credit card.

For customers wishing to pay by BACS:
Sort code: **20-25-59**
Account number: **50794368**
Barclays Bank PLC

Company Registration No.: 322577
VAT No.: 248 0311 85

Delivery Exclusions

The below areas are subject to delivery exclusions and cannot be serviced on a next-day delivery basis. A delivery surcharge cost may be applied to these areas. Please contact our sales team before placing your order.

Scotland	Delivery Time
AB30-39, AB41 –45 / FK17–21 / IV1–28, IV30–32. IV36, IV40, IV52–54, IV63 / KW1–14 / PA21–40, PA80 / PH19–26, PH30–41, PH49-60	2-5 days
Scotland (Offshore)	**Delivery Time**
HS1-9 / IV41-51 / IV55-56 / KA27-28 / KW15-17 / PA20 / PA41-49 / PA60-78 / PH42-44 / ZE1-3	2-5 days
Northern Ireland	**Delivery Time**
All BT postcodes	2-5 days by road
Channel Islands and Offshore	**Delivery Time**
Channel Islands & Isle of Man JE1-4, GY1-8 and all IM	2-5 days No Saturday service available
Alderney, Herm & Sark GY9 & 10	2-5 days No Saturday service available
Isle of Wight PO30-41	2-5 days

Returns / Faulty Items Procedure

Faulty products from some manufacturers require additional supporting information before they can be returned. See the below list of manufacturers that have a specific procedure for faulty returns. If you are not sure if this applies to your item, please contact our sales team on 0208 984 1000 for more information.

Manufacturer	Procedure
Ariston	• **All faulty Ariston products need to be reported to Ariston by the customer.** • **IF ALREADY INSTALLED, DO NOT UNINSTALL A FAULTY PRODUCT.** • Contact Ariston on 0333 240 8777 Option 1 to report a fault. • Any units that are uninstalled before Ariston have been contacted void the warranty and the return will be rejected. • Ariston items not required and in a perfect resaleable condition can be returned to us, subject to a restocking charge and our returns terms & conditions. • **Any special-order Ariston items are non-returnable.**
DAB	• Contact our sales team on 0208 984 1000 to report the fault with all relevant information. • The item will NOT be collected until the fault has been reported to DAB and a manufacturer credit has been authorised.
Grundfos	• Contact our sales team on 0208 984 1000 to report the fault with all relevant information. • An image of the front plate of the product and the nature of the fault must be obtained. • The item will NOT be collected until the fault has been reported to Grundfos and a manufacturer credit has been authorised.
Heatmiser	• **All faulty Heatmiser products need to be reported to Heatmiser by the customer.** • **IF ALREADY INSTALLED, DO NOT UNINSTALL A FAULTY PRODUCT.** • Contact Heatmiser on 01254 669090 Option 2 to report a fault and discuss a solution with their customer care team. • If they suspect the item to be faulty, they will advise a batch/returns number. • ONLY when a batch/returns number has been obtained are we able to raise a collection note and collect the product. • **Without this we are unable to return the product to Heatmiser for a credit or replacement.** • If the item has been returned to us and Heatmiser advise that no fault is found, then the goods will be sent back to the customer and no credit will be issued.
Plasson	• **All faulty Plasson products need to be reported to Plasson by the customer.** • Contact Plasson on 01444 244446 or at sales@plasson.co.uk to report the fault and they will advise of the procedure.
Tyde / Thomas Dudley	• **Tyde / Thomas Dudley test all faulty returns to determine the issue, if any.** • A credit cannot be issued until Tyde / Thomas Dudley have confirmed a fault with the product. • If the item has been returned to us and Tyde / Thomas Dudley advise that no fault is found, then the goods will be sent back to the customer and no credit will be issued.

Troubleshooting

Product	Troubleshooting
Arctic Hayes Carbon Monoxide Alarms	• Clear the memory • Press and hold the Test / Silence button. The alarm will beep and the red and green LED's will flash 7 times. Once the 7 beeps have sounded release the button. (the 7th beep is a little longer than the rest) The alarm is now fully reactivated. • NOTE: the alarm will still sense CO whilst the alarm is the memory function mode.
Tesla UK Immersions	• **Telsa UK have put a label on the side of the cap to encourage installers and users to call the technical help line in the case of a faulty product.** They are often able to diagnose the problem over the phone. • Contact Tesla UK on 0121 686 8711 or at technical@teslauk.com to report the fault. • If Tesla UK advise that the issue cannot be resolved then the item can be returned for credit. • If the item has been returned to us and Tesla UK advise that no fault is found, then the goods will be sent back to the customer and no credit will be issued.

KEYPLUMB

WWW.KEYPLUMB.COM



Supplying the trade with high-quality plumbing essentials

ACCESSIBLE PRODUCTS • BASIN WASTES • BATH PANELS • BATHROOM TAPS BOILER FILTERS • BOTTLE TRAPS • BRASSWARE • CISTERNS • CIRCULATING PUMPS • FILL VALVES FIXING KITS • FLEXIBLE CONNECTORS • FLUSH • HEATING CHEMICALS • KITCHEN • PIPE • PERT • COUPLING • SOLDER • TOILET SEATS • THERMOSTATIC VALVES UNDER • WASHING MACHINE FITTINGS • WC CONNECTORS



WWW.KEYPLUMB.COM

A

AAVs 55, 189, 205, 259, 285
Abrasive Cloth 70, 77, 81
Abrasive Strips 81
Access Panels 77
Accessible Products 18
Acid Drain Cleaner 69
Acoustic Pipe & Fittings 269-278
Actuators 121-123, 142, 245
Adhesives 69, 71
Air Admittance Valves 55, 189, 205, 259 285
Air Bag 84-85
Air Brick 58
Air Duster 76
Air Vent Cap 42
Aluminium Tape 69
Amtech 85-87
Anti-Bacterial Wipes 87
Anti-Freeze Valves 47
Appliance Traps 113, 156, 215
Appliance Valve 45, 140
Arctic Hayes 76-77
Ariapur 304-305
Ariosa Dot 317-318
Ariosa Range 310-317
Ariston 67
Armage 69
Auto Syphon 53
Automatic Air Vents 46

B

Backnut 38
Ball Float Valve 53
Ball Pump Valve 45
Ball Valve Washers 50-51
Bar Shower Fixing Plate 17
Bar Shower Valves 17
Barrier Fittings 129
Barrier Pipe 27-28, 30, 32, 145, 237
Basin Brackets 54
Basin Fixing Kit 54
Basin Plugs 13, 197-198
Basin Taps 6-10
Basin Traps 154-156
Basin Waste Seal Kit 13
Basin Wastes 12-13, 115, 150, 190-192
Basin Wrench 82
Basket Strainer Wastes 151, 194-195
Bath Fillers 14, 160
Bath Panels 21
Bath Plugs 13, 197-198
Bath Shower Mixer Taps 6-10, 17
Bath Taps 6-10
Bath Traps 112, 150, 159-161, 216
Bath Wastes 13-14, 191-193, 216
Bending Spring 35, 140
Bergin 59
Bib Cocks 133
Bib Taps 133
Bidet Fixing Kit 54
Bidet Valve Bracket 17
Big Boss Adaptors 59
Black Mamba 87
Blackfire 274-278
Blue Roll 87
Boiler Chemicals 47, 73-75
Boiler Filter 47, 74-75
Boiler Service Brush Set 83
Boilers 67
Boiling Water Tap 11
Boss Connectors 59, 179, 256
Bottle Traps 13, 111, 152-153, 214
Brass Cap 38
Brass Fittings 37-38
Brass Stopcock 37
Bravo Press 292-294
Brazing Pad 77, 80
Brazing Torch 76, 80
Break Tank Booster 66
Brezza60 318-319
Brick Bolster 87
Bungee Cords 87
Butane Gas 69
Butterfly Lever Valves 45
Buttons 103-104, 106-107, 110, 116 308
Bypass Valve 47

C

C-Links 52
Cable Cutters 100-101
Cable Ties 87
Calibration Tool 35
Carpert Protection 77
Cartridge Finder Tool 12
Cartridges 12
Catering Hose 48, 65
Caulk 71
Caulking Tool Kit 73, 86
Central Heating Chemicals 47, 73-75
Ceramic Repair Kit 73
Channel Drains 169-170, 268
Check Valves 44, 133
Chemicals 69-75
Chisels 93
Chrome Fittings 40, 177
Circulating Pump Key 98
Circulating Pumps 65-66
Cistern Brackets 54
Cistern Fixing Kit 149
Cistern Frames 18, 103, 110, 300-305
Cistern Levers 52
Cistern Plug 53
Cistern Pull & Chain 52
Cisterns 18, 103, 106, 110, 114 300-305
Clamps 93
Close Coupling Kit 54, 149
CO2 Detector 77
Combi Boiler 67
Compression Fittings 39-40, 298-299
Compression Stopcock 37
Concealed Cisterns 18, 103, 106, 110 114, 300-305
Condensate Products 158-159
Condensate Pump 66
Conduit 28, 237
Cooker Chain 48
Cooker Hose 65
Copper Float 52
Copper Press-Fit 36-37, 320-327
Core Drill 86-87
Corrosion Inhibitor 47, 69
Corrosion Protection 73-74
Corrugated Hose 48
Cramer 73
Cutting Discs 88, 91-92

D

DAB 65-66
Deburrer 80, 97
Decoiler 121, 242
Demsun 69, 72
Descaler 69, 74
Diaphragm Washers 51
Domestic Circulating Pumps 65-66
Donut Washers 54
Double Check Valves 44, 141
Douche Kits 16
DOW 785 71
Drain Away Kit 59
Drain Cleaner 98
Drain Cock 141
Drain Connectors 178
Drain Down Hose 77
Drain Off Cock 37
Drain Plug 84
Drain Reducer 59
Drain Rod 84
Drain Rod Fittings 84
Drain Unblocker 83, 86, 98
Drill Bits 86, 88, 92-93
Dry Lining Box 57
Drywall Saw 94
Duct Tape 70
Ducting 58
Ducting Sealant 71
Dust Masks 101
Dust Sheet 77, 86

E

Easyplug 58
Edge Insulation 121, 142, 242
Electrical Accessories 57
Electrical Cable 56
Electrical Tape 57
Electrolytic Scale Reducer 47, 75
Elements 25, 56
End Feed Fittings 41
Epoxy Putty 72
Essex Flange 56
Everbuild 71-72
Expanding Foam 72
Expanding Foam Gun 88
Expansion Vessel Bracket 48
Expansion Vessel Mounting Kit 48
Expansion Vessels 48, 67
Extractor Fans 58

F

Fernox 73-75
Fibre Washers 50-51
Files 89
Fill Valves 18, 102, 105, 109, 111, 114
Filling Kit 48
Filling Loop 48

Fire Cement 72
Fire Protection Collar 205, 285
Fire Sealant 71
Fire Valves 56
Fix-A-Tap 13
Fixing Plugs 62
Flat Tap Washers 51
Flexible Connectors 49-50
Flexible Couplings 55
Flexible Tap Connectors 49-50
Flexible Waste Connectors 174
Flexible WC Connectors 19, 111, 149 184-188, 206
Float Valves 105-106, 111
Floats 52-53
FloFit+ 33, 246
Floor Gully 149-150, 166-171
Floor Protection 77
FloPlast 33, 247-268
Flue Brushes 83
Fluidmaster 109-113
Flush Pipe 104, 107
Flush Pipe Connectors 54, 104
Flush Pipes 53
Flush Valves 18, 102-103, 105, 109 114
Flux 71, 75
Flux Brushes 77, 80
Fold-Up Shower Seat 18
Freeze Kit 69, 76
FUGI Kit 73
Fulcrum 52
Funnel 86
Fused Spurs 57

G

Galvanised Band 48
Gas 69
Gas Cooker Tubes 48
Gas Fittings 48, 63-65, 324-325
Gas Flex Systems 64-65, 72
Gas ID Tape 70
Gas Lever Valve 45
Gas Meter Union 48
Gas Pipe 63-65
Gas Pipe Cutter 63-64
Gas Pipe Kits 63-64
Gas Safety Record 77
Gas Tape 63-64
Gas Testing 84
Gas Torch 76, 80
Gas Valves 45
Gate Valve 45
Gauze Washers 51
Geocel 71-72
GFS 64-65, 72
Gloves 87-88, 101, 149
Grab Bar 18
Grundfos 66
Gully Grid 51-52

H

Hacksaw 79, 94-95
Hacksaw Blades 79, 95
Hammer Arrestors 46
Hammers 90-91
Handsaw 88, 95
HDPE Pipe & Fittings 279-284
Heat Mat 77
Heating Elements 56
Heatmiser 123-124
Hep2O 30-31, 145-148
Hep2O Keyless 31, 147-148
Hex Bush 37
Hex Key Set 96
Hex Nipple 38, 51
High Pressure Float Valve 53
Hobline 65
Hole Saw Set 86
Horobin 84-85
Hose 77
Hose Clips 59
Hose Union Bibcock 37
Hose Union Wallplate 37
Hot Water Tap 11
HRV Systems 310-319
HSS Drill Bits 88, 92-93

I

Immersion Heater Spanner 81, 85
Immersion Heater Washer 55
Immersion Heaters 56
Impact Bits 93
Inhibitor 69, 73
Inlet Valves 102, 105, 109, 111, 114
Inspection Chambers 231-232 266-267
Insulated Pipe 34, 287
Insulating Tape 57
Insulation 69-70
Isolation Valves 37, 44

J

JG Speedfit 32, 137-144
Jointing Compound 74
Junction Box 57

K

K-Flex 70
KeyPlumb PB Fittings 26
KeyPlumb PB Pipe 27
Kitchen Taps 11-12,
Knee Pads 87, 149
Knives 81, 88, 94
Krobahn 89-101

L

Lagging 69-70
Latex Gloves 88
Lead Line Fittings 46
Lead-Free Solder 71
LEAD-LOC Fittings 46
Leaded Solder 71
Leak Detector 69, 76
Leak Sealer 74
Lever Ball Valves 45, 141
Lever Valves 35, 37, 45
Lift Arms 52, 107
Light Switches 57
Loctite 72-73
Louvres 58
Low Level Cisterns 18
Lowara 65
Lubricant Spray 69

M

Macerators 66
Magnetic Boiler Filter 47
Mains Stop Valves 131
Mains Tester Screwdriver 97
Mallet 85
Manhole Key 82, 86
Manifolds 134, 141
MAPP Gas 69
Marker Pens 91
McAlpine 149-199
MCP Manifolds 134
MCP Range 132-133
MDPE Brass Fittings 46
MDPE Fittings 125-128, 130-133 234-236
MDPE Pipe 55
Mega Plumbing Box 50
Mixer Taps 6-12, 17
Mixing Paddle 90
MLCP Fittings 34-35
Monobloc Spanners 82, 99
Monument Tools 79-84
Mopitup 80
Multilayer Fittings 34-35
Multilayer Pipe 27, 34, 139, 143 286-287
Munsen Rings 60
Munsen Rings, backplates 60

N

Nitrile Gloves 87, 149
Non-Return Valves 59, 175, 183

O

O-Ring Set 87
O-Rings 50
Oil Tank Outlet 56
Olive Puller 81
Original Cramer 73
Osma 146
Outlet Hose 48
Overflow Fittings 180-182, 212-213 262
Overflow Kit 59

P

Paint Brush 96
Pan Connectors 19, 111, 113, 149 184-188, 206
Patress Box 57
PB Fittings 26, 28-33, 137-138 145-148, 237-241, 246
PB Pipe 27-28, 30, 32, 139 145-148, 237
Pedestal Overflow 53
Pegler Yorkshire 320-327
PERT Pipe 27, 34
Petcock 53
PEX Pipe 32, 34, 139, 143, 286-287
Pexal Brass 288-291
Pexal Pipe 286-287
Pexal Twist 298-299
Pexal XL 296-297

Paint Brush 96
Pan Connectors 19, 111, 113, 149 184-188, 206
Patress Box 57
PB Fittings 26, 28-33, 137-138 145-148, 237-241, 246
PB Pipe 27-28, 30, 32, 139 145-148, 237
Pedestal Overflow 53
Pegler Yorkshire 320-327
PERT Pipe 27, 34
Petcock 53
PEX Pipe 32, 34, 139, 143, 286-287
Pexal Brass 288-291
Pexal Pipe 286-287
Pexal Twist 298-299
Pexal XL 296-297
Pinkgrip 71
Pipe Bender 80, 121, 140, 242
Pipe Clips 60-62, 139-140
Pipe Collars 24, 60-62
Pipe Covers 24, 60-62
Pipe Cutter 35, 76, 79, 85, 88, 98 133, 140
Pipe Glue 69, 149, 205, 262
Pipe Inserts 26, 28, 30, 32-33
Pipe Lubricant 69
Pipe Plug 59
Pipe Sealant 72-73
Pipe Sealing Cord 72
Pipe Sealing Tape 73
Pipe Straightener 35
PipeSnug 58
Plasson 125-136
Plastering Tools 89-90
Plastic Floats 53
Pliers 82, 85, 88, 100
Plug Sockets 57
Plugs 13
Plumba Joint 72
Plumber's Mait 72
Plungers 83, 86, 98
Poly Brass Stopcock 37
Poly Washers 51
Polymax 241
Polypipe 28-29, 200-236
Polypipe UFH 242-245
PolyPlumb 28-29, 237-240
Pre-Insulated Pipe 34
Prem Tape 69
Press Tool Jaws 78
Press Tools 78
Press-Fit Fittings 36-37, 288-294 320-327
Pressure Gauge 47
Pressure Reducing Valves 47, 67, 141
Pressure Test Pump 85
Pressure Testing 84-85
Primofit Fittings 46
Programmable Stat 121, 245
Propane Gas 69
PTFE Tape, Gas 70
PTFE Tape, Water 70
Push Button 103-104, 106-107, 110 308
Push Plates 103, 107, 110, 306-309
Push-Fit Fittings 26, 28-33, 137-138 145-148, 237-241, 246

R

Radiator Air Vent 25
Radiator Brackets 25
Radiator Extension Piece 24
Radiator Key 98-99
Radiator Pipe Guide 58
Radiator Plug 25
Radiator Spanner 81
Radiator Tee Piece 25
Radiator Touch-Up Stick 73
Radiator Valve Fix Kit 25
Radiator Valve Key 25, 81, 99
Radiator Valves 22-24
Rainwater Fittings 217-225, 247-253
Rainwater Pipe 217-225, 247-253
Rainwater Reducer 58
REMS 78
Repair Cement 71
Repair Clamp 59
Repair Clamps 135
Repair Spray 73
Ridgeline 50
Rigid Riser Showers 14-15
Rodent Barrier 188
Roof Flashing 179, 256
Roof Sealant 71
RTRMAX 88
Rubber Couplings 55
Rubber Lined Clips 60
Rubber Lined Clips, Backplates 60
Rubber Washers 50-51
Rubble Sacks 70
RWC 137-144

S

Safety Valves 47
Sandpaper 86
Sanitary Sealant 71
Scale Defender 150
Scale Reducer 47, 75
School Board Clips 59
Screwdriver Bits 93
Screwdrivers 83, 97
Screws 59
SDS Drill Bits 88, 92-93
Sealant 149
Sealant Gun 88, 96
Self-Cutting Drain Off 37
Self-Tapping Tap 49
Service Valve 140
Service Valves 44
Shock Arrestors 46
Shower Arms 15
Shower Handsets 16
Shower Heads 15
Shower Hose 16
Shower Kits 14-15
Shower Outlet 16
Shower Pumps 66
Shower Screens 21
Shower Seals 21
Shower Seat 18
Shower Stool 18
Shower Valve Fixing Kits 17
Shower Valves 17
Shower Wastes 14, 115, 150-151 162-171, 195-197
Siamp 102-104
Silicone Grease 76, 205, 262
Silicone Gun 88
Silicone Sealant 71
Sink Taps 6-7, 11-12
Sink Traps 112, 157-158, 214-215
Sink Wastes 13, 115, 193-195
Slide Rail Kit 14-15
Sludge Remover 47, 69, 73
Smart Heating 123, 143-144, 245
Smart Thermostats 122-123, 143-144 245
Smoke Alarm 77
Smoke Alarm Tester 77
Smoke Cartridges 76, 83
Snips 100
Sockets 57
Soil Waste Fittings 200-205, 254-259
Soil Waste Pipe 200-205, 254-259
Solder 71
Solder Ring Fittings 43
Soldering Mat 77, 80
Solvent Cement 69, 149, 205, 262
Solvent Weld Fittings 209-211, 260-262
Solvent Weld Pipe 209-211, 260-262
Soudal 71
Spanner 82, 99
Speedfit 32
Spirit Level 86, 91
Spreader Plates 118, 142, 242
Staple Gun 121, 142, 242
Staples 121, 142, 242
Steel Strapping 48
Steel Wool 70
Stem Coupler 24
Stem Elbow 24
Stop Tap Chamber 131
Stop Taps 131
Stopcock 37
Stopcock Box 51
Stopcock Key 77, 82
Storage Heaters 67
Strap-On Boss 59
Stud Rod 60
Submersible Pump 65
Super Glue 73
Surrey Flange 56
Surveyor Tape 86
Switches 57
Synchronous Motors 56
Syphonic Aspirator 53
Syphons 102, 105, 109, 114

T

Tail Adaptor 49
Talon 61-62
Tank Fittings 181-182
Tap Cartridges 12
Tap Connector 40, 42, 44
Tap Conversion Kits 7, 12
Tap Fixing Kits 7, 12-13
Tap Hole Stopper 13
Tap Legs 17
Tap Washers 50-51
Tape Measures 91
Taps 6-12, 17
Tarpaulin 87
Teddington 56
Temperature Relief Valves 47
Tenon Saw 86
Terminal Strip 57
Test Kits 84
Test Plugs 84
Thermo Oil 25
Thermocouple 55
Thermoline 287
Thermostatic Bar Valve 17
Thermostatic Mixing Valves 47, 141
Thermostatic Radiator Valves 22-23
Thermostatic Shower Valves 17
Thermostatic Showers 14-15
Thermostats 56, 122-123, 143-144, 245
Thomas Dudley 105-108
Thread Sealant 72-73
Threaded Fittings 136
Tile Drill Bits 92
Tile Spacers 86
Tiling Tools 89-90
TiO 122
TMVs 47, 141
Toilet Fixing Kit 54
Toilet Roll Holder 21
Toilet Seat Fixings 20-21
Toilet Seat Hinges 20-21
Toilet Seats 19-20, 115-116
Top Hat Spacer Washer 50
Topsleeve 69
Torbeck 110
Torch 76, 80
Torx Key Set 96
Towel Rail Brackets 54
Towel Rail Control 25
Towel Rail Elements 25
Towel Rail Tee Piece 25
Towel Rail Transfer Oil 25
Tracpipe 63
Triplus 269-273
Tropea S 300, 305
Trowels 89
Trunking 62
TRUTITE 72
TRV Extension Piece 24
TRVs 22-23
Tundish 48, 182-183
Twin & Earth Cable 56
Tyde 105-108

U

U-Gauge 77
UFH Actuator 121-123, 142, 245
UFH Boards 117-119, 142, 242
UFH Clip Rail 121, 142, 242
UFH Control Pack 120, 142, 244-245
UFH Edge Insulation 121, 142, 242
UFH Flow Meter 121, 244
UFH Isolation Valves 120, 243, 244
UFH Manifolds 120, 142, 244
UFH Mixing Valve 120, 245
UFH Pipe 27-28, 30, 32, 117, 143
UFH Pipe Connector 120
UFH Pipe Decoiler 121, 242
UFH Pumps 120, 243, 245
UFH Repair Coupler 121
UFH Room Packs 144
UFH Staple Gun 121, 142, 242
UFH Staples 121, 142, 242
UFH Thermostats 122-123, 143-144 245
UFH Wiring Centre 122, 124, 143-144 245
UFH Zone Valve 120, 245
Ultra Grime 87
Underfloor Heating 117-124, 142-144 242-245
Undergound Pipe 226, 228, 233, 263
Underground Fittings 226-233, 263-268
Universal Basin Waste 12
Utility Key 81, 98

V

Valsir 269-319
VDE Pliers 100
VDE Screwdriver 97
Vent Cowl 58

W

Wallplate Elbow 40-41, 133
Warix Flange 56
Warning Sign 77
Washers 50-51, 53-54, 104, 107, 113 116, 151, 164
Washine Machine Hose 48-49
Washing Machine Connector 38, 49
Washing Machine Valves 45
Waste Disposal Units 199
Waste Fittings 112-113, 151, 172-178 207-211
Waste Pipe 207-211
Waste Traps 112
Water Heaters 67
Water Meter 132
Water Testing 75-76
Water Treatment 75-76
WC Connectors 19, 111, 113, 149 184-188, 206
Whisper 121
Winner S 301-303, 305
Wipes 87
Wire Brush 86, 89
Wire Stripper 100
Wiring Centre 122, 124, 143-144, 245
Wirquin 114-116
Wood Drill Bits 92
Wood Screws 59
Wrecking Bar 91
Wrench 82, 85, 99, 133

X

Xaviga 8-17, 22-24

Y

Y-Strainer 40

Z

Zone Valve 120, 245





NOW AVAILABLE

INSTANT UFH QUOTE TOOL

Instant Estimate

Next-Day Delivery

Deliver Direct to Site

Free Design Service

QUOTE IN SECONDS
Enter your job details and get an instant quote

QUICK PRICING
Ideal for fast, accurate underfloor heating estimates

COMPARE RANGES
Get quotes from a number of different manufacturers

CONTACT YOUR SALES REP FOR ACCESS

WWW.FWHIPKIN.CO.UK

Proud suppliers of



...and many more.

FW HIPKIN LTD
Coppen Road
Dagenham
Essex
RM8 1NU

T: 0208 984 1000
E: sales@fwhipkin.co.uk
W: www.fwhipkin.co.uk
Order Online: www.fwhipkin.online